



VOLUME #8479

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

September 14, 1925

	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
September 14,	Drottningholm	Gothenburg	60
	Fort St. George	Bermuda	19
	Mount Clay	Hamburg	34
	Western World	Buenos Aires	28
	Sheaf Water	Puerto Padre	1
	Piako	Barry	4
	Panuco	Tampico	2
	Ceiba	Kingston	4

8479

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8479

Sept 14, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 13 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 13 1943

Date

Joyce Schuman
Camera Operator

OF ARRIVAL 111732

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1935
New York

Herman Wahlstrom

Shoreline
San Luis

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Furnished *10/2/25*
Clerk *R. Gross*
Cards Removed *10/8/25*
Cards Checked *10/8/25*
Clerk *R. Gross*

	Tax	Port	Day	Agent			
1st CABIN	133	3		3	338	4	7 458
2nd CABIN							
STEERAGE	344	14	1	6	344		32 739
TOTAL	477	17	1	19	680	4	39 1427

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Attens

1st Cabin	150	U.S.	338	688
Food & Supplies	396			
Stewards	397		343	
Trunk	544		344	
	544			739
				680-1227
	544			
			681	

171

8479

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

3	-25 STOCKHOLM	71	NQ1	Aug. 6, 1925
7	-25 WASHINGTON	66862	PERMIT	Aug. 31, 1925
2	-25 WASHINGTON	83062	PERMIT	Aug. 17, 1925
1	-25 Goteborg	62	NQ1	July 16, 1925
-	-25 WASHINGTON	69564	PERMIT	Aug. 13, 1925
-	-25 WASHINGTON	81520	PERMIT	
22	-25 WASHINGTON	64764	PERMIT	
11	-25 WASHINGTON	40760	PERMIT	pt. 3, 1925
14	-25 WASHINGTON	83715	PERMIT	pt. 3, 1925
125	STOCKHOLM	67	NQ1	Sept. 3, 1925
25	-25 WASHINGTON	77160	PERMIT	Sept. 3, 1925
25	-25 WASHINGTON	77161	PERMIT	Sept. 3, 1925
19	-25 STOCKHOLM	45	NQ1	Aug. 4, 1925
20	-25 STOCKHOLM	44	NQ1	Aug. 11, 1925
-	-25 WASHINGTON	52822	PERMIT	July 14, 1925
16	-25 WASHINGTON	63406	PERMIT	July 4, 1925

3

Date.

Aug. 6, 1925
Aug. 6, 1925
Aug. 31, 1925
Aug. 17, 1925
July 16, 1925
Aug. 13, 1925

pt. 3, 1925
pt. 3, 1925
sept. 3, 1925
sept. 3, 1925
sept. 3, 1925
Aug. 4, 1925
Aug. 11, 1925
July 14, 1925
Aug. 4, 1925
Aug. 13, 1925
Aug. 12, 1925
Aug. 7, 1925
Aug. 7, 1925
sept. 3, 1925
Aug. 13, 1925
Aug. 10, 1925
Aug. 10, 1925
Aug. 3, 1925

July 1, 1925
Aug. 4, 1925

1

36

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

5 SEP. 1925

19

Q 2290 L.P.—5/24

[illegible]

Total passengers	... ..
U.S. citizens	... ..
Aliens	... ..

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Date _____

Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

3-25 STOCKHOLM	71	NQ1	Aug. 6, 1925
27-25 WASHINGTON	66862	PERMIT	Aug. 9, 1925
12-25 WASHINGTON	83062	PERMIT	Aug. 31, 1925
25 Göteborg	62	NQ1	Aug. 17, 1925
8-25 WASHINGTON	69564	PERMIT	July 16, 1925
7-25 WASHINGTON	81520	PERMIT	Aug. 13, 1925
22-25 WASHINGTON	64764	PERMIT	
11-25 WASHINGTON	40760	PERMIT	
14-25 WASHINGTON	83715	PERMIT	pt. 3, 1925
125 STOCKHOLM	67	NQ1	pt. 3, 1925
25-25 WASHINGTON	77160	PERMIT	Sept. 3, 1925
25-25 WASHINGTON	77161	PERMIT	Sept. 3, 1925
19-25 STOCKHOLM	45	NQ1	Sept. 3, 1925
20-25 STOCKHOLM	44	NQ1	Aug. 4, 1925
5-25 WASHINGTON	52822	PERMIT	Aug. 11, 1925
16-25 WASHINGTON	63406	PERMIT	July 14, 1925
			Aug. 4, 1925

AUG. 6. 1925

48.6.1925

Aug. 31, 1925

Aug. 17, 1925

July 16, 1925

JUN 13 1925

1925

1925

3 3025

SEP 3 1925

Oct 3 1925

1925

100

100

1925

2302

10

1

10

1

2

1

7

10

1

1

10

11.11.1953

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

NEW YORK

14 SEP. 1925....., 19

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the sheet an
r. tested
iva

19

36

Date.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number

3 -25 STOCKHOLM	71	NQ1	Aug. 6, 1925
27 -25 WASHINGTON	66862	PERMIT	Aug. 6, 1925
12-25 WASHINGTON	83062	PERMIT	Aug. 31, 1925
14-25 Goteborg	62	1 NQ1	Aug. 17, 1925
8-25 WASHINGTON	69564	PERMIT	July 16, 1925
7-25 WASHINGTON	81520	PERMIT	Aug. 19, 1925
22-25 WASHINGTON	64764	PERMIT	
11-25 WASHINGTON	40760	PERMIT	
14 -25 WASHINGTON	83715	PERMIT	pt. 3, 1925
125 STOCKHOLM	67	NQ1	pt. 3, 1925
25-25 WASHINGTON	77160	PERMIT	Sept. 9, 1925
25-25 WASHINGTON	77161	PERMIT	Sept. 9, 1925
19-25 STOCKHOLM	45	NQ1	Sept. 9, 1925
20-25 STOCKHOLM	44	NQ1	Aug. 4, 1925
6 -25 WASHINGTON	5282	PERMIT	Aug. 11, 1925
16-25 WASHINGTON	63406	PERMIT	July 14, 1925
			Aug. 4, 1925
			Aug. 13, 1925
			Aug. 12, 1925
			Aug. 7, 1925
			Aug. 7, 1925
			Sept. 3, 1925
			Aug. 13, 1925
			Aug. 10, 1925
			Aug. 10, 1925
			Aug. 3, 1925
			July 1, 1925
			Aug. 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who b or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized gove unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any o teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teach either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government o as in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the nation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which erty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, nited States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Ellsen, Master, of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Master. *Officer*

Sworn to before me this 14th day of september, 1925
at New York

Shook King
Immigration Officer.

Transcript
1. Malm Aug. 25, 1925. Nr. 1.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of manifests. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

25 STOCKHOLM	71	NQ1	Aug. 6, 1925
25 WASHINGTON	66862	PERMIT	Aug. 6, 1925
25 WASHINGTON	83062	PERMIT	Aug. 31, 1925
25 Stockholm	62	NQ1	Aug. 17, 1925
25 WASHINGTON	69564	PERMIT	July 16, 1925
25 WASHINGTON	81520	PERMIT	Aug. 13, 1925
25 WASHINGTON	64764	PERMIT	
11-25 WASHINGTON	40760	PERMIT	pt. 2, 1925
4-25 WASHINGTON	83715	PERMIT	pt. 2, 1925
25 STOCKHOLM	67	NQ1	pt. 3, 1925
25-25 WASHINGTON	77161	PERMIT	pt. 3, 1925
19-25 STOCKHOLM	45	NQ1	pt. 3, 1925
20-25 STOCKHOLM	44	NQ1	Aug. 4, 1925
25 WASHINGTON	528	PERMIT	Aug. 11, 1925
16-25 WASHINGTON	63406	PERMIT	July 14, 1925

36

Date.

Aug. 1, 1925
Aug. 4, 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 1925
at New York

Shorrock
In Dist.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Aug. 6, 1925
Aug. 6, 1925
Aug. 31, 1925
Aug. 17, 1925
July 16, 1925
Aug. 13, 1925
July 8-25 WASHINGTON 69564 PERMIT
Aug. 7-25 WASHINGTON 81520 PERMIT
June 22-25 WASHINGTON 64764 PERMIT
March 11-25 WASHINGTON 40760 PERMIT
Aug. 14-25 WASHINGTON 83715 PERMIT
Sept. 125 STOCKHOLM 67 NQ1
JULY 25-25 WASHINGTON 77160 PERMIT
JULY 25-25 WASHINGTON 77161 PERMIT
Aug. 19-25 STOCKHOLM 45 NQ1
Aug. 20-25 STOCKHOLM 44 NQ1
MAY 6-25 WASHINGTON 52822 PERMIT
JUNE 16-25 WASHINGTON 63406 PERMIT

36

Date.

Aug. 6, 1925

Aug. 6, 1925

Aug. 31, 1925

Aug. 17, 1925

July 16, 1925

Aug. 13, 1925

pt. 3, 1925

pt. 3, 1925

pt. 3, 1925

pt. 3, 1925

pt. 3, 1925

Aug. 4, 1925

Aug. 11, 1925

July 14, 1925

Aug. 1, 1925

Aug. 13, 1925

Aug. 12, 1925

Aug. 7, 1925

Aug. 7, 1925

pt. 3, 1925

Aug. 13, 1925

Aug. 10, 1925

Aug. 10, 1925

Aug. 3, 1925

July 1, 1925

Aug. 4, 1925

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

5 SEP. 1925

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Brent	Helen	46	F	S	H. work	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Friend, Clyde Dawson, American Consulate General, Stockholm	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		Mundell	Agia	33	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Tampa	Mother, Johanna Hellberg; Lilla Snorröd, Mjöhult	Fla	Tampa
3		Sandgren	Hannah	45	F	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Sister, Olga Nilsson, Boarp, Hjärtarp	N.Y.	New York
4		Aronson	Sofia	58	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister, Charlotta Uhlin, Rolfserud, Saffle	N.Y.	New York
5		Hagberg	Fritz Wilhelm	37	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Milwaukee	Father, Carl Hagberg, Kungsgatan 30, Metala	Wisc	Milwaukee
6		Larsson	Ida Amalia	62	F	M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn	Sister, Karin Nyman, Hantverksgatan 52, Norrköping	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Larson	Augusta	36	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Abraham Larsson, Upbyn	Ill	Chicago
8		Anderson	Bernt Johan	38	M	M	Machine-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boston	Father, Martin Anderson, Stiftelsen Fridhem 10 B, Ystad	Mass	Dorchester
9		Peterson	John Edward	48	M	M	Butler	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Mother, Kristina Pettersson, Brönsebro	N.Y.	New York
10		Carlson	David	48	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Westport	Brother, August Carlson, Eskilstuna	Conn	Westport
11		Do	Berta	47	F	M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother-in-law, Do	Conn	Westport
12		Do	Margareta	24	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do	Conn	Westport
13		Land	Elsa Helena	32	F	M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Mother, Josefina Burman, Skönvik	Ill	Chicago
14		Do	Elsa	9	F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do	Ill	Chicago
15		Henriksson-Hagström	Lovisa Charlotta	58	F	M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Trollhättan	Father, Samuel Jönsson, Åkersberg, Trollhättan	Minn	St. Paul
16		HYKKYRÄ	VILHELMINA	52	F	S	H. WORK	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	U.S.A.	WATERBURY	BROTHER, VIKTOR HYKKYRÄ	CONN.	WATERBURY
17		KOLKKA	Maria S	48	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	FINNISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	NEW YORK	FATHER, JAAKA KOLKKA LIKUMINKI	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Shor R. King Sup 12:50 P.M.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

3-25 STOCKHOLM	71	NQ1	Aug. 6, 1925
27-25 WASHINGTON	66862	PERMIT	Aug. 1, 1925
12-25 WASHINGTON	83062	PERMIT	Aug. 31, 1925
12-25 Goteborg	62	NQ1	Aug. 17, 1925
8-25 WASHINGTON	69564	PERMIT	July 16, 1925
7-25 WASHINGTON	81520	PERMIT	Aug. 13, 1925
22-25 WASHINGTON	64764	PERMIT	
11-25 WASHINGTON	40760	PERMIT	
14-25 WASHINGTON	83715	PERMIT	pt. 3, 1925
12-25 STOCKHOLM	67	NQ1	pt. 3, 1925
25-25 WASHINGTON	77160	PERMIT	pt. 3, 1925
25-25 WASHINGTON	77161	PERMIT	pt. 3, 1925
19-25 STOCKHOLM	45	NQ1	pt. 3, 1925
20-25 STOCKHOLM	44	NQ1	Aug. 11, 1925
6-25 WASHINGTON	52822	PERMIT	ly 14, 1925
16-25 WASHINGTON	63406	PERMIT	Aug. 13, 1925
			Aug. 12, 1925
			Aug. 7, 1925
			Aug. 7, 1925
			pt. 3, 1925
			Aug. 13, 1925
			Aug. 10, 1925
			Aug. 10, 1925
			Aug. 3, 1925
			ly 1, 1925
			Aug. 4, 1925

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

14 SEP 1925, 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

18

36

Date.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien, subject to alien laws, or citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a criminal gang	Whether a member of a gang of thieves	Whether a member of a gang of burglars	Whether a member of a gang of pickpockets	Whether a member of a gang of vagabonds	Whether a member of a gang of loafers	Whether a member of a gang of idlers	Whether a member of a gang of beggars	Whether a member of a gang of prostitutes	Whether a member of a gang of gamblers	Whether a member of a gang of swindlers			
			Yes or No	Where																Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
																				Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	self	50	yes	1940 Buffalo, N.Y.	Father Charles Brant; 237 No. 1st, Buffalo N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	08-80	Canada	SEPT. 3 - 25 STOCKHOLM	71	NQ1	Aug. 6, 1925
2	self	25	yes	1912 Tampa, Fla.	Husband Lee Mundell; 409 Buffalo	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond Grey	08-35	Sweden	JUNE 27 - 25 WASHINGTON	66862	PERMIT	Aug. 6, 1925
3	self	25	yes	1887 New York, N.Y.	Sister Emma Lindblad; N.Y. 529 Atlantic ave. Brooklyn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark Blue		do.	AUG. 12 - 25 WASHINGTON	83062	PERMIT	Aug. 31, 1925
4	self	25	yes	1900 New York, N.Y.	Friend Carl Dahlin; 629 - 3 ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark Grey		do.	SEPT. 25 - 25 STOCKHOLM	62	NQ1	Aug. 17, 1925
5	self	50	yes	1921 Milwaukee, Wisc.	Business friend A.O. Smith Corp. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown		do.	JULY 8 - 25 WASHINGTON	69564	PERMIT	July 16, 1925
6	self	25	yes	1888 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Husband Samuel Larsson; 11 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey Blue		do.	AUG. 7 - 25 WASHINGTON	81520	PERMIT	Aug. 13, 1925
7	self	25	yes	1910 Chicago, Ill.	Friend Elisabeth Stede; 1314 E. 58 st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown		do.	JUNE 22 - 25 WASHINGTON	64764	PERMIT	Aug. 13, 1925
8	self	25	yes	1910 Boston, Mass.	Wife Esther Anderson; Mass. 18 Lefield st. Dorchester	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue		do.	MARCH 11 - 25 WASHINGTON	40760	PERMIT	Aug. 13, 1925
9	self	25	yes	1896 New York, N.Y.	Brother Olof Peterson; N.Y. 722 E. 234 st. Bronx New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond Blue		do.	AUG. 14 - 25 WASHINGTON	83715	PERMIT	Aug. 13, 1925
10	self	100	yes	1904 New York, N.Y.	Returning home; Westport, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond Grey		do.	SEPT. 125 STOCKHOLM	67	NQ1	Aug. 13, 1925
11	self	11	yes	1905 New York, N.Y.	do. Melton Rd R D #12	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond Blue		do.	JULY 25 - 25 WASHINGTON	77160	PERMIT	Aug. 13, 1925
12	self	11	yes	1905 New York, N.Y.	do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond Blue		do.	JULY 25 - 25 WASHINGTON	77161	PERMIT	Aug. 13, 1925
13	self	25	yes	1910 Chicago, Ill.	Husband Alget Land; Ill. 1228 Diversy Pk. way Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond Blue		do.	AUG. 19 - 25 STOCKHOLM	45	NQ1	Aug. 13, 1925
14	self	11	yes	1910 Chicago, Ill.	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond Blue		USA	Chicago Ill			Aug. 13, 1925
15	self	25	yes	1907 Waterbury, Conn.	Husband John Hagström; 1154 Jessie st. St. Paul Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey Blue	06-35	Sweden	AUG. 20 - 25 STOCKHOLM	44	NQ1	Aug. 13, 1925
16	self	25	yes	1907 Waterbury, Conn.	Friend Julius Smith; 9 Sand st. Waterbury Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark Blue	08-10	Finland	MAY 6 - 25 WASHINGTON	5282	PERMIT	Aug. 13, 1925
17	self	25	yes	1893 New York, N.Y.	Husband Matti Kolkka; New York 2074 Harrison ave. Bronx NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond Blue	08-10	do.	JUNE 16 - 25 WASHINGTON	63406	PERMIT	Aug. 13, 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Ellsen, Master, of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925
at New York

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 14th day of september, 1925

at New York

Shore King
Deputy

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17

1

36

Date.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Aug. 5, 1925		
Aug. 6, 1925		
Aug. 11, 1925		
Aug. 17, 1925		
July 16, 1925		
Aug. 13, 1925		
Aug. 3, 1925		
Aug. 3, 1925		
Aug. 3, 1925		
Aug. 4, 1925		
Aug. 11, 1925		
July 14, 1925		
Aug. 13, 1925		
Aug. 12, 1925		
Aug. 7, 1925		
Aug. 7, 1925		
Sept. 3, 1925		
Aug. 13, 1925		
Aug. 10, 1925		
Aug. 10, 1925		
Aug. 3, 1925		
Aug. 1, 1925		
Aug. 4, 1925		

“What is the purpose of the

17

36

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

5 SEP. 1925

19

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number

Date _____

4

34

Total passengers	000	060
U.S. citizens	000	000
Aliens	000	000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 SEP 1925, 19

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

1

36

Date.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a political organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization
-------------	---------------------------	--	---	------------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	---	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Ellsén, Master, of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 25
at New York

Shopskey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

36

Date.

Aug. 6, 1925

Aug. 6, 1925

Aug. 31, 1925

Aug. 17, 1925

July 16, 1925

Aug. 13, 1925

pt. 3, 1925

pt. 5, 1925

pt. 3, 1925

pt. 3, 1925

pt. 3, 1925

Aug. 4, 1925

Aug. 11, 1925

July 14, 1925

Aug. 4, 1925

Aug. 13, 1925

Aug. 12, 1925

Aug. 7, 1925

Aug. 7, 1925

pt. 3, 1925

Aug. 13, 1925

Aug. 10, 1925

Aug. 10, 1925

Aug. 13, 1925

Aug. 1, 1925

Aug. 4, 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925

at New York

Thor A. King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

1

36

Date.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Aug. 6, 1925	Aug. 6, 1925
Aug. 5, 1925	Aug. 5, 1925
Aug. 31, 1925	Aug. 31, 1925
Aug. 17, 1925	Aug. 17, 1925
July 16, 1925	July 16, 1925
Aug. 13, 1925	Aug. 13, 1925
Aug. 3, 1925	Aug. 3, 1925
Aug. 3, 1925	Aug. 3, 1925
Aug. 3, 1925	Aug. 3, 1925
Aug. 3, 1925	Aug. 3, 1925
Aug. 4, 1925	Aug. 4, 1925
Aug. 11, 1925	Aug. 11, 1925
July 14, 1925	July 14, 1925
Aug. 4, 1925	Aug. 4, 1925
Aug. 13, 1925	Aug. 13, 1925
Aug. 12, 1925	Aug. 12, 1925
Aug. 7, 1925	Aug. 7, 1925
Aug. 7, 1925	Aug. 7, 1925
Aug. 3, 1925	Aug. 3, 1925
Aug. 13, 1925	Aug. 13, 1925
Aug. 10, 1925	Aug. 10, 1925
Aug. 10, 1925	Aug. 10, 1925
Aug. 3, 1925	Aug. 3, 1925
Aug. 1, 1925	Aug. 1, 1925
Aug. 4, 1925	Aug. 4, 1925

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

5 SEP. 1925

19

16

36

Date.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance Number	
1		Bratt Olga Leonore	58	F	M	H. wife	Yes English Swedish	Yes Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Strömstad	Son, Leif Bratt, Strömstad	Sweden	1.25 Göteborg 25 ni	Aug. 6, 1925
2		Reasloff Karl Agaton	32	M	S	Pastor	Yes English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Orsa	Father, Karl Jansson, Fingarnö, Estun	Sweden	22.1925 Stockholm 52 ni	Aug. 31, 1925
3		Lagergren Elsa	35	F	S	Physician	Yes English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Göteborg	Father, Axel Lagergren, Solgär, Lerum	Sweden	7.25 Göteborg 23 ni	Aug. 17, 1925
4		Lundin Stella	24	F	S	Clerk	Yes English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Do	Father, Johan Lundin, Riddaregatan 2, Göteborg	Sweden	31.25 Göteborg 7 ni	July 16, 1925
5		Magnusson Viktor Fredrik	39	M	M	Intendant	Yes English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Sandviken	Mother, Hanna Magnusson Avesta	Sweden	31.25 Stockholm 68 ni	Aug. 13, 1925
6		Sandman Martha	28	F	S	H. work	Yes English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Sweden Tenhult	Friend, Helvig Sjölander, Alvarleå	Sweden	7.25 Göteborg 12 ni	
7		Carlson Ester Emilia	31	F	S	Telephonist	Yes English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Stockholm	Father, Johan Carlsson, Brännkyrkogatan 185, Stockholm	Sweden	1.25 Stockholm 55 ni	
8		Hanson Lars	39	M	M	Artist	Yes English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Do	Sister, Gerda Zachrisson, Fiskhamnen, Göteborg	Sweden	2.25 Stockholm 46 ni	pt. 3, 1925
9		Jakson Kira	32	F	M	H. wife	Yes English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	U.S.A. Minneapolis	Husband's Uncle, Philip Hansen, Skepparegatan 45, Stockholm	Sweden	3.25 Stockholm 90 ni	pt. 3, 1925
10		Do Kitty	7	F	S	Child	No	No Do	Do	Do Do	Father's Uncle, Do	Sweden	.25 Stockholm 90 ni	pt. 3, 1925
11		Do Willy	5	M	S	Child	No	No Do	Do	Do Do	Father's Uncle, Do	Sweden	.25 Stockholm 90 ni	pt. 3, 1925
12		Molander-Hansen Karin	35	F	M	Artist	Yes English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Sweden Stockholm	Friend, Signe Wistedt, Skepparegatan 11, Stockholm	Sweden	12.25 Stockholm 46 ni	pt. 3, 1925
13		Maxmontan-Filén Hedvig	48	F	M	H. wife	Yes English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Huddinge	Friend, Ragnar Ståhl, Lilla Vattugatan 12, Stockholm	Sweden	7.25 Stockholm 47 ni	Aug. 4, 1925
14		Maxmontan Anna Lisa	18	F	S	Student	Yes English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Finland Helsingfors	Friend, Ragnar Ståhl, Lilla Vattugatan 12, Stockholm	Sweden	5.25 Stockholm 59 ni	Aug. 11, 1925
15		Öhrström Knut	40	M	M	Singer	Yes English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Sweden Stockholm	Mother, Kristina Öhrström, Katarinagatan 9, Stockholm	Sweden	18.25 Stockholm 17 ni	July 14, 1925
16		Do Berna	35	F	M	H. wife	Yes English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Do	Mother-in-law, Do	Sweden	18.25 Stockholm 17 ni	Aug. 4, 1925
17		Hansson Mathilda	65	F	S	H. work	Yes English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Landskrona	Aunt, Kristina Borg, Helsingborg	Sweden	20.25 Malmö 13 ni	Aug. 13, 1925
18		Elliot Kristin	17	F	S	H. work	Yes English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Göteborg	Father, Jacob Elliot, Vasaplatsen 1, Göteborg	Sweden	2.25 Göteborg 26 ni	Aug. 12, 1925
19		Henrickson Lydia	34	F	S	Child	Yes English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	U.S.A. Washington	Father, Viktor Henrickson, Bjurtjärn	Sweden	10.25 Stockholm 24 ni	Aug. 7, 1925
20		Kjerrnes Bolly Hedvig	32	F	M	H. wife	Yes English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Sweden Långshyttan	Aunt, Anna Ljungberg, Östermalmsgatan 25-27, Stockholm	Sweden	7.25 Göteborg 7 ni	Aug. 7, 1925
21		Benediktsson Einar	60	M	M	Accountant	Yes English Swedish	Yes Iceland	Do	Iceland Reykjavik	Daughter, Erla Benediktsson, Thrudvang, Reykjavik	Iceland	2.25 Oslo 7081 ni	pt. 3, 1925
22		Do Svala	23	F	S	Student	Yes English Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Do	Sister, Do	Iceland	2.25 Oslo 7083 ni	Aug. 13, 1925
23		Wallander Karl August	63	M	M	Farmer	Yes English Swedish	Yes Sweden	Do	Sweden Väster-Bitterna	Daughter, Ester Wallander, Västerbitterna, Vedum	Sweden	7.25 Göteborg 22 ni	Aug. 10, 1925

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Aug. 1, 1925
Aug. 4, 1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 SEP. 1925

8

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

1

36

Date.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number							
1	Yes self	50 no	Son Donald Bratt; N.Y. 62 Rose ave. New Dorp St. I.	yes 6 mns. no no no no no no no good no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	Sweden	Göteborg	Sept. 1. 25	Göteborg	25	ni	Aug. 6, 1925						
2	No self	50 no	Friend Erik Hjerpe; 136 Lake st. Chicago Ill.	yes 6 mns. no no no no no no no good no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	do.	Katuna	Aug. 22. 1925	Stockholm	52	ni	Aug. 31, 1925						
3	Yes self	50 yes 1904 Ill.	Uncle Harald Lagergren; NY 200 so. Oxford st. Brooklyn	yes 6 mns. no no no no no no no good no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	USA.	Evanston	Aug. 27. 25	Göteborg	23	ni	Aug. 17, 1925						
4	No self	50 no	Brother David Lundin; Fairview Green Houses Belverly	yes 1 yr. no no no no no no no good no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	Sweden	Göteborg	July 31. 25	Göteborg	7	ni	July 16, 1925						
5	No verks AB.	50 no	Sandvik Steel Inc. Woolworth Blag, New York N.Y.	yes 3 mns. no no no no no no no good no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	do.	Sala	Aug. 31. 25	Stockholm	68	ni	Aug. 13, 1925						
6	No self	50 no	Aunt Mary Kändblad; r 3; Blackbury Ia.	yes 1 yr. no no no no no no no good no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	do.	Tenhuft	Aug. 17. 25	Göteborg	12	ni	Aug. 13, 1925						
7	No self	50 no	Brother John Carlsson; Case ave. Lakewood N.Y.	yes 2 mns. no no no no no no no good no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	do.	Stockholm	Aug. 21. 25	Stockholm	55	ni	Aug. 13, 1925						
8	No self	50 no	Friend Victor Seastrom; Hollywood Cal.	yes 1 yr. no no no no no no no good no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	do.	Göteborg	Aug. 12. 25	Stockholm	46	ni	Aug. 13, 1925						
9	No see col. 19	50 yes 1925 Minn.	Husband Nile Janson; Minn. Swedish V. Consulat; Minneapolis	yes 1 yr. no no no no no no no good no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	Finland	Helsingfor	Aug. 28. 25	Stockholm	90	ni	Aug. 13, 1925						
10	No see col. 19	// yes 1925 Minn.	father do.	yes 1 yr. no no no no no no no good no	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm	Aug. 28. 25	Stockholm	90	ni	Aug. 13, 1925						
11	No see col. 19	// yes 1925 Minn.	father do.	yes 1 yr. no no no no no no no good no	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	Finland	Helsingfor	Aug. 28. 25	Stockholm	90	ni	Aug. 13, 1925						
12	No self	25 no	Friend Victor Seastrom; Metro-Goldwin Hollywood Cal.	yes 1 yr. no no no no no no no good no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm	Aug. 12. 25	Stockholm	46	ni	Aug. 13, 1925						
13	Yes self	50 yes 1924 N.Y.	Friend Matilda Svensberg; 214, E. 81st. st. New York NY	yes 6 mns. no no no no no no no good no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	do.	do.	Aug. 17. 25	Stockholm	47	ni	Aug. 4, 1925						
14	Yes self	50 yes 1925 N.Y.	Friend Matilda Svensberg; 214-E. 81st. st. New York NY	yes 6 mns. no no no no no no no good no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	do.	do.	Aug. 25. 25	Stockholm	59	ni	Aug. 21, 1925						
15	No self	50 yes 1924 Ill.	Friend Erik Olsson; Ill. 5155 W. Clark st. Chicago	yes 6 mns. no no no no no no no good no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	do.	do.	July 18. 25	Stockholm	17	ni	July 14, 1925						
16	No self	// no	friend do.	yes 6 mns. no no no no no no no good no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	do.	Malmö	July 18. 25	Stockholm	17	ni	Aug. 4, 1925						
17	Yes self	50 yes 1923 N.Y.	Friend Mrs Charles Chulter Jr. Tuxedo Park, N.Y.	yes 1 yr. no no no no no no no good no	6	-	Fair	Grey	Brown	do.	V. Broby	Aug. 20. 25	Malmö	13	ni	Aug. 13, 1925						
18	No see col. 19	25 no	Uncle Emil Trädgårdh; Minn yes 4345 Lyndale ave. S. Minneapolis	yes 1 yr. no no no no no no no good no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	do.	Göteborg	Sept. 2. 25	Göteborg	26	ni	Aug. 12, 1925						
19	No self	50 yes 1925 D.C.	Swedish Govern- 1904 Washington/ Swedish Legation; Washington D.C.	yes 1 yr. no no no no no no no good no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	do.	Bjurjörn	July 10. 25	Stockholm	2	ni	Aug. 7, 1925						
20	No self	50 no	Husband Bengt Korman; D.C. 1948 Calbert st. Washington	yes 4 mns. no no no no no no no good no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	do.	Norrbrärke	July 7. 25	Göteborg	7	ni	Aug. 7, 1925						
21	Yes self	25 no	Friend Samuel Untermeier; 120 Broadway New York NY	yes 3 mns. no no no no no no no good no	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	do.	Reykjavik	Sept. 2. 25	Oslo	7081	ni	Aug. 13, 1925						
22	Yes self	// no	Friend do.	yes 3 mns. no no no no no no no good no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	do.	do.	Sept. 2. 25	Oslo	7083	ni	Aug. 13, 1925						
23	No see col. 19	50 no	Son Gustav Wallander; R.I. 87 Colonial ave. Eden Pk.	yes 6 mns. no no no no no no no good no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	Sweden	Leksa	Aug. 27. 25	Göteborg	22	ni	Aug. 10, 1925						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. Elseth, Master**, of the **s/s Drottningholm**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Elseth

Master. **Officer**

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **september**, **1925**
at **New York, N.Y.**

Shos King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date.

6.6, 1925

6.6, 1925

6.31, 1925

6.17, 1925

6.16, 1925

6.13, 1925

6.3, 1925

6.3, 1925

6.3, 1925

6.3, 1925

6.3, 1925

6.4, 1925

6.11, 1925

6.14, 1925

6.4, 1925

6.13, 1925

6.12, 1925

6.7, 1925

6.7, 1925

6.3, 1925

6.13, 1925

6.10, 1925

6.10, 1925

6.3, 1925

6.1, 1925

6.4, 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925

at New York

Shore King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15

1

36

35

36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date.

Place of Issuance Number

-25 STOCKHOLM	6939	Q1	Aug. 6, 1925
-25 STOCKHOLM	6940	Q1	Aug. 6, 1925
-25 STOCKHOLM	8046	Q1	Aug. 31, 1925
-25 STOCKHOLM	8045	Q1	Aug. 17, 1925
-25 GÖTEBORG	3740	Q1	July 16, 1925
-25 STOCKHOLM	8020	Q1	Aug. 13, 1925
-25 STOCKHOLM	8020	Q1	Aug. 13, 1925
-25 GÖTEBORG	3605	Q1	Aug. 13, 1925
-25 STOCKHOLM	7133	Q1	Sept. 3, 1925
-25 GÖTEBORG	3986	Q1	Sept. 3, 1925
-25 GÖTEBORG	44	NQ1	Sept. 3, 1925
-25 GÖTEBORG	3764	Q1	Aug. 4, 1925
-25 GÖTEBORG	3765	Q1	Aug. 11, 1925
-25 GÖTEBORG	3576	Q1	July 14, 1925
-25 GÖTEBORG	3577	Q1	Aug. 4, 1925
-25 STOCKHOLM	7151	Q1	Aug. 13, 1925
-25 STOCKHOLM	8073	Q1	Aug. 12, 1925
-25 STOCKHOLM	7261	Q1	Aug. 7, 1925
-25 GÖTEBORG	2059	Q1	Aug. 7, 1925
-25 GÖTEBORG	3806	Q1	Sept. 3, 1925
-25 GÖTEBORG	3883	Q1	Aug. 13, 1925
-25 STOCKHOLM	7249	Q1	Aug. 10, 1925
-25 MALMO	943	Q1	Aug. 10, 1925
			Aug. 13, 1925
			Aug. 1, 1925
			Aug. 4, 1925

15

Form 800
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

5 SEP. 1925

19

15

36

Date.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14			35	36	Date.	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA			Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance					Number
1	ADMITTED	Andersson	Anna Kristina	24	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gävle	Father, Carl Andersson, 34je Trärgatan 52, Gävle	Ill	Chicago	8-25	STOCKHOLM	6939	Q1	Aug. 6, 1925	
2	UNDER 16	Do	Wile Harry	1	M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago	8-25	STOCKHOLM	6940	Q1	Aug. 6, 1925	
3	✓	Berglund	Göta Martina	22	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Överluleå	Stepfather, Lars Enström, Luleå, Luleå	Wash	Colville	6-25	STOCKHOLM	8046	Q1	Aug. 31, 1925	
4	✓	Johnson	Lola Elisabeth	4	F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Emma Enström, Luleå, Luleå	Wash	Colville	6-25	STOCKHOLM	8045	Q1	Aug. 17, 1925	
5	✓	Börjesson	Sigrid Maria	46	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Halmstad	Father, Carl Persson, Söder 28, Halmstad	N.Y.	New Brighton	4th 25	GÖTEBORG	3740	Q1	July 16, 1925	
6	U.S. CIT.	Do	Sigrid Anna Mary	16	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	New Brighton	4th 25	GÖTEBORG	3740	Q1	Aug. 13, 1925	
7	U.S. CIT.	Do	Eddie Carl-Gustaf	13	M	S	Schooler	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	New Brighton	4th 25	GÖTEBORG	3740	Q1	Aug. 13, 1925	
8	✓	Dahlberg	Berta Valborg	20	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skövde	Father, Anders Dahlberg, Johannesson, Sundsvall	N.Y.	Jamestown	4-25	STOCKHOLM	8020	Q1	Aug. 13, 1925	
9	✓	Danielsson	Gunhild Kristina	20	F	G	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skövde	Mother, Mathilda Olsson, Nybylund, Västerås	N.Y.	Brooklyn	17-25	GÖTEBORG	3605	Q1	Aug. 13, 1925	
10	✓	Engelbrektsson	Alma Josefina	26	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Mother, Anna Engelbrektsson, Plantagegatan 11, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York	17-25	GÖTEBORG	3605	Q1	Aug. 13, 1925	
11	✓	Engström	Carl Johan	19	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örebro	Mother, Emma Engström, Ånsgatan 12, Örebro	Mass	Worcester	12-25	STOCKHOLM	7133	Q1	Aug. 13, 1925	
12	✓	Hagman	Gustaf Adolf	29	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	No	Do	Göteborg	Father, Anders Hagman, Skeppstegen 1, Göteborg	Mass	Boston	1-25	GÖTEBORG	3986	Q1	Aug. 13, 1925	
13	✓	Henriksson	Lovise Charlotte	56	F	W	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trollhättan	Father, Samuel Olsson, Åkersberg, Trollhättan	Conn	St. Paul	20-25	GÖTEBORG	44	NQ1	Aug. 13, 1925	
14	✓	Johannesson	Johan Fabian	42	M	M	Cabinet-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Sister, Hedvig Fabjörnsson, Djurgårsgatan 41, Göteborg	Mass	Dorchester	8-25	GÖTEBORG	3764	Q1	Aug. 13, 1925	
15	578737 CHB 2/24/30	Do	Jonny Isabella	33	F	M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister-in-law, Do Do	Mass	Dorchester	8-25	GÖTEBORG	3765	Q1	Aug. 11, 1925	
16	✓	Karlsson	Erik Vilhelm	26	M	S	Plumber	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Kristina Karlsson, Vagnvagnatan 23, Göteborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	16-25	GÖTEBORG	3576	Q1	Aug. 14, 1925	
17	✓	Laurén	Karin Anna	19	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Björkudden	Father, Anders Laurén, Eskilstuna	Conn	West Haven	16-25	GÖTEBORG	3577	Q1	Aug. 14, 1925	
18	✓	Svanberg	Berta Eleonora	17	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nora	Aunt, Olga Ryland, Nora	Ill	Chicago	13-25	STOCKHOLM	7151	Q1	Aug. 13, 1925	
19	✓	Johansson	Julia Charlotta	41	F	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Do	Julita	Mother, Christina Johanson, Malmberg, Bie	Mass	Brooklyn	13-25	STOCKHOLM	8073	Q1	Aug. 12, 1925	
20	✓	Öhrnell	Karl Arvid	34	M	S	Butcher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skövde	Father, Viktor Öhrnell, Eskilstuna	Ill	Chicago	1-25	STOCKHOLM	7261	Q1	Aug. 7, 1925	
21	✓	Gustafsson	Johan Leonard	20	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Valinge	Father, August Gustafson, Valinge	Mass	Framingham	28-25	GÖTEBORG	2059	Q1	Aug. 7, 1925	
22	✓	Rörberg	Anna Sofia	28	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Oskar Rörberg, Rörvik, Grebbestad	N.Y.	New York	7-25	GÖTEBORG	3806	Q1	Aug. 7, 1925	
23	✓	Svensson	Ellen Margareta	21	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Halmstad	Mother, Alma Svensson, Karlöken 51, Halmstad	Mass	Rockport	14-25	GÖTEBORG	3883	Q1	Aug. 13, 1925	
24	✓	Olsson	Erik Hjalmar	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Mother, Emmeline Olsson, Stockholm	Mich	Detroit	1-25	STOCKHOLM	7249	Q1	Aug. 10, 1925	
25	✓	Persson	Thilda	66	F	W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Osby	Sister, Ingrid Jeppsson, Osby	Ill	Chicago	7-25	MALMO	943	Q1	Aug. 10, 1925	
26	Line 9, Danielsson, Gunhild Kristina, Not onboard, Did not sail																						
27	" 17, Henriksson Lovisa Charlotte, Not onboard, Did not sail.																						
28	Purser.																						
29	John R. King																						
30	5																						

Total passengers ... 23
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

14. SEP. 1925

19

10

15

36

Date.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a criminal organization	Whether a member of a gang	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA					
				Yes No	Where										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	No see col. 19	25	no		France Friend Harry Erikson; Ill. 5619 Waveland ave. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairBlondGrey	none	Sweden	Gävle	JULY 8 -25	STOCKHOLM	6939	Q1
2	no see col. 19	//	no		father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	- -	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	do.	JULY 8 -25	STOCKHOLM	6940	Q1
3	No see col. 19	25	no		Brother-in-law Gustav Johnson; Colville Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Ör. Luleå	AUG. 6 -25	STOCKHOLM	8046	Q1
4	No see col. 19	//	no		father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	- -	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	do.	AUG. 6 -25	STOCKHOLM	8045	Q1
5	Yes see col. 19	50	yes		1908 New York Husband Bernt Börjeson; N.Y. box 118; W. New Brighton L.I.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Slättåkra	AUG. 25 -25	GÖTEBORG	3740	Q1
6	Yes see col. 19	//	yes		1911 Brewerton/ 1913 N.Y. father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	FairDark Blue	none	USA	New York				
7	Yes see col. 19	//	yes		1916 Waterbury 1919 Conn. father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	- -	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Brewerton				
8	Yes see col. 19	25	no		Brother Herbert Dahlberg; 206-E. 2nd. st. Jamestown N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	FairDark Blue	none	Sweden	Ned. Luleå	AUG. 4 -25	STOCKHOLM	8020	Q1
9	No see col. 19	50	no		Brother Erik Danielson; 533-59th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Killa				
10	Yes see col. 19	25	no		Sister Agda Englbret; 575 West End ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Norun	JULY 17-25	GÖTEBORG	3605	Q1
11	Yes see col. 19	50	no		Aunt Lovisa Andersson; 3 Freeland st. Worcester Mass	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	FairBlond Grey	none	do.	Örebro	AUG. 12 -25	STOCKHOLM	7133	Q1
12	Yes see col. 19	25	no		Friend Fanny Carlson; 43 Union Ave. Boston Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	FairDark Brown	none	do.	Göteborg	SEPT. 1 -25	GÖTEBORG	3986	Q1
13	No see col. 19	25	no		Friend John Hagström; 1154 Jessie st. St. Paul Minn	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Trollhättan	AUG. 20 -25	GÖTEBORG	44	NO
14	Yes see col. 19	50	no		Brother-in-law Ernst Magnusson; no 134 Vintham st. Dorchester Mass	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Göteborg	AUG. 8 -25	GÖTEBORG	3764	Q1
15	Yes see col. 19	//	no		brother do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	do.	AUG. 5 -1925	GÖTEBORG	3765	Q1
16	Yes self	25	no		Brother Nils Karlson; 8891-17th ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Göteborg	JULY 16 -25	GÖTEBORG	3576	Q1
17	Yes see col. 19	25	no		Aunt Mathilda Ringvall; West Haven Conn. 38. North St.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Bakilenter	JULY 16 -25	GÖTEBORG	3577	Q1
18	Yes see col. 19	25	no		Uncle Hilarius Svanberg; 11003 Longwood st. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Nora	AUG. 13 -25	STOCKHOLM	7151	Q1
19	No self	50	no		Friend Carl Söder; 915 Main st. Brooklyn Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairDark Brown	none	do.	Julita	AUG. 7 -25	STOCKHOLM	8073	Q1
20	Yes self	25	no		Friend Eric Peterson; Ill. 5039 Francisco ave. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Vadstena	SEPT. 1 -25	STOCKHOLM	7261	Q1
21	No self	25	no		Uncle John Johnson; r.f.d. Framingham Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Valinge	AUG. 28-25	GÖTEBORG	2059	Q1
22	No self	25	no		Aunt Sofia Börjeson; 519-E. 135th st. New York N.Y	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Tanum	AUG. 7-25	GÖTEBORG	3806	Q1
23	No self	25	no		Uncle David Swanson; Edgemere rd. Rockport Mass	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Sördrum	AUG. 14 -25	GÖTEBORG	3883	Q1
24	Yes see col. 13	25	no		father Hjalmar Gustav Olson; 5055 William st. Detroit Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Stockholm	SEPT. 1 -25	STOCKHOLM	7249	Q1
25	Yes self	25	no		Daughter Elsie; Wallberg, Ill. 2658 West 2nd. Pl. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Osby	AUG. 7 -25	MALMO	943	Q1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Ellsen, Master, of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925
at New York

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

36

Date.

6, 1925

, 1925

31, 1925

17, 1925

16, 1925

13, 1925

3, 1925

5, 1925

3, 1925

3, 1925

3, 1925

4, 1925

11, 1925

14, 1925

, 1925

13, 1925

12, 1925

7, 1925

7, 1925

2.3.1925

13, 1925

10, 1925

10, 1925

, 1925

1, 1925

, 1925

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925

at New York

Shore King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List.....

14

1

36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

WASHINGTON	PERMIT 665751	Aug. 6, 1925
WASHINGTON	72691	Aug. 31, 1925
WASHINGTON	64508	Aug. 17, 1925
WASHINGTON	64508	July 16, 1925
WASHINGTON	64508	Aug. 13, 1925
WASHINGTON	61263	Sept. 3, 1925
WASHINGTON	40759	Sept. 3, 1925
WASHINGTON	55471	Sept. 3, 1925
GOTEBORG	15	Sept. 3, 1925
WASHINGTON	67329	Sept. 3, 1925
WASHINGTON	57923	Aug. 4, 1925
WASHINGTON	7517	Aug. 11, 1925
WASHINGTON	7517	July 14, 1925
GOTEBORG	56	Aug. 13, 1925
WASHINGTON	52425	Aug. 12, 1925
WASHINGTON	51773	Aug. 7, 1925
WASHINGTON	51773	Aug. 7, 1925
WASHINGTON	77304	Sept. 3, 1925
WASHINGTON	67157	Sept. 13, 1925
WASHINGTON	40054	Sept. 10, 1925
WASHINGTON	77656	Sept. 10, 1925
WASHINGTON	81860	Sept. 3, 1925
WASHINGTON	70909	Sept. 1, 1925
WASHINGTON	12536	Sept. 4, 1925
WASHINGTON	67357	

14

1

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

5 SEP. 1925

IQ

G 22090 L.P.—5/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	• Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		State	City or town	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town								
1		Akerblom	Maria	40	f	m	wife	yes	english swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	E. Orange	Mother: Anna Brandstedt; Villa Skater, Arboga	N.J.	E. Orange				
2	U.S. CIT.	do.	Vera	7	f	s	child	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.J.	E. Orange				
3		Anderson	John R.	36	m	lab.	engineer	yes	english swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Clas W. Anderson; Prästgatan 47; Östersund	Mass.	Worcester				
4																					
5		Erickson	Agnes Elin	41	f	m	wife	yes	english swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Brita Josefina Burman Skottberg; Skönvik	Ill.	Chicago				
6	U.S. CIT.	do.	Mae Agnes	14	f	s	child	yes	english swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ill.	Chicago				
7	U.S. CIT.	do.	Annbritt Elaine	3	f	s	child	no	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ill.	Chicago				
8		Brynell	Elin	38	f	s	thist	yes	english swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sister Maria Brynell; Box 36 Metala	N.Y.	New York				
9		Wastad	Matilda	42	f	m	wife	yes	english swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father, Carl Lundin, Berget 163, Karlstad	Fla.	Miami				
10		Holmquist	Agnes	37	f	s	house-keeper	yes	english swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Fredrik Holmquist; Askersund	N.Y.	New York				
11		Henrikson	Agda	24	f	s	millinery assist.	yes	english swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Ola Henrikson; Basargatan 10 Göteborg	Mass.	Springfield				
12		Johanson	Emma Christina	58	f	widow	work	yes	english swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother Carl A. Johanson; Previdencia Mattestad; Berghem	Mass.	Attelbord				
13		Johanson	Hilda	55	f	m	wife	yes	english swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Kristina Persson; Högalind 7; Mariestad	N.Y.	New York				
14		Sundeen	Ellen	61	f	m	wife	yes	english swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sister Lina Martenson; Ryd; Sturkö	Mo.	Kansas City				
15		Svensson	Gulli Joseffa	25	f	s	house-maid	yes	english swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father August Svensson; Spjutars Ryd	Ill.	Chicago				
16		Erickson	Anna	51	f	s	H. work	yes	English Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Albert Johanson, Grönslätt, Ödems	N.Y.	New York				
17	U.S. CIT.	Erickson	Per Emanuel	41	m	m			CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED AT SUPERIOR COURT SAN FRANCISCO, MAY 19th 1925.												
18		Do	Sigrid Augusta	54	f	m	H. wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister, Hilda Carlsson, Stjärnrik, Metala	Cal	San Francisco				
19		Eklund	Emmy	49	f	m	H. wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Lisa Sandberg, Köping	N.Y.	New York				
20	U.S. CIT.	Lind	Gustaf	63	m	m			CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED AT CAMBRIDGE, MASS. MAY 28th 1902												
21		Do	Hildur	45	f	m	H. wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother, Charlotta Fred, Bygatan 17, Göteborg	Mass	Boston				
22		Nordlindh	Harald	40	m	s	Engineer	yes	English Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Ernst Nordlindh, Karlbergsvägen 14, Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn				
23		Stearn	Signe	39	f	m	H. wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, August Anderson, Naga Nygatan 3, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York				
24		Ohman	Ellen Margareta	21	f	s	H. work	yes	English Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Maria Ohman, Mörön, Skellefteå	Mass	Boston				
25	U.S. CIT.	Bergman	Edward	31	m	m			CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED AT SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. JUNE 25th 1923.												
26		Do	Karin	50	f	m	H. wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister, Emma Hön, Näset, Tammkar	N.Y.	Brooklyn				
27		Erickson	Jacob	39	m	m	Manager	yes	Norwegian Swedish	yes	Norway	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Brother: Helge Erickson, Parkvej 49, Oslo, Norway	N.Y.	New York				
28		Nelson-Lundin	John Oscar	40	m	m	Painter	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Do	Do	Do	Wife, Frida Lundin, Ljungher	Ill	Chicago				
29		Olson	Hilma Augusta	43	f	s	H. work	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Sofia Olson, Barrödorp, Väner	N.Y.	New York				
30		Johanson	Frida	36	f	s	Cook	yes	English Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister, Matilda Janson, Hagby gård, Roslagensby	N.Y.	New York				

Total passengers ..

U. S. citizens

Allen ...

Line 4. Error made in Gothenburg.

" 8 ✓ Brynolf, Elin, not onboard, did not sail
" 15 ✓ Svensson, Gull, Joseph, " " "

187 Sverdrup, Gull 1901

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

100

Shirley R. King

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date: _____

Place of Issuance	Number
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

25	WASHINGTON	66575	PERMIT	Aug. 6, 1925
25	WASHINGTON	72691	PERMIT	Aug. 31, 1925
25	WASHINGTON	64508	PERMIT	July 16, 1925
25	WASHINGTON	61263	PERMIT	Sept. 3, 1925
25	WASHINGTON	40759	PERMIT	Sept. 3, 1925
25	WASHINGTON	55471	PERMIT	Sept. 3, 1925
25	NOTEBORO	15	NQ1	Sept. 3, 1925
25	WASHINGTON	67329	NQ1	Sept. 3, 1925
25	WASHINGTON	57923	PERMIT	Aug. 4, 1925
22-25	WASHINGTON	7517	PERMIT	July 14, 1925
25	NOTEBORO	56	NQ1	Aug. 13, 1925
25	WASHINGTON	52425	PERMIT	Aug. 12, 1925
25	WASHINGTON	51773	PERMIT	Aug. 7, 1925
25-25	WASHINGTON	77304	PERMIT	Sept. 3, 1925
29-25	WASHINGTON	67157	PERMIT	Aug. 13, 1925
7-25	WASHINGTON	40054	PERMIT	Aug. 10, 1925
25-25	WASHINGTON	77656	PERMIT	Aug. 10, 1925
25	WASHINGTON	81860	PERMIT	Aug. 3, 1925
13	1925 WASHINGTON	70909	PERMIT	Aug. 1, 1925
24-24	WASHINGTON	12536	PERMIT	Aug. 4, 1925
30-25	WASHINGTON	67357	PERMIT	Aug. 4, 1925

14

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

5 SEP. 1925

19

C-2200 L.P.-574

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1		Akerblom	Maria	40	f	m	wife	yes	english	yes	swedish	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	E. Orange	Mother: Anna Brandstedt; Villa Skär, Arboga	N.J.	E. Orange	
2	U.S. CIT.	do.	Vera	7	f	s	child	no	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	grand-mother do.	N.J.	E. Orange	
3		Anderson	John R.	36	m	m	engineer	yes	english	yes	swedish	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Clas W. Anderson; Prästgatan 47; Östersund	Mass.	Worcester	
4																			
5		Erickson	Agnes Elin	41	f	m	wife	yes	english	yes	swedish	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Brita Josefina Burman Skottberg; Skönvik	Ill.	Chicago	
6	U.S. CIT.	do.	Mae Agnes	14	f	s	child	yes	english	yes	swedish	do.	do.	do.	do.	grand-mother do.	Ill.	Chicago	
7	U.S. CIT.	do.	Annbritt Elaine	3	f	s	child	no	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	grand-mother do.	Ill.	Chicago	
8		Brynolf	Elin	38	f	s	child	yes	english	yes	swedish	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sister Maria Brynolf; ben 36 Metala	N.Y.	New York	
9		Fästad	Matilda	42	f	m	wife	yes	english	yes	swedish	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father, Carl Lundin, Bergat 163, Karlstad	Vla.	Miami	
10		Holmquist	Agnes	37	f	s	keeper	yes	english	yes	swedish	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Fredrik Holmquist; Askersund	N.Y.	New York	
11		Henrikson	Agda	24	f	s	assist.	yes	english	yes	swedish	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Ola Henrikson; Basargatan 10 Göteborg	Mass.	Springfield	
12		Johanson	Emma Christina	58	f	widow	yes	english; swedish	yes	swedish	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother Carl A. Johanson; Providence Mattestad; Berghem	Mass.	Attleboro		
13		Johanson	Hilda	55	f	m	wife	yes	english; swedish	yes	swedish	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Kristina Persson; Högalind 7; Mariestad	N.Y.	New York	
14		Sundeen	Ellen	61	f	m	wife	yes	english	yes	swedish	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sister Lina Martenson; Kansas City, Mo.	Mo.	Kansas City	
15		Svensson	Gulli Joseffa	25	f	s	maid	yes	english; swedish	yes	swedish	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father August Svensson; Spjutarp Byd.	Ill.	Chicago	
16		Erickson	Anna	51	f	s	H. work	yes	English	yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	do.	Brother, Albert Johansen, Grönsallt, Ödénäs	N.Y.	New York	
17	U.S. CIT.	Erickson	Per Emanuel	41	m	m	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED AT SUPERIOR COURT SAN FRANCISCO, MAY 19th 1925.												
18		Do	Sigrid Augusta	54	f	m	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sister, Hilda Carlsson, San Francisco Stjärnvik, Metala	Cal	San Francisco	
19		Eklund	Emmy	49	f	m	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Lisa Carlsson, Köping	N.Y.	New York	
20	U.S. CIT.	Lind	Gustaf	63	m	m	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED AT CAMBRIDGE, MASS. MAY 28th 1922												
21		Do	Hildur	45	f	m	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother, Charlotta Fied, Bygatan 17, Göteborg	Mass	Boston
22		Nordlindh	Harald	40	m	s	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Ernst Nordlindh, Karlbergsvägen 14, Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
23		Stearn	Signe	39	f	m	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father, August Anderson, Haga Nygatan 3, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York	
24		Örman	Ellen Margareta	21	f	s	H. work	Yes	English	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Maria Örman, Mörn, Skellefteå	Mass	Boston	
25	U.S. CIT.	Bergman	Edvard	48	m	m	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED AT SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. JUNE 25th 1923.												
26		Do	Karin	50	f	m	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister, Emma Elon, Mäsat, Tammikar	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Erickson	Jacob	39	m	m	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Norway	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Brother: Helge Erichsen, Parkvej 49, Oslo, Norway	N.Y.	New York
28		Nelson-Lundin	John Oscar	40	m	m	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Do	do.	Wife, Frida Lundin, Ljungberg	Ill	Chicago
29		Olson	Hilma Augusta	43	f	s	H. work	Yes	English	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	do.	Mother, Sofia Olson, Marsjötorp, Vase	N.Y.	New York
30		Johansson	Frida	26	f	s	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	do.	Sister, Matilda Janson, Hagby gård, Roslagensby	N.Y.	New York

Line 4, Error made in Gothenburg.

" 8, Brynolf, Elin, not onboard, did not sail

" 15, Svensson, Gulli Joseffa

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

1

36

Date.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

25	WASHINGTON	66575	PERMIT	Aug. 6, 1925
25	WASHINGTON	72691	PERMIT	Aug. 31, 1925
25	WASHINGTON	64508	PERMIT	Aug. 17, 1925
25	WASHINGTON	64508	PERMIT	July 16, 1925
25	WASHINGTON	64508	PERMIT	Aug. 13, 1925
25	WASHINGTON	61263	PERMIT	pt. 3, 1925
25	WASHINGTON	40759	PERMIT	pt. 3, 1925
25	WASHINGTON	55471	PERMIT	pt. 3, 1925
25	GOTEBORG	15	NQ1	pt. 3, 1925
25	WASHINGTON	67329	NQ1	pt. 3, 1925
25	WASHINGTON	57923	PERMIT	Aug. 4, 1925
25	WASHINGTON	7517	PERMIT	Aug. 11, 1925
25	WASHINGTON	7517	PERMIT	July 14, 1925
25	GOTEBORG	56	NQ1	Aug. 13, 1925
25	WASHINGTON	52425	PERMIT	Aug. 12, 1925
25	WASHINGTON	51773	PERMIT	Aug. 7, 1925
25	WASHINGTON	51773	PERMIT	Aug. 7, 1925
25-25	WASHINGTON	77304	PERMIT	pt. 3, 1925
29-25	WASHINGTON	67157	PERMIT	Aug. 13, 1925
7-25	WASHINGTON	40054	PERMIT	Aug. 10, 1925
25-25	WASHINGTON	77656	PERMIT	Aug. 10, 1925
25-25	WASHINGTON	77656	PERMIT	Aug. 10, 1925
25-25	WASHINGTON	61860	PERMIT	Aug. 10, 1925
25-25	WASHINGTON	70909	PERMIT	Aug. 10, 1925
25-25	WASHINGTON	12536	PERMIT	Aug. 10, 1925
25-25	WASHINGTON	67357	PERMIT	Aug. 10, 1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14. SEP. 1925 19 12

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

1

36

Date.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number						
		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	Whether a health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Color of—	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number					
1	No self	25	1903	Orange N.J.	Husband Carl Akérblom; 128 Hamilton st. N. Orange N.J.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair Blend Blue	Sweden	Arboga	Arboga
2	No self	11	1918	Orange N.J.	father do.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Fair Blend Blue	USA	N. Orange	N. Orange
3	No self	25	1906	Worcester Mass.	Returning home; 32 Lincoln st. Worcester Mass	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair Blend Blue	Sweden	Östersund	Östersund
4	Yes self	40	1916	Boston Mass.	Wife Esther Anderson; 16 Lafield st. Dorchester Mass	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair Dark Brown	do.	Ystad	Ystad
5	No self	25	1905	Chicago Ill.	Husband Frank Erikson; Ill. 5928 W. Washtenaw ave. Chicago	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair Blend Blue	do.	Timrå	Timrå
6	No self	11	1911	Chicago Ill.	father do.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair Blend Blue	USA	Ill. Chicago	Ill. Chicago
7	No self	11	1922	Chicago Ill.	father do.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Fair Blend Blue	do.	do.	do.
8	Yes self	25	1906	New York N.Y.	Brother Ernst Oredson; 244-E. 20th st. New York N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair Blend Blue	Sweden	Hjälteva	Hjälteva
9	No self	25	1905	Miami Fla.	Husband Auris Fristad Congress Pharmacy Miami Fla.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Blend Blue	do.	Karlstad	Karlstad
10	Yes self	25	1906	New York N.Y.	Brother Karl Helmgren; 941-3rd ave. New York N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	do.	Askersund	Askersund
11	No self	50	1919	Springfield Mass.	Sister Inez Anderson; 30 Home st. Springfield Mass	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair Blend Blue	do.	Lund	Lund
12	No self	50	1919	Mass.	Returning home; 8 Dexter st. Attleboro Mass	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair Dark Gray	do.	Berghem	Berghem
13	Yes self	25	1887	New York N.Y.	Son Albert Johansen; 3985 Park ave. New York N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Blend Blue	do.	Berge	Berge
14	No self	25	1887	Kansas City Mo.	Son Oscar Sundeen; Mo. 4541 Liberty st. Kansas City	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Blend Blue	do.	Pandala	Pandala
15	No self	25	1920	Chicago Ill.	Brother Axel Svensson; 8113 Keatwood ave. Chicago Ill	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Blend Blue	do.	Hartford	Hartford
16	Yes self	25	1893	New York N.Y.	Cousin Karin Andersson; 243- E. 70th. st. New York	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Blend Blue	do.	Ödenäs	Ödenäs
17	Yes self	50	1891	San Francisco Cal.	Returning home; Cal. 6 Randel pl. San Francisco	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair Dark Grey	do.	Motala	Motala
18	Yes self	50	1901	New York N.Y.	Returning home; 409-E. 56th st. New York N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair Dark Blue	do.	Lysekil	Lysekil
19	Yes self	25	1901	Boston Mass.	Returning home; 43 Warner st. Boston Mass.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Dark Blue	do.	Göteborg	Göteborg
20	Yes self	25	1914	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend Eyvind Sylvan-Carlson 271 Hick st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair Dark Blue	do.	Botilla	Botilla
21	No self	25	1914	New York N.Y.	Husband Sune Stenlund; 164-W. 96th st. New York NY	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Dark Blue	do.	Göteborg	Göteborg
22	Yes self	25	1920	Boston Mass.	Sister Elizabeth Ohman; Hotel Somerset Boston Mass.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair Dark Blue	do.	Skellefteå	Skellefteå
23	Yes self	25	1902	Brooklyn N.Y.	Returning home; 531 Warren st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Dark Blue	do.	Torsås	Torsås
24	Yes self	25	1919	New York N.Y.	Friends Atterburg & McKelvey; 11 Broadway New York N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	Fair Dark Brown	Norway	Drammen	Drammen
25	No self	50	1914	Chicago Ill.	Friend Linus Andersson; Ill. 6429-Fairfield ave. Chicago	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair Dark Blue	Sweden	Hinnä	Hinnä
26	No self	50	1921	New York N.Y.	Friend Esther Skoog; 238-W. 58th st. New York N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair Dark Brown	do.	Ö. Fog	Ö. Fog
27	Yes self	25	1911	New York N.Y.	Friend Laura Delano; 11 Suttarn Pl. New York N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair Blend Blue	do.	Lunda	Lunda

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

25 WASHINGTON	66575	Aug. 6, 1925
25 WASHINGTON	72691	Aug. 31, 1925
25 WASHINGTON	72691	Aug. 17, 1925
25 WASHINGTON	64508	July 16, 1925
25 WASHINGTON	64508	Aug. 13, 1925
25 WASHINGTON	61263	pt. 3, 1925
25 WASHINGTON	40759	pt. 3, 1925
25 WASHINGTON	55471	pt. 3, 1925
25 WASHINGTON	55471	pt. 3, 1925
25 WASHINGTON	57329	pt. 3, 1925
25 WASHINGTON	57923	Aug. 4, 1925
25 WASHINGTON	7517	Aug. 11, 1925
25 WASHINGTON	7517	July 14, 1925
25 WASHINGTON	56	Aug. 13, 1925
25 WASHINGTON	52425	Aug. 12, 1925
25 WASHINGTON	5773	Aug. 7, 1925
25 WASHINGTON	5773	Aug. 7, 1925
25 WASHINGTON	77304	pt. 3, 1925
25 WASHINGTON	67157	Aug. 13, 1925
25 WASHINGTON	40054	Aug. 10, 1925
25 WASHINGTON	77656	Aug. 10, 1925
25 WASHINGTON	81860	Aug. 13, 1925
25 WASHINGTON	70909	Aug. 1, 1925
25 WASHINGTON	12536	Aug. 4, 1925
25 WASHINGTON	67357	Aug. 4, 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Ellsen, Master, of the S/S Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Master. *Official*

Sworn to before me this 14th day of september, 1925
at New York

Shorrock

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

36

Date.

g.6, 1925

g.6, 1925

g.31, 1925

g.17, 1925

ly 16, 1925

g.13, 1925

t.3, 1925

t.3, 1925

pt.3, 1925

pt.3, 1925

pt.3, 1925

g.4, 1925

g.11, 1925

ly 14, 1925

g.4, 1925

g.13, 1925

g.12, 1925

g.7, 1925

g.7, 1925

pt.3, 1925

g.13, 1925

g.10, 1925

g.10, 1925

g.3, 1925

y 1, 1925

g.4, 1925

STA

of container
sheet is for

Arriv

14 15

No.
on
ListWhether having a ticket
to final final destination

1 No

2 No

3 Yes

4 Yes

5 Yes

6 Yes

7 Yes

8 Yes

9 Yes

10 Yes

11 Yes

12 Yes

13 Yes

14 Yes

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the s/s Drattingholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925
at New York

Thor A. King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

3

36

Date.

VISA

Passance Number

Washington	53065	per- mit	Aug. 6, 1925
Washington	43155	per- mit	Aug. 6, 1925
Washington	51563	per- mit	Aug. 31, 1925
Washington	56384	per- mit	Aug. 17, 1925
Washington	43955	per- mit	July 16, 1925
Washington	42026	per- mit	Aug. 13, 1925
Washington	54381	per- mit	pt. 3, 1925
Washington	54256	per- mit	pt. 3, 1925
Washington	53744	per- mit	pt. 3, 1925
Washington	76049	per- mit	pt. 3, 1925
Washington	56934	per- mit	pt. 3, 1925
Washington	56933	per- mit	pt. 3, 1925
Washington	49163	per- mit	pt. 3, 1925
Washington	52961	per- mit	pt. 3, 1925
Washington	55681	per- mit	pt. 3, 1925
Washington	55680	per- mit	pt. 3, 1925
Washington	55675	per- mit	pt. 3, 1925
Washington	57105	per- mit	pt. 3, 1925
Washington	57108	per- mit	pt. 3, 1925
Washington	57109	per- mit	pt. 3, 1925
Washington	59365	per- mit	pt. 3, 1925
Washington	57930	per- mit	pt. 3, 1925
Washington	60577	per- mit	pt. 3, 1925
Washington	60928	per- mit	pt. 3, 1925
Washington	57365	per- mit	pt. 3, 1925

13

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

5 SEP. 1925

19

13

1

36

Date.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number														
1		Allen Margaret	20	F	S	Lady's maid	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. So. Orange	Grandmother, Erika Johansson, Netvik, Vrena	N.J.	South Orange	May 7, 1925 Washington 53065 mit	Aug. 6, 1925														
2		Anderson Hilma Kristina	36	F	S	H. work	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do Evanston	Mother: Anna Helena Johansson Orsa.	Ill	Evanston	March 13, 1925 Washington 43155 mit	Aug. 31, 1925														
3		Bylund Jenny	32	F	M	H. wife	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do Brooklyn	Father, Christoffer Bylund, Björnsarp	N.Y.	Brooklyn	May 1st, 1925 Washington 51563 mit	Aug. 17, 1925														
4		Carlsson Hilda Augusta	50	F	S	Cook	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do Lake Forest	Sister, Anna Roos, 2 Byelock, Kniep, Baden	Ill	Lake Forest	May 13, 1925 Washington 56384 mit	July 16, 1925														
5		Carlquist Hilma	62	F	W	Widow	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do Worcester	Brother, Carl Strömberg, Borensult, Metala Verkstad	Mass	Worcester	March 26, 1925 Washington 43953 mit	Aug. 13, 1925														
6		Johnson Gunhild	34	F	M	H. wife	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do Montclair	Father: Anders Johan Elmkvist Fjögstadén 4, Tidaholm	N.J.	Montclair	March 17, 1925 Washington 42026 mit															
7	U.S. C.	Do Mile	7	M	S	Child	No	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: do do	N.J.	Montclair																
8		Jonas Margaret	42	F	S	H. work	Yes English German	Germany	German	Do Freeport	Father: Peter Jonas, Reg. Reg. Wiesbaden.	Mass	Freeport	May 18, 1925 Washington 54321 mit	Aug. 3, 1925														
9		Johnson Axel	32	M	M	Merchant	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Do San Francisco	Father, Johan Janson, Hestra, Holsljunga	Cal	San Francisco	May 12, 1925 Washington 54256 mit	Aug. 5, 1925														
10		Do Annie	28	F	M	H. wife	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do	Cal	San Francisco	May 16, 1925 Washington 53744 mit	Aug. 3, 1925														
11	U.S. C.	Do Doris	4	F	S	Child	No	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Cal	San Francisco		Aug. 3, 1925														
12		Kay Hedda	47	F	M	H. wife	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do New York	Father, Johan Andersson, Fridensborg, Hogsta	N.Y.	New York	July 24, 1925 Washington 76049 mit	Aug. 3, 1925														
13	724576ENB 7/20/31	Larsson Anna Sofia	47	F	S	H. work	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Father, Lars Hanson, Tegellruket, Rogle	N.Y.	New York	May 15, 1925 Washington 50954 mit	Aug. 4, 1925														
14		Larson Elin Charlotta	44	F	S	H. work	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do	N.Y.	New York	May 11, 1925 Washington 56933 mit	Aug. 11, 1925														
15	U.S. C.	Löfstedt Evelyn Rose	25	F	M										Apr. 2nd 1925.														
16		Do Torsten Hjalmar	30	M	M	Saloon man	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Worcester	Mother, Augusta Löfstedt, Jerrestad	Mass	Worcester	April 13, 1925 Washington 49163 mit	Aug. 4, 1925														
17		Löfgren Christina	38	F	S	Lady's maid	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do New York	Father, Anders Löfgren, Lungen, Arlova	N.Y.	New York	May 7, 1925 Washington 52961 mit	Aug. 13, 1925														
18		Lilja Bertha	29	F	S	H. work	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do Springfield	Father, Jonas Lilja, Beau a Vista, Skövde	Mass	Springfield	May 12, 1925 Washington 55681 mit	Aug. 12, 1925														
19		Do Lilly	27	F	S	H. work	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do	Mass	Springfield	May 15, 1925 Washington 55600 mit	Aug. 7, 1925														
20		Lilja Selma Maria	41	F	S	H. work	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do New York	Mother, Anna Lilja, Krokgården, Värmdö	N.Y.	New York	July 25th 26 Washington 75575 mit	Aug. 7, 1925														
21		Lindqvist Elin	42	F	M	H. wife	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do Brooklyn	Mother-in-law: Bertha Lindqvist Varberg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	June 29, 1925 Washington 67105 mit	Aug. 7, 1925														
22		Do Gunhild	16	F	S	H. work	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	June 29, 1925 Washington 67108 mit	Aug. 13, 1925														
23	UNDER 16	Do Maj	12	F	S	H. work	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do	do do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	June 24, 1925 Washington 67109 mit	Aug. 10, 1925														
24		Peterson Johan Albert	45	M	M	Contractor	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do Summit	Father, Petter Jonson, Torngårde	N.J.	Summit	June 6, 1925 Washington 59065 mit	Aug. 10, 1925														
25		Do Jenny Elise	43	F	M	H. wife	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do	N.J.	Summit	May 20, 1925 Washington 57930 mit	Aug. 3, 1925														
26	U.S. C.	Do Aina Elisabeth	7	F	S	Child	No	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	N.J.	Summit																
27		Pettersson Ebba	22	F	S	Manicurist	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do New York	Father, Per Johanson, Fageråker, Värmdö	N.Y.	New York	June 25, 1925 Washington 60377 mit	Aug. 1, 1925														
28		Pettersson Bertha	27	F	S	H. work	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do	N.Y.	New York	June 20, 1925 Washington 60928 mit	Aug. 4, 1925														
29		Schnapf Edith	23	F	M	H. wife	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Father: Karl Johan Rydström Milltorp, Kristvalla	N.Y.	New York	June 19, 1925 Washington 57365 mit															
30		Evahn Jenny	38	F	S	H. work	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do Sarasota	Sister, Bertha Sylvén, Sollos, Holsedals Bergerud	Fla	Chicago	June 5, 1925 Washington 52 mit															

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 SEP 1925

19

14

13

1

36

Date.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number					
			Yes No	Yes No		Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Feet Inches	Hair Eyes	Country	City or town								
1	No	self	25-1920 So. Orange, N.J.	Returning home; N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairDarkBrown	Sweden	Nyköping	May 1, 1925	Washington	53065	Aug. 6, 1925
2	Yes	self	1914 Evanston, Ill.	Returning home; Evanston Ill	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairBlendBlue	do.	Örnvall	March 23, 1925	Washington	43155	Aug. 31, 1925
3	Yes	self	1919 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Returning home; 1225-67th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	FairBlendBlue	do.	Björnar	May 1st, 1925	Washington	51563	Aug. 17, 1925
4	Yes	self	1913-Lake Forest, Ill.	do. box 257; Lake Forest Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FairDark Blue	do.	Lund	May 13, 1925	Washington	56384	July 16, 1925
5	Yes	self	1886-Worcester, Mass.	137 Boylston st. Worcester Mass	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairDark Blue	do.	Killmo	March 26, 1925	Washington	43955	Aug. 13, 1925
6	Yes	self	1910 Mt. Clair, N.J.	31 The Casant; Montclair N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairBlendBlue	do.	Tidaholm	March 17, 1925	Washington	42026	Aug. 13, 1925
7	Yes	self	1918 Mt. Clair, N.J.	do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	- -	FairBlendBlue	USA	Mt. Clair N.				
8	Yes	self	1903 Freepert, Minn.	Freepert Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairBlendBlue	Germany	Wiesbaden	May 13, 1925	Washington	54321	Sept. 3, 1925
9	Yes	self	1912 San Francisco, Cal.	829-43rd ave. San Francisco Cal	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	FairDark Blue	Sweden	Riversjö	May 22, 1925	Washington	54258	Sept. 3, 1925
10	Yes	self	1913 San Francisco, Cal.	do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FairDark Blue	do.	Göteborg	May 10, 1925	Washington	53744	Sept. 3, 1925
11	Yes	self	1921 San Francisco, Cal.	do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	- -	FairDark Blue	USA	San Francisco				Sept. 3, 1925
12	Yes	self	1904 New York, N.Y.	205- E. 48th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairBlendGrey	Sweden	Ekeby	July 22, 1925	Washington	76049	Sept. 3, 1925
13	Yes	self	1897 New York, N.Y.	32- E. 51st. st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairBlendBlue	do.	Hjörnar	May 15, 1925	Washington	50934	Aug. 4, 1925
14	Yes	self	1898 New York, N.Y.	4-E. 66th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairBlendBlue	do.	do.	May 12, 1925	Washington	56933	Aug. 11, 1925
15																						
16	No	self	1913 Worcester, Mass.	30 Portland st. Worcester	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	FairDark Blue	do.	St. Sigfrid	April 25, 1925	Washington	49163	Aug. 4, 1925
17	Yes	self	1920 New York, N.Y.	181-E. 78th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairBlendBlue	do.	Lillkyrka	May 7, 1925	Washington	52961	Aug. 13, 1925
18	No	self	1913 Springfield, Mass.	Friend Anna Olsson; Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairDark Blue	do.	Habo	May 15, 1925	Washington	55681	Aug. 12, 1925
19	No	self	1913 Springfield, Mass.	Friend do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairDark Blue	do.	do.	May 15, 1925	Washington	55680	Aug. 7, 1925
20	Yes	self	1905 New York, N.Y.	Brother Axel Lilja; 12-E. 43rd st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairDark Blue	do.	Värmskog	July 25th, 1925	Washington	76575	Aug. 7, 1925
21	Yes	self	1919 New York, N.Y.	Returning home; 654- 7th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FairDark Blue	do.	Helsingborg	June 29, 1925	Washington	67105	Sept. 3, 1925
22	Yes	self	1919 New York, N.Y.	do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairBlendBlue	do.	do.	June 29, 1925	Washington	67108	Sept. 13, 1925
23	Yes	self	1919 New York, N.Y.	do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FairBlendBlue	do.	do.	June 29, 1925	Washington	67109	Sept. 10, 1925
24	No	self	1906 Summit, N.J.	Returning home; Summit N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairDark Blue	do.	Karlslunda	June 6, 1925	Washington	59865	Sept. 10, 1925
25	No	self	1912 Summit, N.J.	do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	FairDark Blue	do.	do.	May 28, 1925	Washington	57930	Sept. 3, 1925
26	No	self	1918 Summit, N.J.	do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	- -	FairDark Blue	USA	Orange N.J.				
27	Yes	self	1922 New York, N.Y.	1194- 1st ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairDark Blue	Sweden	Hofmanterp	June 10, 1925	Washington	60577	Sept. 1, 1925
28	Yes	self	1922 New York, N.Y.	do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FairBlendBlue	do.	do.	June 10, 1925	Washington	60928	Sept. 4, 1925
29	Yes	self	1900 New York, N.Y.	Husband Charles Schnapp; 1287-2nd. ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FairDark Blue	do.	Kristvalla	May 15, 1925	Washington	57365	Sept. 4, 1925
30	No	self	1910 Saratoga, Fla.	Friend Charlie Ringling; 657 N. Parkside. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairDarkBrown	do.	Hon	Sept. 3, 1925	October		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. Ellsen**, Master, of the s/w **Drottningholm**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **September**, 19 **25**
at **New York**

Thorp King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

36

Date.

Aug. 6, 1925

Aug. 6, 1925

Aug. 31, 1925

Aug. 17, 1925

July 16, 1925

Aug. 13, 1925

Sept. 3, 1925

Sept. 3, 1925

Sept. 3, 1925

Sept. 3, 1925

Sept. 3, 1925

Aug. 4, 1925

Aug. 11, 1925

July 14, 1925

Aug. 4, 1925

Aug. 13, 1925

Aug. 12, 1925

Aug. 7, 1925

Aug. 7, 1925

Sept. 3, 1925

Aug. 13, 1925

Aug. 10, 1925

Aug. 10, 1925

Aug. 3, 1925

Aug. 1, 1925

Aug. 1, 1925

Aug. 4, 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925

at New York

Shora King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

1

15

36

Date.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
15-25	GÖTEBORG	3560	Aug. 6, 1925
16-1925	Göteborg	3575	Aug. 6, 1925
6-25	GÖTEBORG	3768	Aug. 31, 1925
			Aug. 17, 1925
			July 16, 1925
1925	Göteborg	3753	Aug. 13, 1925
16-25	GÖTEBORG	3570	
2-1925	Göteborg	4016	
12-1925	Göteborg	3858	Aug. 3, 1925
13-1925	Göteborg	3857	Aug. 3, 1925
6-1925	Stockholm	8050	Sept. 3, 1925
5-1925	Stockholm	8090	Sept. 3, 1925
5-1925	Stockholm	5091	Sept. 3, 1925
10-25	STOCKHOLM	6971	Aug. 4, 1925
15-1925	Göteborg	3554	Aug. 11, 1925
15-25	STOCKHOLM	7040	July 14, 1925
6-1925	Göteborg	3789	Aug. 4, 1925
10-1925	Stockholm	7253	Aug. 13, 1925
10-1925	Stockholm	7101	Aug. 12, 1925
10-1925	Stockholm	8999	Aug. 7, 1925
10-1925	Stockholm	7100	Aug. 7, 1925
10-1925	Stockholm	6081	Sept. 3, 1925
10-1925	Stockholm	6080	Aug. 13, 1925
17-1925	Stockholm	7191	Aug. 10, 1925
13-1925	Stockholm	7144	Aug. 10, 1925
12-1925	Stockholm	7143	Aug. 3, 1925
12-1925	Stockholm	7143	
17-1925	Göteborg	3503	Aug. 1, 1925
17-1925	Göteborg	3504	Aug. 1, 1925
4-25	STOCKHOLM	8013	Aug. 4, 1925

12

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

5 SEP. 1925

19

12

1

36

Date.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		Andersson	41	F	S	H. work	Yes Swedish	Yes Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Aielöf	Father, Karl Andersson, Aielöf	Minn Viking
2		Aronson	22	F	S	H. work	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Värvik	Father, Aron Emanuelson, Vult, Gustafsfors	Minn St. Paul
3		Carlsson	42	F	M	H. wife	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Trollhättan	Sister: Alva Philip Norrköping	Pa Woodlawn
4		Do	15	F	S	Schoolar	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Aunt: do do	Pa Woodlawn
5		Do	13	F	S	Schoolar	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Aunt: do do	Pa Woodlawn
6		Dörfer	17	F	S	H. work	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Halmstad	Father, Johan Dörfer, Timmermangatan 25, Halmstad	N.Y. New York
7		Ekberg	29	F	S	H. work	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Kola	Father, Anders Ekberg, Rutagården, Ånetafors	Minn Dassel
8		Eklund	35	M	S	Tailor	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Mäsjö	Sister, Karin Eklund, Nygatan 6, Mäsjö	N.Y. New York
9		Erikson	32	F	M	H. wife	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Karlstad	Mother, Anna Nilsson, Brännmossen, Motjärnsbyttan	Ill Chicago
10	UNDER 16	Do	6	M	S	Child	No	No Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do	Ill Chicago
11		Fahlen	21	F	S	Seams-tress	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Bollnäs	Father, Anders Fahlen, Bollnäs	Minn Minneapolis
12		Gustafson	61	M	M	borer	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Glesbygd	Sister, Klara Gustafson, Fölseryd, Rök	Ill Chicago
13		Do	59	F	M	H. wife	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Sister-in-law, Do	Ill Chicago
14		Hammarberg	22	F	S	H. work	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Motala	Mother, Anna Hammarberg, Platensgatan 17, Motala	Ill Chicago
15		Hansson	36	M	S	Carpenter	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Göteborg	Father, Daniel Hansson, Blåsutgatan 7, Göteborg	Mass Worcester
16		Hedman	24	M	S	Miller	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Söderfors	Father, Karl Hedman, Gamla Kasern, Söderfors	N.Y. Buffalo
17		Johansson	25	M	S	Barber	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Halmstad	Father, Salomon Johansson, Hantverkargatan 14, Halmstad	N.Y. Jamestown
18		Johansson	22	M	S	Filer	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Hedemora	Father, Johan Johansson, Måblåsen, Hedemora	Pa Swiss
19		Johanson	43	M	M	borer	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Mora	Brother, Kol Anders Johanson, Mora Noret	Minn Melaka
20		Do	37	F	M	H. wife	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Brother-in-law, Do	Minn Melaka
21	UNDER 16	Do	3	F	S	Child	No	No Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do	Minn Melaka
22		Nyman	75	M	M	Porter	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do St. Tuna	Son, John Nyman, Mariannelund	Ill Chicago
23		Do	72	F	M	H. wife	Yes Swedish	No Do	Do	Do	Son, Do	Ill Chicago
24		Schreij	61	M	M	Miner	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do	Son, Emil Schreij, Bergelagaby, Dörlänge	Ala Gadsen
25		Thulin	31	F	M	H. wife	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Ramundeloda	Mother, Emma Svensson, Laxå	Mass Worcester
26		Do	6	M	S	Child	No	No Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do	Mass Worcester
27		Do	4	F	S	Child	No	No Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do	Mass Worcester
28		Thulin	22	F	M	H. wife	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Ämål	Father, Karl Bryngelson, Västermark 25, Ämål	Mass Worcester
29	UNDER 16	Do	3	M	S	Child	No	No Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Mass Worcester
30		Wikin	26	M	S	Clerk	Yes Swedish	Yes Do	Do	Do Västads	Mother, Olly Wikström, Slottsgatan 9, Västads	Ill Chicago

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

15 -25 GÖTEBORG 3560 q1 Aug. 6, 1925
16-1925 Göteborg 3575 q1 Aug. 6, 1925
16 -25 GÖTEBORG 3768 q1 Aug. 31, 1925
17-1925 Göteborg 3753 q1 Aug. 17, 1925
18-1925 Göteborg 3753 q1 Aug. 13, 1925
19-1925 Göteborg 3570 q1 Aug. 16, 1925
20-1925 Göteborg 4016 q1 Aug. 13, 1925
21-1925 Göteborg 3858 q1 Aug. 13, 1925
22-1925 Göteborg 3857 q1 Aug. 13, 1925
23-1925 Stockholm 8050 q1 Aug. 13, 1925
24-1925 Stockholm 5090 q1 Aug. 13, 1925
25-1925 Stockholm 5091 q1 Aug. 13, 1925
26-1925 STOCKHOLM 5971 q1 Aug. 4, 1925
27-1925 Göteborg 3554 q1 Aug. 11, 1925
28-1925 STOCKHOLM 7040 q1 Aug. 14, 1925
29-1925 Göteborg 3789 q1 Aug. 4, 1925
30-1925 Stockholm 7253 q1 Aug. 13, 1925
31-1925 Stockholm 7101 q1 Aug. 12, 1925
32-1925 Stockholm 8099 q1 Aug. 7, 1925
33-1925 Stockholm 7100 q1 Aug. 7, 1925
34-1925 Stockholm 6081 q1 Aug. 3, 1925
35-1925 Stockholm 6080 q1 Aug. 13, 1925
36-1925 Stockholm 7191 q1 Aug. 10, 1925
37-1925 Stockholm 7144 q1 Aug. 10, 1925
38-1925 Stockholm 7143 q1 Aug. 3, 1925
39-1925 Göteborg 3603 q1 Aug. 1, 1925
40-1925 Göteborg 6304 q1 Aug. 4, 1925
41-1925 STOCKHOLM 8013 q1 Aug. 4, 1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 SEP 1925 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

1

36

Date.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number							
		Yes No	Yes No						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes													
1	self	no	no	Friend David Gustavson, Viking Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark Grey	none	Sweden	Adelöf	JULY 15 -25 GÖTEBORG	3560	Q1	Aug. 6, 1925
2	self	no	no	Sister Annie Karlson; 998 Jessie st. St. Paul Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond Brown	none	do.	Värvik	July 16, 1925 GÖTEBORG	3575	Q1	Aug. 6, 1925
3	see col. 19	yes	1909	1909 Lincoln Pl. Husband Ewald Carlsson, Hotel Woodlawn; Woodlawn Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark Grey	none	do.	Alfta	AUG. 6 -25 GÖTEBORG	3768	Q1	Aug. 31, 1925
4	see col. 19	yes	1912	1912 Lincoln Pl. father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond Blue	none	USA	Lincoln Pl.				July 16, 1925
5	see col. 19	yes	1913	1913 Pa. father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	do.				Aug. 13, 1925
6	self	no	no	Aunt Maria Larsson; 21 W. 58th st; New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond Blue	none	Sweden	Halmstad	Aug. 5, 1925 GÖTEBORG	3753	Q1	Aug. 13, 1925
7	self	no	no	Uncle Emil Hald; Dassel Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Köla	JULY 16-25 GÖTEBORG	3570	Q1	
8	self	no	no	1911 New York Brother Gustav Eklund; 204- E. 38th New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Masjö	Sept. 2, 1925 GÖTEBORG	4016	Q1	
9	see col. 19	no	no	Husband Hjalmar Eriksson; 3261 no. Clark st. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Gustav Adolf	Aug. 12, 1925 GÖTEBORG	3858	Q1	Sept. 3, 1925
10	see col. 19	no	no	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	do.	Aug. 12, 1925 GÖTEBORG	3857	Q1	Sept. 3, 1925
11	see col. 19	no	no	Brother Olof Fahlén; Minn; 1775 Hennipin ave. Minneapolis	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do.	Arbrå	Aug. 6, 1925 Stockholm	4050	Q1	Sept. 3, 1925
12	self	no	no	Son Sigfrid Thure Carlsson; Ill. 1254 No. Dearborn st. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Grey Grey	none	do.	Ödeshög	Aug. 5, 1925 Stockholm	5090	Q1	Sept. 3, 1925
13	self	no	no	Son do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey Blue	none	do.	do.	Aug. 5, 1925 Stockholm	5091	Q1	Sept. 3, 1925
14	see col. 19	no	no	Cousin Ingrid Pearson, 637-E. 47th st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Stockholm	JULY 10-25 STOCKHOLM	5971	Q1	Aug. 4, 1925
15	self	no	no	Cousin Erik Johnson; 4 Summer st. Worcester Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Göteborg	July 15, 1925 Göteborg	3554	Q1	Aug. 11, 1925
16	self	no	no	Aunt Lovisa Lövgren; 93-Bessave. Buffalo N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Böderfors	JULY 15 -25 STOCKHOLM	7040	Q1	July 14, 1925
17	self	no	no	Brother Ragnar Johnson; 99 Hassard st. Jamestown N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Halmstad	Aug. 6, 1925 Göteborg	3789	Q1	Aug. 4, 1925
18	self	no	no	Brother Karl Johansson; 326 Lippert st. Swissvale Pitts-	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond Grey	none	do.	Hedemora	Sept. 1st 25 Stockholm	7253	Q1	Aug. 13, 1925
19	self	no	no	Friend Carl Andersson, 1911 Bend Oreg. Melaka Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond Grey	none	do.	Mora	Aug. 10, 1925 Stockholm	7101	Q1	Aug. 12, 1925
20	self	no	no	1909 Bend Oreg. friend do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	do.	Aug. 10, 1925 Stockholm	8099	Q1	Aug. 7, 1925
21	see col. 3	no	no	Uncle do;	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Filipstad	Aug. 10, 1925 Stockholm	7100	Q1	Aug. 7, 1925
22	self	no	no	1907 Chicago Son-in-law John Hultgren; Chicago; 5229- No. Christiania ave. Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Sala	Aug. 1st 25 Stockholm	6081	Q1	Sept. 3, 1925
23	self	no	no	1907 Chicago son-in-law do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Gustav	Aug. 1st 25 Stockholm	6080	Q1	Aug. 13, 1925
24	see col. 19	no	no	Son Ruben Schreij; Ala. 1122 Christoffer ave. Gadsden	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey Grey	none	do.	Aspeboda	Aug. 17, 1925 Stockholm	7191	Q1	Aug. 10, 1925
25	see col. 19	no	no	Husband Edward Thulin; 6 Mars st. Worcester Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark Grey	none	do.	Jung	Aug. 13, 1925 Stockholm	7144	Q1	Aug. 10, 1925
26	see col. 19	no	no	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	do.	Aug. 12, 1925 Stockholm	7145	Q1	Aug. 3, 1925
27	see col. 19	no	no	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	do.	Aug. 12, 1925 Stockholm	7143	Q1	
28	self	no	no	Husband Helge Thulin; 6 Mars st. Worcester Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	none	do.	Amäl	July 17, 1925 Göteborg	3303	Q1	Aug. 1, 1925
29	see col. 3	no	no	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	do.	July 17, 1925 Göteborg	3304	Q1	Aug. 4, 1925
30	self	no	no	Friend Axel Wallgren; 522 Sawyer ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Brunfle	AUG. 4 -25 STOCKHOLM	8013	Q1	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Ellsen, Master, of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925
at New York

Sharskey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date.

, 1925

1925

1, 1925

7, 1925

16, 1925

3, 1925

3, 1925

, 1925

3, 1925

3, 1925

3, 1925

4, 1925

11, 1925

14, 1925

, 1925

13, 1925

12, 1925

7, 1925

7, 1925

t. 3, 1925

13, 1925

10, 1925

10, 1925

3, 1925

1, 1925

4, 1925

Form 200
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Drottningholm"

sailing from

GOTHENBURG

5 SEP. 1925, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 SEP. 1925

Number
17

1

No.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Carlson	Hildur	50	f m	Holds cert. of nat. iss. Oct 19th 1894 Circuit Court, Chicago Cook Ill.	4920 Hogue ave. Chicago Ill.
2	do.	Edvin	10	m s	Jan 13th 1915 Chicago Ill.	do.
3	Carlson Irelan	Hilma	52	f m	Holds passport iss. by Dept of State Wash. D.C. April 15th 1925 #22778 box Lagon Ill.	do.
4	Carlson	Ellen	49	f m	Holds cert. of nat. iss. Dec. 12th 1910 Supreme Court Kings Co. New York N.Y. 1214- 67th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	do.
5	do.	Ida	21	f s	April 15th 1904 Brooklyn N.Y.	do.
6	Caffin	Frank G.	50	m m	June 14th 1874 Montour Ia.	Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 2nd 1925 #39532 Albany Mo.
7	do.	Lula	47	f m	Nov. 13th 1877 Le Grand Ia.	do.
8	Freedon	Anna Alida	52	f wd		Holds husband's cert. of nat. iss. May 26. 1898; So. Distr. New York N.Y. 1003 Ave. C. Bayonne N.J.
9	do.	Ellis Melvin	62	m s	Oct. 5th 1915 Jersey City N.J.	do.
10	Gunnison	Evelyn	46	f m		Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 6th 1925 #16415 Bennett's School Millbrook N.Y.
11	Gustavsson	Ema	50	f s		Holds cert. of nat. iss. Jan 12th 1925 Distr. Court New York N.Y. 1765 Southern Blvd. New York N.Y.
12	Johnson	Anna M.E.	45	f m		Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 27th 1925 #34343 11 Fulton terrace Medford Mass.
13	do.	Thelma	21	f s	May 30th 1903 Franklin Mass.	May 15th 1925 #32997 do.
14	Kernohan	Elsie	32	f m		Ill. April 21st 1925 #28021 4825 Woodlawn ave. Chicago
15	Kjallman	Knut W.	32	m m		Cal. holds cert. of nat. iss. June 1st 1918 Special Distr. Court of U.S. Camp San. Wash. 21 Middle rd. Santa Barbara
16	do.	Agnes	30	f m		do.
17	do.	Dorothy	3	f s		do.
18	Larson	Emily	59	f m		do. iss. March 1st 1887 Superior Court Cedar Rapids; Minn Ia. 11133 so. Park ave. Chicago Ill.
19	Lundahl	Carl	51	m m		do. iss. July 4th 1922 Superior Court Cook Co. Chicago Ill. 2217 Wesley ave. Evanston Ill.
20	do.	Hannah	54	f m		do.
21	Olander	Agnes	58	f m		iss. Jan 13th 1914 Distr. Court Douglas Co. Nebraska Nat. Bank Bldg. Omaha Nebr.
22	Rohlander	Ossian	37	m m		do. iss. March 1st. 1916 Distr. Court Newark N.J. 45 Ravine ave. Juseyaty N.J.
23	do.	Edith	30	f m	Aug. 23rd 1894 Jersey City N.J.	do.
24	Schindler	Kurt	43	m s		do. iss. Sept. 7th 1915 So. Distr. Court New York N.Y. 29 west 54th st. New York N.Y.
25	Stanberg	Frank A.	56	f m		do. iss. April 19th 1897 2nd Judicial Distr. Ramsey Co. Minn. Selah Wash.
26	do.	Selma	55	f m		do.
27	Sloper	Kenneth	36	m m	Jan 28th 1899 New Britain Conn.	Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Jan 20th 1925 #506859 301 W. Main st. New Britain Conn.
28	do.	Norma W.	33	f m	Jan 12th 1892 New Haven Conn.	Jan. 24th 1925 #369932 do.
29	Sundberg	Jacob A.	63	m m		Holds cert. of nat. iss. by Circuit Court Cook Co. Chicago Ill. Dec. 2nd. 1890 Williams Bay Wisc.
30	do.	Anna L.	62	f m		do.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
8061 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
8060 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
5155 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 31, 1925
5124 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 17, 1925
3578 q1	Göteborg	July 16, 1925
5115 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7288 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7284 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7287 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7286 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7285 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
3744 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
3832 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 11, 1925
7024 q1	Stockholm	July 14, 1925
3745 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
1112 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
2028 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1925
3809 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
3808 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
4028 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 3, 1925
7165 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7107 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 10, 1925
2026 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 10, 1925
3731 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 3, 1925
1930 q1	Göteborg	July 1, 1925
8005 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

List

2

31

Form 529
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Drottningholm"

sailing from GOTHENBURG

5. SEP. 1925

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14. SEP. 1925

19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE.			
1	Andersson	Milma Julia	34	f	holds cert. of nat. iss. Sept. 26th 1924 Superior Court Cook Co. Chicago Ill. 1232 Ridge ave. Evanston Ill.	
2	Andersen	Alma M.	33	f	holds husband's cert. of nat. Nov. 23rd 1916 Chicago Cook Co. Ill. Circuit Court 2220 Eastwood ave. Chicago Ill.	
3	Andersson	Jenny Wictoria	40	f	holds cert. of nat. iss. July 25th 1923 Distr. Court Boston Mass.	249 River st. Mattapan Mass.
4	Bilton	Ida	50	f	holds husband's cert. of nat. iss. Sep. 6th; 1917 Supreme Court New York N.Y.	157-W. 228th st. New York N.Y.
5	do.	Isabella	6	f	Oct. 24th 1918 New York N.Y.	
6	Braatzen	Marie	53	f	father's do. do. do.	
7	Carlson	Augusta	50	f	holds cert. of nat. iss. Jan. 22nd; 1886 Common Pleas Court Mercer Co. N.J.	6916 Wayne ave. Chicago Ill.
8	Envall	Mary S.	52	f	do. iss. July 8th 1919 Supreme Court New York N.Y.	119 E. 89th st. New York N.Y.
9	Gustavson	Freda	29	f	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 1st 1925 #38421	1192 Willard st. Galesburg Ill.
10	Glockler	Hanley	33	f	holds cert. of nat. iss. Nov. 17th 1924 Distr. Court Boston Mass.	38 Everett st. Newton Center Mass.
11	do.	Ralph	8	m	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 13th 1925 #50455	5415 Ill. ave. NW Washington D.C.
12	Hanson	Alice	18	f	do. do. do.	
13	Johnson	Wilhelm	58	m	May 25th 1925 #62425	840 Laramie ave. Chicago Ill.
14	Lofgren	John Henrik	58	m	May 5th 1925 #41814	491 Hell st. San Francisco Cal.
15	do.	Annie Elvira	53	f	holds cert. of nat. iss. Nov. 14th 1907 Superior Court Worcester Mass.	3 W. Upsala st. Worcester Mass.
16	Larson	Ellen V.	45	f	do. do. do.	
17	Nelson	Louise M.	50	f	do. iss. Dec. 20th 1921 Distr. Court New York City N.Y.	26-W. 53rd. st. New York N.Y.
18	Nordlund	Selma Kristina	39	f	do. iss. Oct. 15th 1888 Circuit Court Cook Co. Chicago Ill.	box 370 Lemont Ill.
19	do.	Howard	19	m	do. iss. June 22nd. 1914 Distr. Court Boston Mass.	30 Rosemont rd. Dorchester Mass.
20	do.	Norma	5	f	May 20th 1909 Dorchester Mass.	
21	Ostrom	Fredrick	41	m	do. do. do.	
22	do.	Milma	42	f	iss. May 4th 1914 Supreme Court of New York at Brooklyn, N.Y.	560-3rd. st. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	do.	Vincent	12	m	do. do. do.	
24	Olaso	Mauritz	34	m	do. do. do.	
25	Peterson	Axel	52	m	holds cert. of nat. iss. June 9, 1916 Supreme Court Queens Co. L.I. City	330 Brown ave. Jamaica L.I. N.Y.
26	Ryd	Ellen Magdalena	51	f	do. iss. Nov. 10th 1904 Distr. Court Brooklyn N.Y.	330 Brown ave. do.
27	Rischow	Hannah	56	f	do. iss. July 15th 1910 Chicago Cook Co. Ill. Superior Court	7108 Prairie ave. Chicago Ill.
28	Svensson	Mathilda	61	f	holds cert. of identification, attached to Husbands birth cert. and marriage license; Route 8 Grand Rapids Mich.	
29	Swenson	John	46	m	holds husband's cert. of nat. iss. Sep. 18th 1885 Superior Court New York N.Y.	122 Halleck ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
30	do.	Swen	18	m	holds cert. of nat. iss. May 29th 1908 #71042 U.S. Distr. Court Brooklyn N.Y.	442 Senster st. Brooklyn N.Y.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
34		
35		
36		
5061 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
5060 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
5155 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 31, 1925
5124 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 17, 1925
3578 q1	Göteborg	July 16, 1925
5115 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7288 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7284 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7287 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7286 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7285 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
3744 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
3832 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 11, 1925
7024 q1	Stockholm	July 14, 1925
3745 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
1112 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
2028 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1925
3809 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
3808 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
4028 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 3, 1925
7165 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7107 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 10, 1925
2026 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 10, 1925
3731 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 3, 1925
1930 q1	Göteborg	July 1, 1925
8005 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

3

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List

Number 19

3

S. S. "Drottningholm"

sailing from GOTHENBURG

5 SEP. 1925

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 SEP. 1925

19

31

No.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersen Mattie	41	f	s	holds cert. of nat. iss. by Distr. Court June 23rd 1924 Boston Mass.	Ruggles lane Milton Mass.
2	Andersson Axel W.	41	m	m	do. iss. May 7th 1910 Distr Court Red Oak Ia. Montague Co.	Stanton Ia.
3	do. Hilma	38	f	m	Aug. 10th 1886 Stanton Ia;	do.
4	Adams Hampton	28	m	m	March 2nd. 1877 Hamilton Ky.	Stamford Ky.
5	Carlson Charles	53	m	m	holds cert. of nat. iss. Oct. 16th 1896 Circuit Court Cook Co. Chicago Ill.	8005 so. Sangamon st. Chicago Ill
6	do. Maria L.	53	f	m	do.	do.
7	Ferdinand Maurice	59	m	s	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 8th 1925 #45446	Collegeville Minn.
8	Gustafson Carl Johan	58	m	m	holds cert. of nat. iss. March 5th 1892 Circuit Court Cook Co. Chicago Ill.	4425 Malden st. Chicago Ill.
9	Hart Madison A.	51	m	m	May 21st. 1874 Mt. Sterling Ky.	Danville Ky.
10	Holmgren Joel A.	57	m	m	holds cert. of nat. iss. April 14th 1893 Superior Court Cook Co. Chicago Ill.	2738 Lincoln st. Evanston Ill.
11	do. Agnes	35	f	m	Oct. 20th 1890 Worcester Mass.	do.
12	do. Myron	15	m	s	June 1st 1909 Evanston Ill.	do.
13	do. John	1	m	s	Oct. 10th 1924 do.	do.
14	Jackson Esther	58	f	s	July 27th 1866 E. Union Minn.	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 16th 1925 #24052 Lutheran Hospital Des Moines Ia.
15	Johnson Emma	42	f	s	holds cert. of nat. iss. Aug. 8th 1922 D.M. Distr. Court Boston Mass.	Ruggles lane; Milton Mass.
16	Johnson Dagmar Svea	21	f	s	Oct. 27th 1903 Philadelphia Pa.	holds passp. iss. by Dept. of State Wash May 22nd 1925, nr. 60795. 7215 Wayne ave. Philadelphia Pa.
17	Johnson Oscar W.	51	m	m	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 17th 1925 #1029	221 Barry ave. Chicago Ill.
18	do. Selma	46	f	s	do.	do.
19	do. Sherman	15	m	s	July 9th 1909 Chicago Ill.	do.
20	Larson Mandus	41	m	m	holds cert. of nat. iss. Sept. 18th 1909 Circuit Court Cook Co. Chicago Ill.	4641 No. Lincoln st. Chicago Ill.
21	Mathesius Valther	39	m	m	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 3rd 1925 #15148	7227 Suella ave. Chicago Ill.
22	do. Ebba.	39	f	m	do. #14859	do.
23	do. Walter	11	m	s	Jan. 20th 1914 Chicago Ill.	do.
24	do. Herman	3	m	s	Jan 14th 1922 do.	do.
25	Oberg Selma	47	f	s	April 7th 1878 Galesburg Ill.	May 1st. 1925 #38680 658 Bateman st. Galesburg Ill.
26	Strom Augusta	53	f	m	holds cert. of nat. iss. March 16th 1895 Circuit Court Cook Co. Chicago Ill.	139 No. Monroe ave. Hinsdale Ill
27	do. Sven	54	m	m	do.	do.
28	Sablestrom Naja	44	f	s	iss. Febr. 4th 1918 Johnson County Court Iowa City Ia.	Burkley Pl. Iowa City Ia.
29	Tragardh Emil P.E.E.	51	m	m	do. iss. May 20th 1913 Hennepin County Court; Minneapolis Minn.	4345 Lyndale ave. so. Minneapolis Minn.
30	Tilderquist Eva Charlotta	58	f	s	Nov 5th 1866 Vasa Minn.	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 6th 1925 #42507 1511-E. 2nd. st. Duluth Minn.

Jahapny rap 11/4/25
am

11

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
34		
35		
36		
8061 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
8060 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
5155 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 31, 1925
5124 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 17, 1925
3578 q1	Göteborg	July 16, 1925
5115 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7286 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7284 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7287 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7286 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7285 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
3744 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
3832 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 11, 1925
7024 q1	Stockholm	July 14, 1925
3745 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
1112 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
2028 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1925
3809 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
3808 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
4028 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 3, 1925
7165 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7107 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 10, 1925
2026 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 10, 1925
3731 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 3, 1925
1930 q1	Göteborg	July 1, 1925
8005 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 636
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Drottningholm"

sailing from GOTHENBURG

5. SEP. 1925, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14. SEP 1925

20

19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Bengtsson	Charlotte	57	f m	holds cert. of nat. iss. July 10th 1888 Surrogates Court; Westchester Co.	77 Durston ave. Ossining N.Y.
2	do.	Otilia	27	f s	Aug. 28th 1897 Ossining N.Y.	do.
3	Brown	Arthur	68	m m	Dec. 3rd 1856 Holliston Mass	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 6th 1925 #42155
4	do.	Jennie	67	f m	April 2nd. 1858 Byron Wisc.	do.
5	do.	Eleanor	32	f s	April 9th 1893 Portland Oreg.	do.
6	Bystrom	Ellen	38	f m	April 23rd 1925 #30492	do.
7	do.	Eleanor	11	f s	June 16th 1913 Brooklyn N.Y.	holds cert. of nat. iss. June 16th 1920 Supreme Court Kings Co. N.Y.
8	Hayes	William	57	m m	Sept. 22nd. 1867 Lewisburg Pa.	818-55th st. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	do.	Mary	46	f m	Sept. 9th 1897 Marion Md.	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. March 31st 1925 #12818
10	Johnson	Gustav	54	m m	Sept. 9th 1897 Marion Md.	829 Park ave. New York N.Y.
11	do.	Mary	55	f m		do.
12	Johanson	Elsa	30	f s	Nov. 13th 1894 New York N.Y.	do.
13	Kristiansson	Karl	64	m s		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 22th 1925 #65592
14	Lyndquist	Hilda	45	f m		3985 Park ave. New York N.Y.
15	Lundberg	Hilda	42	f s		holds cit. paper iss. by County Court of Kings County at Brooklyn March 20th 1927
16	Nelson	Hilma	47	f m		2600 Blvd. Jersey City N.J.
17	do.	Edith	16	f s		holds husband's cert. of nat. iss. Oct. 15th 1907; Bridgeport, Fairfield, Conn.
18	Petterson	Svea	17	f s		382 Greenwich st. Greenwich Conn
19	Petterson	Erik Johan	49	m s		holds cert. of nat. iss. June 21st. 1922 Supreme Court
20	Petterson	William	10	m s		430 Adams ave. Scranton Pa.
21	do.	Paul	6	m s		do.
22	Sjögren	Hilma	56	f m		iss. May 8th 1916 Supreme Court; Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Sjögren	Clarence	26	m s		1441 103rd str. Richmond Hill NY
24	Swedling	Arvid	43	m m		do.
25	do.	Signe	41	f m		do.
26	do.	Ruth	16	f s		do.
27	Thompson	Elizabeth	63	f s		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 27th 1925 #65731
28	Trout	Evelyn O.	25	f s		837 Kinsella st. New York N.Y.
29	Ward	Margie	60	f s		holds cert. of nat. iss. April 23rd 1911; Circuit Court So. Distr. New York N.Y.
30	Worth	Sara	33	f m		230 W. 22nd st. New York N.Y.
						holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 5th 1925 #73916
						Landing rd. Little Neck N.Y.
						do.
						do.
						holds cert. of nat. iss. Febr. 23rd 1893 Superior Court New York N.Y.
						403- E. 52nd. st. New York N.Y.
						holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 25th 1925 #91603
						do.
						holds cert. of nat. iss. June 20th 1916 Supreme Court New York N.Y. Special Term
						36 Leonard Pl. Sherwood Park Yonkers N.Y.
						do.
						do.
						do.
						holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. July 3rd 1925 #94439
						216- W. 56th st. New York N.Y.
						do May 27th 1925 #65034
						Pettstown Pa. 105 High street
						holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 10th 1925 #78172
						2600 Blvd. Jersey City N.J.
						do June 20th 1925 # 87442
						16 St. Luke rd. Allston Mass.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
8061 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
8060 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
5155 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 31, 1925
5124 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 17, 1925
3578 q1	Göteborg	July 16, 1925
5115 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7288 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7284 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7287 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7286 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7285 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
3744 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
3832 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 11, 1925
7024 q1	Stockholm	July 14, 1925
3745 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
1112 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
2028 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1925
3809 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
3808 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
4028 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 3, 1925
7165 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7107 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 10, 1925
2026 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 10, 1925
3731 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 3, 1925
1930 q1	Göteborg	July 1, 1925
8005 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Drottningholm"

sailing from

GOETENBURG

5 SEP 1925

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 SEP 1925

19

Number

21

5

31

No.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Appell	Alfreda Henrietta	43	f	Dec. 5th 1891 Galva Ill.	Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 5th 1925 #8644 708-21st st. Neck Island Ill.
2	Buscher	Mark	56	m		May 15th 1925 #53282 R3 Melrose Minn.
3	Buscher	Johanna	19	f		May 21st. 1925 #50613 1319- 5th st. Milwaukee Wisc.
4	Chinblen	Carl Richard	54	m	Dec. 21st. 1870 Chicago Ill.	Holds spec. passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 24th 1925. Br. 418 S. 5418 No. Pauline st. Chicago Ill.
5	do.	Christina	42	f	July 27th 1882 Boston Mass.	do do.
6	do.	Richard Nelson	17	m	Febr. 26th 1908 Chicago Ill	do do.
7	do.	Ruth Christine	15	f	Sept. 1st. 1909 Chicago Ill.	do do.
8	Hermanson	Dorothea	29	f	April 9th 1896 New York N.Y.	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 29th 1925 #67765 404 E. 158th st. New York N.Y.
9	Hodge	Margaret	56	f	March 26th 1869 Burlington N.J.	June 2nd 1925 # 69923 Philadelphia Pa.
10	do.	Katherine C.	47	f	March 20th 1878 do.	May 31st 1925 # 58383 525 Gravers lane Chestnut Hill
11	Johnson	Clara	59	f		do do.
12	Johnson	Ellen	58	f		May 22nd. 1925 #60547 2926- No. 25th st. Philadelphia Pa.
13	Kendrick	Eliza	61	f	March 14th 1863 Nasha N.H.	holds cert. of nat. iss. 1889 Nov. 23rd Circuit Court Chicago Cook Co. Ill. 5428 No. Pauline St. Chicago Ill
14	Lind	Ebba	41	f		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 18th 1925 #85593 Hallowell House Wash. D.C. Wellesly
15	do.	June	6	f	June 12th 1919 Brooklyn N.Y.	holds husband's cert. of nat. iss. Jan 16th 1897 County Court Kings Co. Brooklyn NY 317- W. 95th st. New York N.Y.
16	Larsson	John Hilmer	57	m		do do.
17	do.	Anna	50	f	June 18th 1874 New Boston Ill.	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 8th 1925 # 45579 20 Salem st. Naugatuck Conn.
18	Lundin	Laura	46	f	July 22nd 1878 Cambridge Mass	Maych 18th 1925 #5683 do.
19	Marquis	John A.	63	m	Dec. 27th 1861 Burgettstown Pa.	April 20th. 1925 #27035 63 1st. st. Troy N.Y.
20	do.	Martha H.	61	f	Jan 23rd 1864 Pittsburgh Pa.	April 30th 1925 #37792 156- 5th New York N.Y.
21	Nickelson	Ragnhild	40	f		do do.
22	do.	Pegina	72	f		April 25th 1924 #400432 1105 Lincoln pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Swenson	Herman	50	m		do do.
24	do.	Eather	44	f		Holds cert. of nat. iss. July 14th 1911 Supreme Court New York N.Y. 231 E. 40th st. New York N.Y.
25	Turner	Emma	42	f	Nov. 15th 1883 New-york N.Y.	do do.
26	Wulff	Gertrude	38	f		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 5th 1925 #433781 2339 Tilbot ave. Bronx N.Y.
27	do.	Gurhild	15	f	Dec. 12th 1909 Brooklyn N.Y.	holds cert. of nat. iss. Dec. 4th 1918 Supreme Court; New York N.Y. 506 Wilson ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	do.	Martin	12	m	Aug. 28th 1913 New York N.Y.	do do.
29	Weil	Mattis	47	f		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. iss. May 14th. 1925 #51658 255 W. 95th st. New York N.Y.
30	do.	Helen	15	f	Nov. 28th 1909 New York N.Y.	do do.

Line, 12, Johnson, Ellen, not onboard, did not sail.

9 45 am P. Lewis Dock

Shore Knipf.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
34		
35		
36		
5061 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
5060 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
5155 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 31, 1925
5124 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 17, 1925
3578 qi	Göteborg	July 16, 1925
5115 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7288 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7284 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7287 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7286 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7285 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
3744 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
3832 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 11, 1925
7024 qi	Stockholm	July 14, 1925
3745 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
112 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
2028 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1925
3809 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
3809 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
4028 qi	Göteborg	Sept. 3, 1925
7165 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7107 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 10, 1925
2026 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 10, 1925
3731 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 3, 1925
1930 qi	Göteborg	July 1, 1925
8005 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1925

6

List

6

31

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Drottningholm" sailing from GOTHENBURG 5 SEP. 1925 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 SEP. 1925 19

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Adell	John Alfred	54	m	holds cert. of nat. iss. March 15th 1909 Superior Court Greenfield Franklin Co. 300 Pleasant st. Orange Mass.	
2	Ainslie	Peter	58	m	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 18th 1925 # 85696	504 No. Fulton ave. Baltimore Md
3	do.	Mary	35	f	do.	do.
4	Brandelle	Gust Albert	64	m	March 19th 1861 Andover Ill.	Aug. 19th 1924 # 469567 Rock Island Ills. 708-21st st
5	do.	Lydia	58	f	Oct. 3rd. 1866 Galva Ill.	do. #67922 do.
6	do.	Ruth Dorothy	36	f	Jan 18th 1889 Denver Colo.	do. #67914 do.
7	Brown	William	59	m	Dec. 29th 1865 New York N.Y.	May 16th 1925 #53855 42 E. 80th st. New York N.Y.
8	do.	Winthrop Gilman	18	m	July 12th 1907 Seal Harbor Maine	do. do.
9	do.	Helen Gilman	57	f	Oct. 12th 1867 New York N.Y.	May 9th 1925 #46104 do.
10	do.	Helen Gilman jr.	15	f	June 13th 1910 Seal Harbor Me.	do. do.
11	Barr	Florrie	20	f	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 27th 1925 #65976	La Grangeville N.Y.
12	Colwell	Lydia	44	f	holds cert. of nat. iss. July 25th 1901 Distr. Court New York N.Y.	318-W. 57th st. New York N.Y.
13	do.	Fredrick	11	m	do.	do.
14	Eriksson	Karl O.	54	m	holds cert. of nat. iss. Sept. 27th 1921 Supreme Court Kings Co. Brooklyn N.Y.	175 Hick st. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Falck	Jenny	39	f	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 24th 1925 #90335	7300 Boyer st. Philadelphia Pa.
16	Fisher	Emil	42	m	July 14th 1882 Philadelphia Pa.	July 10th 1925 #98045 1228 Spruce st. Philadelphia Pa.
17	Hultberg	Grant	55	m	June 27th 1870 Sugar Grove Pa.	May 14th 1925 #51364 670-90th st Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Holmgren	Ellen	21	f	Aug 2nd 1903 Brooklyn N.Y.	May 23rd 1925 #61201 do.
19	do.	Christine	19	f	Dec. 9th 1905 do.	June 30th 1925 #93548 1263 Pacific st. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Johnson	William	46	m	April 7th 1879 New York N.Y.	do. do.
21	do.	Emma	47	f	do.	do.
22	Knapp	Louise	25	f	Dec. 12th 1899 Peoria Ill.	July 14th 1924 # 467854 832 W. 28th st. New York N.Y.
23	Lindstrom	Carl R.	56	m	holds cert. of nat. iss. May 15th 1896 Circuit Court Distr. of Mass. Boston	520 Beacon st. Boston Mass.
24	Lundberg	Gustav Erik	47	m	do. Febr. 21st. 1920 U.S. Distr. Court Providence R.I.	24 Benington st. Pawtucket R.I.
25	do.	Gladys	12	f	June 6th 1913 Warwick R.I.	do. do.
26	Melhorn	Nathan	54	m	Dec. 23rd. 1871 Ada O.	holds passport iss. by Dept of State Wash. D.C. June 22nd 1925 # 88224 1228 Spruce st. Philadelphia Pa.
27	Nyström	Karl	51	m	holds cert. of nat. iss. July 5th 1911 Supreme Court New York N.Y.	18 Wash. sq. N. New York N.Y.
28	Pfaffelicher	Ernst	51	m	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 18th 1925 85153	527 Wash. st. Reading Pa.
29	Sjögren	Edward	19	m	Oct. 30th 1905 New York N.Y.	July 2nd 1925 #94285 403- E. 52nd st. New York N.Y.
30	Waltner	Ellen	42	f	holds husband's cert. of nat. iss. Oct 1894; City Court Brooklyn N.Y.	379 Decatur st. Brooklyn N.Y.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
8061 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
8060 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
5155 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 31, 1925
5124 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 17, 1925
3578 qi	Göteborg	July 16, 1925
5115 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7286 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7284 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7287 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7286 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7285 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
3744 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
3832 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 11, 1925
7024 qi	Stockholm	July 14, 1925
3745 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
1112 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
2028 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1925
3809 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
3808 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
4028 qi	Göteborg	Sept. 3, 1925
7165 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7107 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 10, 1925
2026 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 10, 1925
3731 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 3, 1925
1930 qi	Göteborg	July 1, 1925
8005 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

For #12,13 Shore King Inspr. 945 am P. Green Inspr.

14

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Drottningholm"

sailing from

GOTHENBURG

5 SEP 1925

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 SEP 1925

19

No.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Ahlman	Sara Valborg	38	f	m	1671757 Holds cert. of nat. iss. April 28th 1922 Supreme Court Bronx Co. New York N.Y.	2804 Myrtle ave. Glendale N.Y.
2	do.	Frances Willard	6	m	e	Oct. 10th New York; 1919.	do.
3	do.	Gordon Valdemar	6	m	e	do. do. do.	do.
4	Andersén	Johan W.	41	m	m	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 15th 1925 #23697	223 E. 70th st. New York N.Y.
5	do.	Lotten	41	f	m	do.	do.
6	Anderson	Ruth	34	f	m	do.	Ill. Oct. 21st. 1924 #484649 228 So. Monroe ave. Hinddale
7	Andersson	Gust	67	m	m	do.	April 16th 1925 #23919615-1st. st. Hoquiam Wisc.
8	do.	Christina	63	f	m	do.	do.
9	Bergquist	Benjamin	35	m	e	do.	May 22nd. 1925 #61070 6 E. 80th st. New York N.Y.
10	Carlson	Eric	53	m	m	do.	July 22nd 1925 #104417 Murfreesboro Tenn.
11	Colberg	Edith V.	23	f	e	Feb 26th 1902 Boston Mass.	May 21st 1923, # 291813 30 Rockwell Terr. Malden Mass.
12	Earlstein	William	57	m	m	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. March 27th 1925 #9499	93 Tremont st. Taunton Mass.
13	Carlson	Charles	70	m	m	holds cert. of nat. iss. Sept. 10th 1920 July 10th 1895 Open Court at Red Lodge 4126 3rd ave NW Seattle Wash.	Montana
14	do.	Anna	64	f	m	husband do do	do do
15	Dahlen	Carl	55	m	m	do. iss. March 7th 1900 Supreme Court 1st Judicial Distr. New York	629-3rd ave. New York N.Y.
16	Ek	Carl H.	42	m	m	Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 21st 1925 #59401	box 72 Cromwell Conn.
17	do.	Bertha	42	f	m	do.	do.
18	Ekfelt	Charles J.	65	m	m	do.	Jan 13th 1925 #505172 405 W. Maple ave. Ottumwa Ia.
19	do.	Elizabeth	50	f	m	do.	do.
20	Findler	Anmarie	28	f	e	Jan 31st 1897 Buffalo N.Y.	June 3rd 1925 #71152 225 Sumner pl. Buffalo N.Y.
21	Golbranson	Josephine	48	f	e	2041648 Holds cert. of nat. iss. Sept. 15th 1924 Distr. Court of U.S. Boston Mass.	146 Mass. ave. Boston Mass.
22	Johnsson	Gärda	41	f	m	do. iss. Oct 21st. 1904 Common Pleas Court Hartford Conn.	55 Freeman st. Hartford Conn.
23	do.	Rohda Eline	4	f	e	Aug. 22nd 1920 Hartford Conn.	do.
24	Nelson	Carrie	37	f	m	do. iss. April 18th 1912 Circuit Court Chicago Cook Co. Ill.	6014 Maplewood ave. Chicago Ill.
25	Peterson	John	67	m	e	do. iss. March 25th 1897 Circuit Court Kenosha; Kenosha Co. Wisc	181 No. Howland ave. Kenosha Wisc.
26	Rosberg	Hulda	55	f	m	do. iss. Dec. 13th 1897 So. Distr. Court New York City N.Y.	Bedford Hills N.Y.
27	Schaackelford	William Thomas	33	m	m	April 14th 1892 Baltimore Md.	Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. July 16th 1925 #101398
28	Thylander	Hilda	42	f	m	do.	May 5th 1925 #41884 1910 Argyke st. Chicago Ill.
29	Thomas	Wolfgang Ragnar	20	m	e	do.	April 7th 1924 #389031 208 Pine st. Portland Me.
30	Uddenberg	Angela	62	f	m	do.	April 30th 1925 #37560 Gig Harbor Wash.

Line, 20, Findler, Anmarie, transferred to cabin man. 10, line 25.

15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
34	35	36
8061 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
8060 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
5155 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 31, 1925
5124 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 17, 1925
3578 qi	Göteborg	July 16, 1925
5115 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7288 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7264 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 5, 1925
7287 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7286 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7285 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
3744 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
3832 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 11, 1925
7024 qi	Stockholm	July 14, 1925
3745 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
1112 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
2028 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1925
3809 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
3808 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
4028 qi	Göteborg	Sept. 3, 1925
7165 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7107 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 10, 1925
2026 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 10, 1925
3731 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 3, 1925
1930 qi	Göteborg	July 1, 1925
8005 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1925

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Drottningholm" sailing from GOTHENBURG 5 SEP. 1925 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19

No.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Colberg	Ida	47	f	m		Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 21st. 1923 #2918a2	30 Rockwell terrace Malden Mass.
2	Edenholm	Anna	56	f	m		holds cert. of nat. iss. U.S. Distr. Court; Western Distr. Wash. D.C. June 15, 1895	515 Malden ave. Seattle Wash.
3	Gohagen	Bertha	48	f	s		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 4th 1925 #790	7206-1st ave. Seattle Wash.
4	Hagstrom	John	63	m	m		June 25th 1925 #91638	1154 Jessie st. St. Paul Minn.
5	Johnson	Philip	26	m	s	Dec. 17th 1898 Minneapolis Minn.	April 27th 1925 #3425	912-23rd ave. NE. Minneapolis Minn.
6	Johnson	Regina	37	f	m	3/8/67	Holds cert. of nat. iss. May 8th 1908 Superior Court Chicago Cook Co. Ill.	5719 Bishop st. Chicago Ill.
7	do.	Catherine	8	f	s	Oct. 14th 1916 Chicago Ill.	do.	do.
8	Johnson	Johanna	64	f	m		do. iss. Dec. 10th 1897 Minneapolis; Hennepin Co Minn.	912- 23rd ave. NE. Minneapolis Minn.
9	Larson	August	48	m	m		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 1st. 1925 #13638	1810 W. 42nd st. Los Angeles Cal.
10	do.	Katherine	38	f	m		do.	do do
11	Mattson	Nagda	56	f	m		holds husband's cert. of nat. iss. Oct. 28th. 1904; Superior Court Seattle Wash box 24 Redmond Wash.	
12	do.	Frida	22	f	s	Feb. 26th 1903 Redmond Wash.	do. father's	do.
13	Molin	Carl Robert	49	m	m		holds cert. of nat. iss. Febr. 15th 1909 Superior Court Hampton Co. Springfield Mass.	37 Albermale st. Springfield Mass
14	do.	Maria	40	f	m		do.	do.
15	Milaen	Carl H.	38	m	m	July 3rd 1886 No. Eastern Mass.	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 27th 1925 # 180	No. Eastern Mass.
16	do.	Gunhild	29	f	m		do.	do.
17	Nyström	John	53	m	m		holds cert. of nat. iss. by Dist. Court Worcester Mass. Oct. 8th. 1902	3346- Delwood rd. Cleveland Heights Ohio
18	do.	Augusta	56	f	m		do.	do.
19	Swenson	Charles A.	63	m	m		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 19th 1925 #55936	210 Wilson ave. St. Cloud Minn.
20	do.	Sarah	65	f	m		do.	do.
21	Swanson	Ernest	43	m	m		do May 2nd 1925, # 39804	329 Lowell str. San Francisco Cal.
22	do.	Ida	39	f	m		do	do
23	do.	Inez	12	f	s	Jan. 31st 1914, San Francisco Cal.	do	do
24	do.	Roy	7	m	s	Febr. 28th 1918, do do	do	do
25	do.	Earl	9	m	s	March 1st 1916. do do	do	do
26	Swan	Carl	52	m	m		Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. April 16th 1925. # 21400	219--6th ave. E. Duluth Minn.
27	Seaholm	Walfrid	69	m	m		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 3rd 1925 #72195	143 Belmont ave. Springfield Mass
28	do.	Maria	62	f	m		do.	do.
29	Sundeen	Edna	33	f	s	Jan 6th 1892 Kansas City Mo.	April 18th 1925 #26755	4541 Liberty st. Kansas City Mo.
30	Nordquist	Hanna	49	f	m		holds husband's cert. of nat. iss. Sept. 10th 1891 Princeton Bureau Co. Ill. County Court	2687 Orchard ave. Los Angeles Cal.

945 am P. L. C. W. W. W.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
8061 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
8060 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
5155 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 31, 1925
5124 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 17, 1925
3578 qi	Göteborg	July 16, 1925
5115 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7288 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7284 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7287 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7286 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7285 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
3744 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
3832 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 11, 1925
7024 qi	Stockholm	July 14, 1925
3745 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
1112 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
2028 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1925
3809 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
3808 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
4028 qi	Göteborg	Sept. 1, 1925
7165 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7107 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 10, 1925
2026 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 10, 1925
3731 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 3, 1925
1930 qi	Göteborg	July 1, 1925
8005 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1925

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List

Number

25

9

31

S. S. "Drottningholm" sailing from GOTHENBURG 5 SEP. 1925 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 SEP. 1925 19

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Bergström	Axel	38	m m	holds cert. of nat. iss. June 21st 1917 Common Pleas Court Jersey City Hudson Co. N.J.	786-10th ave. Astoria L.I. NY
2	do.	Karin	39	f m	do.	do.
3	Coxon	Rose	46	f s	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. July 29th 1925 #463730	409 Mayro Bldg. Utica N.Y.
4	Cline	Hannah	59	f m	do May 12th 1925 # 48837	5607 van Ness ave. Los Angeles Cal.
5	Christensen	Jennie	48	f m	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 17th nr. 25249	10953 Homewood ave. Chicago Ill
6	Eckberg	Levisa	60	f wd	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 11th 1925. # 47968	7359 Kenwood ave. Chicago Ill.
7	Erickson	Nile	43	m m	Holds cit. paper iss. by District Court of Cheyenne Wyo. July 11th 1908	Box 284 Modesto, Cal.
8	Johnson	Anna	39	f s	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 15th 1925 # 23379	4908 No. Sedley ave. Chicago Ill
9	Landstrom	Jennie	29	f m	Febr. 28th 1896 Chicago Ill.	April 15th 1925 #23329 do.
10	Morris	Samuel	70	m m	Dec. 25th 1854 Abbeville S. Dak.	May 22nd 1925 #59639 101 Marietta st. Atlanta Ga.
11	Milsson	Axel Otto	46	m s	holds cert. of nat. iss. by Supreme Court at Brooklyn N.Y. June 12th 1917	776- 44th st. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Nelson	Adolf	46	m m	Holds cert. of nat. iss. May 3rd 1904 Circuit Court Cook Co. Chicago Ill.	6540 Wood st. Chicago Ill.
13	Ross	Anna	39	f wd	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Feb. 9th 1925 #512202	7030 so. May st. Chicago Ill
14	Root	Edward	60	m m	March 19th 1865 Springfield Ohio	May 26th 1925 # 64401 55 Putnam st. Somerville Mass.
15	do.	Georgina	59	f m	Oct. 18th 1866 New Haven Conn.	do do do.
16	Soderholm	John A.	43	m m	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 23rd 1925 #30478	box 501 Virginia Minn.
17	do.	Ida	38	f m	do.	do.
18	Strom	Karin	36	f m	holds cert. of nat. iss. April 27th 1923 Distr. Court Mankota Minn.	318 Carroll st. Mankota Minn.
19	do.	Bernard	13	m s	Nov. 10th 1911 Rice Lake Wisc.	Holds cert. of Birth - do.
20	do.	Mary Louise	1	f s	Oct. 19th 1923 Mankota Minn.	do. do.
21	Wallner	Christina	47	f s	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 14th 1925 #51725	7119 St. Lawrence ave. Chicago Ill
22	WARGKIN	JOHN	43	m m	DO NO. 29372 APRIL 22 1925	HANCOK, MICH.
23	DO	MARIE	40	f m	JAN. 6TH 1885 ASTORIA ORE	DO DO
24	ERLANDSON	ANNA	53	f m	DO NO 38564 MAY 1ST 1925	MILLER, IND.
25	DO	CLINTON	14	m s	SEPT. 20TH 1900 MILLER IND	DO DO
26	HERRON	CHARLES	62	m m	JAN. 29 1863 PITTSBURGH, PA	DO NO. 395671 APRIL 17 1924
27	OWENS	THOMAS	43	m s	APRIL 7 1882 LINEVILLE ALA	DO NO. 102855 JULY 18TH 1925
28	THOMAS	OSCAR	34	m s	DO NO. 343761 OCT. 3RD 1923	184 MIDDLE ST. PORTLAND, ME

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
8061 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
8060 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
5155 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 31, 1925
5124 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 17, 1925
3578 q1	Göteborg	July 16, 1925
5115 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7288 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7284 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7287 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7286 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7285 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
3744 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
3832 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 11, 1925
7024 q1	Stockholm	July 14, 1925
3745 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
1112 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
2028 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1925
3809 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
3800 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
4028 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 3, 1925
7165 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7107 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 10, 1925
2026 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 10, 1925
3731 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 3, 1925
1930 q1	Göteborg	July 1, 1925
8005 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Drottningholm"

sailing from

GOTHENBURG

5 SEP. 1925

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 SEP. 1925

Number
26

10

31

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Bergh	Ester Maria	48	f m	holds husband's cert. of nat. iss. March 20th 1922. Distr. Court Minneapolis Minn. 1901 Lyndale ave. so. Minneapolis.	
2	Gewert	Axel	55	m m	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 10th 1925 #77435	1635 Wash. blvd. Chicago Ill.
3	Jacobson	Albert Gunnar	31	m s	holds cert. of nat. iss. Febr. 16th 1920. Distr. Court San Francisco Cal.	565 Academy st. New York N.Y.
4	Johnsen	John P.	38	m s	do. iss. March 14th 1924 Supreme Court New York N.Y.	19 Exchange Pl. Port Chester N.Y.
5	Kullander	Gustav	53	m m	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 20th 1925 #87432	Cedar Rapids Ia.
6	do.	Anna	53	f m	do.	do.
7	Kullander	Clifford	23	m s	Aug. 30th 1902 Cedar Rapids Ia.	do. #87431 do.
8	Nylen	Romy	54	f m	holds husband's cert. of nat. iss. Oct. 4th 1900; Circuit Court Chicago Ill.	5420 Kenwood ave. Chicago Ill.
9	Pearson	Signe	44	f m	do. iss. March 4th 1905 City Court Burlington Vt.	185 Park Ave. Rochester, N.Y.
10	Rast	Gustav	68	m wd	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 19th 1925 #86855	Litchfield Minn.
11	Stark	Yetta	43	f m	May 21st 1925 #59234	220 Milford st. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	do.	Louis	17	m s	April 4th 1908 New York N.Y.	do. do.
13	Buseck	Otto	56	m m	June 11th 1925 #78511	33 Haywood st. Ashville N.C.
14	do.	Emily	49	f m	April 5th 1876 Colombia Miss.	do. do.
15	Berg	Christine	57	f wd	holds husband cert. of nat. iss. Oct. 14th Superior Court Cook Co. Chicago Ill.	2810 Foster ave. Chicago Ill.
16	Bergfalk	John	56	m m	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 26th 1925 #91781	42 Lexington ave. Hinfeld L.I.
17	Larsson	Gustav	68	m m	holds cert. of nat. iss. April 19th 1895 County Court Waukegan Ill.	415 Gillette ave. Waukegan Ill.
18	do.	Josephine	62	f m	do.	do.
19	Ljungquist	Axel	55	m m	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 18th 1925 # 88758	8841-88th st. Woodhaven L.I.
20	Ogren	Eva	52	f wd	holds cert. of nat. iss. Sept. 28th 1894 Superior Court Cook Co. Chicago Ill.	7235 Ellwood ave. Chicago Ill.
21	Russell	Elbert	53	m m	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 16th 1924 #394796	Swarthmore Pa.
22	Wall	Elmer	54	m m	holds cert. of nat. iss. by Superior Court Cook Co. Chicago Ill. Oct. 24, 1898/	5900 Fairfield ave. Chicago Ill.
23	DO	HILDA	50	f m	DO	DO
24	BRENT	CHARLES	63	m m	PASSPORT NO. 90996 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. JUNE 25TH 1925	237 N. STR. BUFFALO, NY.
25	FINDLER-FALK	ANNMARIE	28	f s	DO NO. 71152 JUNE 3RD 1925	255 SUMMER PL. BUFFALO, NY.
26	GREENE	THEODORE	35	m m	DO NO. 92654 JUNE 27TH 1925	33 LEXINGTON ST. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
27	JOHNSON	FRIDA	45	f m	DO NO. 94376 JULY 3RD 1925	4623 - 8TH ST. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
28	JOHANSON	MATHILDA	64	f m	DO NO. 9192 MARCH 25TH 1925	SOLEDAD, CALIF.
29	STANFORD	MARTHA	38	f m	HUSBAND'S CERT. OF BIRTH PASSPORT NO. 446348 ISSUED BY DEPT. 10TH STATE WASHINGTON D.C. APRIL 10TH 1925	134 Highwood Ave. Leonia, N.J.
30	SWANSON	GUSTAF	74	m m	ETHAN. S. DAK.	

Thor R King Insp 930

18

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
0061 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
0060 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
5155 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 31, 1925
5124 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 17, 1925
3578 qi	Göteborg	July 16, 1925
5115 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7288 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7284 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7287 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7286 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7285 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
3744 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
3832 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 11, 1925
7024 qi	Stockholm	July 14, 1925
3745 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
1112 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
2028 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1925
3809 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
3800 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
4028 qi	Göteborg	Sept. 3, 1925
7165 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7107 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 10, 1925
2026 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 10, 1925
3731 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 3, 1925
1930 qi	Göteborg	July 1, 1925
8005 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1925

11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List

Number

14. SEP. 1925

11

31

S. S. "Drottningholm"

sailing from

GOTHENBURG

5. SEP. 1925, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ANDERSON	CARL AUGUST	40	M S	PASSPORT NO. 60193 ISSUED BY DEPT OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. MAY 22 1925	PARK FALLS, WIS.
2	BENSON	OTTO	59	M M	NAT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE PROBATE COURT AT YOUNGSTOWN OHIO OCT. 12TH 1895	CAL. 1914 BUCKINGHAM RD. LOS ANGELES
3	DO	ANNA	56	F M	DO	DO
4	BJÖRKLUND	MARGRET	29	F S	PASSPORT NO. 517982 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. FEBR. 27TH 1925	5233 KENMORE AVE, CHICAGO ILL
5	CARLSON	CHRISTINA	66	F M	HUSBAND, S CIT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE DISTR. COURT AT KALAMA, WASH. DEC. 7TH 1880	SKOMAKAWA, WASH.
6	GUSTAFSON	EMIL	58	M M	CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED BY THE COUNTY COURT AT JAMESTOWN, N.Y. DEC. 29TH 1902	601 PALMER ST. JAMESTOWN, N.Y.
7	HANSON	MARY	39	F S	PASSPORT NO. 677 ISSUED BY DEPT OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. MARCH 6TH 1925	1265 VICTOR AVE, CHICAGO, ILL
8	HELSTEN	CARL	56	M S	CIT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE SUPREME COURT AT NEW YORK APRIL 26TH 1899	5352- 8TH AVE, NEW YORK NY.
9	LUNDBECK	G. HILMER	55	M M	Passport No. 10687 iss. by Dept. of State Wash. July 29th 1925.	21 STATE ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
10	DO	CLARA	54	F M	do do do	DO
11	MALMBERG	HJALMAR	46	M S	CIT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE SUPREME COURT AT MAYVILLE N.Y. MAY 23RD 1910	601 PALMER ST. JAMESTOWN, N.Y.
12	NELSON	DOROTHEA	51	F M	PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. NO. 31 JUNE 10TH 1925	2329 S. GRANT ST. TACOMA, WASH.
13	NELSON	ELLEN	33	F S	CIT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE DISTR. COURT AT BROOKLIN MASS. APRIL 13TH 1925	26 WEBSTER ST. BROOKLINE, MASS
14	OMAN	TECLA	37	F M	HUSBAND, S CIT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE CIRCUIT COURT AT HACKENSACK N.J. JULY 20TH 1917	340 TENNEFLY RD. ENGELWOOD, N.J.
15	DO	ROY	13	M S	do do do	DO
16	PETERSON	JOSEFINA	60	F M	CIT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE DISTR. COURT AT PORTLAND, OREG. DEC. 18TH 1924	262 E. 31ST ST. PORTLAND, OREG.
17	STENSTROM	SIGNE	44	F M	CIT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE DISTR. COURT AT BOSTON, MASS. JAN. 17TH 1921	28 MELBOSE ST. BOSTON, MASS.
18	SUNDQUIST	ESTHER	50	F M	HUSBAND, S CIT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE SUPERIOR COURT AT SEATTLE, WASH. SEPT. 20TH 1920	2406 - 10TH AVE NO. SEATTLE, WASH.
19	ROSELL	SIGNE	30	F M	HUSBAND, S CIT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS AT ERIE PA. FEBR. 23-1918	32 SOUTH VIRGINIA AVE, ATLANTIC CITY N.J.
20	DO	JOHN	4	M S	DO	DO
21	DO	LINNEA	11	F S	DO	DO
22	ANDERSON	ESTHER MARION	17	F M	Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. May 12th 1925, # 48402	7325 MORROWS AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
23	HILLMAN	AGNES	32	F M	DO May 12th 1925 # 48365	7325 MORROWS AVE, BROOKLYN NY.
24	STRANDELL	ELSIE	44	F S	PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. NO. 29813 APRIL 22 1925	591 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
25	HILLMAN	HILDEMAR	38	M M	DO NO. 109643 AUG. 8TH 1925	59 PEARL ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
26	KARLBERG	GUSTAF	48	M M	DO NO 18873 APRIL 10th 1925	169 Melrose ave, Seattle Wash.
27	DO	HILDA	43	F M	DO DO DO	DO DO

27

Shore King Insp. 1040

19

Shore King Insp. 1040 Aug.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
0061 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
0060 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
5155 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 31, 1925
5124 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 17, 1925
3578 qi	Göteborg	July 16, 1925
5115 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7286 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7284 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7287 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7286 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7285 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
3744 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
3832 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 11, 1925
7024 qi	Stockholm	July 14, 1925
3745 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
412 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
3028 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1925
3809 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
3809 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
4028 qi	Göteborg	Sept. 3, 1925
7165 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7107 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 10, 1925
2026 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 10, 1925
3731 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 3, 1925
1930 qi	Göteborg	July 1, 1925
8005 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1925

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 25

at New York

Inspector
Indust

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
8061 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
8060 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
5155 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 31, 1925
5124 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 17, 1925
3578 q1	Östeborg	July 16, 1925
5115 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7288 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7284 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7287 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7286 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7285 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
3744 q1	Östeborg	Aug. 4, 1925
3832 q1	Östeborg	Aug. 11, 1925
7024 q1	Stockholm	July 14, 1925
3745 q1	Östeborg	Aug. 4, 1925
5112 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
3028 q1	Östeborg	Aug. 12, 1925
3809 q1	Östeborg	Aug. 7, 1925
3808 q1	Östeborg	Aug. 7, 1925
4028 q1	Östeborg	Sept. 3, 1925
7165 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7107 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 10, 1925
3084 q1	Östeborg	Aug. 10, 1925
3731 q1	Östeborg	Aug. 3, 1925
1920 q1	Östeborg	July 1, 1925
8005 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1925

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTNINGHOLM

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

Sept. 5th

1925

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
TRANSIT	213 95-5	Petersen	Joseph	36	M	M	Railroad man	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Nakina	Ont.	Father: Peter Olesch Torså	Can.	Nakina Ont.
TRANSIT		do	Angelina	29	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do	Can.	Nakina Ont.
3	UNDER 16	do	Walter	4	M	S	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Can.	Nakina Ont.
4	UNDER 16	do	Joseph	1	M	S	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Can.	Nakina Ont.
5	UNDER 16	do	Ellen	5	F	S	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Can.	Nakina Ont.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Hooking Lugs. 3:50 PM

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

31

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
8061 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
8060 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
5155 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 31, 1925
5124 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 17, 1925
3578 q1	Göteborg	July 16, 1925
5115 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7286 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7284 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7287 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7286 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7285 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
3744 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
3832 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 11, 1925
7024 q1	Stockholm	July 14, 1925
3745 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
5112 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
2028 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1925
3809 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
3809 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
4028 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 3, 1925
7165 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7107 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 10, 1925
3036 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 10, 1925
3731 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 3, 1925
1920 q1	Göteborg	July 2, 1925
8005 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 14th 19 25

List

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

33

31

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a community organization.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	100.00	No		5 Water St In transit to Canada								Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Sweden 9/9/25
2	No	Husband		No		David L. Home								Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Canada Ont White River
3	No	See line 1, col. 3		No		do do NYC								Good	No			Fair	Blond Blue	None	Canada do
4	No	See line 1, col. 3		No		do do								Good	No			Fair	Blond Blue	None	Canada do
5	No	See line 1, col. 3		No		do do								Good	No			Fair	Blond Blue	None	Canada do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
8061 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
8060 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
5155 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 31, 1925
5124 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 17, 1925
3578 q1	Göteborg	July 16, 1925
5113 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7286 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7284 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7287 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7286 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7285 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
3744 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
3832 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 11, 1925
7024 q1	Stockholm	July 14, 1925
3745 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
5113 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7025 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1925
3809 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
3809 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
4028 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 3, 1925
7165 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7107 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 10, 1925
2036 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 10, 1925
3731 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 3, 1925
1830 q1	Göteborg	July 1, 1925
8006 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Ellson, Master, of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellson

Master. OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 1925
at New York

J. H. McKing
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Latin) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

31

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
8061 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
8060 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
9155 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 31, 1925
5124 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 17, 1925
3578 q1	Göteborg	July 16, 1925
5115 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7288 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7284 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7287 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7286 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7285 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
3744 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
3832 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 11, 1925
7024 q1	Stockholm	July 14, 1925
3745 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
5113 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
2038 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1925
3809 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
3808 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
4028 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 3, 1925
7165 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7107 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 10, 1925
3024 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 10, 1925
3731 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 3, 1925
1920 q1	Göteborg	July 1, 1925
8005 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the s.s. "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 19 25.
at New York.

Shook King
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
8061 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
8060 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
5155 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 31, 1925
5124 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 17, 1925
3578 q1	Göteborg	July 16, 1925
5115 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7288 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7284 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7287 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7286 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7285 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
3744 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
3832 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 11, 1925
7024 q1	Stockholm	July 14, 1925
3745 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
5113 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
2023 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1925
3809 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
3808 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
4088 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 3, 1925
7145 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7107 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 10, 1925
2084 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 10, 1925
3731 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 3, 1925
1920 q1	Göteborg	July 1, 1925
8008 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1925

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
32
L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

5 SEP 1925

19

14-211

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
REPORTED TRANSIT		See attached note 7/18/01														
1	9051	Andersson	Carl	36	✓	M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Billesholm	Wife: Edit Andersson, Billesholms Gruva	Can. Sask. Regina
2	9051	Sundberg	Johan Algot	33	✓	M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ränså	Father: Oustaf Sundberg, Niemisholm, Niemisel	Can. Ont. Port Arthur
3	9052	Erikson	Martha	18	✓	F	H.work	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Söderåkra	Father: Erik Nilsson, Karl	Canada Makina Ont.
4	9176	Kantonen	Mild Linnea	68	✓	F	H.Wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Turku	Father: Johan Hello, Montatienk. 12, Turku	Canada Montreal Que.
5 UNDER 16		Do	Timo Kalen	4	✓	M	Child	no	///	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Canada Montreal Que.
6 UNDER 16		Do	Terttu	2	✓	F	Child	no	///	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Canada Montreal
7		Petersen	Joseph	35		M	Railroadman	yes	Swedish	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Makina Ont.	Father: Peter Olsen, Torvås,	Canada Makina Ont.
8		Do	Andelina	20		F	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	Canada Makina Ont.
9		Do	Walter	4		M	Child	no	///	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Canada Makina Ont.
10		Do	Joseph	1		M	Child	no	///	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Canada Makina Ont.
11		Do	Ellen	5		F	Child	no	///	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Canada Makina Ont.
12																
13																
14		Line 7 Petersen, Joseph, transferred to man. nr. 33. line 1.														
15		Line 8	do	Andelina	"	"	"	"	33	"	2					
16		Line 9	do	Walter	"	"	"	"	33	"	3					
17		Line 10	do	Joseph	"	"	"	"	33	"	4					
18		Line 11	do	Ellen	"	"	"	"	33	"	5					
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Ex. 3 Sept. 14, 1901, Suppl. 12, 30 min.
3 " 15, 1901, Suppl. 12, noon

J.E. Petersen

21

Total passengers:

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-012

31

34	35	36
Immigration Vice Number.	Issued at—	Date.
8061 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
8060 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
5155 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 31, 1925
5124 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 17, 1925
3578 q1	Göteborg	July 16, 1925
5115 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7286 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7284 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7287 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7286 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7285 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
3744 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
3832 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 11, 1925
7024 q1	Stockholm	July 14, 1925
3745 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
113 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
3028 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1925
3809 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
3803 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
4028 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 3, 1925
7165 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7107 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 10, 1925
2034 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 10, 1925
3731 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 3, 1925
930 q1	Göteborg	July 1, 1925
8006 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 SEP 1925

19

31

List

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

32

31

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	self	65	no	I n Transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark Brown	none	Sweden	No. Wron
2	Yes	self	25	no	I n Transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do.	Finland
3	Yes	self	25	no	I n Transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	none	do.	Finland
4	Yes	self	75	no	I n Transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Finland
5	Yes	see col. 3	//	no	I n Transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Tampere
6	Yes	see col. 3	//	no	I n Transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	do.
7	No	self	100	no	I n Transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark Brown	none	Sweden	Torsholm
8	No	self	//	no	I n Transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark Blue	none	Canada	White River
9	No	see col. 3	//	no	I n Transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	do.
10	No	see col. 3	//	no	I n Transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	do.
11	No	see col. 3	//	no	I n Transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	do.

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
6061 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
6060 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
5155 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 31, 1925
5124 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 17, 1925
3578 q1	Göteborg	July 16, 1925
5115 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7288 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7284 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7287 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7286 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7285 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
3744 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
3822 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 11, 1925
7027 q1	Stockholm	July 14, 1925
3745 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
1112 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
3038 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 13, 1925
3809 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
3808 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
4028 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 3, 1925
7165 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7107 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 10, 1925
2026 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 10, 1925
3731 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 3, 1925
1920 q1	Göteborg	July 1, 1925
8008 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the s.s. "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ellsen

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 19 25.

1. nr. 17, Sept. 3rd 1925 Malmö at New York
2. nr. 72 " 2nd 1925 Stockholm
3. nr. 16. " 3rd 1925 Malmö
4. nr. 1 " 3rd 1925 Helsingfors
5. do " do
6. do " do
7. nr. 6 " 3rd 1925 Malmö
8. do " do
9. do " do
10. do " do
11. do " do

Shropshire
Immigration Officer.

16-219

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Italian, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

31

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
061 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
060 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
155 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 31, 1925
124 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 17, 1925
0578 q1	Göteborg	July 16, 1925
0115 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7288 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7284 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7287 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7286 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7285 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
3744 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
3832 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 11, 1925
7024 q1	Stockholm	July 14, 1925
3745 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
1113 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
2020 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1925
3609 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
3608 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
4028 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 3, 1925
7165 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7107 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 10, 1925
2026 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 10, 1925
3731 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 3, 1925
1950 q1	Göteborg	July 3, 1925
8005 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the s.s. "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 19 25.
at New York

Shore King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

32

31

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
8061 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
8060 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
5155 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 31, 1925
5124 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 17, 1925
3578 q1	Göteborg	July 14, 1925
5115 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7288 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7284 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7287 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7286 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7285 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
3744 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
3832 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 11, 1925
7024 q1	Stockholm	July 14, 1925
3745 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
5113 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
2028 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1925
3809 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
3808 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
4028 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 3, 1925
7165 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7107 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 10, 1925
2036 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 10, 1925
3731 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 3, 1925
1920 q1	Göteborg	July 2, 1925
8005 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1925

31
(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

5. SEP. 1925

19

14-312

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	"Last permanent residence." Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Andersson Axel	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes Swedish Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Halltorp	Mother, Hilma Andersson, Halltorp	N.Y. Richmond Hill, S. I.
2		Andersson Hulda Viktoria	38	F	M	H. wife	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Njurunda	Father, Lars Larsson, Laxå	Mich. Iron Mountain
3	UNDER 16	Do Lars	8	M	S	Child	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Mich. Iron Mountain
4		Andersson Oskar	22	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father, Anders Johanson, Åsterå, Umeå	Minn. Laurell
5		Eriksson Erik Robert	26	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father, Erik Jansson, Hellejön, Klenshyttan	N.D. Lostwood
6		Elm Gunhild Mildred	20	F	S	H. work	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father, Albin Elm, Torvik, Bernarp, Jönköping	Mass. Worcester
7		Eriksson Oscar Vilhelm	21	M	S	borer	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Christina Eriksson, C 560, Östersund	Mich. Iron Mountain
8		Frölund Lagergren Edla Maria	50	F	M	H. wife	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Daughter Mary Lagergren, Lilla Tosterö, Göteborg	N.Y. New York
9		Do Majken Teresia	12	F	S	Child	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sister, Do	N.Y. New York
10		Hylander Josef Paulin	39	M	M	Tailor	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Herman Hylander, Persgatan, Helsingborg	Ohio Toledo
11		Do Marta Olivia	42	F	M	H. wife	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brother-in-law, Do	Ohio Toledo
12	UNDER 16	Do Evert	9	M	S	Schoolar	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do	Ohio Toledo
13	UNDER 16	Do Aijna Ruth	5	F	S	Child	No - - - No	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do	Ohio Toledo
14	UNDER 16	Do Leo Lambert	4	M	S	Child	No - - - No	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do	Ohio Toledo
15		Isakson Gustaf Artur	24	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Emma Isakson, Nor	N.Y. New York
16		Johansson Klas	28	M	S	borer	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Anna Olsson, Röhult, Gunnarsjö	Conn. New Britain
17		Jansson Anna Mathilda	23	F	S	H. work	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father, Johan Jansson, Söderboda, Gräns, Öregund	Mass. Roxbury
18		Johansson Axel Helge	21	M	S	borer	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father, Axel Johansson, Nor	Mass. Boston
19	ASSETED	Johansson Lars Richard	18	M	S	borer	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father, U. Johan Nilsson, Norst, Sala-Järna	Pa. Pittsburg
20		Karlsson Edwin Filip	23	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Edward Tellenen, Helmsbo, Smålands Rydaholm	Minn. Belview
21		Larsson Johan Henry	20	M	S	Cabinet-maker	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Anna Andersson, Derreviken, Vänersborg	Conn. Stamford
22		Do Elsa Maria	17	F	S	H. work	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Do	Conn. Stamford
23		Lindborg Nelly Margareta	17	F	S	H. work	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father, Aron Lindborg, Gustafslid 2, Värnamo	Texas Avoca
24		Lundberg John Hilding	18	M	S	Store-worker	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father, Johan Lundberg, Styrmansgatan 32, Norrköping	Minn. Chicago City
25		Nordström Maria Levina	27	F	S	Nurse	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Maria Nordström, Överhörnäs	Ill. Chicago
26		Olsson Johan Artur	23	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father, Anders Olsson, Klappa, Åsa	La. Dana
27		Persson Otto Elov	19	M	S	Stone-cutter	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father, Otto Persson, Lyse	S.C. Rock
28		Rörberg Anna Sofia	28	F	S	H. work	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father, Olof Rörberg, Rörvik, Gröbostad	Cal. San Francisco
29		Rohdin Vilis Oskar	24	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father, Oskar Rohdin, Rud, Rottaryd	La. Harcourt
30		Rörberg Erik Bertil	19	M	S	Painter	Yes Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Father, Anders Rörman, Box 36, Örkjunga	Ill. Chicago

Line 1. Andersson Axel, not onboard did not sail.

Line 8. Frölund - Lagergren, transferred to manifest nr. 13 line 29.

Line 9. "Majken Teresia" "13" 30.

Line 28. Rörberg Anna Sofia, transferred to Cabin manifest nr. 15, line 22, before leaving Gothenburg.

Total passengers . . . 31
U.S. citizens . . . 76* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-312

31

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
8061 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
8060 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
5155 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 31, 1925
5124 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 17, 1925
3578 q1	Göteborg	July 16, 1925
5115 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7288 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7284 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7287 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7286 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
7285 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
3744 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
2832 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 11, 1925
7024 q1	Stockholm	July 14, 1925
3745 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
5113 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
2022 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 13, 1925
3809 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
3808 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
4020 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 3, 1925
7165 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7107 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 10, 1925
2024 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 10, 1925
3731 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 3, 1925
1930 q1	Göteborg	July 1, 1925
4005 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 SEP 1925 19

33

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet. Inches	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	self	30	no	Cousin Arthur Nilsson; N.Y. 1528 van dyck ave. Richmond Hill, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Dark Brown	none	Sweden	Malting	1			
2	No	self	75	no	Husband Ernst. Andersson; Iron Mountain Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do.	Boderne	2	8061 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
3	No	see col. 3	11	no	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	do.	3	8060 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
4	No	self	100	no	Uncle Nils Johanson; Laurell Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Umeå	4	5155 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 31, 1925
5	No	self	25	no	box 87 Westwood no. Oak. Friend Erik Karlsson;	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Umeå	5	5124 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 17, 1925
6	No	self	25	no	Uncle Carl Nyberg; 21 Catalpa st. Worcester Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Barnarp	6	3578 q1	Göteborg	July 16, 1925
7	No	self	15	no	Cousin Gustav Andersson; Mich. 219 W. Brown st. Iron Mountain	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Brunflo	7	5115 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
8	Yes	self	25	no	Daughter Karin Auberle; N.Y. 1649 St. Nicolai st. New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Göteborg	8			
9	Yes	see col. 3	11	no	sister do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	do.	9			
10	Yes	see col. 3	19	no	Brother Karl Hylander; 1328 Praspeta ave. Toledo Oh.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Rya	10	7286 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
11	Yes	self	11	no	brother-in-law do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Marby	11	7284 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
12	Yes	see col. 3	11	no	uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Östersund	12	7287 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
13	Yes	see col. 3	11	no	uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	do.	13	7286 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
14	Yes	see col. 3	11	no	uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	do.	14	7285 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
15	Yes	self	100	no	Friend Birger Olson; 1421 Cedar st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Ner	15	3744 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
16	No	self	25	no	Brother August Johanson; Conn. 558 Church st. New Britain	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Gunnarsjö	16	3832 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 11, 1925
17	Yes	self	50	no	169 Townsend st. Roxbury Mass. Aunt Alma Johnson;	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Öfne	17	7024 q1	Stockholm	July 14, 1925
18	Yes	self	25	no	Brother Einar Johansson; 79 Munsadt st. Boston Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Nor	18	3745 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
19	No	self	65	no	Brother Johan Johansson; Pa. 2426 Woodward ave. Pittsburgh	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Blond Grey	none	do.	Järna	19	5112 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
20	No	self	100	no	Uncle Carl Fellerson; Bellview Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	By	20	2028 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1925
21	No	self	50	no	Aunt Maria Carlson; Conn. 31 St. John's ave. Stamford	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Grändefors	21	3209 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
22	No	self	25	no	Aunt do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	do.	22	3603 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
23	No	self	125	no	Friend Carl Youngquist; box 43; St. Avoca Tex.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do.	Värnamo	23	4020 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 3, 1925
24	No	self	50	no	Cousin William Brandt; Chicago City Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Blond Grey	none	do.	Norrköping	24	7165 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
25	No	self	50	no	Sister Sigrid Nordstrom; Ill. 5317 No. Winchester ave. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	Fair	Dark Brown	none	do.	ÖverTornerå	25	7107 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 10, 1925
26	No	self	50	no	Cousin Erik Olsson; Dana Ia;	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do.	Örnåvalla	26	2084 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 10, 1925
27	No	self	50	no	Brother Hjalmar Persson; Jukiusvalla	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Lysa	27	3731 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 3, 1925
28	No	self	50	no	Cousin Hanna Ekberg; Cal. 281 Broderick st. San Francisco	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Tamk	28			
29	No	self	25	no	Uncle Emil Pehden; Harcourt Ia. R. 1	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Bettaryd	29	1930 q1	Göteborg	July 1, 1925
30	No	self	50	no	Brother Nils Sörman; 1511 Ardmore ave. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Kopparberg	30	8008 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1925

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Elsten, Master, of the s.s. "DROTTHINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge Elsten

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 19 25.
at New York

Shorrocking
Immigration Officer.

14-219

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operated a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (RACE).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence indicate country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Aliens whose residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definite place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

34

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S.S. "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 19 25.

at New York

Joshua King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

30

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	3761 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 5, 1925
2	3513 q1	Göteborg	July 10, 1925
3			
4			
5	3891 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 14, 1925
6	8052 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
7	4051 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 4, 1925
8	4052 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 4, 1925
9	8007 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1925
10	5113 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 13, 1925
11	3750 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 13, 1925
12	7124 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 11, 1925
13	3873 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 13, 1925
14	5157 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 1, 1925
15	1993 q1	Göteborg	July 28, 1925
16	5114 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
17	7001 q1	Stockholm	July 13, 1925
18	7002 q1	Stockholm	July 13, 1925
19	7003 q1	Stockholm	July 13, 1925
20	3859 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1925
21	3742 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
22			
23	3739 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
24	3754 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 3, 1925
25	8046 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1925
26	2061 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 4, 1925
27			
28			
29			
30			

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

5 SEP 1925

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		Andersson	Kinar Salomon	23	✓	M	S Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandi.	Sweden	Borde	Father, Johan Andersson, Fridhem 2, Tullen; Borås	Ill	Chicago	
2		Andersson	David Kinar	29	✓	M	S Mechanic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Saffle	Father, Svante Andersson, Rudberga gård, Saffle	Ill	Chicago	
3		Björnsen	Alfrida Maria	41		F	S H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hälså	Sister, Edith Ekengren, Jettingsdal, Hedasjätt	Ill	Chicago	
4		Björnsen	Klas Anton	19		M	S borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Björnsen, Grängsberg	S. D. Washington Spring			
5		Blomgren	Anna Linnea	23	✓	F	S H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljurs	Aunt, Ida Andersson, Andersborg, Ljushalla	Ill	Rockford	
6		Carlsson	Kay Sofia	27	✓	F	S H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Degerfors	Father, Alfred Carlsson, Skogalund, Degerfors	Ill	Burlington	
7		Edberg	Kathe Elisabeth	27	✓	F	M H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Åmål	Brother, Joh. Gustafson, Drottninggatan 387, Åmål	Ill	Chicago	
8	UNDER 16	Do	Birgit Evelyn	4	✓	F	S Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do	Ill	Chicago	
9		Elg	Emma Kristina	43	✓	F	S Seamstress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	St. Tuna	Father, Lars Elg, Forsa, Box 3520, Borlänge	Mont	Helena	
10		Hansson	Mile Ture	18	✓	M	S borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tofta	Father, Henrik Hansson, Ansarfe, Tofta, Eskelhem	Minn	Cannon Falls	
11		Igel	Karl Allan	19	✓	M	S Salesman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Saffle	Father, August Igel, Saffle	Ill	Chicago	
12		Lindh	Erita Viola	23	✓	F	S H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lockne	Father, Carl Lindh, Ostbyn, Tanisbyn	Wash	Enumclaw	
13		Lundh	Evelina Alfrida	39	✓	F	S H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Wallida	Friend, Ellen Carlsson, Norbyvallida	Ill	Chicago	
14		Lundström	Bror Oskar	18	✓	M	S borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hörnsjö	Father, John Lundström, Hörsjö	N.Y.	Jamestown	
15		Magnusson	John Ruben	22	✓	M	S borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bringetofa	Father, Robert Magnusson, Rikselatorp, Sövsjö	Mont	Columbia Falls	
16		Nilsson	Helge Vilhelm	27	✓	M	S borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Degerfors	Father, Erik Nilsson, St. Strömatorp, Strömatorp	Minn	Minneapolis	
17		Nordsteth	Erika Vilhelmina	24	✓	F	M H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Michelväl	Father, Erik Eriksson, Örså	Cal	Los Angeles	
18	UNDER 16	Do	Evert	7	✓	M	S Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Cal	Los Angeles	
19	UNDER 16	Do	Margit Gunhild	5	✓	F	S Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Cal	Los Angeles	
20		Nord	Julia Maria	24	✓	F	S H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kristinehamn	Mother, Maria Nord, Västerågård, Persberg	Ill	Evanston	
21		Olsson	Astrid Viktoria	19	✓	F	S H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trollhättan	Father, Frans Olsson, Kungsgatan 15, Trollhättan	Ill	Waukegan	
22		Persson	Gösta Edwin	22		M	S borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Halltorp	Father, Emil Johansson, Halltorp	Ill	Chicago	
23		Svensson	Syster Wanny	21	✓	F	S H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hjälmseryd	Mother, Lisa Johansson, Hallgården, Stokaryd	Ill	Chicago	
24		Svensson	Klas Irene	21	✓	F	S Weaver	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Troaryd	Father, Levin Svensson, Gårda 16, Dala-Jöfors	Ill	Chicago	
25		Lundstedt	Carl Albert	24	✓	M	S borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hälså	Father, Carl Lundstedt, Elgefäll, Hälså	Meat	Waverley	
26		Stogetröm	Anders August	70	✓	M	S Soldier	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Laxarby	Daughter, Elisabeth Pettersson, Örså, Laxarby	Mass	Randolph	
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line 3, Björnsen Alfrida Maria, transferred to Cabin manifest no. 17, line 19, before leaving Gothenburg

Line 4, Björnsen, Klas Anton, not onboard did not sail.

Line 22, Persson Gösta Edwin, transferred to manifest 16, line 28.

354824
3/2/28
DEPORTED 7/14/29
ADAMS

9/25/55 9/6/76
922 977

25 26 27 28 29 30

St. Paul
Chicago
Homer

Line 3. Alfrida Maria, transferred to Cabin manifest nr. 17, line 19, before leaving Gothenburg.
Line 4. Björnsen, Klas Anton, not onboard did not sail.
Line 22. Persson Gösta Edwin, transferred to manifest 16, line 28.

30

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
3761 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 5, 1925
3513 q1	Göteborg	July 10, 1925
3891 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 14, 1925
8052 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
4051 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 4, 1925
4051 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 4, 1925
8007 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1925
5113 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 13, 1925
3750 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 13, 1925
7124 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 11, 1925
3673 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 13, 1925
5157 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 1, 1925
1993 q1	Göteborg	July 29, 1925
5114 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
7001 q1	Stockholm	July 15, 1925
7002 q1	Stockholm	July 15, 1925
7003 q1	Stockholm	July 15, 1925
3639 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 13, 1925
3742 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
3739 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
3754 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 5, 1925
8045 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1925
2061 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 4, 1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14. SEP. 1925

19

35

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
1	Yes	self	50	no	Friend Mathilda Hjärpe; Ill. 7132 So. Halsted st. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	FairDarkGrey	none	Sweden	Torpa	1	3761	qi	Göteborg	Aug. 5, 1925
2	Yes	self	50	no	Friend Gösta Andre; Ill. 3539 No. Albany ave. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FairDarkBrown	none	do.	Söder. Ny	2	3513	qi	Göteborg	July 10, 1925
3	Yes	self	50	yes	1921 Chicago Brother Axel Johansen; Ill. 5741 No. Maplewood ave. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Heda	3				
4	Yes	self	25	no	Brother Gustav Börjesson; Kensington Springs So. Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Granström	4				
5	Yes	self	25	no	Sister Märta Björkman; 1346-6th ave. Rockford Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FairDark Blue	none	do.	Ljör	5	3891	qi	Göteborg	Aug. 14, 1925
6	Yes	self	25	no	Friend Judy Danielson; Ia. 1711- So. Central ave. Burlington	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Kullerstad	6	8052	qi	Stockholm	Aug. 6, 1925
7	Yes	self	25	no	Husband Arvid Edberg; 3231 No. Clark st. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Amal	7	4051	qi	Göteborg	Sept. 4, 1925
8	Yes	see col. 3	11	no	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	do.	8	4052	qi	Göteborg	Sept. 4, 1925
9	Yes	self	125	no	Brother August Elg; 418- No. Benton ave. Helena Mont.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Gäsbörn	9	8007	qi	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1925
10	Yes	self	50	no	Uncle Oscar Hanson; box 78R3 Gannon Falls Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Torta	10	5113	qi	Göteborg	Aug. 13, 1925
11	Yes	self	50	no	Uncle Fredrik Kjöberg; 3581 Lyndale st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Säffle	11	5750	qi	Göteborg	Aug. 13, 1925
12	Yes	self	50	no	Brother-in-law Olof Pettersen; box 67 Ennola Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Sackne	12	7124	qi	Stockholm	Aug. 11, 1925
13	Yes	self	25	no	Brother Leonard Larson; Ill. 2141 W. Laverne ave. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Vallda	13	3875	qi	Göteborg	Aug. 13, 1925
14	Yes	self	25	no	Friend Helmer Hörnberg; N.Y. 23 Fairfield ave. Jamestown	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FairDarkBrown	none	do.	Nordmaling	14	5157	qi	Stockholm	Sept. 1, 1925
15	Yes	self	50	no	Cousin John Werner; Columbia Falls Mont.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Bringtofta	15	1993	qi	Göteborg	July 20, 1925
16	Yes	see col. 3	25	no	Cousin Sixten Nilsson; Minn. 1825 Fillmore st. NE. Minneapolis	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	FairBlond Gray	none	do.	Degerfors	16	5114	qi	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
17	Yes	self	50	no	Husband Anders Nordstedt; Cal. 1319-80. Grand ave. Los Angeles	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Orsa	17	7001	qi	Stockholm	July 13, 1925
18	Yes	see col. 3	11	no	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	do.	18	7002	qi	Stockholm	July 13, 1925
19	Yes	see col. 3	11	no	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	do.	19	7003	qi	Stockholm	July 13, 1925
20	Yes	self	25	no	Brother-in-law Edwin Zellquist; 2205-McDaniel ave. Evanston Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Värnebo	20	3859	qi	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1925
21	Yes	self	25	no	Uncle Carl Wendthal; Ill. 135 Phillips ave. Waukegan	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Trollhättan	21	3742	qi	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
22	Yes	self	30	no	Friend Ellen Kemp; Ill. 179 Inter Coien ave. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Hälsjöberg	22				
23	Yes	self	50	no	Sister Ellen Nilson; Justine 7904 Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Hjälmsrud	23	3739	qi	Göteborg	Aug. 4, 1925
24	Yes	self	25	no	Friend Ivar Nilsson; 5936 Emerald ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Svenljunga	24	3754	qi	Göteborg	Aug. 5, 1925
25	Yes	self	125	no	Friend Gustav Janson; Waverley Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Habo	25	8045	qi	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1925
26	Yes	self	25	no	Daughter Maria Taugen, 569 High st. Randolph Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FairGrey Blue	none	do.	Sällrud	26	2061	qi	Göteborg	Sept. 4, 1925

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ellsen
Master

Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 1925.

at New York

Shrocking
Immigration Officer.

14-512

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head and date).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S.S. "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 1925.

at New York

Shook King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-219

36

29

No. on List.	PERMIT Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	85184	Washington	Dec. 19, 1924
2	60000	Washington	June 1, 1925
3	75382	Washington	July 25, 1925
4	42973	Washington	March 23, 1925
5	7704	Washington	Dec. 4, 1924
6			
7	78659	Washington	July 24, 1925
8	45935	Washington	April 2, 1925
9	10686	Washington	Oct. 15, 1924
10	57696	Washington	May 27, 1925
11	Not Born		
12	Not Born		
13	43589	Washington	March 28, 1925
14	56846	Washington	July 29, 1925
15	58685	Washington	June 1, 1925
16	Not Born		
17	Not Born		
18	Not Born		
19	66969	Washington	June 22, 1925
20	60637	Washington	Feb. 22, 1925
21	39045	Washington	Feb. 27, 1925
22	38273	Washington	Feb. 21, 1925
23	39615	Washington	March 4, 1925
24	67301	Washington	June 30, 1925
25	71646	Washington	July 23, 1925
26	46827	Washington	April 22, 1925
27	40848	Washington	May 27, 1925
28	27777	Washington	Feb. 2, 1925
29	56179	Washington	May 1, 1925
30	55105	Washington	May 22, 1925

2X

29

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

5 SEP. 1925

19

14-211

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Andersson John	30	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Scand.	U.S.A. Chicago	Father, Anders Anderson; Makeberg, Or.	Ill. Chicago
2		Nelson-Björkberg Ellen	58	F	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do Newark	Friend, Hilda Erikson; 150 Kyrkogatan, Köping	N.J. Newark
3		Forsberg Knut Leonard	28	M	S	Cement-worker	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do Chicago	Father, Axel Forsberg; Box 522, Hornsall	Ill. Chicago
4		Gustafson David	32	M	S	Cabinet-maker	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do Rockford	Father, Emanuel Gustafson; Fröjersed, Fridene	Ill. Rockford
5		Nelson Frida Teresia	23	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do Chicago	Father, Gustaf Nelson; Mällekulla, Urshult	Ill. Chicago
6		Olson Hilma Amelia	42	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do Newark	Mother, Sofia Olsson; Söndertorp, Väner	N.Y. New York
7		Forsman Johan Albert	29	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do Chicago	Father, Per Nilsson; Forsman 15, Storfors	Ill. Chicago
8		Pettersson Arvid	31	M	S	Ironworker	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do Pittsburg	Mother, Amanda Pettersson; Edvalla	Pa. Pittsburg
9		Svensson Erik Ivar	41	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do Jamestown	Mother, Sofia Svensson; Leonardberg, Kisa	N.Y. Jamestown
10		Andersson Anna Carolina	41	F	M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do Bridgeport	Father, Sven Magnusson; Backa, N. Gustaf	Conn. Bridgeport
11	U. S. CIT.	Do Sven Alvar	9	M	S	Schooler	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do Bridgeport	Grandfather, Do	Conn. Bridgeport
12	U. S. CIT.	Do Roland	5	M	S	Child	No	Swedish	Do	Do Bridgeport	Grandfather, Do	Conn. Bridgeport
13		Bergman Levisa Vilhelmina	26	F	S	Waiter	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do Boston	Father, Per Bergman; Riddarhyttan	Mass. Boston
14		Bergstrom Olof Albert	37	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do Oxboro	Sister, Ingrid Olsson; Runsta, Njurunda	Minn. Oxboro
15		Do Hulda Maria	37	F	M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do Oxboro	Sister-in-law, Do	Minn. Oxboro
16	U. S. CIT.	Do Clarence Evert	12	F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do Oxboro	Aunt, Do	Minn. Oxboro
17	U. S. CIT.	Do Clifford	10	M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do Oxboro	Aunt, Do	Minn. Oxboro
18		Do Raymond Albert	8	M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do Oxboro	Aunt, Do	Minn. Oxboro
19		Carlson Axel Wilhelm	29	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do Clifton	Mother, Alvida Carlsson; Vilhelmslund, Wimmerstad, Motala	N.J. Clifton
20		Herbert John	30	M	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do Duluth	Father, Carl Håkansson; Rogeringsgatan 103, Karlshamn	Minn. Duluth
21		Karlsson Ruth Stjernberg	21	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do Brooklyn	Father, Edvard Karlsson; Vadsäter, Mellantorp, Stjärnarp	N.Y. Brooklyn
22		Johanson Ellen Ingegard	21	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do Brooklyn	Father, Johan Karlsson; Kervikorp, Alsjöholm	N.Y. Brooklyn
23		Do Bertha Anna	24	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do Brooklyn	Father, Do	N.Y. Brooklyn
24		Johnson Albert	34	M	S	Cabinet-maker	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do Rockford	Mother, Mathilda Isakson; Washult, Fagerhult	Ill. Rockford
25		Malmberg Karin	22	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do Middletown	Friend, Sofia Lundon; Larje	Conn. Middletown
26		Pettersson Oskar Edwin	24	M	S	Maker	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do Long Island City	Father, Anton Pettersson; Bjus, Lärtra	N.Y. Long Island City
27		Pettersson Per August	68	M	W	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do Worcester	Brother, Johan Pettersson; Kristmansorp, Lånna	Mass. Worcester
28		Pålman Hans Olof	46	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do New York	Brother, Emil Pålman; Linnegatan 19, Stockholm	N.Y. New York
29		Vennergren Harald Anders	40	M	S	Miner	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do Cardeva	Father, Lars Vennergren; St. Pauligatan 19, Göteborg	Ala. Cardeva
30		Andersson Lillemor Hildegard	25	F	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do Bridgeport	Father, Carl Andersson; Skogaryd, Carlshög, Nolltorp, Molltorp	Conn. Bridgeport

Line 6 Olson Hilma Amelia, transferred to Cabin manifest nr. 14, line 29, before leaving Gothenburg.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-211

29

34	35	36
No. on List.	PERMIT Number.	Date.
1	25104	Washington Dec. 19, 1924
2	40000	Washington June 19, 1925
3	75382	Washington July 24, 1925
4	43973	Washington March 23, 1925
5	4704	Washington Dec. 4, 1924
6		
7	75659	Washington July 24, 1925
8	45935	Washington April 1, 1925
9	10686	Washington Oct. 15, 1924
10	57695	Washington May 27, 1925
11		Not Born
12		Not Born
13	43589	Washington March 20, 1925
14	56846	Washington July 24, 1925
15	56855	Washington June 24, 1925
16		Not Born
17		Not Born
18		Not Born
19	64968	Washington June 24, 1925
20	66437	Washington February 19, 1925
21	39045	Washington February 19, 1925
22	38273	Washington February 19, 1925
23	39613	Washington March 24, 1925
24	67301	Washington June 24, 1925
25	71444	Washington July 24, 1925
26	48427	Washington April 1, 1925
27	40843	Washington March 24, 1925
28	37777	Washington February 19, 1925
29	56179	Washington May 27, 1925
30	65105	Washington May 27, 1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

14 SEP. 1925 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes-- Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in a business, to perform a contract, to receive education, to receive medical treatment, to receive religious instruction, to receive training for a profession, to receive training for a trade, to receive training for a service, to receive training for a public office, to receive training for a public position, to receive training for a public duty, to receive training for a public responsibility, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to receive training for a public honor, to receive training for a public reward, to receive training for a public recognition, to receive training for a public distinction, to													

34	35	36
No. on List.	PERMIT Number.	Date.
1	55386	Dec 19, 1924
2	40000	June 1925
3	75382	July 1925
4	42973	March 1925
5	4704	Dec 1924
6		
7	75459	July 1925
8	45935	April 1925
9	10686	Oct. 1924
10	57696	May 1925
11		
12		
13	43589	March 1925
14	56846	July 1925
15	56885	June 1925
16		
17		
18		
19	56968	June 1925
20	66837	Feb. 1925
21	39045	Feb. 1925
22	36273	Feb. 1925
23	39615	March 1925
24	67301	June 1925
25	71646	July 1925
26	46827	April 1925
27	40848	March 1925
28	37777	Feb. 1925
29	56173	May 1925
30	55108	May 1925

NOTE.— Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S.S. "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 19 25.

at New York

John R. King
Lin. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

38

28

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1			
2	39 nqi	Göteborg	Aug. 18, 1925
3	27 nqi	Göteborg	Aug. 3, 1925
4	33 nqi	Göteborg	Sept. 2, 1925
5	57 nqi	Stockholm	Aug. 24, 1925
6	55 nqi	Göteborg	Sept. 2, 1925
7	57 nqi	Göteborg	Sept. 3, 1925
8	36 nqi	Malmö	Sept. 2, 1925
9	61 nqi	Göteborg	Sept. 4, 1925
10			
11			
12	51 nqi	Göteborg	Aug. 25, 1925
13	51 nqi	Malmö	Sept. 3, 1925
14	58 nqi	Göteborg	Sept. 3, 1925
15	60 nqi	Göteborg	Sept. 4, 1925
16	64 nqi	Stockholm	Aug. 29, 1925
17	55 nqi	Stockholm	Aug. 2, 1925
18			
19	30 nqi	Göteborg	Aug. 3, 1925
20			
21			
22	30 nqi	Malmö	Aug. 31st 25
23	17 nqi	Bergen	Sept. 2, 1925
24	29 nqi	Malmö	Sept. 3, 1925
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

28^{ist}
(Printed in England)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order: (1) Aliens arriving from a foreign port; (2) Aliens arriving from a port of the insular possessions of the United States; (3) Aliens arriving from a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from.

GOTHENBURG

5. SEP 1925

19

28

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Carlsson Edith Febe	22	F	S. H. work	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Chicago	Father, Carl Andersson, Backegårde, Svanhög	Ill Chicago
2		Olaussen Nils Olof	26	M	S Painter	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	99 New York	Father, August Olausson, Hallalyoka, Borda	N.Y. New York
3		Pettersson Axel Viktor	40	M	S Chauffeur	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do Chicago	Father, August Pettersson, Karlavik, Sandhem	Ill Chicago
4		Erickson Emma	61	F	W Widow	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do New York	Aunt, Ida Hallström, No. 10, Trälöf	N.Y. New York
5		Lind Conrad	30	M	S Chauffeur	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do Chicago	Father, Anders Lind, Käge	Ill Chicago
6		Aronson Carl Georg	27	M	S Carpenter	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do Chicago	Father, Hanning Aronson, Rudskoga	Ill Chicago
7		Johnson Lars Martin	45	M	S worker	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do Duluth	Father, Carl Johnson, Högsäter	Ill Chicago
8		Gustafson Elsa Agnes	25	F	S H. work	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do Chicago	Father, Johan Gustafson, Ålshult	Ill Evanston
9		Johnson Emma	35	F	M H. wife	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do Jamestown	Mother, Britta Jonsson, Öregrund	N.Y. Jamestown
10	U.S. CIT.	Do Richard	3	M	S Child	No	Do	Do	Do Do	Grandmother, Do	N.Y. Jamestown
11	U.S. CIT.	Hygren Einar Carl	28	M	M						
12		Do Junis porothap	32	F	M H. wife	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. New York	Father, Carl Nygren, Hjo	N.Y. New York
13		Larson Emilia Marie	72	F	S Cook	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do Do	Nephew, Erik Larson, Gustaf Adolfsgatan 7, Helsingborg	N.Y. Brooklyn
14		Peterson Alma	52	F	S H. work	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do Hartford	Sister, Anna Johanson, Varberg	Conn Hartford
15		Peterson John August	51	M	M laborer	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do Turlock	Mother, Sofia Pettersson, Hulutorp, Oddegård	Cal Turlock
16		Carlsen Hugo Matanael	34	M	S cian	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do New York	Mother, Inga Johanson, Hjulstjärn, Trollhättan	N.Y. New York
17		Markusen Anna	35	F	M H. work	Yes English Swedish	Do	Do	Do Los Angeles	Father, Carl Lif, Harf, Hedesunda	Cal Los Angeles
18	U.S. CIT.	Do Willard	6	M	S Child	No	Do	Do	Do Do	Grandfather, Do	Cal Los Angeles
19	U.S. CIT.	Swanson Karl Efraim	40	M	M						
20		Do Alfrida Josefina	38	F	M H. wife	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Chicago	Mother, Sofia Johanson, 6 Råhagen, Norbyvalla	Ill Chicago
21	U.S. CIT.	Do Karl Eugen	16	M	S Scholar	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. South Bend	Father, Johan Carlsson, Växjö	Ind South Bend
22		Carlson Eric Valdezar	21	F	S Electrician	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Kenosha	Father, Paul Pettersson, Bredvik, Oddevik	Winn Chiceo
23		Pettersen Laurits	23	M	S Cook	Yes English Norwegian	Norway	Do	Do New York	Father, Sven Nilsson, Elstad	N.Y. New York
24		Evenson Ellen Vilhelmina	37	F	S H. work	Yes English Swedish	Sweden	Do	Do		

Line 1. Carlsson Edith Febe, Transferred to manifest nr 21, line 15

For # 19, 21 Thor R. King Ins. 14-1945

5/Sept. 15/25 Superiors Ins. 11. 5. 1925

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
39 nqi	Göteborg	Aug. 18, 1925
37 nqi	Göteborg	Aug. 3, 1925
53 nqi	Göteborg	Sept. 2, 1925
57 nqi	Stockholm	Aug. 24, 1925
55 nqi	Göteborg	Sept. 2, 1925
57 nqi	Göteborg	Sept. 3, 1925
36 nqi	Malmö	Sept. 2, 1925
61 nqi	Göteborg	Sept. 4, 1925
51 nqi	Göteborg	Aug. 25, 1925
51 nqi	Malmö	Sept. 3, 1925
58 nqi	Göteborg	Sept. 3, 1925
60 nqi	Göteborg	Sept. 4, 1925
64 nqi	Stockholm	Aug. 29, 1925
55 nqi	Stockholm	Aug. 2, 1925
20 nqi	Göteborg	Aug. 3, 1925
50 nqi	Malmö	Aug. 31st 1925
17 nqi	Bergen	Sept. 2, 1925
29 nqi	Malmö	Sept. 3, 1925

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 SEP. 1925 19

39

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to said final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	Yes	self	25	yes 1925 Ill.	1921 Chicago Brother Hjalmar Carlsson; 522 Brial Pl. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 FairBlendBlue	Sweden Grenhujung	1			
2	Yes	self	25	yes 1925 N.Y.	1921 New York Returning home; 123-W. 26th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 FairBlendBlue	do. Asklanda	2	39 nqi	Göteborg	Aug. 18, 1925
3	No	self	25	yes 1925 Ill.	1907 Chicago Friend William Friman; 3154 Mich. ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 8 FairGreyBlue	do. Gudhem	3	27 nqi	Göteborg	Aug. 3, 1925
4	Yes	self	25	yes 1925 N.Y.	1881 New York Friend Nina Gallardino; 327-W. 29th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 FairGrey Blue	do. Rolfsstorp	4	53 nqi	Göteborg	Sept. 2, 1925
5	Yes	self	25	yes 1925 Ill.	1919 Chicago Brother Edward Lind; 1207 Grace st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 FairBlendBlue	do. Käge	5	57 nqi	Stockholm	Aug. 24, 1925
6	Yes	self	25	yes 1925 Ill.	1922 Chicago Friend Johan Anders; 7535-Marahfield. ave; Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 Fair DarkBlue	do. Rudskoga	6	55 nqi	Göteborg	Sept. 2, 1925
7	No	self	25	yes 1925 Minn.	1900 Duluth Sister Ida Dahlström; 8050 Bishop st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 FairDark Grey	do. Högaäter	7	57 nqi	Göteborg	Sept. 3, 1925
8	No	self	50	yes 1925 Ill.	1920 Chicago Friend Thyra Johnson; 1006 Elmwood ave. Evanston Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 FairDark Grey	do. Stockholm	8	36 nqi	Malmö	Sept. 2, 1925
9	Yes	col. 19	25	yes 1925 N.Y.	1916 Jamestown Husband Edward Johnson. 212 Forest ave. Jamestown NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 FairDarkBrown	do. Öregrund	9	61 nqi	Göteborg	Sept. 4, 1925
10	Yes	col. 19	11	yes 1925 N.Y.	1922 Jamestown father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - FairBlendBlue	USA NY Jamestown	10			
11	Yes	self	25	yes 1925 N.Y.	1913 New York Returning home; 519- W. 147 st. New York NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 FairBlendBlue	Sweden Varberg	11			
12	Yes	self	25	yes 1925 N.Y.	1871 Brooklyn Friend Anna Robinson; 39 Dean st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 FairBlendBlue	do. Helsingborg	12	51 nqi	Göteborg	Aug. 25, 1925
13	No	self	25	yes 1925 N.Y.	1907 Hartford Sister Clara Strem; 42 Fairlawn st. Hartford Conn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 FairBlendBlue	do. Kungäter	13	51 nqi	Malmö	Sept. 3, 1925
14	No	self	25	yes 1925 Conn.	1917 Turlock Wife Sofia Pettersen; 300 Locust st. Turlock Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 FairBlendBlue	do. Godegård	14	58 nqi	Göteborg	Sept. 3, 1925
15	Yes	self	160	yes 1925 Cal.	1923 New York Friend Charly Mack; Ardsley Club; New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 FairBlendBrown	do. Trollhättan	15	60 nqi	Göteborg	Sept. 4, 1925
16	Yes	self	125	yes 1925 Cal.	1910 Los Angeles Husband Markus Markuson; 521 Huntington ave. Los Angeles	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 FairBlendBlue	do. Hedesunda	16	64 nqi	Stockholm	Aug. 29, 1925
17	No	self	125	yes 1925 Cal.	1919 Los Angeles father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - FairDark Blue	USA Los Angeles	17	55 nqi	Stockholm	Aug. 2, 1925
18	No	self	110	yes 1925 Ill.	1902 Chicago Returning home; 2742 Magnolia ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 FairBlendGrey	U.S.A. Chicago	18			
19	No	self	25	yes 1925 Ill.	1920 So. Bend Friend Oliver Johnson; 125- St. Paul Pl. So. Bend Ind	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 FairBlendGrey	do. Orkened	19	20 nqi	Göteborg	Aug. 3, 1925
20	No	self	25	yes 1925 Ind.	1920 Obispo Brother Lars Paulson; box 5 Obispo Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 FairBlendBlue	do. Söken	20			
21	No	self	50	yes 1925 Minn.	1912 New York Friend Amertige Whitman; 150 E. 38 st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 FairBlendBlue	Sweden Hdestad	21			
22	Yes	self	25	yes 1924 N.Y.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			22	30 nqi	Malmö	Aug. 31st 25
23	No	self	25	yes 1925 N.Y.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			23	17 nqi	Bergen	Sept. 2, 1925
24	Yes	self	25	yes 1924 N.Y.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			24	29 nqi	Malmö	Sept. 3, 1925

Norm.— Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the s.s. "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ellsen

Master ~~Ellsen~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 1925.

at New York

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

14-311

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person has resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entire statistical purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence into.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, when and where.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the s.s. "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 1925.

at New York

Sho R King
Imm Insp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
	PERMIT: Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	46010	Washington D.C.	April 3, 1925
2			
3	44406	Washington	March 27, 25
4	44704	Washington	March 26, 25
5	53061	Washington	May 1, 1925
6	43843	Washington	March 26, 25
7			
8	43401	Washington	March 26, 25
9	56680	Washington	June 12, 25
10	48052	Washington	Apr 20th, 25
11	44719	Washington	Mar 28, 1925
12	56219	Washington	May 18, 1925
13	40805	Washington	Mar 14, 1925
14			
15	40138	Washington	Mar 17, 1925
16	45145	Washington	Mar 31, 1925
17	45852	Washington	Apr 2, 1925
18	53819	Washington	May 1, 1925
19	61484	Washington	June 12, 1925
20	61485	Washington	June 12, 1925
21			
22	60538	Washington	June 7, 1925
23	56581	Washington	May 29, 1925
24	24465	Washington	Dec 2, 1925
25			
26			
27			
28	54154	Washington	Nov 1, 1925
29	65653	Washington	June 23, 1925
30			

27
(Printed in England)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

5 SEP 1925

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Andersson-Hedstrand Johan Gottfrid	40	M	Jeweler	Yes	Swedish	Scand.	U.S.A. Providence	Father, Anders Gunnarsson, Hestra Ytter, Mårskälv
2	U.S. CIT.	Antonsen Arthur	31	M	CLERK	Yes	Swedish	Scand.	U.S.A. Providence	Father, Carl Pettersson, Fabriksgatan 24, Örebro
3		Do Anna Margareta	21	F	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Scand.	U.S.A. Providence	Mother, Maria Beckman, Västergatan 31, Göteborg
4		Beckman Harry	29	M	Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Father, Karl Karlsson, Hestra Ytter, Mårskälv
5	299955	Carlson Gull Valborg	21	F	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Father, August Carlsson, Prästgården, Gushem
6	2/4/31513	Carlson Carl Gustaf	34	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Father, August Carlsson, Prästgården, Gushem
7	U.S. CIT.	Helm Carl Gottfrid	36	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Father, August Carlsson, Prästgården, Gushem
8		Do Gerda Minna	23	F	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Father, August Carlsson, Prästgården, Gushem
9		Isakson-Burns Elin Anna	28	F	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Scand.	U.S.A. Minneapolis	Father, Emil Carlsson, Mårskälv, Göteborg
10		Johnson Gunnar And	37	M	Tebl-Worker	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Mother, Anna Isakson, Booksgöle, Triabo
11		Do Ethel	29	F	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Father, Lemart Johnson, Alby
12		Jonson Elin Maria	23	F	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do
13		Johnson Elin	25	F	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Mother Anna Johnson, Störma 50
14	U.S. CIT.	Do Charles	2	M	Child	No	Swedish	Do	Do	Father, Carl Larsson, Sörgården 19, Mölndal 2
15		Johnson Emma Maria	22	F	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do
16		Johnson Bror Olof	23	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Brother, Einar Johanson, Karlberg 1
17		Karlson Anders Viktor	27	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Mother, Sofia Johnson, Hestra Ytter, Mårskälv
18		Nyberg David	44	M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Mother, Anna Karlsson, Sundvåra 2, Varöbacka
19		Sandberg Oskar	51	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Brother, Gusti Olsson, Bärås, Värmland
20		Do Lydia	43	F	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Father, Anders Sandberg, Gulleberg, Högstedsdal
21	U.S. CIT.	Do Wilhelm	7	M	Child	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do
22		Sjöholm Bertha	34	F	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do
23		Svensson Leonie	21	F	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Father, Karl Sjöholm, Bankeryd
24		Svensson Ester Sofia	36	F	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Mother, Charlotta Svensson, Skogshol, Möråp
25	U.S. CIT.	Do Ellen	10	F	Child	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Father, Olof Holmberg, Lilla Håjumsgratan 9, Trollhättan
26	U.S. CIT.	Do Mildred	8	F	Child	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do
27	U.S. CIT.	Do Natsy	6	F	Child	No	Swedish	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do
28		Hornus Konrad	32	M	Grinder	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Father, Adolf Hornus, Sundsvall
29		Williams Anna	41	F	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Father, August Isaksson, Hestra
30	U.S. CIT.	Do Ruth	11	F	Child	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do

Line 1. Andersson-Hedstrand, Johan Gottfrid, not onboard did not sail

Total passengers
U.S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

27

PERMIT:
Number.

Issued at—

Date.

46010 Washington D.C. April 3, 1925

44406 Washington March 25, 1925

44704 Washington March 25, 1925

53061 Washington May 1, 1925

43843 Washington March 25, 1925

43401 Washington March 25, 1925

66680 Washington June 25, 1925

48052 Washington Apr 25, 1925

44719 Washington Mar 25, 1925

56219 Washington May 1, 1925

40805 Washington Mar 1, 1925

40138 Washington Mar 1, 1925

45145 Washington Mar 1, 1925

45852 Washington Apr 2, 1925

53819 Washington May 1, 1925

61484 Washington June 1, 1925

61485 Washington June 1, 1925

60538 Washington June 1, 1925

56581 Washington May 1, 1925

24465 Washington Dec 1, 1925

54154 Washington May 1, 1925

65653 Washington June 1, 1925

50 Washington June 1, 1925

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

14 SEP. 1925 19

41

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes -- Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of -- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Permit: Number.	Issued at --	Date.			
1	No	self	1902 Providence, R.I.	Brother Karl Hedstrand, R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Fair Blend Blue	nene	Sweden	Härnösand	1	46010	Washington D.C.	April 3, 1925
2	Yes	self	1921 New York	Brother Karl Petterson;	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Fair Dark Blue	08-35	do.	Fjugesta	2	44406	Washington	March 27, 1925
3	No	self	1913 Chicago	Wife Ellen Beckman;	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 Fair Blend Blue	nene	do.	Göteborg	3	44704	Washington	March 26, 1925
4	Yes	self	1921 Boston	Friend Willy Olson;	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Fair Blend Blue	nene	do.	Asarum	4	53061	Washington	May 1, 1925
5	Yes	self	1908 San Francisco	Uncle Samfrid Carlson;	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6 - Fair Blend Blue	nene	do.	Gudhem	5	43843	Washington	March 25, 1925
6	No	self	1920 Minneapolis	Friend Ottthard Bjelke; Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Fair Dark Blue	08-35	do.	Götaryd	6	43401	Washington	March 25, 1925
7	No	self	1914 Muskegon Mich.	Husband Frank Burns;	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Fair Dark Brown	nene	do.	Asheda	7	66680	Washington	June 2, 1925
8	No	self	1913 Detroit	Returning home; Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6 1 Fair Dark Blue	nene	do.	Bergsjö	8	48052	Washington	Apr. 20, 1925
9	No	self	1917 Detroit	Returning home; Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Fair Dark Blue	08-15	England	Winborne	9	44719	Washington	Mar. 28, 1925
10	No	self	1921 Jamestown	Uncle Jacob Runkvist;	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 Fair Blend Blue	08-35	Sweden	Nordmalig	10	56219	Washington	May 10, 1925
11	No	self	1921 Cleveland	Returning home; Ohio	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Fair Dark Grey	08-35	do.	Mölndal	11	40805	Washington	Mar. 1, 1925
12	No	self	1915 Cleveland	Returning home; Ohio	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- - Fair Blend Blue	nene	USA.	Cleveland	12	40138	Washington	Mar. 1, 1925
13	Yes	self	1920 Boston	Brother Axel Johnson;	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 - Fair Dark Grey	08-35	Sweden	Örgryte	13	45145	Washington	Mar. 31, 1925
14	No	self	1916 Auburn	Brother-in-law John Benson;	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Fair Dark Grey	nene	do.	Mörum	14	45852	Washington	Mar. 31, 1925
15	No	self	1903 Bridgeport Conn.	Sister Hulda Johanson;	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Fair Dark Blue	nene	do.	Vårö	15	53819	Washington	Apr. 2, 1925
16	Yes	self	1910 Brooklyn	Returning home; N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 Fair Blend Blue	nene	do.	Södra Ny	16	61484	Washington	May 9, 1925
17	Yes	self	1918 Brooklyn	N.Y. do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 Fair Blend Blue	nene	do.	Hongsdala	17	61484	Washington	June 11, 1925
18	Yes	self	1921 New York	Friend Hulda Andersson;	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Fair Dark Blue	nene	do.	Sandhem	18	61485	Washington	June 21, 1925
19	Yes	self	1923 Los Angeles Cal.	Aunt Josefina Bengtson	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	god	no	5 8 Fair Dark Blue	08-35	USA	NY. Brooklyn	19	60538	Washington	June 21, 1925
20	No	self	1914 Brooklyn	Husband Carl Vilhelm Svensen;	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Fair Dark Blue	nene	Sweden	Skede	20	56581	Washington	June 9, 1925
21	Yes	self	1915 Brooklyn	N.Y. father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Fair Dark Grey	nene	do.	Morup	21	56581	Washington	May 15, 1925
22	Yes	self	1916 Brooklyn	N.Y. father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- - Fair Dark Brown	nene	do.	Trollhättan	22	24465	Washington	Dec. 1, 1925
23	Yes	self	1919 Brooklyn	N.Y. father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- - Fair Blend Blue	nene	USA	Brooklyn	23	54154	Washington	Dec. 1, 1925
24	Yes	self	1923 Worcester Mass.	Returning home; Worcester Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- - Fair Blend Blue	nene	do.	do.	24	54154	Washington	Nov. 12, 1925
25	Yes	self	1905 New York	Returning home; New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 - Fair Dark Blue	08-35	Sweden	Härnösand	25	65653	Washington	June 25, 1925
26	Yes	self	1914 New York	N.Y. do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Fair Dark Blue	08-35	do.	Ljungby	26	65653	Washington	June 25, 1925
27	Yes	self	1925 New York	N.Y. do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- - Fair Blend Blue	nene	USA	New York	27	65653	Washington	June 25, 1925

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all other organized government, because of his or their belief or beliefs.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master, of the S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge Ellsén

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 19 25

at New York

Shrocking
Immigration Officer.

16-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence indicate country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for permanent country of residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the s.s. "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1925.

at New York

J. H. King
J. H. King

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	3603 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
2	3797 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
3	3796 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
4	7214 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 19, 1925
5	8016 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1925
6	8019 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1925
7	9066 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 7, 1925
8	5132 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 20, 1925
9	3835 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 11, 1925
10	1997 qi	Göteborg	July 28, 1925
11	4015 qi	Göteborg	Sept. 2, 1925
12	3918 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 28, 1925
13	3565 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 16, 1925
14	6902 qi	Stockholm	July 6, 1925
15	3905 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1925
16	5158 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 1, 1925
17	5117 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 14, 1925
18	7167 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
19	7160 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
20	7215 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 19, 1925
21	7139 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
22	5902 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 1, 1925
23	7152 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
24	9990 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 31, 1925
25	5046 qi	Stockholm	July 1, 1925
26	5102 qi	Stockholm	Aug. 7, 1925
27	1992 qi	Göteborg	July 27, 1925
28	3961 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 31, 1925
29	325 qi	Malmö	Aug. 19, 1925
30			

26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

5 SEP 1925 19

Passengers sailing from GÖTEBURG, SWEDEN, 19 SEP 1925																					
14-513																					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.					
1	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Anderson	Margareta Emilia	28	F	S H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Oglunda	Father, Karl Molin, Mänsilsgatan, Isstrum	Ill	Chicago	1	3803	qi	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Do	Evert	7	M	S Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Ill	Chicago	2	3797	qi	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Do	Brita	6	F	S Child	No	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Ill	Chicago	3	3796	qi	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
4		Engberg	Nils Folke	19	M	S Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skön	Father, Algot Engberg, Box 322, Skönsberg, Sundsvall	Ohio	Youngstown	4	7214	qi	Stockholm	Aug. 19, 1925
5		Eriksson	Erik Gustaf	31	M	M Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skedvi	Grandfather, Erik Eriksson, Öripelund, Kåpetorp, Vingåker	Ill	Evanston	5	8018	qi	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1925
6		Do	Ester Sofia	30	F	M H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do	Ill	Evanston	6	8019	qi	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1925
7		Eriksson	Elen Margareta	20	F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stelhem	Father, Karl Eriksson, Vestrings, Stelhem	N.Y.	White Plains	7	8066	qi	Stockholm	Aug. 7, 1925
8		Gustafsson	Karl Axel	22	M	S berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grangårde	Father, Gustaf Gustafson, Bruket, Nyhammar	Nebr.	Omaha	8	5132	qi	Stockholm	Aug. 20, 1925
9		Johansson	Sigrid Viktoria	20	F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Uddevalla	Father, Alfred Johansson, Uggelhult, Håve, Uddevalla	Ill	Chicago	9	3835	qi	Göteborg	Aug. 11, 1925
10		Johansson	Fritz Artur	22	M	S berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Köinge	Father, Johan Bengtsson, Lunnagård, Köinge	N.Y.	Richmond Hill, L.I.	10	1997	qi	Göteborg	July 28, 1925
11		Jensson	Elen Maria	19	F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Forslunda	Father, Jonas Jensson, Forslunda, Flugeby	Mass	Waltham	11	4015	qi	Göteborg	Sept. 2, 1925
12		Karlsson	Karl	23	M	S berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Morup	Father, Severin Karlson, 4 Esplunda, Morup	Ill	Chicago	12	3918	qi	Göteborg	Aug. 28, 1925
13		Karlsson	Karl Rickard	38	M	S Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Karl Karlsson, Hammarbygatan 5, Stockholm	Pa	Pittsburg	13	3545	qi	Göteborg	Aug. 16, 1925
14		Larsson	Alice	20	F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eskeholm	Father, August Larsson, Krokstad, Tofta, Eskeholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn	14	4902	qi	Stockholm	July 6, 1925
15		Larsson	Ragnvald Botvild	22	M	S berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sunne	Father, Johan Larsson, Gunnerna, Sunne	Ill	Chicago	15	3905	qi	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1925
16		Lind	Gustaf Frithiof	26	M	M berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skellefteå	Father, Anders Lind, Käge	Ill	Chicago	16	5158	qi	Stockholm	Sept. 1, 1925
17		Magnusson	Erik Teodor	23	M	S berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Haverö	Father, Erik Olsson, Haverövalen	Wash	Shawtown	17	5117	qi	Stockholm	Aug. 14, 1925
18		Nord	Johan Edmund	27	M	M Baker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norrköping	Father, Johan Nord, N. Strömögatan 15, Norrköping	Conn	Hartford	18	7167	qi	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
19		Do	Jenny Sofia	23	F	M H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do	Conn	Hartford	19	7168	qi	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
20		Olsson	Gustaf Verner	30	M	S Foreman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Knivstater	Mother, Catharina Olsson, Knivstater, Svärtinge V. Norrköping	Ill	Rockford	20	7215	qi	Stockholm	Aug. 19, 1925
21		Olsson	Ernst Evert	20	M	S Machine-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kvistbro	Father, Lars Olsson, Höglanda, Mullhyttens	Minn	St. Paul	21	7138	qi	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1925
22		Onkarsson	Karl Artur	22	M	S Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Krokstad	Father, Onkar Olsson, Torp, Fjälla	Ill	Chicago	22	5902	qi	Göteborg	Aug. 1, 1925
23		Pettersson	Knut Axel Hugo	18	M	S Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jerstad	Father, Axel Pettersson, Oster Norrg., Ullevi, Skärninge	Minn	Minneapolis	23	7152	qi	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
24		Westerberg	Olga Cecilia	26	F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Adolf Westerberg, Munster, Önså	N.Y.	New York	24	4920	qi	Göteborg	Aug. 31, 1925
25		Wikström	Johan Edvin	20	M	S Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Töre	Father, Olov Wikström, Övermorjärv, Morjärv	La	Madrid	25	5044	qi	Stockholm	July 1, 1925
26		Carlson	Sven Theodor	22	M	S Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boo	Father, Theodor Carlson, Nyidan, Märken-Bo	Mich	Norway	26	5102	qi	Stockholm	Aug. 7, 1925
27		Nilsson	Martin	19	M	S Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Väse	Father, Carl Larsson, Väse	Ill	Sycamore	27	1992	qi	Göteborg	July 27, 1925
28		Hermanson	Olof	19	M	S berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stenkyrka	Father, Herman Olsson, Forsen, Kalleharr	N.Y.	New York	28	3941	qi	Göteborg	Aug. 31, 1925
29		Karlsson	Axel Valdemar	22	M	S berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bilhöfda	Father, Karl Svensson, Hjuljö, Hjuljö	N.J.	Hortland	29	325	qi	Malmö	Aug. 19, 1925
30		Line 24 Westerberg Olga Cecilia, not onboard did not sail.																			

Line 24. Westerberg Olga Cecilia, not onboard did not sail.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14. SEP. 1925

19

43

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
1	Yes	self	25	no	Husband Anders Anders;	743-W. 59th st. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairBlondBlue	none	Sweden	Oglunda	1	3803	qi	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
2	Yes	col. 1;	3	no	father do.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	do.	2	3797	qi	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
3	Yes	col. 1;	3	no	father do.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	do.	3	3796	qi	Göteborg	Aug. 7, 1925
4	No	self	25	no	Friend Louis Nygren;	Oh. 1952 Weston ave. Youngstown	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Skön	4	7214	qi	Stockholm	Aug. 19, 1925
5	No	self	25	no	Cousin Joseph Pean;	2006 Maple ave. Evanston Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Skedvi	5	6016	qi	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1925
6	No	self	25	no	Friend do.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	St. Mellösa	6	6019	qi	Stockholm	Aug. 4, 1925
7	Yes	col. 19	25	no	Uncle Fred Lovequist;	White Plains N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairDark Gray	none	do.	Rtälhem	7	8066	qi	Stockholm	Aug. 7, 1925
8	No	self	25	no	Sister Hilma Björnberg;	2832 Franklin St. Omaha Neb.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Grangårde	8	5132	qi	Stockholm	Aug. 20, 1925
9	Yes	self	25	no	Sister Alma Roos;	Ill. 11861 Vincennes ave. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Torsåkra	9	3835	qi	Göteborg	Aug. 11, 1925
10	No	self	25	no	Sister Ella Romell;	L.I. NY 10462 Lefferts ave. Richmond Hill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairDark Brown	none	do.	Köinge	10	1997	qi	Göteborg	July 28, 1925
11	Yes	self	25	no	Brother Harry Jansson;	118 Brown st. Waltham Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Hvetlanda	11	4015	qi	Göteborg	Sept. 2, 1925
12	Yes	self	25	no	Brother David Karlson;	7259 Rhodes ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Morup	12	3918	qi	Göteborg	Aug. 28, 1925
13	Yes	self	25	no	Sister Hilda Karlson;	Pa. 5840 Solway st. Pittsburgh	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	FairDark Brown	none	do.	Gryt	13	3965	qi	Göteborg	Aug. 16, 1925
14	Yes	col. 19	25	no	Brother Arvid Larsson;	546-55th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Tofta	14	6902	qi	Stockholm	July 6, 1925
15	Yes	self	25	no	Friend Adolf Eriksson;	Ill. 232 So. Carpenter st. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	FairDark Grey	none	do.	Frykerud	15	3905	qi	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1925
16	No	self	25	no	Brother Edvard Lind;	1207 Gracy st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Skellefteå	16	5158	qi	Stockholm	Sept. 1, 1925
17	No	self	25	no	Uncle Arvid Olsson;	Skamakawa Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Haverö	17	5117	qi	Stockholm	Aug. 14, 1925
18	No	self	30	no	Friend Torsten Johnsson;	37 Otis st. Hartford Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairBlondGrey	none	do.	Norrköping	18	7167	qi	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
19	No	self	//	no	friend do.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairDark Brown	none	do.	Edefors	19	7168	qi	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
20	Yes	self	50	no	Friend Carl A. Isacson;	1516-8th st. Rockford Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairDark Grey	none	do.	Risinge	20	7215	qi	Stockholm	Aug. 19, 1925
21	Yes	self	25	no	Brother Edwin Allen;	1271 Edgerton st. St. Paul Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Kvistsjö	21	7138	qi	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1925
22	Yes	self	25	no	Friend Carl Johnson;	Ill. 4651 Cottage Grove ave. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Särpsborg	22	5902	qi	Göteborg	Aug. 1, 1925
23	Yes	self	25	no	Uncle Carl Gustavson;	Minn 3940-22nd. ave. so. Minneapolis	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairBlondGrey	none	do.	Sya	23	7152	qi	Stockholm	Aug. 13, 1925
24	Yes	col. 19	25	no	Friend Hilmer Lundbeck;	NY. 66 Am. Line, 24 State st. New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Onsala	24	3428	qi	Göteborg	Aug. 31, 1925
25	No	self	30	no	Uncle Otto Wickstrom;	Madrid Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Nederkalix	25	5046	qi	Stockholm	July 1, 1925
26	Yes	col. 19	25	no	Brother-in-law Lunell;	box 351; Norway Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairBlondGrey	none	do.	Bro	26	5103	qi	Stockholm	Aug. 7, 1925
27	Yes	col. 19	25	no	Uncle Reuten Peterson;	Sycamore Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Väse	27	1992	qi	Göteborg	July 27, 1925
28	Yes	col. 19	25	no	Brother Arvid Hermanson;	New York 4312 Winham ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Stenkyrka	28	3961	qi	Göteborg	Aug. 31, 1925
29	Yes	col. 19	25	no	Brother Sven Svensson;	23 Walley rd. Montclair N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Sillhölta	29	325	qi	Malmö	Aug. 19, 1925

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the s.s. "DROTTHINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ellsen

Master

Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 1925.

at New York

Shoreman
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) is in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the s.s. "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 19 25.
at New York

*Shooking
Im Inf.*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herrzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	56 q1	Reval	Aug. 19, 1925
2	61 q1	Reval	Aug. 17, 1925
3	4563 q1	Kovno	June 15, 1925
4	4565 q1	Kovno	June 15, 1925
5	4566 q1	Kovno	June 15, 1925
6	4559 q1	Kovno	June 15, 1925
7	4564 q1	Kovno	June 15, 1925
8	57 q1	Reval	July 31, 1925
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

25

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

5 SEP 1925 19

[illegible]

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	50 q1	Reval	Aug. 19, 1925
2	61 q1	Reval	Aug. 17, 1925
3	4563 q1	Kovno	June 15, 1925
4	4565 q1	Kovno	June 15, 1925
5	4566 q1	Kovno	June 15, 1925
6	4559 q1	Kovno	June 15, 1925
7	4564 q1	Kovno	June 15, 1925
8	57 q1	Reval	July 31, 1925
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14. SEP. 1925

19

45

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
1	No see col. 19	25	no		Brother John Pomin; N.J. 190 Cambridge ave. Carfield	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	none	Estonia Narva	1	58	q1	Reval	Aug. 19, 1925
2	No see col. 19	25	no		Uncle George Heng. N.J. L.V. Grainboat 242 Jersey City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark Grey	none	do. Soarsma	2	61	q1	Reval	Aug. 17, 1925
3	Yes self	200	no		Brother-in-law Chaim Lewin; 495 Marcy ave. Brooklyn NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	none	Roland Volkovski	3	4563	q1	Kovno	June 15, 1925
4	Yes self	//	no		brother do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey Brown	none	Lithuania Ukmerge	4	4565	q1	Kovno	June 15, 1925
5	Yes see col. 3	//	no		Uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	none	do. do.	5	4566	q1	Kovno	June 15, 1925
6	Yes see col. 3	//	no		Uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	none	do. do.	6	4559	q1	Kovno	June 15, 1925
7	Yes see col. 3	//	no		Uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Dark Brown	none	Russia Petrograd	7	4564	q1	Kovno	June 15, 1925
8	Yes see col. 19	25	no		Brother Wassili Rank; 1668- E. 13th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blend Grey	none	Estonia Soarsma	8	57	q1	Reval	July 31, 1925
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Elsen, Master, of S.S. "DROTHINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge Elsen

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 1925.
at New York

Shors King
Immigration Officer.

16-315

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show country, if outside the United States, and, if within the United States, the State.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the s.s. "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 1925
at New York

Shook King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-2119

24

46

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	69 ni	Stockholm	Aug. 31, 1925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

2^{ist} 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

5. SEP 1925 19

14-312

24

[illegible]

Total newswomen

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

14-211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14, SEP. 1925 19

47

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.					
1	Yes see col. 19	100	25	no	Brother Karl Dyhr; 13122 McKay st. Detroit Mich	yes 1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Haparanda	1	69	nl	Stockholm	Aug. 31, 1925
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8	no	Fath.	29	Claims born	Fath. Mikko Telinen 344 Central Ave. Worcester Mass.	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Fair	light	Blue	no	Claims U. S.							
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Elsen, Master, of the s.s. "DROTTHINGHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helge Elsen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 19 25.
at New York

Shorsky
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and like) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Real or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S. S. Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 19 25
at New York

Shorrock
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

48

23

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Place of Birth	Date
1	7158 q1	Stockholm	13 Aug 1925
2	7202 q1	Stockholm	14 Aug 1925
3	7177 q1	Stockholm	14 Aug 1925
4	7176 q1	Stockholm	14 Aug 1925
5	7181 q1	Stockholm	14 Aug 1925
6	7182 q1	Stockholm	14 Aug 1925
7	7239 q1	Stockholm	26 Aug 1925
8	5146 q1	Stockholm	26 Aug 1925
9	8084 q1	Stockholm	8 Aug 1925
10	8063 q1	Stockholm	6 Aug 1925
11	7252 q1	Stockholm	21 Aug 1925
12	7032 q1	Stockholm	16 July 1925
13	7072 q1	Stockholm	17 July 1925
14	7065 q1	Stockholm	17 July 1925
15	748 q1	Stockholm	11 July 1925
16	8067 q1	Stockholm	7 Aug. 1925
17	5162 q1	STOCKHOLM	SEPT. 9 -25
18	50238 PERMIT	WASHINGTON	APRIL 27-25
19	53037 PERMIT	WASHINGTON	MAY 7-25
20	7229 q1	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 20 -25
21	7293 q1	STOCKHOLM	SEPT. 3 -25
22	5164 q1	STOCKHOLM	SEPT. 3 -25
23	354 q1	MALMÖ	AUG. 24 -25
24	229 q1	MALMÖ	AUG. 6 -25
25	387 q1	Malmö	Sept. 8. 1925
26	213 q1	MALMÖ	AUG. 5 -25
27	4282 q1	MALMÖ	AUG. 14 -25

49

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Ellsén, Master, of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925
at New York

Shore King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the a/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 25
at New York

Shooking
San Diego

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

22

50

	34	35	36
	PERMIT	Issued at—	Date
1	42905	Washington	March 22, 1925
2	42907	Washington	March 22, 1925
3			
4	50502	Washington	April 21, 1925
5	48340	Washington	April 21, 1925
6	57235	Washington	May 2, 1925
7	75005	Washington	July 22, 1925
8			
9	43895	Washington	April 22, 1925
10	50836	Washington	April 22, 1925
11	71590	Washington	July 22, 1925
12	34577	Washington	February 1, 1925
13	40475	Washington	March 4, 1925
14	79934	Washington	Aug. 1, 1925
15			
16	41180	Washington	March 22, 1925
17	48107	Washington	May 15, 1925
18			
19	33008	Washington	May 15, 1925
20	44823	Washington	April 1, 1925
21	37434	Washington	May 15, 1925
22	60716	Washington	June 14, 1925
23	79823	Washington	July 22, 1925
24	60923	Washington	June 16, 1925
25			
26	48426	Washington	April 27, 1925
27			
28	44601	Washington	March 11, 1925
29	44601	Washington	April 22, 1925
30	44601	Washington	March 9, 1925

22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

5 SEP 1925, 19

(Printed in England.)

14-2113

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Eklund ✓	Ernst Olof	29	M	Painter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. 99	Glen Ridge	Father, Carl Eklund, Asögatan 2, Stockholm	N.J.	Glen Ridge
2	U.S. CIT.	Do ✓	Hilda Jenny	28	F	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do	N.J.	Glen Ridge
3		Do	Carl Olof	1	M	Child	No	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	N.J.	Glen Ridge
4		Emerson ✓	Siri	31	F	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Greenwich	Mother, Hanna Rudal, 17 Tunnelgatan, Stockholm	Conn	Greenwich
5		Falk ✓	Hilma	25	F	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Carl Falk, Billesholms Gruva	Ill	Chicago
6	830297 & 56613 ✓	Hall ✓	Neel	29	M	Waiter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Mother, Klara Hall, Prästgårdsgatan 22, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
7		Bardram ✓	Hilma	48	F	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn	Father, Johan Kinn, Norrviken	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	U.S. CIT.	Do	Ester	8	F	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Carlson ✓	Martha Nellie	28	F	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, Carl Anderson, Gullästra, Ödestugu	N.Y.	New York
10		Bergfelt ✓	Elisabeth	22	F	Waitress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New Haven	Father, Harald Bergfelt, Backershof, Norrköping	Conn	New Haven
11		Carlson ✓	Oskar	30	M	Machinist	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Karl Karlsson, Abbetorp	Ill	Chicago
12		Clarquist ✓	Fannie	39	F	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Sara Sellgren, Nätra, Bjästa	Ill	Chicago
13		Ekdahl ✓	Olga	32	F	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Sven Ekdahl, Box 172, Ludvika	Ill	Chicago
14		Gyllensvaan ✓	Hulda Maria	50	F	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rockford	Father, Frans Löfgren, Fridene	Ill	Rockford
15	U.S. CIT. 909594	Do ✓	Axel	10	M	Schooler	Yes	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH						Father, Gustaf Hedlund, Mariagatan 4, Forslacks	N.Y.	New York
16		Hedlund ✓	Magnus	20	M	Mechanic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Sofia Fredrikson, Gullholm, Jämsjöslätt	N.Y.	New York
17		Hasselquist ✓	Gerd	32	F	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH		
18	U.S. CIT.	Do	Helen	9	F	Child	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Karl Hans, Degerfors	Ill	Chicago
19		Hane ✓	Anna Charlotte	30	F	Hair-dresser	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother, Jenny Bengtsson, Hantverkargatan 33, Halmstad	Mass	W. Somerville
20		Johansson ✓	Jenny Andrea	24	F	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boston	Father, Hans Lindholm, Orsa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Lindholt ✓	Elin Martina	25	F	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn	Father, Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Lindholt ✓	Signe Margareta	29	F	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Lovisa Nylander, Frändens, Högby	Ill	Chicago
23		Nylander ✓	Laura	32	F	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Sven Olsson, Bohus, Tellared, Flora St.	N.Y.	New York
24		Olsson ✓	Ingeborg	26	F	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPREME COURT, SUPPL. CO. NEW YORK MAY 9th 1919		
25	U.S. CIT.	Petersen ✓	Carl	31	M		Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Herman Pettersson, Dala, Karlshamn	N.Y.	New York
26		Do	Ann	33	F	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISS. BY DEPT OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON MARCH 3rd 1925 NO. 519224		
27	U.S. CIT.	Swenningson ✓	Tersten Richard	34	M		Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Lars Sommark, Böckelmann, Gästved	Ill	Chicago
28		Do	Anna Vilhelmina	32	F	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, August Svensson, Spjutarterp, Ryd	Ill	Chicago
29		Swensson ✓	Gull Joseffi	25	F	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Johan Bloom, Västaby, Sandviken	Ill	Chicago
30		Kloen ✓	Jennie	28	F	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago			

Total passengers
U.S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2113

22

PERMIT

Issued at—

Date.

42808	Washington	March 22, 1925
42807	Washington	March 22, 1925
50501	Washington	April 1, 1925
48340	Washington	April 21, 1925
57235	Washington	May 1, 1925
73005	Washington	July 22, 1925
46895	Washington	April 22, 1925
50834	Washington	April 22, 1925
71496	Washington	July 15, 1925
36577	Washington	February 1, 1925
40475	Washington	March 1, 1925
79841	Washington	August 1, 1925
41180	Washington	March 22, 1925
62107	Washington	May 15, 1925
32006	Washington	May 1, 1925
44823	Washington	April 1, 1925
57624	Washington	May 1, 1925
40716	Washington	June 1, 1925
79213	Washington	July 1, 1925
30923	Washington	June 15, 1925
40411	Washington	April 22, 1925
41401	Washington	March 1, 1925
40400	Washington	April 1, 1925
40400	Washington	April 1, 1925

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 SEP. 1925

19

51

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own share; whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(State purpose, such as: To work, to study, to visit, to marry, etc.)</small>	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	PERMIT No. on List.	Issued at—	Date.																		
1	No	self	100%	Yes	1920	Glen Ridge, N.J.	Returning home; N.J. 228 Baldwin st. Glen Ridge	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBlendBlue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	1	42368	Washington	March 1, 1923						
2	No	self	//	Yes	1925	N.J.	do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBlendBlue	none	do.	Lidköping	2	42807	Washington	March 1, 1923						
3	No	line 1 see col. 3 //	Yes	1925	Glen Ridge, N.J.	do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FairBlendBlue	none	USA	New York	3									
4	No	see col. 19	Yes	1925	Greenwich, Conn.	Husband Otto Emmerson; Conn. 131 Havemeyer Pl. Greenwich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FairBlendBlue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	4	50501	Washington	April 1, 1923						
5	No	self	50%	Yes	1925	Ill.	Friend Carl Winslow; 546 Cornelia ave. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FairDark Blue	none	do.	S. Vrom	5	48340	Washington	April 1, 1923						
6	Yes	self	160	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Wife Emilie Hall; 2067 Harrison ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	FairBlendBlue	none	do.	Stockholm	6	57235	Washington	May 1, 1923						
7	No	self	950	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Husband Per Bardram; 261 Bainbridge st. Brooklyn NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairBlendBlue	none	do.	Solm	7	75005	Washington	July 1, 1923						
8	No	self	//	Yes	1925	N.Y.	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FairBlendBlue	none	USA	Brooklyn	8									
9	Yes	self	100%	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Cousin Erik Carlson; 351 E. 57 st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairAuburnBlue	none	Sweden	Odestugu	9	48915	Washington	April 1, 1923						
10	No	self	50%	Yes	1925	Conn.	Aunt Jenny Rosequist; 83 Exchange ave. New Haven	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairDarkBrown	none	do.	Norrköping	10	50834	Washington	April 1, 1923						
11	No	self	50%	Yes	1925	Ill.	Friend Edwin Palm; 326 W. Schiller st. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	FairDarkBrown	none	do.	Bäckebe	11	71898	Washington	July 1, 1923						
12	No	self	90%	Yes	1925	Ill.	Husband August Carlquist; 550 Surf st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Stenhammar	12	38577	Washington	February 1, 1923						
13	No	self	50%	Yes	1925	Ill.	Brother Sven Ekdal; 113-W. 249th st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairBlendBlue	none	do.	Persberg	13	40475	Washington	March 1, 1923						
14	No	see col. 19	Yes	1925	Ill.	Husband Erik Gyllensvan; 1104-13th st. Rockford Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBlendBlue	none	do.	Fridened Ill.	14	71944	Washington	Aug. 1, 1923						
15	No	see col. 19 //	Yes	1925	Ill.	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FairBlendBlue	none	USA	Rockford	15									
16	Yes	self	50%	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Returning home; 3339 E. 81 st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FairBlendBlue	none	Sweden	Forsbacka	16	41108	Washington	March 1, 1923						
17	No	see col. 19 //	Yes	1925	N.Y.	NY	Father Gustav Hasselquist; 304 E. 162 st. Bronx New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBlendGray	none	do.	Gullhelma	17	62107	Washington	May 1, 1923						
18	No	see col. 19 //	Yes	1925	N.Y.	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBlendBlue	none	USA	New York	18									
19	No	self	750	Yes	1925	Ill.	Brother-in-law Per Lagerstedt; 817 no. 61 st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FairDark Blue	none	Sweden	Degerfors	19	53000	Washington	May 1, 1923						
20	Yes	self	50%	Yes	1925	Mass.	Husband Carl Johansson; 1228 Broadway W. Somerville	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBlendBlue	none	do.	Halmstad	20	44813	Washington	April 1, 1923						
21	Yes	self	25	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Brother Anders Lindhelm; 438- 68 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Graa	21	59424	Washington	May 1, 1923						
22	Yes	self	50	Yes	1925	N.Y.	brother do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	FairDark Blue	none	do.	do.	22	60716	Washington	June 1, 1923						
23	No	self	1025	Yes	1925	Ill.	Friend Emil Panknin; 3418- W. v. Huron Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairBlendBlue	none	do.	Högeby	23	72813	Washington	July 1, 1923						
24	Yes	self	25	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Uncle Sven Carlsson; 306- W. 80th st. New York NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FairBlendBlue	none	do.	Hemsjö	24	60923	Washington	June 1, 1923						
25	Yes	self	500	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Returning home; 1673 Park ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FairBlendBlue	none	do.	Karlehamn	25									
26	Yes	see col. 3 //	Yes	1925	N.Y.	do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FairBlendBlue	none	do.	do.	26									
27	No	self	25	Yes	1925	Ill.	Returning home; 246- E. 114 st. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairBlendBlue	none	do.	Huskvarna	27									
28	No	self	700	Yes	1925	Ill.	do;	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FairBlendBlue	none	do.	Sävestad	28									
29	No	self	1063	Yes	1925	Ill.	Brother Axel Svensson; 8113 Kedgewood ave. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBlendBlue	none	do.	Närlanda	29									
30	No	self	1025	Yes	1925	Ill.	Friend Gust. Bergquist; 111. 3034 No. Racine ave Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairBlendBlue	none	do.	Höge	30									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Ellsén, Master, of the S/S Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925
at New York

Shore King
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 25
at New York

Sho R King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

21

52

34	35	36
Number.	Issued at—	Date.
40279	Washington, D.C.	March 9, 1925
47342	Washington	April 10, 1925
56868	Washington	May 15, 1925
36660	Washington	June 12, 1925
47710	Washington	April 12, 1925
41094	Washington	March 12, 1925
53220	Washington	May 7, 1925
47530	Washington	April 12, 1925
83578	Washington	Aug. 14, 1925
81151	Washington	Aug. 9, 1925
48599	Washington	April 21, 1925
42257	Washington	March 16, 1925
24373	WASHINGTON	JULY 25, 1925
27893	WASHINGTON	DEC. 28, 1924
63371	WASHINGTON	JUNE 1, 1925
46435	WASHINGTON	APRIL 1, 1925
50526	WASHINGTON	APRIL 28, 1925
56482	WASHINGTON	MAY 15, 1925
58313	WASHINGTON	JUNE 4, 1925
83269	WASHINGTON	AUG. 15, 1925
40162	WASHINGTON	MARCH 11, 1925
50534	Washington	April 1, 1925

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

5 SEP 1925 19

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1		Bloom	Marie	23	F	S. H. work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Johan Bloom; Västertyn, Sandviken	Ill	Chicago	
2		Nyrén	John Bertil	28	M	S. Stoker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boston	Father, Karl Nyrén; Lövedstorp, Forshaga	Mass	Boston	
3		Sandström	Carl August	42	M	M. Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rockford	Mother, Kerstin Sandström; Västboås	Ill	Rockford	
4		Friberg	Carl Gustaf	44	M	M. Merchant	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	St. Paul	Wife, Mathilda Friberg; Lohröd	Minn	South Park	
5		Johnson	Anna	54	F	S. H. work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Mother, Hanna Lord; 42 Åhus	N.Y.	Long Island City	
6		Karlsson	Fritz Reinhold	31	M	S. Farmer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Harlem	Father, Carl Johansson; Haghult, Boarp	Mont	Harlem	
7		Kellgren	Hilda	28	F	M. H. wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hartford	Mother, Elina Björkman; Tofta, Varstorp	Conn	Hartford	
8	U.S. CIT.	Do	Sylvia	4	F			CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH									
9		Merante	Anna Mathalia	40	M	M. H. wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Italy	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Peter Peterson; Kullen, Lyseby	N.Y.	New York	
10		Nilson	Hanna	67	F	W. Widow	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Do	Milwaukee	Brother, Conrad Björkman; Onsbj	Wisc	Milwaukee	
11		Swanson	Herman	47	M	M. Tailor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Per Svenson; Förlöv	Ill	Chicago	
12	U.S. CIT.	Do	Adolf	57	M			CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON APRIL 21st 1925 NO. 29000									
13		Do	Frida	32	F	M. H. wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Dayton	Father, Herman Wagner; Blumentahl, Blumestr. 39, Berlin	Ohio	Dayton	
14		Dahl	Aina Gerda	24	F	S. H. work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Do	Passaic	Father, Carl Dahl; Finnäs, Gripenberg	N.J.	Passaic	
15		Carlsson	Edith Fete	22	F	S. H. work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Carl Andersson; Backagården, Svenljunga	Ill	Chicago	
16		Peterson Engström	Harry	20	M	S. Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jamestown	Mother, Betty Persson; Karsö, Stockaryd	N.Y.	Jamestown	
17		Hagberg	Knut August	24	M	M. Farmer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New London	Mother, Anna Hagberg; Roberga, Sorunda	Conn	New London	
18		Johnson	John	34	M	S. Piano-maker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Brother, Linus Johansson; Böglabo, Fröavi	N.Y.	New York	
19	U.S. CIT.	Do	Sven	31	M			CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON MAY 22nd 1925 NO. 60217									
20		Do	Eda Maria	41	F	M. H. wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Father-in-law, Nils Svensson; No. 5, Everöd	N.Y.	New York	
21		Olsen	Hanna Sofia	33	F	M. H. wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Kristina Svensson; Årsnäs, Virestäl	N.Y.	Far Rockaway	
22		Pearson	Herman	28	M			CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CIT. PAP. ISSUED AT CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, ON SEPT. 24th 1924									
23		Do	Elly	23	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Henrik Andersson; Henriksdal, Jämsjöslätt	Ill	Chicago	
24	U.S. CIT.	Do	Charles	56	M			CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON JULY 15th 1925 NO. 101175									
25		Do	Ruth	23	F	M. H. wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	St. Paul	Father, Anders Wennberg; Egn Hem, Vänersborg	Minn	St. Paul	
26		Peterson	Hanna Elisabeth	28	F	S. H. work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Mother, Bertha Edlund; Stadsportsgatan 2, Karlskrona	N.Y.	Scarsdale	
27		Magnusson	Alma	59	F	S. Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hasting	Brother, Anders Andersson; Boktryckeriet, Askersund	N.Y.	Hasting	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U.S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-5115

21

34	35	36
Number.	Issued at—	Date.
40279	Washington, D.C.	March 9, 1925
47342	Washington	April 10, 1925
56868	Washington	May 15, 1925
36668	Washington	Feb. 12, 1925
47710	Washington	April 1, 1925
41084	Washington	March 12, 1925
53220	Washington	May 7, 1925
47530	Washington	April 14, 1925
83578	Washington	Aug. 14, 1925
81151	Washington	Aug. 9, 1925
48599	Washington	April 11, 1925
42257	Washington	March 18, 1925
43795	WASHINGTON	Aug. 2, 1925
7893	WASHINGTON	Dec. 28, 1924
53371	WASHINGTON	JUNE 17, 1925
46435	WASHINGTON	APRIL 1, 1925
50526	WASHINGTON	APRIL 28, 1925
56482	WASHINGTON	MAY 15, 1925
58313	WASHINGTON	JUNE 1, 1925
83267	WASHINGTON	AUG. 15, 1925
40162	WASHINGTON	MARCH 17, 1925
50534	Washington	April 1, 1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14. SEP. 1925 19

53

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a cultural organization.	Whether a member of a sports organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Issued at— Number.	Date.		
1	self	100	yes	1920 Chicago	Friend Gust Bergquist; Ill. 3032 No. Racine ave. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairBlondBlue	08-35	none	Sweden	Högbe	1	40279	Washington D.C. March 9, 1925
2	self	50	yes	1925 Boston	Sister Elin Twomey 110 Dalton st. Boston Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Forshaga	2	47342	Washington April 10, 1925	
3	self	75	yes	1925 Rockford	Returning home; 102243 11th st. Rockford Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Valthult	3	56868	Washington May 15, 1925	
4	self	30	yes	1925 St. Paul	Brother-in-law Edward Nilsson; 17 ave. N. So. Park Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Skatelöv	4	36668	Washington Feb 22, 1925	
5	self	143	yes	1925 New York	Friend Anna Johnson; N.Y. L.I. 171- 1st st. Lang Island City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairBlondGrey	none	do.	Åhus	5	47710	Washington April 14, 1925	
6	self	20	yes	1925 Harlem	Aunt Minnie Lindblom; Harlem Mont.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairDarkBrown	none	do.	Känna	6	41094	Washington March 14, 1925	
7	self	25	yes	1925 Hartford	Husband Valfrid Kellgren; 58 Thomas st. Hartford Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Åkarp	7	53220	Washington May 7, 1925	
8	self	100	yes	1925 New York	Husband Patsy Marante; 305 W. 114 st. New York NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairDark Blue	08-35	none	do.	Karlakrona	8	47530	Washington April 14, 1925
9	self	75	yes	1925 Milwaukee	Son-in-law Frank Suhoerenspetz; 1018 No. ave. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FairGrey Blue	none	do.	Onaby	9	83578	Washington Aug. 17, 1925	
10	self	125	yes	1925 Chicago	Wife Hilda Svensson; 1140 W. 60th St. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Färlov	10	81151	Washington Aug. 6, 1925	
11	self	50	yes	1925 Dayton	Returning home; 1316 Grand ave. Dayton Oh.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	FairBlondBlue	08-12	none	Germany	Rosenthal	11	48599	Washington April 21, 1925
12	self	75	yes	1925 Passaic	Sister Martha Klang; 94 Richard st. Passaic N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	FairBlondBlue	08-35	none	Sweden	Lindås	12	42257	Washington March 14, 1925
13	self	50	yes	1925 Chicago	Brother Rjalmar Carlson; 522 Brial Pl. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Svanljunga	13	74877	WASHINGTON JUNE 24, 1925	
14	self	25	yes	1925 Jamestown	Friend Gustav Nilson; 317 Vinard st. Jamestown NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Högby	14	27893	WASHINGTON DEC. 22, 1925	
15	self	150	yes	1925 New England	Returning home; Conn. Gallop lane Waterford; haw London	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	FairDarkBrown	none	do.	Sorunda	15	63371	WASHINGTON JUNE 14, 1925	
16	self	800	yes	1925 New York	Returning home; 438- E. 36 st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Fröevi	16	46435	WASHINGTON APRIL 14, 1925	
17	self	140	yes	1925 New York	Returning home; 846 Lex ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairDark Blue	08-10	none	Finland	St. Michel	17	50526	WASHINGTON APRIL 20, 1925
18	self	195	yes	1925 New York	Husband Emil Olson; 192 Bockaway N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairBlondBlue	08-35	none	Sweden	Stenbrohult	18	56482	WASHINGTON MAY 15, 1925
19	self	175	yes	1925 Chicago	Returning home; 7636 Langley ave. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairDark Blue	08-35	none	do.	Karlakrona	19	58313	WASHINGTON JUNE 14, 1925
20	self	25	yes	1925 St. Paul	Friend Charles Lundstrom; 923 Salby ave. St. Paul Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairBlondBlue	08-35	none	do.	Vännersberg	20	83269	WASHINGTON AUG. 15, 1925
21	self	30	yes	1925 New York	Friend Gertrud Antoni; Hartdale Boarsdale N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Mörum	21	40162	WASHINGTON MARCH 27, 1925	
22	self	160	yes	1925 New York	Friend David Kidderitz; Hastings N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Hannay	22	50584	WASHINGTON April 14, 1925	

Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Ellsen, Master, of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 25

at New York

Shorey
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 25

at New York

Shor King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
7242 Q1	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 28 -25
7243 Q1	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 28 -25
7255 Q1	STOCKHOLM	SEPT. 1 -25
7281 Q1	STOCKHOLM	SEPT. 3 -25
7149 Q1	STOCKHOLM	AUG. 13 -25
4059 Q1	Göteborg	Sept. 4. 1925
3649 Q1	GÖTEBORG	JULY 22 -25
4056 Q1	Göteborg	Sept. 4. 1925
52853	Washington	May 6. 1925
5148 Q1	Stockholm	Aug. 25. 1925
7240 Q1	Stockholm	Aug. 28. 1925
332 Q1	Helsingfors	Sept. 1. 1925
333 Q1	Helsingfors	Sept. 1. 1925
328 Q1	Helsingfors	Aug. 18. 1925
322 Q1	Helsingfors	Aug. 17. 1925
323 Q1	Helsingfors	Aug. 17. 1925
324 Q1	Helsingfors	Aug. 17. 1925
325 Q1	Helsingfors	Aug. 17. 1925
4060 Q1	Göteborg	Sept. 4. 1925
4003 Q1	Göteborg	Sept. 2. 1925
4001 Q1	Göteborg	Sept. 4. 1925
6980 Q1	Stockholm	July 9. 1925
7293 Q1	Göteborg	Sept. 3. 1925

20
(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

5 SEP 1925

19

14-215

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mo.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Hövlings	Ruth Evelina	17	F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Säbrå	Uncle, August Bergström, Vålångar	Mass	Centerville	
2		Do	Karl Petter	18	M S	Farmla- borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Mass	Centerville	
3		Johannsson	Mauritz	24	M S	Farmla- borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mattmar	Brother, Karl Johansson, Kvistale, Mattmar	Winn	Duluth	
4		Lundberg	Frits Georg	19	M S	Farmla- borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Piteå	Father, Petter Lundberg, Bjulnäs, Rönås	Ore	Portland	
5		Pettersson	Johan	24	M S	Farmla- borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Åreunda	Mother, Kristina Pettersson, Sörby 5, Tröskan, Åreunda	N.J.	Perth Amboy	
6		Settergren	Martha Kristina	19	F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hammarön	Father, Ernst Settergren, Lillängen 113, Skoghäll	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
7		Ventsell	Rebecka	22	F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tidaholm	Father, Oscar Ventsell, Hofmangatan 24, Stockholm	Winn	Minneapolis	
8		Berggren	Axel Henning	28	M M	Machine- inspector	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Storsvängen 56, Norrköping	N.Y.	Lakeview	
9		Do	Lillia	24	F M	H. wife	yes	English	yes	Do	Do	Do	do	Grandfather: do	N.Y.	Lakeview	
10		Dahlin	Lina	55	F M	H. wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	Sweden	Skövde	Sister: Wilma Hanson, Torpshammar	Cal.	San Francisco	
11		Do	Gunhild	18	F S	H. work	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do	Cal.	San Francisco	
12		Mattila	Aino Lydia	35	F M	H. wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jyväskylä	Mother: Helen Matilinen, Jyväskylä	Ohio	Cleveland	
13	U. S. CIT.	Do	Louis	7	M S	Schooler	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	Ohio	Cleveland	
14	UNDER 16	Do	Urho	3	M S	Child	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	Ohio	Cleveland	
15		Mustonen	Helena	27	F S	Missionary work	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Kuopio	Mother: Johanna Mustonen, Kuopio	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
16		Similuoto	Lilja	37	F M	H. wife	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Oulänen	Brother: Ville Mattila, Merijärvi	Ohio	Martins Ferry	
17	UNDER 16	Do	Alma	14	F S	Child	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	Ohio	Martins Ferry	
18	UNDER 16	Do	Kanno	12	M S	Child	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	Ohio	Martins Ferry	
19	UNDER 16	Do	Kalarno	9	M S	Child	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	Ohio	Martins Ferry	
20	UNDER 16	Andersson	Evy Alvida	14	F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Malmö	Grandfather, Carl Alvius, Björkliden, Fredrikstad, Göteborg 3	Mass	North Beverly	
21		Warlen	Oustaf Adolf	24	M S	Farmla- borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bengtstors	Father, Karl Aronson, Sidan 88, Bengtstors	Pa	Philadelphia	
22		Spångberg	Alvida Sofia	55	F M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Malmö	Husband, Karl Spångberg, Fredrikstad, Göteborg 3	Mass	Malden	
23		Carlsson	Ernst Edwin	20	M S	Farmla- borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Åreunda	Father, Karl Carlsson, Åreunda, Husby-Opphunda, Vallhalla	Ill	Harvey	
24	4-5455	Gustafson	Rully	22	F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vingåker	Father, Hjalmar Gustafson, Vingåker	N.Y.	New York	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U.S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-215

20

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
7242	Q1 STOCKHOLM	AUG. 28 -25
7243	Q1 STOCKHOLM	AUG. 28 -25
7255	Q1 STOCKHOLM	SEPT. 1 -25
7281	Q1 STOCKHOLM	SEPT. 3 -25
7149	Q1 STOCKHOLM	AUG. 13 -25
4059	Q1 GÖTEBERG	Sept. 4. 1925
3649	Q1 GÖTEBERG	JULY 22 -25
4056	Q1 GÖTEBERG	Sept. 4. 1925
52853	Washington	May 6. 1925
5148	Q1 Stockholm	Aug. 25. 1925
7240	Q1 Stockholm	Aug. 26. 1925
382	Q1 Helsingfors	Sept. 1. 1925
335	Q1 Helsingfors	Sept. 1. 1925
328	Q1 Helsingfors	Aug. 10. 1925
322	Q1 Helsingfors	Aug. 17. 1925
325	Q1 Helsingfors	Aug. 17. 1925
324	Q1 Helsingfors	Aug. 17. 1925
325	Q1 Helsingfors	Aug. 17. 1925
4066	Q1 GÖTEBERG	Sept. 4. 1925
4005	Q1 GÖTEBERG	Sept. 2. 1925
28	Q1 GÖTEBERG	Sept. 4. 1925
6950	Q1 Stockholm	July 9. 1925
7295	Q1 GÖTEBERG	Sept. 3. 1925

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

14 SEP. 1925 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Ellsen, Master, of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Master. *Officer*

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 25

at New York

Shorsky

Immigration Officer.

14-212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head list status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (so-called Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States*; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925
at New York

Shaping
Shaping

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

56

PERMIT TO REENTER.
IMMIGRATION

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
1925 Feb 3rd	Washington	39251	18, 1925
1925 Feb 24th	Washington	66782	2, 1925
1925 Apr 1st	U.S. Citizenship as per Report No. 52967 Wash. 5/15-25		29, 1925
1925 Feb 11 3rd-24	Washington	46100	31, 1925
1925 Feb 11 24th	Washington	50931	25, 1924
1925 Feb 14th-25	Washington	62673	24, 1925
1925 Feb 14th-24	Washington	23088	24, 1925
1925 Feb 14th-24	Washington	55136	24, 1925
1925 Feb 14th-24	Washington	55135	
1925 Feb 28th-25	Washington	50735	
1925 Feb 19th-24	Washington	56473	
1925 Feb 14th-25	Washington	53677	
1925 Feb 14th-25	Washington	53678	
1925 Apr 26th-25	Washington	49597	
1925 June 1st-25	Washington	55175	
1925 Oct 24th-24	Washington	11726	
1925 March 28-25	Washington	11553	
1925 March 24-25	Washington	43406	
1925 March 13-25	Washington	41234	
1925 Feb 11th-24	Washington	25438	
1925 Apr 4th-25	Washington	46379	
1925 July 12-25	Washington	81775	
1925 Nov 11th-24	Washington	19146	
1925 Apr 20th-24	Washington	49287	
1925 Oct 3rd-24	Washington	8228	
1925 Sept 25-24	Washington	6852	
1925 Feb 9th-25	Washington	80392	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

DROTTNINGHOLM

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

SWE DEN

... September 5th

19 25.

S. S. DROTNINGHOLM														Passengers sailing from		To	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Unchanged before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if incapable, dictated, or what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Bäckström	Ida	28	F	S	H:work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs. Lena Bäckström Nämnäs. Härpes.	N.J.	Englewood
2		Genberg	Ida	40	F	M	H:wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Mother: Marie Halle, Maxmo.	N.Y.	New York
3	U.S. CIT.	do	Ellen	9	F	S			English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Englewood	Sister: Helmi Tähtinen, Sortavala, Nikolsink. 20	N.J.	Englewood.
4		Hahl	Hilma	52	F	S	H:work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Englewood	Mother: Hanna Rautiokanges, Kerunki, Tornio.	Calif	San Pedro
5		Huhta	Emme	43	F	M	H:wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	San Pedro	Mother: Miina Hyvärinen, Maunaveden K.K.	N.Y.	New York
6		Hyvärinen	Anne	34	F	S	H:work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Aunt: Maria Nygård, Kättnäs, Härpes.	Mass.	Worcester
7		Häkens	Edit	29	F	M	H:wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	Scand.	do	Worcester,	Father: Kalle Hämäläinen, Kangasniemi, Uojalehti.	Mich.	Detroit.
8		Hämäläinen	Jelmer	31	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Detroit	Father-in-law: do	Mich.	Detroit
9		do	Lydia	33	F	M	H:wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Mich.	Detroit.
10	U.S. CIT.	do	Poly	7	M	S	Child	No	To young	No	U.S. born	do	do	do	Father: Erik Pettersson, Westerlonge, Lemland, Åland.	N.Y.	New York
11		Johansson	Emil	46	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	Scand.	do	New York	Father: Otto Rentschli, Kuhmoinen, Linnamäki.	Ohio	Ashtabula.
12		Kobe	Rosa	32	F	M	H:wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Ashtabula	Mother: Sandra Kovonen, Kymi, Karkula.	N.Y.	West Orange
13		Kovonen	Pekka	39	M	M	Domes- ticer.	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Mother-in-law: do	N.Y.	West Orange
14		do	Anni	34	F	M	H:wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Mother: Eva Henriksen, Lieto.	Mich.	Detroit
15		Leppänen	Hilda	42	F	M	H:wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Detroit	Grandmother: do	Mich.	Detroit
16	U.S. CIT.	do	Margaret	3	F	S	Child	No	To young	No	U.S. born	do	do	Detroit	Father: Emil Jokinen, Pikinesari, Turku.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Lind	Martha	29	F	M	H:wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	do	do	Brooklyn	Grandfather: do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	U.S. CIT.	do	Taimi	3	F	S	Child	No	To young	No	U.S. born	do	do	Brooklyn	Father: John Lindroth, Taivassalo	N.J.	Englewood.
19		Lindroth	Arthur	24	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Englewood	Father: Antti Karjalainen, Kestilä, O.L.	N.J.	Englewood.
20		Loren	Anna	24	F	M	H:wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Englewood	Mother: Wilhelmina Vähäpes- Läpus.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
21		Luoma	Alma	28	F	M	H:wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Minneapolis	Mother: Werna Lärke, Kronansv. 26. Dragnabäck, Wase	N.Y.	New York
22		Lärke	Gertrud	21	F	S	H:work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	Scand.	do	New York	Mother: Aksa Meklin, Hammarby, Saltvik, Åland.	Maine	Rockland
23	363235 4/18/38	Meklin	Gösta	29	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Rockland	Father: Otto Mieskolainen, Kangasniemi, Kauppila.	N.Y.	New York
24		Mieskolainen	Helmi	26	F	S	H:work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	New York	Father: Knut Olin, Billnäs.	N.Y.	New York

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

34			35	36
PERMIT TO REENTER. IMMIGRATION ZONE				36
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.	
March 3rd 1925	Washington	38251	18, 1925	
April 24th 1925	Washington	66782	2, 1925	
Claims U.S. Citizenship as per Passport No. 52567 Wash. 6/15-25			29, 1925	
April 3rd-25	Washington	46100	1, 1925	
April 29th 1925	Washington	50831	25, 1925	
July 16th-25	Washington	62673	14, 1925	
Dec. 14th-25	Washington	83088	24, 1925	
May 14th-25	Washington	55136	24, 1925	
May 14th-25	Washington	55135		
Apr. 28th-25	Washington	50735		
May 19th-25	Washington	56473		
May 9th-25	Washington	53677		
May 9th-25	Washington	53678		
Apr. 26th-25	Washington	49597		
June 1st-25	Washington	55175		
Oct. 24th-24	Washington	11726		
March 28.25	Washington	41853		
March 24.25	Washington	42406		
March 13.25	Washington	41234		
Dec. 11th-24	Washington	25438		
Apr. 4th-25	Washington	46378		
July 12.25	Washington	61775		
Nov. 11th-24	Washington	19146		
Apr. 20th-25	Washington	48287		
Oct. 3rd-24	Washington	8228		
Sept. 25.24	Washington	5852		
Nov. 9th-25	Washington	80392		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 SEP. 1925

19

57

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten in ink.

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																									
						Whether to engage in business.	Whether to engage in profession or occupation.	Whether to engage in agriculture.	Whether to engage in fishing.	Whether to engage in mining.	Whether to engage in stock raising.	Whether to engage in other business.	Whether to engage in other profession or occupation.	Whether to engage in other agriculture.	Whether to engage in other fishing.			Whether to engage in other mining.	Whether to engage in other stock raising.	Whether to engage in other other business.	Whether to engage in other other profession or occupation.		Whether to engage in other other agriculture.	Whether to engage in other other fishing.	Whether to engage in other other mining.	Whether to engage in other other stock raising.	Whether to engage in other other other business.	Whether to engage in other other other profession or occupation.	Whether to engage in other other other agriculture.	Whether to engage in other other other fishing.	Whether to engage in other other other mining.	Whether to engage in other other other stock raising.	Whether to engage in other other other other business.	Whether to engage in other other other other profession or occupation.	Whether to engage in other other other other agriculture.	Whether to engage in other other other other fishing.	Whether to engage in other other other other mining.	Whether to engage in other other other other stock raising.	Whether to engage in other other other other other business.	Whether to engage in other other other other other profession or occupation.	Whether to engage in other other other other other agriculture.	Whether to engage in other other other other other fishing.	Whether to engage in other other other other other mining.	Whether to engage in other other other other other stock raising.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other business.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other profession or occupation.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other agriculture.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other fishing.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other mining.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other stock raising.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other business.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other profession or occupation.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other agriculture.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other fishing.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other mining.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other stock raising.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other business.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other profession or occupation.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other agriculture.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other fishing.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other mining.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other stock raising.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other business.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other profession or occupation.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other agriculture.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other fishing.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other mining.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other stock raising.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other business.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other profession or occupation.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other agriculture.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other fishing.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other mining.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other stock raising.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other business.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other profession or occupation.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other agriculture.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other fishing.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other mining.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other stock raising.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other business.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other profession or occupation.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other agriculture.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other fishing.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other mining.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other stock raising.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other other business.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other other profession or occupation.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other other agriculture.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other other fishing.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other other mining.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other other stock raising.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other other other business.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other other other profession or occupation.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other other other agriculture.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other other other fishing.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other other other mining.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other other other stock raising.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other business.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other profession or occupation.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other agriculture.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other fishing.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other mining.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other stock raising.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other business.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other profession or occupation.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other agriculture.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other fishing.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other mining.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other stock raising.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other business.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other profession or occupation.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other agriculture.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other fishing.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other mining.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other stock raising.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other business.	Whether to engage in other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other other profession or occupation.	Whether to engage in other agriculture.	Whether to engage in other fishing.	Whether to engage in other mining.	Whether to engage in other stock raising.	Whether to engage in other business.	Whether to engage in other profession or occupation.	Whether to engage in other agriculture.	Whether to engage in other fishing.	Whether to engage in other mining.	Whether to engage in other stock raising.	Whether to engage in other business.	Whether to engage in other profession or occupation.	Whether to engage in other agriculture.	Whether to engage in other fishing.	Whether to engage in other mining.	Whether to engage in other stock raising.	Whether to engage in other business.	Whether to engage in other profession or occupation.	Whether to engage in other agriculture.	Whether to engage in other fishing.	Whether to engage in other mining.	Whether to engage in other stock raising.	Whether to engage in other business.	Whether to engage in other profession or occupation.	Whether to engage in other agriculture.	Whether to engage in other fishing.

PERMIT TO REENTER.

Date Place of Issuance Number

18, 1925	Apr 3rd	Washington	30251
2, 1925	May 27th	Washington	66782
29, 1925	Claims U.S. Citizenship as per passport No. 52567 Wash. 5/18-25		
31, 1925	Apr 13rd	Washington	36100
25, 1924	Apr 13rd	Washington	50931
24, 1925	July 15th	Washington	62673
24, 1925	Dec 14th	Washington	23088
24, 1925	May 14th	Washington	55136
24, 1925	May 14th	Washington	55135
	Apr 28th	Washington	56735
	May 19th	Washington	56473
	May 19th	Washington	53677
	May 19th	Washington	53678
	Apr 25th	Washington	49597
	June 1st	Washington	55175
	Oct 24th	Washington	41726
	March 28	Washington	44333
	March 24	Washington	43406
	March 13	Washington	41234
	Dec 11th	Washington	25438
	Apr 4th	Washington	46378
	July 12	Washington	51775
	Nov 11th	Washington	19146
	Apr 20th	Washington	48287
	Oct 3rd	Washington	8228
	Sept 25	Washington	5852
	June 5th	Washington	40392

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Ellsén, Master, of the S/s Drottningholm, from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 25
at New York

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 25

at New York

Sh. R. King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18

58

PERMIT TO REENTER.

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
			18, 1925
7/9 1925	Washington	70109	22, 1925
5/15 1925	Washington	55551	29, 1925
1/28 1925	Washington	54690	31, 1925
5/15 1925	Washington	55582	25, 1924
5/8 1925	Washington	51658	24, 1925
4/27 1925	Washington	50110	24, 1925
6/12 1925	Washington	61833	24, 1925
6/12 1925	Washington	61877	
	Washington		
7/20 1925	Washington	72594	
5/14 1925	Washington	55000	
7/21 1925	Washington	70857	
9/11 1924	Washington	1679	

18

S. S. DROTNINGHOLM. Passengers sailing from GÖTEBURG SWEDEN, September 5th, 19 25.

34		35		36	
PERMIT TO REENTER.				etc.	
REGISTRATION CARD					
Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
					6, 1925
7/9 1925	Washington	70109			2, 1925
5/15 1925	Washington	55351			29, 1925
1/28 1925	Washington	54690			2, 1925
5/15 1925	Washington	55384			25, 1924
5/15 1925	Washington	51658			24, 1925
4/27 1925	Washington	50110			24, 1925
6/12 1925	Washington	61833			
6/12 1925	Washington	61877			
	Washington				
7/20 1925	Washington	73594			
5/14 1925	Washington	55000			
7/31 1925	Washington	79857			
9/11 1924	Washington	1679			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 SEP. 1925, 19

59

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	Date				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	18, 1925		
						Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.											Whether alien is a member of the United States.	
1	Yes Self	6/13/25	2.00	25-Yes	Friend: Miss Anne Ahtainen, 218 E 65th Str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Kerkesen	7/9/1925	Washington	70109	2, 1925
2	Yes Self	6/13/25	50-Yes	19138. Frisco 1925	Husband: Hugo Sandström, 1376 Golden Gate Ave. S. Francisco	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	do	Hollola	5/15/1925	Washington	55551	29, 1925
3	Yes Self	6/13/25	25-Yes	1921 New York 1925	Sister: Elisbeth Sandvik, 26 North Oliver Str. New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Teerijärvi	1/10/1925	Washington	54690	31, 1925
4	No Self	6/9/25	25-Yes	1915 New York 1925	Husband: Jack Steiner, 145 Broadway Ave. New Rochelle	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Frankala	5/15/1925	Washington	55034	25, 1924
5	Yes Self	6/9/25	25-Yes	1911 New York 1925	do Carlson, 949 Agden Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	do	Lojo.	5/15/1925	Washington	51658	24, 1925
6	Yes Self	6/9/25	25-Yes	1920 New York 1925	do Carlson, 949 Agden Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	do	Lojo.	4/21/1925	Washington	50110	24, 1925
7	Yes Self	6/13/25	25-Yes	1922 New York 1925	Friend: Uno Isakson, 258 West 115th Str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Lojo.	6/10/1925	Washington	61833	
8	Yes Self	6/13/25	25-Yes	1913 New York 1925	Friend: A.A. Semon, 151 East 123rd Str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lokalahti	6/12/1925	Washington	61877	
9	Yes Husband	6/13/25	25-Yes	1911 New York 1925	Friend: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Leppäjärvi		Washington		
10	No Self	6/13/25	25-Yes	1922 Cleveland 1925	My home: 1818 East 17th Str. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	do	Abu.	7/20/1925	Washington	73594	
11	No Self	6/13/25	25-Yes	1913 New York 1925	Brother: Andrew Väyrynen, 1911 New York Mills, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Junkka.	5/14/1925	Washington	55000	
12	No Husband	6/13/25	25-Yes	1911 New York 1925	Brother-in-law: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Laitila	7/11/1925	Washington	79857	
13	No Self	6/13/25	25-Yes	1920 Waukegon 1925	Husband: Alex Ihander, 376 Camming Ave. Waukegon, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Gray	None	do	Uittinen	9/11/1924	Washington	1679	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or who advocates or teaches other organized government hostile to the Government of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Ellsen, Master, of the S/S Drottningholm, from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925
at New York

Thompson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

60

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925

at New York

Thor R. King
J. J. King

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	65 nqi	Helsingfors	Aug. 18, 1925
2	81 nqi	Helsingfors	Sept. 2, 1925
3	36 nqi	Helsingfors	July 29, 1925
4	80 nqi	Helsingfors	Aug. 31, 1925
5	Permit 20083	Washington	Nov. 25, 1924
6	74 nqi	Helsingfors	Aug. 24, 1925
7	75 nqi	Helsingfors	Aug. 24, 1925
8	76 nqi	Helsingfors	Aug. 24, 1925
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

5 SEP 1925, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Arola	Fanny	32	F	H. wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Alice Rönberg, Borrmännen, Turvokoski	N.Y.	New York
2	dc Montreal	Henson	Hanna	20	F	M H. wife	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Father: Brynolf Miettinen, Mapikän	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	6-25-30	Kautiala	August	29	M	S Painter	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	New York	Father: Wils Kalltiala, Kristiina, Mikkelin	N.Y.	New York
4		Läckström	Rutren	29	M	M Painter	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Mother: Aina Läckström, Åbo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Do	Elsa	28	F	M H. wife	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law: do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	Tuiskula	Juho Hjalmar	40	M	Gen. laborer	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	Worcester	Sister: Maria Alho, 2 Linjen 15, Helsingfors	Mass.	Worcester
	ADMITTED	Do	Anna	38	F	M H. wife	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister in law: do	Mass.	Worcester
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Do	Osmo	13	M	S Scholar	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do	Mass.	Worcester
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

36

4

Set 14/25 Infants Ship - 3.50/-

Sept 14/25 Infaredo Sept. 3.50 p.m.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

17

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
65 nqi	Helsingfors	Aug. 18, 1925
81 nqi	Helsingfors	Sept. 2, 1925
36 nqi	Helsingfors	July 29, 1925
80 nqi	Helsingfors	Aug. 31, 1925
Permit 20083	Washington	Nov. 25, 1924
74 nqi	Helsingfors	Aug. 24, 1925
75 nqi	Helsingfors	Aug. 24, 1925
76 nqi	Helsingfors	Aug. 24, 1925

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

14, SEP. 1925, 19

61

Note.— Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen Master, of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of september, 19 25
at New York

J. H. King
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.		

16

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
24 1925	Malmö	137q1
14	do	280q1
18	do	954q1
18	do	955q1
2	do	395q1
10	do	248q1
30	do	180q1
24	do	138q1
2	do	388q1
24	do	366q1
30	do	188q1
24	do	117q1
2	do	399q1
12	do	268q1
22	do	342q1
19	do	326q1
24	do	349q1
22	do	340q1
14	do	277q1
17 17	Malmö	68q1
8. 19	do	317q1
8. 14	do	291q1
8. 12	do	263q1
8. 17	do	285q1
8. 17	do	290q1
17 21	do	93q1
17 20	do	161q1
8. 25	do	376q1
8. 17	do	299q1

16

S.S DROTNINGHOLM

Passengers sailing from **Göteborg**

September 5th 10 25

Total passengers	...	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	...
Allies	...	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

14 SEP. 1925 19

63

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien, and if so, whether in the United States	Whether alien, and if so, whether in the United States	Whether alien, and if so, whether in the United States	Whether alien, and if so, whether in the United States	Whether alien, and if so, whether in the United States	Whether alien, and if so, whether in the United States	Whether alien, and if so, whether in the United States	Whether alien, and if so, whether in the United States	Whether alien, and if so, whether in the United States	Whether alien, and if so, whether in the United States	Whether alien, and if so, whether in the United States	Whether alien, and if so, whether in the United States	Whether alien, and if so, whether in the United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
				Yes or No	Yes or No										Feet	Inches	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend: Johan Peter Larsson, 1509 8 ave. Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	Sweden	Högbý	July 24 1925	Malmö	137q1
2	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle: Gust Liljestrantz, 209 West 7th str. Duluth, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond Blue	do	Gammelstorp	Aug. 14	do	280q1
3	No	See Column 19	25	No	Daughter: Esther Lindquist, 5145 Washburn ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark Blue	do	Ö. Ingelstad	Aug. 18	do	954q1
4	No	See Column 19	25	No	Daughter: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grizzly Blue	do	Wollsjö	Aug. 18	do	955q1
5	Yes	Self	25	No	Father: Jöns Johnson, 215 Whiting str. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Gray	do	Kyrkhult	Sept. 2	do	395q1
6	Yes	See Column 19	25	No	Uncle: Oscar Lundell, 2609 Peterson ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Blue	do	Bonneby	Aug. 10	do	248q1
7	No	Self	25	No	Friend: Arthur Kallberg, 54 Lake Boulevard, New Britain, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Blond Blue	do	Kraitvalla	July 30	do	180q1
8	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother: Gustaf Johan Klaesson, Bx. 1 Box 14, Stratford, Iowa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond Blue	do	Döderhult	July 24	do	138q1
9	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin: Augusta Tunwall, Box 83, Delhi, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Cendré Blue	do	Uvna	Sept. 2	do	398q1
10	No	Self	25	No	Friend: Johan Samuelson, Palton, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light Blue	do	Laholm	Aug. 24	do	366q1
11	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle: Samuel August Lindblad, Windsor, Colo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond Blue	do	Hjortsberga	July 30	do	188q1
12	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin: Gust Peterson, 153 Chandler st. Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond Blue	do	Rysby	July 24	do	117q1
13	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle: Anders Olson, 158 Beacon ave. New Haven, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond Blue	do	St. Köpinge	Sept. 2	do	399q1
14	Yes	See Column 19	25	No	Uncle: Gottfrid Younggren, Wakefield, Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Blue	do	Västra Ed	Aug. 12	do	268q1
15	No	Self	25	No	Father: Carl Lundgren, Box 108, Kenil, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond Blue	do	Jämsnög	Aug. 22	do	342q1
16	Yes	See Column 19	25	No	Sister: Signe Magnusson, 1913 8th ave. Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Cendré Blue	do	Vanstad	Aug. 19	do	826q1
17	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle: Frans Larson, 132 -06 Liberty ave. Richmond Hill, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond Blue	do	Hällaryd	Aug. 24	do	348q1
18	No	See Column 19	25	No	Brother: John Nelson, 23 Edward str. Quincy, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Blue	do	Hästveda	Aug. 22	do	340q1
19	Yes	See Column 19	25	No	Brother: Leonard Nelson, 928 Bartlet st. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond Blue	do	Jämsnög	Aug. 14	do	277q1
20	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend: Arvid Magnusson, 3022 Howe str. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	do	Kyrkhult		do	
21	Yes	See Column 19	25	No	Brother: Axel Bengtsson, 5057 Ferdinand ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown Brown	do	Örkened	July 17	Malmö	68q1
22	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother: Adolf Nilsson, 1506 LaSalle str. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown Brown	do	Mjällby	Aug. 19	do	317q1
23	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother: Fridolph Olson, 924 5th str. Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond Blue	do	Repplinge	Aug. 14	do	281q1
24	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister: Esther Anderson, 704 Henderson str. Iowa Falls, Iowa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond Blue	do	Mjällby	Aug. 12	do	263q1
25	No	See Column 19	25	No	Sister: Esther Lindquist, 5145 Washburn ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Blue	do	Sireköpinge	Aug. 17	do	285q1
26	No	See Column 19	25	No	Sister: Esther Lindquist, 5145 Washburn ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond Blue	do	Wallby	Aug. 17	do	290q1
27	No	Self	25	No	Friend: Harry Engström, 317 Willard str. Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown Blue	do	Löt	July 21	do	93q1
28	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend: Ellen Kempe, 179 Inter Ocean ave. Chicago Heights, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	8	Fair	Blond Blue	do	Hälleberga	July 30	do	181q1
29	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother: Oskar Robert Peterson, Low Moor, Clinton, Iowa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond Blue	do	Kyrkhult	Aug. 25	do	376q1
30	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister: Hilma Zetterberg, 1114 17th ave. Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond Blue	do	V. Sönnarslöv	Aug. 17	do	299q1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Ellsen, Master, of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of september, 1925
at New York

Shore King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Herman Wahlström**, Surgeon of the s/s Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **38** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of September, 1925

at New York

[Faint, mostly illegible text from the original document, likely containing a list of names and details.]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.		

15

64

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
July 24 1925	Malmö	140q1
July 29	do	176q1
Aug. 19	do	324q1
Sept. 4	do	426q1
July 28	do	161q1
Aug. 18	do	303q1
Aug. 19	do	310q1
Aug. 12	do	264q1
Aug. 21	do	327q1
July 27	do	144q1
Aug. 24	do	349q1
Aug. 19	do	318q1
Aug. 14	do	376q1
Aug. 6	do	227q1
July 1.	Zurich, Switzerland.	9541q1
July 29	Malmö	175q1
Aug 3	do	195q1
July 29	do	162q1
Aug 7	do	234q1
Aug. 3	do	208q1
Aug. 19	do	313q1
July 20	do	89q1
Aug. 12	do	233q1
Aug. 24	do	362q1
Aug. 7	do	239q1
Aug. 14	do	279q1
July 24	do	119q1
Aug. 19	do	315q1
Aug. 18	do	305q1

15

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

September 5th, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Andersson ✓	Axel Valfrid	22	M	S	Farmer Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Halltorp	Mother: Hilma Andersson, Skogshult, Halltorp.	N.Y. Richmond Hill	July 24 1925	Malmö	140q1	1925
2		Andersson ✓	Karl Artur Elmer	22	M	S	Farmer Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Högsby	Father: Emil Andersson, Mjoseby, Högsby	Ill Rockford	July 29	do	176q1	1925
3		Andersson ✓	Otto	35	M	M	Farmer Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Glimminge	Housewife: Elma Olsson, Glimmingebro.	Mont. Two R	Aug. 19	do	324q1	1925
4		Andersson ✓	Josef Gunnar	18	M	S	Farmla-borer Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Torsås	Father: Anders Karlsson, Gåstahult, Ingelstad.	Mont. Ronan	Sept. 4	do	426q1	1925
5		Andreason ✓	Axel Frithiof Emanuel	27	M	S	Farmla-borer Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Berga	Father: Salomon Andreason, Ölsjö, Ljungby.	Ill Chicago	July 28	do	161q1	1925
6		Berglund ✓	Karl Gustaf	24	M	S	Gardener Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Högsby	Father: Emil Berglund, Sockenstugan, Högsby.	Ills Rockford	Aug. 18	do	303q1	4.1925
7		Bodelson ✓	Arthur Folke	19	M	S	Farmla-borer Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Storsjö	Father: Ola Bodelson, Storsjö.	N.J. Perth Amboy	Aug. 19	do	310q1	1925
8		Carlsson ✓	Bror Algot Arthur	22	M	S	Farmla-borer Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mjällby	Mother: Ida Carlsson, Torsö, Lister Mjällby.	Mass Quincy	Aug. 12	do	264q1	1925
9		Carlsson ✓	Pingal Gottfrid	23	M	S	Farmla-borer Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Alvesta	Brother: Gustaf Karlsson, Trelund, Alvesta.	Pa Palton	Aug. 21	do	327q1	1925
10		Carlson ✓	John	18	M	S	Farmla-borer Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stenåsa	Father: Carl Carlsson, Prästlunda, Stenåsa.	Ore Astoria	July 27	do	144q1	1925
11		Carlzen ✓	Per August Alexander	52	M	S	Farmla-borer Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mönsterås	Brother: Gustaf Karlsson, Storgatan 52, Mönsterås.	Iowa Hiteman	Aug. 24	do	349q1	1925
12		Dahlquist ✓	Georg Evald	24	M	S	Farmla-borer Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mönsterås	Father: Martin Dahlquist, Torp. Mönsterås.	Ill Chicago	Aug. 19	do	318q1	1925
13		Dalin ✓	Oscar Waldemar	22	M	S	borer Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hvens	Father: Sven Peter Dalin, Sörnsjöberg, Hvens.	N.J. Bergenfield	Aug. 14	do	276q1	1.1925
14		Eriksson ✓	Karl Ferdinand	27	M	S	Farmla-borer Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	TrolleLjungby	Aunt: Anna Larsson, Sjötorp. Qualöv.	R.I. Providence	Aug. 6	do	227q1	2.1925
15		Forsing ✓	Leif Elis Emanuel	26	M	S	Engineer Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Båstad	Mother: Ragnhild Nilsson, Båstad.	Ill. Chicago	July 1.	Zurich, Switzerland.	9541q1	6.1925
16		Fransson ✓	Frans David	26	M	S	borer Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Högsby	Father: Emil Johansson, Mjosebo, Högsby.	Ill Rockford	July 29	Malmö	175q1	11.1925
17		Grönberg ✓	Ake Alexander	22	M	S	borer Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Alböke	Stepfather: Johan Persson, Karsö, Stacketorp.	N.Y. Jamestown	Aug. 3	do	195q1	1.1925
18		Gunnarsson ✓	Karl Edvin	17	M	S	borer Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mörrum	Father: Karl Gustaf Gunnarsson, Box 12, Vekum.	N.J. Jersey City	July 28	do	162q1	12.1925
19		Gustafsson ✓	Arvid Gunnar	26	M	S	Farmla-borer Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Backaryd	Father: Gustaf Adolf Persson, Kroken, Backaryd.	Minn Minneapolis	Aug. 7	do	234q1	6.1925
20		Hallberg ✓	Herman John Adolf	25	M	S	Farmla-borer Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Högsby	Father: Carl August Hallberg, Blåsinge, Lötorp.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Aug. 3	do	208q1	16.1925
21		Hansson ✓	Frans Oskar	39	M	M	borer Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Markaryd	Housewife: Klara Amanda Hanson, Bromöla.	Mass Brockton	Aug. 19	do	313q1	3.1925
22		Hultenius ✓	Rudolf Gunnar William	17	M	S	Farmla-borer Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gåraby	Father: Herman Hultenius, Torp. Gåraby.	R.I. Newport	July 20	do	89q1	3.1925
23		Isaksson ✓	Erik Herbert	18	M	S	borer Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Högsby	Father: Erik Isaksson, Högsby.	Minn St. Paul	Aug. 12	do	233q1	3.12.1925
24		Jansson ✓	Heribert Harald	25	M	S	Farmla-borer Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Tingsås	Father: Frans Jansson, Box 82, Tingsryd	Minn St. Cloud	Aug. 24	do	362q1	12.1925
25		Johansson ✓	Ernst	18	M	S	borer Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mjällby	Mother: Betty Johansson, Hörby l. Lister Mjällby	Nebr. Rosalie	Aug. 7	do	239q1	12.1925
26		Johansson ✓	Gustaf Mauritz	24	M	S	borer Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	SödraSandvåg	Father: August Johansson, Tattamåla.	Minn St. Paul	Aug. 14	do	279q1	6.4.1925
27		Johansson ✓	Henrik Teodor	18	M	S	borer Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wirestad	Father: Johan Danielson, Box 39, Fålhult.	Ill Chicago	July 24	do	119q1	7.1925
28		Johansson ✓	Gustaf Edvin	23	M	S	Farmla-borer Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wimmerby	Father: Samuel Johansson, Djörknäs, Wimmerby.	N.Y. Jamestown	Aug. 19	do	315q1	13.1925
29		Johansson ✓	Hilding Gottfrid	17	M	S	borer Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wäskelång	Father: Frans Gustaf Johansson, Boaryd, Wäskelång.	Conn Bridgeport	Aug. 18	do	305q1	13.1925
30		Johansson ✓	Karl Georg	26	M	S	borer Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	SödraLjunga	Father: Johan August Anderson, Rasmagård, Boaryd.	Ills Morris	Aug. 18	do	305q1	

Line 15. Carlsson John, not onboard did not sail
Line 18. Gunnarsson Karl Edvin, transferred to Cabin manifest nr. 17, line 14, before leaving
Line 19. Gustafsson Arvid Gunnar, not onboard did not sail
Line 20. Hallberg Herman John Adolf, not onboard did not sail
Line 21. Hansson Frans Oskar, not onboard did not sail
Line 22. Hultenius Gunnar William, not onboard did not sail
Line 23. Isaksson Erik Herbert, not onboard did not sail
Line 24. Jansson Heribert Harald, not onboard did not sail
Line 25. Johansson Ernst, not onboard did not sail
Line 26. Johansson Gustaf Mauritz, not onboard did not sail
Line 27. Johansson Henrik Teodor, not onboard did not sail
Line 28. Johansson Gustaf Edvin, not onboard did not sail
Line 29. Johansson Hilding Gottfrid, not onboard did not sail
Line 30. Johansson Karl Georg, not onboard did not sail

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

14 SEP. 1925 19

65

15

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether able to read and write in his own language	Whether able to read and write in English	Whether a polygraphist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA					
				Yes or No	Yes or No										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Self	25	No	Friend: Artur Nilson, 1528 Van Dyck ave. Richmond Hill, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Sweden	Halltorp	July 24 1925	Malmö	140q1
2	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle: Victor Carlson, 2315 E. State str. Rockford, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	do	Högsby	July 29	do	176q1
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Friend: Frank Williams, Two Dot. Mont.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	do	Bullerup	Aug. 19	do	324q1
4	Yes	See Column 19.	25	No	Uncle: Anton Goranson, Box 153 Roman, Mont.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	do	Nöbbeled	Sept. 4	do	426q1
5	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin: Emil Worrdehl, 5815 W. Mason ave. Chicago, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	do	Berga	July 28	do	161q1
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle: August Nelson, R.R. No. 10 Charles and 23 str. Rockford, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	do	Högsby	Aug. 18	do	303q1
7	No	Self	25	No	Cousin: Hugo Stenberg, Peterson, 294 E. 1st str. Perth Amboy, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Blue	do	st orsjö	Aug. 19	do	310q1
8	No	Self	25	No	Brother: Carl Carlson, 326 Grant str. Quincy, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	do	Mjällby	Aug. 12	do	264q1
9	No	Self	25	No	Uncle: Johan Samuelson, Palton, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Fair	Light gray	do	Rydaholm	Aug. 21	do	327q1
10	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle: John Carlsson, Scandinavia, Canary, Astoria, Ore.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	do	Butlerstad	July 27	do	144q1
11	No	Self	25	No	Cousin: John Maltner, Hiteman, Iowa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	do	Mönsterås	Aug. 24	do	249q1
12	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend: Carl Walden, 5305 No. Clark str. Chicago, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	do	Mönsterås	Aug. 19	do	318q1
13	No	Self	25	No	Sister: Esther Johanson, No. 123 Bergenfield, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	do	Hvona	Aug. 14	do	226q1
14	No	Self	25	No	Aunt: Karin Nyman, 233 Vermont ave. Providence, R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	do	Trolle Ljungby	Aug. 6	do	227q1
15	No	Self	25	No	Uncle: Trygve Jacobsen, 3402 Evergreen ave. Chicago, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	do	Stockholm	July 1.	Zurich, Switzerland.	9541q1
16	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend: Victor Carlson, 2315 E. State str. Rockford, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	do	Högsby	July 29	Malmö	175q1
17	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend: Gustaf Nilsson, 317 Villa str. Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	do	Solna	Aug. 3	do	195q1
18	No	Self	25	No	Brother: Robert Gunnarson, 654 Bergen ave. Jersey City, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	do	Mörum	July 28	do	162q1
19	Yes	See Column 19.	25	No	Sister: Frida Karlson, 2208 Minnehaha ave. Minneapolis, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	do	Backaryd	Aug. 7	do	234q1
20	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend: Candy Peterson, 510 Pacific str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light Blue	do	Högsby	Aug. 3	do	209q1
21	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother-in-law: Otto Wilson, 102 Lamenton str. Brockton, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Cendré	do	Lamäkrona	Aug. 19	do	313q1
22	No	Self	25	No	Friend: Gustaf Maltnerius, Bliss Road, Newport, R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	do	Gårdby	July 20	do	89q1
23	Yes	Self	25	No	Aunt: Emma Jacobson, 272 Clark str. St. Paul, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	do	Högsby	Aug. 12	do	235q1
24	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend: Arvid Wahlberg, 43 McKindly Place, St. Cloud, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	do	Algutaboda	Aug. 24	do	362q1
25	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend: John Nelson, Rosalie, Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Blond	do	Mjällby	Aug. 7	do	239q1
26	Yes	Self	25	No	Aunt: Karolina Modig, 603 Tapping str. St. Paul, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Blue	do	Södra Sandsjö	Aug. 14	do	279q1
27	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother: Eric Johanson, 849 Barry ave. Chicago, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Blond	do	Wirestad	July 24	do	119q1
28	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother: Gunnar Johanson, 355 Falconer str. Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	do	Vimmerby	Aug. 19	do	315q1
29	No	Self	25	No	Sister: Augusta Bonland, 30 Cushton ave. Bridgeport, Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	do	Väckerling		do	
30	No	Self	25	No	Cousin: Chas Swanson, R.R. Box 33 Morris, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	do	Södra Ljunga	Aug. 18	do	305q1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Ellsen, Master, of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925
at New York

Shooking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the s/a Drottningholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 14th day of september, 19 25

at New York

Shooking
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

66

14

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
			1925
			1925
July 21 1925	Malmö	97q1	1925
Aug. 17	do	292q1	1925
Aug. 30	do	272q1	1925
Aug. 5	do	217q1	1925
Aug. 21	do	329q1	1925
Aug. 21	do	329q1	4.1925
Aug. 22	do	339q1	1925
July 17	do	91q1	1925
Aug. 7	do	235q1	1925
Aug. 19	do	314q1	1925
			1925
Aug. 12	Malmö	261q1	1925
Aug. 5	do	224q1	1925
Aug. 24	do	357q1	1925
			6.1925
			11.1925
			11.1925
			12.1925
			6.1925
			16.1925
			3.1925
			3.1925
			8.12.1925
			12.1925
			12.1925
			14.1925
			13.1925
			13.1925

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. DROTENINGHOLM

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

September 5th, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA						
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
1		Petersson	Konstantin Harry Ivar	18	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Löt	Father: Ossian Peterson, Hjärpestad, Palmelund.	Ill	Rockford	July 21 1925	Malmö	97q1	1,925	
2		Pettersson	Oskar Wilhelm	25	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ljungby	Father: Johan August Peterson, Box 6. Ljungby.	Conn	Orange	Aug. 17	do	292q1	1,925	
3		Pettersson	Sven Arthur Linus	18	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kåna	Father: Frans Pettersson, Berghem, Ljungby.	Mass	Medford	Aug. 30	do	272q1	1,925	
4		Peterson	Oscar Wilhelm	23	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wirsrum	Father: August Peterson, Anhalt, Mosstorp.	Ill	Rockford	Aug. 5	do	217q1	1,925	
5		Sjöqvist	Carl Gustaf	29	M	M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Oskar	Housewife: Hildur Sjöqvist, Lillaverke, Nybro.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Aug. 21	do	329q1	1,925	
6		Sjöqvist	Hilding Johan Albert	19	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Oskar	Father: Oskar Sjöqvist, Lillaverke, Nybro.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Aug. 21	do	328q1	1,925	
7		Svensson	Walter Ake Johan	18	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ljungby	Mother: Edla Sofia Svensson, Fogdegatan 23, Ljungby.	Mass	Cambridge	Aug. 22	do	339q1	1,925	
8		Svensson	Edvin	18	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Aryd	Father: Sven Persson, Törneryd, Elisberg.	Pa	Philadelphia	July 17	do	91q1	1,925	
9		Svensson	Albert	22	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Örkened	Father: Sven Svensson, Lönsboda.	Ill	Chicago	Aug. 7	do	235q1	1,925	
10		Svensson	Sven Gunnar	18	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hvena	Father: Johan Gottfrid Svensson, Östrahult, Hvena.	Ill	Chicago	Aug. 19	do	314q1	1,925	
11		Svensson	Otto Hjalmar	26	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Örkened	Father: Sven Johannesen, Ejuvén, Billarp.	Conn.	Thomaston				1,925	
12		Svensson	Johan Ludvig	18	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Jämsnög	Father: August Svensson, Folkets Hus, Olofström.	Minn	Fosston	Aug. 12	Malmö	261q1	1,925	
13		Svensson	Erik Waldemar	19	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gammelstorp	Father: Martin Svensson, Pebbelycke, Gammelstorp.	Minn	Minneapolis	Aug. 5	do	224q1	1,925	
14		Wennerberg	Hilding Karl Gunnar	25	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mönsterås	Father: Oscar Wennerberg, Hammarglo, Mönsterås.	Ills	Chicago	Aug. 24	do	357q1	1,925	
15																						1,925
16																						11,1925
17																						11,1925
18																						12,1925
19																						1,925
20																						1,925
21																						1,925
22																						1,925
23																						6-12-1925
24																						12-1925
25																						12-1925
26																						12-1925
27																						13,1925
28																						13,1925
29																						
30																						

Line 11. Svensson Otto Hjalmar, not onboard did not sail

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 14 SEP. 1925 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	Date		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such and destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States		
				Yes or No	Where								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of birth	Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA		
1	No	Self	25	No	Friend: Johan Peter Nilsson, 1509 8th Ave. Rockford, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Löt	July 21 1925	Malmö	97q1	1.1.1925
2	No	Self	25	No	Brother: Carl Johnson, Garden str. Orange, Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Södra Ljunga	Aug. 17	do	292q1	1.1.1925
3	No	Self	25	No	Uncle: Algot Pettersson, 132 Laurence str. Medford, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Södra Ljunga	Aug. 30	do	272q1	1.1.1925
4	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother: Konrad Peterson, 1135 50th Ave. Rockford, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Light	Gray	None	do	Wirsrum	Aug. 5	do	217q1	1.1.1925
5	Yes	See Column 19	25	No	Sister: Ellen Lindman, 332 - 59th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Oscar	Aug. 21	do	329q1	1.1.1925
6	Yes	See Column 19	25	No	Sister: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Oscar	Aug. 21	do	328q1	1.1.1925
7	No	Self	25	No	Brother: Oscar Swanson, 80 School str. Cambridge, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Södra Ljunga	Aug. 22	do	339q1	1.1.1925
8	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother-in-law: Anders Anderson, 2050 E. Victoria st. Philadelphia, Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Hällaryd	July 17	do	81q1	1.1.1925
9	No	See Column 19	25	No	Brother: Otto Swanson, 5033 W. Chicago, Ave. Chicago, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Örkened	Aug. 7	do	235q1	1.1.1925
10	Yes	Self	25	No	Aunt: Crestin Halin, 3227 Pierce Ave. Chicago, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Sand	Blue	None	do	Hvena	Aug. 19	do	314q1	1.1.1925
11	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend: Frans Johnson, Box 42, Thomaston, Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Örkened				1.1.1925
12	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle: Olof Svensson, Rt. 5, Fosston, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Jämsnäs	Aug. 12	Malmö	261q1	1.1.1925
13	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle: Henry Ahlquist, 1817 3rd str. So. Minneapolis, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Gammalstorp	Aug. 5	do	224q1	1.1.1925
14	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother-in-law: Fabian Persson, 5211 Glenwood Ave. Chicago, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	do	Ålem	Aug. 24	do	357q1	1.1.1925
15																								1.1.1925	
16																								1.1.1925	
17																								1.1.1925	
18																								1.1.1925	
19																								1.1.1925	
20																								1.1.1925	
21																								1.1.1925	
22																								1.1.1925	
23																								1.1.1925	
24																								1.1.1925	
25																								1.1.1925	
26																								1.1.1925	
27																								1.1.1925	
28																								1.1.1925	
29																								1.1.1925	
30																								1.1.1925	
31																								1.1.1925	
32																								1.1.1925	
33																								1.1.1925	
34																								1.1.1925	
35																								1.1.1925	
36																								1.1.1925	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. Ellsen, Master**, of the **s/s Drottningholm**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **September**, **1925**
at **New York**

Master. *Officer*

Shooking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the S/S Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 25
at New York

Shook King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
7257 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 1, 1925
4042 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 3, 1925
7274 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 3, 1925
3979 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 1, 1925
3977 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 1, 1925
3978 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 1, 1925
3976 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 1, 1925
4065 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 4, 1925
5126 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 18, 1925
3919 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 28, 1925
3843 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 11, 1925
3775 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 6, 1925
3773 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 6, 1925
3774 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 6, 1925
3987 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 5, 1925
5109 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1925
5051 q1	Stockholm	July 6, 1925
5860 q1	Stockholm	July 11, 1925
5108 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 11, 1925
7136 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1925
3791 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 6, 1925
3574 q1	Göteborg	July 16, 1925
8059 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 3, 1925
3056 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 3, 1925
1847 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1925
848 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1925
849 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1925
163 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 4, 1925
526 q1	Göteborg	July 13, 1925
327 q1	Göteborg	July 13, 1925

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Drottningholm"

Passengers sailing from

GOTHENBURG

5 SEP. 1925

19

14-215

13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Helga Lydia	22	f s	house-work	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Trehörna	Father Carl August Andersson; Stormatorp Trehörna	Ill.	Chicago	1	7257 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 1, 1925
2		Andersson	John George	20	m s	dyer	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Mölndal	Mother Ingrid Andersson; rotz E. 5b Mölndal	Oreg.	Portland	2	4042 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 3, 1925
3		Bäckström	Elis Gustav	26	m s	foreman	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Holmsund	Mother Karin Sofia Bäckström; Holmsund	Mass	Worcester	3	7274 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 2, 1925
4		Carlsson	Anna	28	f m	wife	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Geting	Sister Ester Clason; Mellangatan 16 Göteborg	Ill.	Chicago	4	3979 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 1, 1925
5	UNDER 16	do.	Alf Roland	7	m s	child	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt do.	Ill.	Chicago	5	3977 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 1, 1925
6	UNDER 16	do.	Dagmar Josefina	6	f s	child	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt do.	Ill.	Chicago	6	3978 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 1, 1925
7	UNDER 16	do.	Kitty Valborg	4	f s	child	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt do.	Ill.	Chicago	7	3976 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 1, 1925
8		Dahl	Axel Gustav	19	m s	farm-laborer	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Borås	Father Johannes Dahl; Kungsgatan 18 Borås	N.Y.	New York	8	4065 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 4, 1925
9		Erikson	Verner	24	m s	farm-lab.	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Götlunda	Mother Matilda Eriksson; Sköttorp Hasta Arboga	Wisc.	Omega	9	5126 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 18, 1925
10		Johanson	Karl O.	49	m wd	lab.	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Gudhem	Father Johannes Johanson; Yllestad Kättilatorp	Ill.	Chicago	10	3919 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 28, 1925
11		Johansson	Gunnar Olof	19	m s	farm-lab.	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Karl-Gustav	Father Johan Andersson; Nylätt Karl-Gustav	N.Y.	Jamestown	11	3842 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 11, 1925
12		Johnson	Josefina	49	f m	wife	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Tvååker	Sister Severina Larsdotter; Falkenberg.	N.Y.	Jamestown	12	3775 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 6, 1925
13		do.	Ulla Gurli	16	f s	child	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt do.	N.Y.	Jamestown	13	3772 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 6, 1925
14	UNDER 16	do.	Vernia Charlotta	11	f s	child	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt do.	N.Y.	Jamestown	14	3774 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 6, 1925
15		Johansen	Anders Julius	16	m s	farm-lab.	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Skättåkra	Father Johan Adolf Larsson; Digerhult Skättåkra	Ida.	Sand Point	15	3987 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 9, 1925
16		Karlson	Gustav Adolf	26	m s	farm-lab.	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Bredåsjö	Father Karl Erik Karlson; Lilla Havsåsen; Bredåsjö	Minn.	Duluth	16	5109 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1925
17		Kariäläinen	Josefina	51	f wd	chamber-maid	yes	norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	Örebro	Son John Kartalainen; box 702 Almby; Örebro	Cal.	Los Angeles	17	5051 q1	Stockholm	July 6, 1925
18		do.	Ruth Ingeborg	23	f s	factory-work	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	brother do.	Cal.	Los Angeles	18	5860 q1	Stockholm	July 11, 1925
19		Larsson	Manne	27	m m	farm-lab.	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother Arvid Larsson; Övermorjärv Morjärv	Mass	Belmont	19	5108 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 11, 1925
20		Modig	Hilja Emilia	32	f s	cook	yes	finnish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kiruna	Mother Maria Modig; Pöreningsgatan 10 Kiruna	Mass	Worcester	20	7136 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1925
21		Svensson	Erik Harald	18	m s	factory-work	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Måssjö	Father Ture Svensson; Ångholm 20 Åker Måssjö	Ill.	Joliet	21	3791 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 6, 1925
22		Skoglund	Anna Tyra	24	f s	house-work	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Frykerud	Father Erik Skoglund; Ö; Ringstad Frykerud	Oreg.	Portland	22	3574 q1	Göteborg	July 16, 1925
23		Westerlund	Ebba Josefina	25	f s	factory-work	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Norrköping	Father John Westerlund; Nygatan 2 Norrköping	Minn.	Duluth	23	8059 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 3, 1925
24		do.	Ake Gunnar	4	m s	child	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grand-father do.	Minn.	Duluth	24	8058 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 3, 1925
25		Zetterqvist	Anna Lovisa	26	f s	wife	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Persberg	Mother Maria Nord; Västerågård Persberg	Ill.	Evanston	25	3847 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1925
26		do.	Rut Lilly	3	f s	child	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grand-mother do.	Ill.	Evanston	26	3848 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1925
27		do.	Inga Britta	2	f s	child	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grand-mother do.	Ill.	Evanston	27	3849 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1925
28		Östberg-Lindqvist	Per	24	m s	farm-lab.	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Bjuråker	Grand-mother do.	Ill.	Evanston	28	5163 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 4, 1925
29		Lagergren-Frölund	Ebba	51	f wd	cashier	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Göteborg	Step-father Hans Lindqvist; Långeda Angebo.	Minn.	Jacobson	29	3528 q1	Göteborg	July 13, 1925
30		Frölund	Majken	13	f s	scholar	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Daughter Mary Lagergren; Skånegatan 39; Göteborg	N.Y.	New York	30	3527 q1	Göteborg	July 13, 1925
														step-sister do.	N.Y.	New York				
Line 12. Johansen, Gunnar Olof, not onboard did not sail																				

Line 14. Johansson, Gunnar Olof, not onboard did not sail

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 SEP. 1925

19

69

13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Whether a member of a gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a cultural organization.	Whether a member of a sports organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.		
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No	If yes-- Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at--	Date.	
1	Yessee col. 19	50	no		Niece Eleanor Stagg; 2039 Freemont st. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FairBlondBlue	none	Sweden	Trehörna	1	7257 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 1, 1925
2	No see col. 19	25	no		Brother David Anderson; 836 Longview ave. Portland Ore.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Mölnärdal	2	4042 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 3, 1925
3	Yessee col. 19	50	no		Friend Edward Sjöström; 11 Ericson st. Worcester Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Holmsund	3	7274 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 2, 1925
4	Yessee col. 19	50	no		Husband Gustav Carlson; 3857 Lincoln ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Slödinge	4	3979 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 1, 1925
5	Yessee col. 19	11	no		father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	- -	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Asige	5	3977 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 1, 1925
6	Yessee col. 19	11	no		father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	- -	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Gefinge	6	3978 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 1, 1925
7	Yessee col. 19	11	no		father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	- -	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	do.	7	3976 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 1, 1925
8	Yessee col. 19	25	no		Cousin Gustav Dahl; 825 Lexington ave. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Borås	8	4065 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 4, 1925
9	Yessee col. 19	25	no		Cousin Anton Carlson; Ogema Wisn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Götlunda	9	5126 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 18, 1925
10	Yessee col. 19	25	no		Son Anton Johnson; 1740-W. Austin ave. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairDark Grey	none	do.	Yllestad	10	3919 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 26, 1925
11	Yessee col. 19	25	no		Uncle Andy Anderson; 25 Westcott st. Jamestown N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Karl-Gustav	11	3842 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 11, 1925
12	Yessee col. 19	25	no		Husband Karl Oskar Johanson; 6-4th Main st. Jamestown N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Tvååker	12	3775 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 6, 1925
13	Yessee col. 19	11	no		father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair DarkBlue	none	do.	do.	13	3772 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 6, 1925
14	Yessee col. 19	11	no		father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	- -	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	do.	14	3774 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 6, 1925
15	Yessee col. 19	25	no		Brother Arvid Johnson; box 3; SandPoint Ida	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Abild	15	3987 q1	Göteborg	Sept. 6, 1925
16	Yessee col. 19	25	no		Aunt Bernadina Gustavson; 827 Grandview ave. Duluth Minn	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairBlondGrey	none	do.	Hjulsjö	16	5109 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1925
17	Yessee col. 19	50	no		Son Napoleon Laine; Cal. 1136- E. 57th st. Los Angeles	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Krokstad	17	5051 q1	Stockholm	July 6, 1925
18	Yessee col. 19	11	no		brother do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Norway	18	5860 q1	Stockholm	July 11, 1925
19	Yessee col. 19	25	no		Brother-in-law Otto Swanson; 44 Oakley Terr. Belmont Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Sweden	19	5108 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 11, 1925
20	Yessee col. 19	25	no		Friend Gunnar Söderström; 114 Belmont st. WorcesterMass	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Gellivara	20	7136 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 12, 1925
21	Yessee col. 19	25	no		Aunt Jennie Johnson; 208 Maple st. Joliet Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Eksjö	21	3791 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 6, 1925
22	Yessee col. 19	25	no		Brother Karl Birger Skoglund; 912 Alder st. Portland Oreg.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FairBlondGrey	none	do.	Grava	22	3574 q1	Göteborg	July 16, 1925
23	Yessee col. 19	25	no		Friend Oscar Nilson; 6015 London rd. Duluth Minn	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairDarkBrown	none	do.	Norrköping	23	8059 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 3, 1925
24	Yessee col. 19	11	no		father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	- -	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	do.	24	8058 q1	Stockholm	Aug. 3, 1925
25	Yessee col. 19	50	no		Husband Edwin Zetterquist; Ill. 2205 Mo. Daniel ave. Evanston	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Färnebo	25	3847 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1925
26	Yessee col. 19	11	no		father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	- -	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Persberg	26	3846 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1925
27	Yessee col. 19	11	no		father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	- -	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	do.	27	3849 q1	Göteborg	Aug. 12, 1925
28	No see col. 19	50	no		Uncle Peter Österberg; Jacobson Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairDarkBlue	none	do.	Bjuråker	28	5165 q1	Stockholm	Sept. 4, 1925
29	Yessee col. 19	50	no		Daughter Karin Anverle; N.Y. St. Nicolai at 1649 NewYork	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairDark Grey	none	do.	Göteborg	29	3528 q1	Göteborg	July 13, 1925
30	Yessee col. 19	11	no		sister do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	- -	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	do.	30	3527 q1	Göteborg	July 13, 1925

NOTE.—Part of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Ellsen, Master, of the s/s Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1925
at New York

Shooking
Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5 SEP. 1925, 19

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

14. 1975 1975 1975

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 650-B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed) (Revised 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

71

2

S. S. "Drottningholm"

sailing from

GOTHENBURG

5 SEP. 1925, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14

19

W. & S. Ind.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Andersson	Gust	41		m			Holds cert. of nat. iss. June 16th 1924 Supreme Court Jamestown; Chautaugau N.Y.	22 Pearl ave. Jamestown N.Y.
2	Andersson	Carl Robert	60		m			do. iss. Oct 27th 1893 Distr. Court Brooklyn King's N.Y.	box 130 St. Mark's Pl. Brooklyn NY
3	do.	Anna	51		f			do.	do.
4	Andersson	John Verner	36		m			do. iss. May 3rd. 1920 Circuit Court Crystal Falls Mich.	Iron River Mich.
5	Andersson	Charles John	54		m			do. iss. Sept. 20th 1911 Circuit Court Providence R.I.	233 Friendship st. Providence RI
6	Andersson	Selma	60		f			holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 14th 1925 #52088	34 Intervale ave. E. Providence R.I.
7	Anderson	Albin	45		m			holds cert. of nat. iss. March 2nd 1914 Distr. Court Boston Mass.	17 Thorndike st. Arlington Mass.
8	Anderson	Elinor	17		f		Sept. 14th 1908 Boston Mass.	do. iss. March 2nd. 1914	do.
9	Axelson	Gerda	35		f			do. iss. May 17th 1924 Circuit Court Cook Co. Chicago Ill.	606 Iowa st. Chicago Ill.
10	do.	Anna	43		f			do.	do.
11	Andersson	Gus	39		m			do. iss. Oct. 3rd 1919 Distr. Court; Providence R.I.	r 20 Collin st. Denver Mass.
12	Bergh	Sigrid	35		f			do. iss. April 21st 1908 Distr. Court Minneapolis Hennepin Minn.	3841-37th ave. Minneapolis Minn.
13	do.	Clayton	5		m		May 5th 1920 Minneapolis Minn.	do.	do.
14	Beck	Mary	34		f			do. iss. 10/8. 1907 Circuit Court of Winnepeg Co.	1519- 10th st. Rockford Ill.
15	do.	Frances	51		m		June 18th 1920, Rockford, Ill.	do.	do.
16	Benson	Edward	33		m			holds cert. of nat. iss. Febr. 27th 1920 Distr. Court Chicago Cook; Ill.	2522 Berteau st. Chicago Ill.
17	do.	Agnes Elizabeth	33		f		April 6th 1892 Chicago Ill.	do.	do.
18	do.	Pearl Cicilia	3		f		Jan 23rd 1922 do.	do.	do.
19	Björkman	Carl	61		m			do. iss. Dec. 22nd. 1905 Circuit court of County of Kingsbury State of S.D.	r. 2 Olham So. Dak.
20	do.	Ema B.	55		f			do.	do.
21	Borgeson	Emilia	41		f			holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 13th 1925 #49430	5041 Windsor ave. Chicago Ill.
22	do.	John	13		m		Jan 10th 1912 Chicago Ill.	do.	do.
23	do.	Virginia	7		f		March 6th 1918 do.	do.	do.
24	Carlson	Carl Adolf	41		m			holds cert. of nat. iss. Febr. 26th 1915 Distr. Court Hartford Conn.	60 Ash. st. New Britain Conn.
25	Carlson	Sophie	45		f			holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 6th 1925 #16438	2123 William st. Denver Colo.
26	Carlson	Andrew	52		m			May 14th 1925 #50944	West de Pere Wisc
27	Olsen	Edna	37		f			May 22nd 1925 #60147	4424 6th ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Spångberg	Anna	36		f			May 26th 1925 #64261	do.
29	do.	Alfhild	12		f		Sept 3rd 1912 Brooklyn N.Y.	do.	do.
30	Wilson	Anna	64		f			holds husband's cert. of nat. iss. Oct. 24th 1890 Superior Court; New Haven Conn.	102 Oak st. Hartford Conn.

42

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 600 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Revised 14-314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

72

3

S. S.

"Drottningholm"

sailing from

GOTHENBURG

5 SEP. 1925, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14

19

W. S. L.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	Carlson	Elin Amalia	58		f		Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 15th 1925 #53121	N. Broadway N. Providence R.I.
2	Carlson	Albert	58		m		Holds cert. of nat. iss. March 23rd. 1893 Circuit Court Cook Co. Chicago Ill.	828 Western ave. Blue Island Ill.
3	do.	Hulda	63		f		do.	do.
4	Carlsström;	Erik	38		m		do. iss. July 7th 1922 Superior Court Cook Co. Chicago Ill.	655 Gerace st. Chicago Ill.
5	do.	Selma	33		f		do.	do.
6	Carlson	Gustav	47		m		do. iss. March 13th 1919 New York King's Co. N.Y. Distr. Court	88-5th ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	do.	Ellen	47		f		do.	do.
8	Carlson	Carl	23		m		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 19th 1925 #56243	1214-67th st. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Dahlstrom	John	51		m		holds cert. of nat. iss. Distr. Court; Marshall Co. Warren Minn. Dec. 6th 1901	box 843 Turlock Cal.
10	do.	Augusta	40		f		do.	do.
11	do.	John	10		m	June 4th 1915 Turlock Cal. ✓	do.	do.
12	do.	Arthur	10		m	do. do. ✓	do.	do.
13	Erickson	Carl	37		m		do. iss. March 27th 1922 Superior Court Taunton, Bristol Co. Mass.	8 Baldwin st. No. Easton Mass.
14	do.	Greta	6		f	May 2nd. 1919 No. Easton Mass.	do.	do.
15	Erickson	Eric	33		m		do. iss. June 15th 1920 Supreme Court; Jamestown; Chautaugau; NY	19 Pearl ave. Jamestown N.Y.
16	Erickson	Henning	46		m		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 18 1925 #55625	3833 ave. M. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Erickson	John	42		m		holds cert. of nat. iss. May 20th 1915 Brooklyn N.Y. Supreme Court	703 Main ave. Clifton N.J.
18	do.	Alma	34		f		do.	do.
19	do.	Doris	5		f	Aug. 18th Rutherford N.J.	do.	do.
20	Fogelstrom	Mathilda	56		f		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. March 27th 1925 #10678	4 Grant. ave. Sanfred Me.
21	Gustavson	Ellen	47		f		holds cert. of nat. iss. Jan 29th 1921 Distr. Court Spokane Wash.	Wash. 2421 No. Cincinnati St. Spokane
22	Wickstrom	Ruth Florence	5		f	Nov. 19th 1919 Spokane Wash.	do.	do.
23	Hasselquist	Gerda	32		f			N.Y. 304 E. 162nd. st Bronx
24	do.	Helen	9		f			do.
25	Hollander	Alfred	38		m		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 13th 1925 #50162	4319 Wakeley st. Omaha Nebr.
26	do.	Elin	40		f		do.	do.
27	do.	Vivian	12		f	Sept. 4th 1912 Omaha Nebr.	do.	do.
28	do.	Katherine	9		f	Dec. 13th 1915 do.	do.	do.
29	Hanson	Ivar	39		m		holds cert. of nat. iss. July 1st 1925 Circuit Court Cook Co. Chicago Ill.	4438 Sidney ave. Chicago Ill.
30	Karlson	Erik	44		m		do. iss. Febr. 21st; 1910 Distr. Court Rock Island Ill	1007 So. Chapin So. Bend Ind.

Line 23. Hasselquist Gerda, transferred to manifest nr. 22, line 17.
Line 24 " Helen " " 22, " 18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

73

sailing from **GOTHENBURG**

5. SEP. 1925 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 SEP 1925 . 19

Line 31, Kullander Gustaf, transferred to Cabin manifest nr. 10, line 5. before leaving Gothenburg
Line 32, " Anna " " " " 10 " 6 " "
Line 23, " Clifford " " " " 10 " 6 " "

Page 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 450 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Print in England 14-314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

74

S. S. "Drottningholm"

sailing from GOTHENBURG

5. SEP. 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14. SEP. 1925, 19

W.S.L.M.

5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Landgren	Helen	38		f	m	San Francisco Cal. after 1919	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. March 21st 1925 #7346	279 Day st. San Francisco Cal.
2	do.	Maria	5		f	s		do.	do.
3	Larson	Gust	39		m	m		April 15th. 1925 #22790	617 B. st. Rock Spring Wyo.
4	Lindblom	Gerda Victoria	41		f	m	May 28th 1919 Torrington Conn.	Holds cert. of nat. iss. Sept. 24th 1906 Court of Litchfield Co. Conn.	71 E. Pearl st. Torrington Conn.
5	do.	Charles	6		m	s		do.	do.
6	Lindström	John	64		m	m		iss. Oct 21st. 1896 Common Pleas Court; Bridgeport Conn.	box 83 Georgetown Conn.
7	do.	Emma	55		f	m		do.	do.
8	Magnusson	Alma	59		f	s		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 28th 1925 #61416	
9	Magnusson	Blenda	63		f	m	Dec. 5th 1912 Narragausett. R.I.	April 29th 1925 #36124	4208 Lipan st. Denver Colo.
10	Monteith	Hilda	45		f	m		Husband's cit. paper iss. by Supreme Court Newport Co. Newport R.I. 3/23.1891	Narragausett R.I.
11	do.	Elea	12		f	s		do.	do.
12	Milner	Eather	41		f	m	Tacoma, Wash. Sept 29, 1913	Holds marriage cert. 11/6.1920 at New Jersey, N.I.	Pompton Plains N.J.
13	Nelson	Alma	36		f	m		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 29th 1925 #35978	917 So. Cushman at Tacoma Wash.
14	do.	Arlina	11		f	s		do.	do.
15	Nelson	Albert	31		m	m	March 4th 1916 Sioux City Ia.	Holds cert. of nat. iss. Sept. 22nd. 1920 Distr. Court; Sioux City Ia.	1118 18th st. Sioux City Ia.
16	do.	Mary	33		f	m		do.	do.
17	do.	Anna	9		f	s		do.	do.
18	do.	Norman	2		f	s	Febr. 10th 1923 do.	do.	do.
19	Nelson	Jennie	32		f	m	Jan 19th 1916 Cleveland Oh.	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 7th 1925 #43768	12349 Cedar rd. Cleveland Oh.
20	do.	Harold	9		m	s		do.	do.
21	Nygren	Louis	41		m	m		holds cert. of nat. iss. July 7th 1916 Common Pleas Court Youngstown Oh.	1952 Weston ave. Youngstown Oh.
22	do.	Agnes	33		f	m	July 16th 1892 Anita Pa.	do.	do.
23	Nordberg	Martha	61		f	m	May 15th 1925 #53108	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 2nd. 1925 #39909	4146 W. Pien Pl. St. Louis Mo.
24	Olson	Hilma	59		f	m		do.	r.f.d. 2 box 241 6. Attleboro Mass.
25	Olsson	Otto	42		m	m		Holds cert. of nat. iss. July 25th 1918 Supreme Court Washington D.C.	2819- NE. 3rd ave. Miami Fla.
26	Olsen	Francis	68		f	m	July 12th; 1914; Superior Court; Salem Mass.	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. March 21st. 1925 #7351	152-29th st. San Francisco Cal.
27	Peterson	Hulda	43		f	m		holds husband's cert. of nat. iss.	4 Lovett st. Beverly Mass.
28	Peterson	August	46		m	m		holds cert. of nat. iss. April 5th 1912 Chicago; Cook; Ill. Superior Court	5023- Fletcher st. Chicago Ill.
29	do.	Ingeberg	43		f	m		do.	do.
30	Pearson	Hattie	37		f	m		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 6th 1925 #42444	638 so. Greenleaf str. Whittier Cal.

Line 8. Magnusson Alma, transferred to manifest no. 21 line 27.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

45

6

Form 150 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE(Print Name)
Regulation 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

75

6

S. S. "Drottningholm"

sailing from GOTHENBURG

5. SEP. 1925

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14. SEP. 1925

19

W.S.B. 124.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Petterson	Theodore	33		m			Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 21st 1925 #28315	R.R. 1 box 183; Tillamook Oreg.
2	do.	Mathilda	32		f			April 18th 1925 #26822	do.
3	do.	Linnea	9		f		Sept. 15th 1915 Tillamook Oreg.	do.	do.
4	do.	Betty	4		f		June 22nd. 1919 do.	do.	do.
5	Petterson	Frida	48		f			May 7th 1925 #44266	7627 Dante ave. Chicago Ill.
6	do.	Roy	9		m		Febr. 13th 1916 Chicago Ill.	do.	do.
7	Peterson	Theodor	48		m			holds cert. of nat. iss. April 3rd 1899 Rockford; Winnebago Co. Ill.	1127-2nd. ave. Rockford Ill.
8	do.	Hanna	42		f			do.	do.
9	Rundquist	Elisabeth	45		f			do. iss. May 11th 1895 Circuit Court Cook Co. Chicago Ill.	1795- 154th st. Harvey Ill.
10	do.	Lester	8		m		June 20th 1916 Harvey Ill.	do.	do.
11	Swanson	Hjalmar	40		m			do. iss. May 20th 1912 Common Pleas Court; Smithport Pa.	215- Chase st. Kane Pa.
12	do.	Jenny	36		f			do.	do.
13	Stenbock	John	34		m			holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 8th 1925 #45666	6309 Ellis ave. Chicago Ill.
14	Safstrom	Charley	65		m			April 6th 1925 #16116	224 Grece st. Auburn R.I.
15	Stromberg	Andrew	56		m			Holds cert. of nat. iss. July 21st 1896 Eastern Distr. of New York N.Y.	525 Chestnut st. Arlington N.J.
16	do	Emma	57		f			do.	do.
17	Sandberg	Edla	48		f			do. iss. Jan 27th 1900 Court of Pierce Tacoma Wash	208 Hancock ave. Olympia Wash.
18	do.	Buena	9		f		Oct 5th 1916 Tacoma Wash.	do.	do.
19	Shenning	Anna Louise	50		f			do. iss. Dec. 28th 1917 Distr. Court Hartford Conn.	Woodstock Conn.
20	do.	Mary	22		f			do.	Conn; 2076 Fairfield ave. Bridgeport
21	Theller	Oscar	38		m			Holds cit. paper iss. by Distr. Court at Wheeling Va. Oct. 21st 1921	Ind. 212 E. Garfield st. Alexandria
22	do.	Edith	33		f			do.	do.
23	do.	Fred	11		m		Nov. 30th 1913 Tiffin Ohio	do.	do.
24	Wickstrom	Erik Ferdinand	25		m			holds cert. of nat. iss. July 17th. 1924 Distr. Court New York N.Y.	New York 1726 van Bevern st. Bronx N.Y.
25	Vitalis	Carl Herman	33		m			do. iss. Nov. 9th 1918 Camp Jackson; Richland Co. So. C.	Shafer Minn.
26	Vall	Harry	37		m			holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 20th 1925; #57187	4905 George st. Chicago Ill.
27	do.	Hulda	38		f		July 29th. 1887 Chicago Ill.	do.	do.
28	do.	Grace	9		f		April 26th 1916 do.	do.	do.
29	Weston	Anna Erika	48		f			holds cert. of nat. iss. Jan 30th 1915 Distr. Court Spokane Wash.	913-E. 10th ave. Spokane Wash.
30	Vennerberg	Ernst Emil	45		m			do. iss. April 25th 1912 Superior Court; Los Angeles Cal.	Pasadena Cal.

Jahapfop 1045 a.m.
Sept 14/1925

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

76

S. S. "Drottningholm"

sailing from GOTHENBURG

5 SEP. 1925

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 SEP 1925

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Broberg	Augusta	49	f	holds husband's cert of Nat. Iss. June 15th 1925; New York N.Y.	70 W.106th str. New York
2	do.	Florence	9	f	holds cert of B i r t h -	do
3	do.	Frank	48	m	holds passp. iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 20th 1925. nr. 87563	do
4	Christenson	Otto	38	m	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 21st 1925 #27991	4219 7th ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Ecklund	Carl	54	m	holds cert. of nat. iss. by City of Cumberland State Wisconsin May 7th 1923, nr. 1866551	box 341 Cornland Wisc.
6	Johnsson	Alexander	63	m	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 25th 1925 # 91391	330 Clinton st. Milwaukee Wisc.
7	Luup	Edward	34	m	March 26th 1925 #10028	137 Hoffman st Philadelphia Pa.
8	Lundström	Karl	44	m	holds cert. of nat. iss. April 10th 1917 Distr. Court Worcester Mass.	5255 S. Clarendon st. Detroit Mich
9	Melberg	Emanuel	52	m	iss. Sept. 29th 1904 County Court San Juan Co. Cal.	2423 Franklin st. Denver Colo.
10	Svensson	Axel	69	m	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 13th 1925 #49670	212 So. Division st. No. Kankana Wisc.
11	Schmelzer	Edith	39	f	Aug. 6th 1924 #466198	358 Pratt st. Meriden Conn.
12	do.	Karlik	18	m	do.	do.
13	Wennerberg	Carl	43	m	holds cert. of nat. iss. Aug. 20th 1913 Superior Court Los Angeles Cal.	719 S. Grande ave. Pasadena Cal.
14	do.	Hanna	43	f	do.	do.
15	Zander	Maria	42	f	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. March 5th 1925 #15275	3 Littleton ave. Newark N.J.
16	Benson	Peter	61	m	May 2nd. 1925 #33649	Stanton Nebr.
17	ANDERSON	CARL ENOCH	28	m	CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED THE COURT N.D. OF. ILL. AT CAMP GRANT NOC. 2ND 1918	HILLHEAD, S. DAK.
18	ANDERSON	JOHN GERHARD	42	m	PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. NO. 35161 APRIL 28 1925	494 - 3RD AVE, ASTORIA L.I. N.Y.
19	DO	FRIDA	39	f	DO DO	DO
20	DO	JOHN	6	m	DO DO	DO
21	BACKMAN	EMMA	39	f	NAT. PAPER ISSUED AT WINCHESTER, MASS. SEPT. 13TH 1914	348 WASHINGTON ST. WINCHESTER MASS.
22	CARLSON	EVA	30	f	PASSPORT NO. 29906 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON DC. APRIL 22ND 1925	6 DAVITT ST. BOSTON, MASS.
23	DO	ROY	4	m	DO	DO
24	DO	KENNETH	3	m	DO	DO
25	CARLSTEN	FRED	35	m	DO NO. 27919 APRIL 21 1925	856 BARRY AVE, CHICAGO, ILL
26	HANSON	JOSEPHINE	74	f	HUSBAND'S CIT. PAPER ISSUED NY AT BOSTON, MASS. SEPT. 16TH 1889	348 WASHINGTON ST. WINCHESTER MASS.
27	LINDEGREN	ANTON	53	m	NAT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE SUPREME COURT AT NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 3RD 1905	66 W. 65TH ST. NEW YORK NY.
28	PEARSON	HILMER	45	m	NAT. PAPER ISSUED AT PASSAIC CO. N.J. Feb. 21st 1917, nr. 602866.	13 KENDALL ST. WORCESTER, MASS.
29	DO	ELLEN	36	f	DO	DO
30	SWANSON	JOHANNA WILHELMINA	72	f	PASSPORT NO. 478789 ISSUED BY DEPT OF STATE WASHINGTON DC. SEPT. 26TH 1925	219 WILKINSON AVE, JERSEY CITY N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

77

S. S. "Drottningholm" sailing from GOTHENBURG, 5 SEP. 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 SEP. 1925, 19.

ON Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1	Eklund	Fred	44	✓	M	S	438467	Certificate of naturalization District Court of U.S. held at Boston, Febr. 16 1914	9 Virginia St., Dorchester, Mass.
2	Feberg	August	67	✓	M	M		Passport issued Dept. of Wash. No. 13327 date March 31 1925	92 Jubilee St New Britain, Conn.
3	Do	Gustava	66	✓	F	M		Passport issued Dept. of Wash. No. 13327 date March 31 1925	92 Jubilee St., New Britain, Conn.
4	Do	Helen	26	✓	F	S	Febr. 3rd 1899 at New Britain, Conn.	Passport issued Dept. of Wash. No. 13321 date March 31 1925	92 Jubilee St., New Britain, Conn.
5	Haggie	Agda	41	✓	F	M		Passport issued Dept. of Wash. No. 50267 date May 13 1925	1027 E. 59th St., Tacoma, Wash.
6	Holm	John	56	✓	M	M		Passport issued Dept. of Wash. No. 5535 date 19.9.1925	1036 Arlington St. Oakland, Calif.
7	Oleson	Ossian	38	✓	M	S	1847498	Certificate of naturalization St Louis County Duluth, Minn. Dec. 1st 1923	6318 John Ave. Superior, Wisc.
8	Pearson	Hjalmar	54	✓	M	M		Passport issued Dept. of Wash. No. 64262 date May 26th 1925	1614 William St., Mc. Hoesport, Pa.
9	Do	Augusta	48	✓	F	M		Passport issued Dept. of Wash. No. 64262 date May 26th 1925	1614 William St., Mc. Hoesport, Pa.
10	Peterson	Henry	57	✓	M	M		Passport issued Dept. of Wash., No. 54519 date May 16th 1925	3158 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
11	Swanson	Ola	71	✓	M	M		Certificate of naturalization County Court of Cook County, Ill. March 9th 1888	7330 Denty Ave. Chicago, Ill.
12	Do	Ingrid	71	✓	F	M		Naturalization Paper of husband County Court of Cook County, Ill. March 9th 1888 and certificate of marriage issued Notary Public at Helsingborg August 11th 1925	7330 Denty Ave. Chicago, Ill.
13	ENGDAHL	CARL PETER	70	✓	M	WD		CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED BY THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS AT WARREN, PA. SEPT. 4 1888 SHEEFFIELD, PA.	247 - 12TH ST. SAN PEDRO CAL
14	ENSTRÖM	GUSTAF HJALMAR	28	✓	M	S		PASSPORT NO. 5403 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. AUG. 30TH 1924	515 W. FALCONER ST. FALCONER NY.
15	GRANDIN	FRITZ	41	✓	M	S		DO NO. 380216 MARCH 18TH 1924	30 CARLTON AVE, BRIDGEPORT CONN.
16	JOHNSON	GUSTAF	30	✓	M	S		DO NO. 346332 OCT. 15TH 1923	801 SELBY AVE, ST. PAUL MINN
17	JOHNSON	RUTH	27	✓	F	S		DO NO. 43578 MAY 6TH 1925	MONTERY, MINN
18	PETERSON	JOHN MARTIN	34	✓	M	S	1482612	NAT. PAPER ISSUED AT FAIRMONT MINN. MARCH 14TH 1921	6 NEILSON AVE, EVERETT, MASS.
19	LARSON	KERSTIN	51	✓	F	M		NAT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE DISTR. COURT AT BOSTON, MASS. FEBR. 11TH 1918	DO
20	DO	ELSA	18	✓	F	S		DO	3341 CLIFTON AVE, CHICAGO, ILL
21	NEELSON	ANNA	43	✓	F	M		PASSPORT NO. 518103 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON MASS. FEBR. 28TH 1925	328 ST. MARKS AVE, BROOKLYN NY.
22	WOOD	BEDA	40	✓	F	M		HUSBAND, S CERT. OF BIRTH.	DO
23	DO	JOHN	9	✓	M	S	NOV. 3RD 1915 BROOKLYN N.Y.	PASSPORT NO. 237 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. APRIL 24TH 1925	1429 S. 13TH ST. MAYWOOD, ILL
24	LIND	GUST	46	✓	M	M		HUSBAND, S CIT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE CRIMINAL COURT AT CHICAGO, ILL. SEPT. 25TH 1896	5325 CHRISTIANIA AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
25	GUSTAFSON	LOTTIE	57	✓	F	M		HUSBANDS CIT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE DISTR. COURT AT ST. LOUIS MO. APRIL 20-1912	5810 N. MARKET ST. ST. LOUIS MO.
26	LARSSON	MARIA	34	✓	F	M	255141	DO	DO
27	DO	ABOY	2	✓	M	S	APRIL 18 1923	DO	DO
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Drottningholm"

sailing from GOTHENBURG

5 SEP. 1925

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

74 SEP. 1925

19

Number

78

W. S. 144

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	AHLGREN	FRITZ	46		M	M	174703 NOV. 8 1908 BROOKLYN N.Y.	CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED BY THE KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. NOV. 28 1910	269 - 50TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	DO	FRANCIS	16		M	S		DO	DO
3	ANDEBSON	JOHN Petras	40		M	M	1510292	CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED BY THE DIST. COURT OF WRIGHT CO. BUFFALO, N.Y. DEC. 6TH 1921	LITEFIELD, MINN.
4	BENTIN	GUSTAF	71		M	M		PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. MAY 29TH 1925 NO. 67946	CUMBERLAND, WISC.
5	BROMARK	JOHN	54		M	M		NAT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE SUPERIOR COURT AT CHICAGO, ILL. OCT. 19 1894	2154 VILAS PLA. CHICAGO, ILL
6	DO	SOPHIE	57		F	M		DO	DO
7	EASTMAN	MARIA	53		F	M	1387869	HUSBAND'S CIT. PAPER ISSUED AT THE CIRCUIT COURT OF WINNEBOGT CO. SEPT. 23 1920	618 - 7TH ST. ROCKFORD, ILL.
8	ERICSON	THILI WILHELMINA	42		F	S	1598223	NAT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE DIST. COURT OF U.S.A. AT BOSTON, MASS. JULY 24TH 1922	49 WOODLAWN, ST. FOREST HILL MASS.
9	FORSMAN	CHARLES MAGNUS	52		M	M		NAT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE CRIMINAL COURT AT CHICAGO, ILL SEPT. 28 1896	108 LIGHTHOUSE ST. ERIE, PA
10	FRANSON	JOHN AUGUST	48		M	M		PASSPORT NO. 23476 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON DC. APRIL 15TH 1925	ATTLEBOROUGH, MASS.
11	JOHANSSON	RAGNHILD ELVIRA	36		F	M		DO NO. 20959 APRIL 13TH 1925	LINDSEY ST. ATTLEBORO, MASS
12	LARSON	ANNIE	46		F	M		DO NO. 30075 APRIL 22 1925	SAN JOSE, CALIF.
13	LARSON	EDGAR FREDERICK	23		M	S	MAY 14TH 1902 BROOKLYN NY.	DO NO. 106450 JULY 29 1925	11 LINCOLN PLACE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
14	LARSON	SELMA	28		F	M		HUSBAND'S CERT. OF BIRTH ISSUED APRIL 17TH 1925 AT MINNEAPOLIS, MINN	MINNEAPOLIS, 627 - 29TH AVE, S. MINN.
15	LIND	CARL	47		M	M	595175	NAT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE DISTRICT COURT OF CAMBRIDGE, MASS. DEC. 20TH 1915	1869 BEACON ST. BROOKLYN, MASS
16	DO	ESTHER	34		F	M		DO	DO
17	DO	ALBERT	9		M	S	APRIL 25TH 1916 CAMBRIDGE, MASS	DO	DO
18	DO	GUSTAF	7		M	S	OCT. 11TH 1918 CAMBRIDGE, MASS	DO	DO
19	DO	EDITH	4		F	S	NOV. 24TH 1920 BROOKLINE, MASS	DO	DO
20	DO	EVERT	2		M	S	JUNE 22 1923 BROOKLINE, MASS.	DO	DO
21	LINDGREN	GUSTAF	71		M	NO	459248	PASSPORT NO. 459248 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. JULY 16TH 1925	LAUREL, NEBR.
22	MALMBERG	ALFRED	56		M	S		CIT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE COUNTY COURT AT CHARTANGUA CO. JAMESTOWN N.Y. AUG. 3RD 1903	48 WILLARD ST. JAMESTOWN, N.Y.
23	NYSTRÖM	CARL N.P. N. 9-17-25	71		M	M		PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. NO. 8067 MARCH 23RD 1925	ESTELLINE, S. DAK.
24	OLSON	HANNA	44		F	M		HUSBAND'S NAT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE MUNICIPAL COURT OF THE SOUTH BOSTON, DIST. SEPT. 18 1904	151 PARK AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
25	PEARSON	FRIDA	46		F	M		PASSPORT NO. 89632 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. JUNE 23RD 1925	MONENCES, ILL.
26	DO	WILLIAM	9		M	S	NOV. 10TH 1915 CHICAGO, ILL	DO	DO
27	VENELL	AMANDA	60		F	M		DO NO.	DO
28	WIEDEN	ALFRED	53		M	S	2202226 77599	430807 JUNE 2ND 1924 CIT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE DIST. COURT AT BROOKLYN NY. MAY 21ST 1925	2711 N. MADISON ST. PEORIA, ILL
29	SWANSON	CARL ALFRED	49		M	S		NAT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK MAY 6TH 1909	171 DEAN ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
30									5 STATE ST. NEW YORK N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

79

10

S. S.

DROTTNINGHOLM

sailing from

GOTHENBURG

Sept. 5th

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 SEP. 1925

No. Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Anttila	Alexander	33		M	M		Passport No. 75625 issued by Department State of Washington June 8th 1925	1287 Roberts Ave. WHITING, Ind.
2	Berg	Edvin	22		M	S	July 2nd 1904 at Dollarbay, Mich.	Passport No. 97329 issued by Department State of Washington date July 9th 1925	707 Main Str. FITCHBURG, Mass.
3	Berg	Elisabeth	18		F	S	Oct. 18th 1906 at Dollarbay, Mich.	Passport No. 98142 issued by Department State of Washington date July 9th 1925	707 Main Str. FITCHBURG, Mass.
4	Björklund	John	37		M	M		Passport No. 36856 issued by Department State of Washington date Apr. 29th 1925	97 Woodlawn Ave. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
5	do	Anne	34		F	M		do do	do do
6	do	John	7		M	S	January 13th 1918 at Jersey City, N.J.	do do	do do
7	Budelier	Metilda	34		F	M		Passport No. 45966 issued by Department State of Washington date May 9th 1925	1720-W-59th Str. LOS ANGELES, Calif.
8	Coff	Astrid	27		F	M		Passport No. 491662 issued by Department State of Washington date Nov. 18th 1924	5503 - 3rd Ave. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	do	Börje	4		M	S		do do	do do
10	Eriksson	John	36		M	M		Passport No. 72695 issued by Department State of Washington date June 4th 1925	Smith & Bryant Ave. WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
11	do	Helmi	38		F	M		do do	do do
12	do	Albert	11		M	S	May 16th 1914 at White Plains, N.Y.	do do	do do
13	do	Ralph	9		M	S	Sept. 1st 1915 at White Plains, N.Y.	do do	do do
14	Holmquist	Mery	40		F	M		Passport No. 517735 issued by Department State of Washington date Febr. 27th 1925	823 - 6th Str. BREMERTON, Wash.
15	do	Walter	9		M	S	April 14th 1916 at Junesau, Alaska.	do do	do do
16	Kahtonen	Hilja	18		F	S	June 12th 1907 at West Barnstable, Mass.	Passport No. 96577 issued by Department State of Washington date July 7th 1925	Box 80. CENTERVILLE, Mass.
17	Kilpela	Anne	51		F	M		Passport No. 13855 issued by Department State of Washington date April 1st 1925	Box 264. PAINDALE, Mich.
18	Korpela	Impi	37		F	M		Passport No. 883 issued by Department State of Washington date March 7th 1925	c/o Vaino Korpela. 67 Chape Str. NORWOOD, Mass.
19	do	Florence	9		F	S	July 4th 1916 at Norwood, Mass.	do do	do do
20	Lindblom	Werner	20		M	M	June 16th 1906 at Muskegon, Mich.	Passport No. State of Washington date	MUSKEGON, Mich.
21	Lönberg	Sven	43		M	M		Passport No. 14562 issued by Department State of Washington date April 2nd 1925	270 Bond Str. ASTORIA, Ore.
22	do	Katherine	43		F	M		do do	do do
23	Oja	Frank	27		M	M		Passport No. 4868 issued by Department State of Washington date March 16th 1925	356 Washington Str. GARY, Indiana.
24	Penttilä	John	60		M	M		Passport No. 14177 issued by Department State of Washington date April 2nd 1925	229 Taylor Ave. ASTORIA, Ore.
25	Simelius	Anne	33		F	M		Passport No. 53583 issued by Department State of Washington date May 15th 1925	178 West Str. ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
26	Ström	Herald	18		M	S	March 1907 at Telluride, Colo.	Passport No. 79321 issued by Department State of Washington June 11th 1925	c/o William Lindblad, 55 Everett WORCESTER, Mass.
27	Swanson	Alma	47		F	M		Passport No. 41799 issued by Department State of Washington date May 6th 1925	96 Prospect Str. FITCHBURG, Mass.
28	Swanson	Mary	35		F	M		Passport No. 31035 issued by Department State of Washington date Apr. 23rd 1925	111 Prospect Str. GREENWICH, Conn.
29	do	Violet	5		F	S	June 30th 1919 at New York N.Y.	do do	do do
30	Tefke	Frank	48		M	M		Passport No. 22171 issued by Department State of Washington date Apr. 14th 1925	66 Washington Ave. TIFFIN, Ohio.

Line 20. Lindblom Werner, not onboard did not sail.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

80

S. S.

"DROTTNINGHOLM"

sailing from Gothenburg

, September 5th 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK-N.Y.

14 SEP. 1925

19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Anderson	Tage Leonard	40	✓	M	Has passport issued by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. No. 51602 May 14th 1925	134 St. Andrews Lane Glen Cove, L.I.N.Y.
2	do	Clara	39	✓	F	do do	do do
3	do	Ivar	14	✓	M	April 20th 1911 at Brooklyn, N.Y.	do do
4	do	Ruth Elsa	11	✓	F	August 25th 1914 at Brooklyn, N.Y.	do do
5	Cummings	Clara	41	✓	F	My husband was born in U.S.A. and I am holding his certificate of Birth and Record of Marriage on April 3rd 1920.	316 N. Hinsdale str. Lansing, Mich.
6	Ekberg	Olof	50	✓	M	Holds natural. paper issued Sept. 22nd 1909 by Circuit Court of Bureau Co. Princeton, Ills.	R.F.D. No. 1. Princeton, Ills.
7	Hallquist	Sigfrid	49	✓	M	Holds natural. paper issued July 22nd 1913 by Superior Court San Francisco, Cal.	226 Comberland str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Jacobson	John Eric	32	✓	M	Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. No. 493036 Nov. 22nd 1924.	809 Belmont ave. Chicago, Ills.
9	Johnson	Albert Emanuel	45	✓	M	do do Washington, D.C. No. 492732 Nov. 21st 1924.	3642 Pawtucket ave. Revere, R.I.
10	Johnson	Gustaf Bror	30	✓	M	do do Washington, D.C. No. 346337 Oct. 15th 1923.	30 Carlton ave. Bridgeport, Conn.
11	Johnson	Peter August	45	✓	M	Holds natural. paper issued June 15th 1917 by District Court of Waterbury, Conn.	119 Grove str. Naugatuck, Conn.
12	Larsson	John	62	✓	M	Holds natural. paper issued Aug. 4th 1918 by District Court, St. Louis Co. Duluth, Minn.	628 No. 21st ave. W. Duluth, Minn.
13	Mayhew	Emma	57	✓	F	Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. No. 1168 June 25th 1925.	6718 S. Ada str. Chicago, Ills.
14	Pearson	Olof	70	✓	M	Holds natural. paper issued Nov. 25th 1890 by Superior Court of Lewis Co. Wash.	R.R. Box 321 Fresno, Cal.
15	Peterson	Rudolph	44	✓	M	Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. No. 2871 March 27th 1920	2019 Hammond ave Superior, Wis.
16	do	Arvida	44	✓	F	Holds certificate of Marriage dated June 7th 1922.	do do
17	Peterson	John Algot	35	✓	M	Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. No. 59130 May 21st 1925.	318 So. 7th str. Dekalb, Ills.
18	Rosberg	Gustaf Henry	29	✓	M	Holds natural. paper issued Oct. 21st 1918 by District court of U.S. Camp Devens, Mass.	5236 N. Clark str. Chicago, Ills.
19	Steffen	Gustaf	36	✓	M	Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. No. 93733 June 30th 1925	2585 Grand Concorde, New York City, N.Y.
20	Stenstrom	Hugo August Bernhard	44	✓	M	do do Washington, D.C. No. 44019 May 7th 1925.	P.O. Box 104 Hartsdale, N.Y.
21	do	Emy Adele Cornelia	43	✓	F	do do	do do
22	do	Henry Edward Fredrick	8	✓	M	March 8th 1917 at White Plains N.Y.	do do
23	Söderberg	Fred	42	✓	M	Holds natural. paper issued Oct. 10th 1911 by Ramsey Co. St. Paul, Minn.	R.F. Box 53. Vero, Fla.
24	Thompson	Carl Olof	39	✓	M	Holds natural. paper issued March 14th 1923 by District Court Mac Pherson, Kansas.	Marquette, Ks.
25	do	Selma	28	✓	F	do do	do do
26	do	Frances Hildegard	6	✓	F	December 27th 1918 at Marquette, Ks.	do do
27	do	Thomas Le Roy	3	✓	M	September 26th 1921 at Marquette, Ks.	do do
28	Falck	Karl Emil	31	✓	M	Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. No. 12025 March 28th 1925	2326 Brooklyn ave. Kansas City, Mo.
29	Landström	Agnes Celestin Witchard	41	✓	F	Holds natural. paper issued May 27th 1912 by District Court of U.S. Boston, Mass.	29 Blomfield, Rd. W. Somerville, Mass.
30	Peterson	John Gustaf	30	✓	M	Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. No. 346962 Oct. 18th 1923	231 Canal str. Atlantic City, N.J.

Line 8. Jacobson Joh Erik, not onboard did not sail.

Line 10. Johnson Gustaf Bror, transferred to manifest nr. 8. line 16.

Line 24. Thompson Carl Olof, not onboard did not sail

Line 25. " Selma " " " "

Line 26. " Frances H. " " " "

Line 27. " Thomas Le Roy " " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **12**
81

S. S. "Drottningholm" sailing from **GOTHENBURG**, 5 SEP. 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 14 SEP. 1925

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CARLSON	CARL	35		M			PASSPORT NO. 72614 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. JUNE 4TH 1925	94 CHATHAM ST. NEW HAVEN CONN.
2	GULLBRANDTS	ELLEN	18		F		DEC. 26 1906 MARLBOROUGH, MASS	DO NO. 418672 MAY 17TH 1924	4 VAUGBON COURT, BROCKTON, MASS
3	JOHNSON	JOHN	30		M		1408709	Nat. paper iss. by Dist. court of the United States held at Brooklyn, 11/4, 1921	545 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	KALBERG	GUSTAF	48		M			PASSPORT NO. 18873 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. APRIL 10 1925	69 MALROSE AVE, SEATTLE, WASH
5	DO	HULDA	43		F			DO NO.	DO
6	PETTERSON	THURE	29		M			NAT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE CIRCUIT COURT OF MUSKEGON COUNTY, MICH JUNE 24TH 1919	2069 BLADGET ST. MUSKEGON, MICH
7	NOROLUND	GUST	38		M			Holds nat. paper. iss. of the Superior Court of Cal. held at Camp Kearny 7/27 nr 1062572-1910	2119 South K. Str. Tacoma, Wash.
8							11 am <i>P. Larson</i>		
9	Line 4. Kalberg	Gustaf, transferred to Cabin manifest nr. 11. line 26 before leaving Gothenburg							
10	Line 5 "	Hulda " " " " " 11 " 27 " " "							
11							<i>J. E. Flynt</i>		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 82
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DROTNINGHOLM SWEDISH AMER. LINE arrived September 14, 1925, 192, M., from Sept 6th 82

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	GUSTAFSON Tully	2:30	20	24		1	To call	aunt Anna Steisel 12 W 109 St. NYC	John	9/14	3			
2	PETERSON Signe L	2:15	23	11		1	To call	aunt Anna P. & A. C. Bedford St. E. Norwich	"	"	"			
3	Settergren Martha ANDREASSON Emy Alivida	3:00	20	20		1	" call	fr. Anna Andersen, 765-53 rd St. Bklyn NY	"	"	4			
4	GUSTAFSON Elsa Agnes	3:00	28	8		1	" call	Committee Pastor Hollander 5 W 41 St. NY	"	9/17	10 ²⁰	3	2	3
5	ERIKSSON Elsa M	2:45	28	7		1	" call	Uncle Fredk Lovequist, 20th Ferry Rd. NY	John	9/14	3:45			
6	SINILUOTO Liisa	3:15	20	16		4	#1 hosp on arr. Ref. 9/17-10 am	Uncle Seth S. Cemetery Rd.	"	9/17	11 ³⁰	9	6	9
	Alina						fact	" " Martins Ferry	"	"	"			
	Kanno						"	" " Ohio	"	"	"			
	Kalerno						"	" " " "	"	"	"			
7	HYLANDER Josef Pauline	3:15	31	10/15		5	Ret 9/16-10 #1 hosp on arr.	RR Bro. Carl 1328 Prospect Ave. Toledo, O	John	9/16	10 ⁴⁰	8	4	8
	Marta Olivia								"	"	"			
	Evert								"	"	"			
	Aijna Ruth								"	"	"			
	Leo Lambert								"	"	"			
8	LECKSTROM Klara	3:15	23	13		1	To call	aunt Selma L. 125 Cortelyou Rd. Bklyn NY	John	9/14	3:45			
9	DAHLM Lina	3:20	20	10/11		2	" tel &	Sis. Rachael Horne 4517 Mission St	"	9/15	1 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
	Gunhild							San Francisco Calif.	"	"	"			
10	THULANDER Oskar	3:30	28	9		1	Ret 9/19-10 am Hosp on arr.	Bro Gustaf T. 11 St. Mark's Pl. Bklyn.	Beck	9/19	11 ⁴⁵			
11	JOHANSSON Anders	3:40	13	15		1	Ret 9/16-10 on arr.	RR Bro. Ovid, 2 Mill St. Sandpoint, Ida.	John	9/16	10 ⁴⁵			
12	PERSOON Carl	3:30	23	12		1	Ret 9/16-10 on a r.	Chicago Ill Togotona Hilding, Escklund, 4339 Cortelyou	"	"	"			
13	SVENSSON Edwin	3:30	14	8		1	Ret 9/17-10 on arr.	Blaw Anders Anderson, 2050 E Victoria St.	"	9/17	10 ³⁰			
14	ANDERSON David	3:10	30	2		1	" hosp on arr. Ref. 9/17-10 am	fr. Greta Andersson 2539 Albany St. Chicago Ill	"	"	10 ⁰⁰			
15	PERSOON Otto Elaf	3:10	31	27		1	" hosp on arr. Ref. 9/17-10 am	Bro Hjalmar P. Jenkinsville S.C.	"	9/17	10 ⁴⁵			
16	NILSSON Martin	3:10	26	27		1	Ret 9/16-10 hosp on arr.	RR Uncle Ruben Petersen, Sycamore, Ill	John	9/16	11			
17	LUNDSTEDT Carl	3:20	30	25		1	Ret 9/17-10 hosp on arr.	fr. Gust Jansen Waverly, Nebr.	"	9/17	10 ⁵⁰			
18	PERSING Leif Eli	3:30	15	15		1	Ret 9/16-10 hosp on arr.	Marjorie Barker, NY fr. Sigrid Anderson 22 Grand View Ave.	John	9/16	10 ⁴⁰			
19	LARSSON Alice	4:00	26	14		1	" call	Bklyn NY fr. Mrs Ada Adamson 151 St. Mark Ave.	John	9/14	4 ⁰⁰			
20	MUSTONEN Helene	4:00	20	15		1	" call	Auglewod, NY fr. Katie Trippala, Hamilton, N. Y.	"	"	"			
21	HANG Wai	4:00	25	2		1	" call	Committee fr. Mrs. Toole (E. L.)	"	9/15	12 ⁰⁰	1	1	1

DROTNINGHOLM 9/14/25

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

83

S. S. DEOTINCHOLM SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE arrived September 14, 192, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
22	KERTU Tiellinen	4:40	1	22		1	Return to Reg. Div.	Made S. I.		Refused 9/15	11-1	1	1	
ARRIVED AT ELIS ISLAND 9/15/25 11:00 A.M.														
25	JONARSSON Emil S. ca	11:00	19	11		1	Held held	Home 820 Caldwell Ave. Bronx	Johns 9/15	1-1	1	1	1	

84

[illegible]

this she
painted.

DECLASSIFIED BY: 60322 UCBAW/STP/mk
DATE: 08-29-2007[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **SS BROTHINGHAM**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

SEPTEMBER 14, 19**25** from the port of **GOthenBURG, SWEDEN.**

87

BROTHINGHAM
 SEP 14 1925

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Elleén	Helge			Master	8/3-25	Gothenburg	No	Yes	392	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	6/1	159	
2	Öhrwall	Verner			Chief Officer	1/25-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	145	
3	Bystrom	Theodor			2nd	8/3-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	147	
4	Johansson	Karl			3rd	1/25-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	216	
5	Hedensson	Harry			4th	1/5-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	143	
6	Claesson	Carl Otto			5th	1/25-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	136	
7	Johansson	Oskar Vitalis			Chief Bos'n	6/23-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	165	
8	Carlsson	Carl Hjalmar			2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/2	187	
9	Olesen	Johan Herbert			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/-	165	
10	Johansson	Johan Leonard			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/10	154	
11	Andersson	Karl Gustaf			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	152	
12	Pettersson	Ivar Reinhold			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	152	
13	Carlsson	Johan August			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	143	
14	Hagberg	Johan Brynolf			A/B Seaman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	159	
15	Pettersson	Mail			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	167	
16	Johansson	Gustaf Fredrik			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	154	
17	Eriksson	Erik Harry			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	165	
18	Carlsson	Gunnar Elef			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	172	
19	Steglund	Frans Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	154	
20	Andersson	Olle Stefan			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	165	
21	Andersson	Johannes			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	150	
22	Emmuelsson	Arvid			Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	143	
23	Olesen	Carl Albert			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	185	
24	Karlsson	Thure Birger			"	9/3-25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	136	
25	Andersson	Karl Botvid			"	6/23-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	154	
26	Eriksson	Ernst			"	9/3-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	
27	Johansson	Asel Manfred			"	6/23-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	154	
28	Svensson	Johan Gunnar			"	9/3-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	149	
29	Olsson	Anders			Seaman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	132	
30	Nilsson	Hävin			"	8/3-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	138	

G. Hagby

Line **Swedish American Line.**
 Owners **"**
 Local Agents **"**
 14-1286

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN
1	W. H. H.	25	M	1892	U. S. S.	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
2	W. H. H.	25	M	1892	U. S. S.	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
3	W. H. H.	25	M	1892	U. S. S.	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
4	W. H. H.	25	M	1892	U. S. S.	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
5	W. H. H.	25	M	1892	U. S. S.	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
6	W. H. H.	25	M	1892	U. S. S.	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
7	W. H. H.	25	M	1892	U. S. S.	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
8	W. H. H.	25	M	1892	U. S. S.	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
9	W. H. H.	25	M	1892	U. S. S.	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
10	W. H. H.	25	M	1892	U. S. S.	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
11	W. H. H.	25	M	1892	U. S. S.	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
12	W. H. H.	25	M	1892	U. S. S.	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
13	W. H. H.	25	M	1892	U. S. S.	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
14	W. H. H.	25	M	1892	U. S. S.	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
15	W. H. H.	25	M	1892	U. S. S.	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
16	W. H. H.	25	M	1892	U. S. S.	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
17	W. H. H.	25	M	1892	U. S. S.	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
18	W. H. H.	25	M	1892	U. S. S.	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
19	W. H. H.	25	M	1892	U. S. S.	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
20	W. H. H.	25	M	1892	U. S. S.	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **a/s "DROTTHINGOLM"**arriving at **NEW YORK****SEPTEMBER 14****1925**from the port of **GOETTERBURG, SWEDEN.**

88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 31	1	Nyström	Gustaf	✓	Seaman	9/3-25	Gothenburg	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	145	
32	2	Samuelsson	Anders	✓	Headboy	6/23-25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/2	110	
33	3	Sylvander	Sten	✓	"	8/3-25	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/5	112	
34	4	Lindahl	Oskar Wilhelm	✓	Wireless Op.	6/23-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	132	
35	5	Bakström	Karl Gustaf	✓	"	3/22-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/4	170	
101	6	Persson	Olof	✓	Chief Engin.	3/25-23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	151	
102	7	Svensson	Gustaf	✓	1st "	8/3-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/-	234	
103	8	Chronwall	Amel	✓	2nd Senior	1/22-25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	154	
104	9	Johansson	Adolf	✓	" Junior	5/22-252	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/-	175	
105	10	Olesen	Erik Sigurd	✓	3rd Senior	5/15-22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	154	
106	11	Blom	Karl Ragnar	✓	" Junior	6/23-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/-	170	
First 107	12	Karlsson	Ernst Theodor	✓	4th Senior	9/3-25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	159	
108	13	Johansson	Thure	✓	" Junior	9/25-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	158	
109	14	Bergman	Bernt	✓	5th Engin.	9/13-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	189	
110	15	Hallin	Hjalmar	✓	6th "	3/26-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	132	
111	16	Hiklasson	Ivar	✓	Electrician	9/25-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	161	
112	17	Andersson	Emil Gunnar	✓	Machinist	6/23-25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	150	
113	18	Hagben	Albin Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	160	
114	19	Sjöberg	Karl Julius	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/-	180	
115	20	Johansson	Jahn Hilder	✓	Crewman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	158	
116	21	Briksson	Bror Algot	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	154	
117	22	Larsson	Johan Verner	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	162	
118	23	Bengtsson	Bengt Gustaf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	145	
119	24	Andersson	Arvid Alexius	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	130	
120	25	Petriksen	Johan Erik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	165	
121	26	Annell	Per Algot	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	154	
122	27	Berntsson	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	145	
123	28	Pettersson	Per Harry Knutrid	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	155	
124	29	Johansson	Gustaf Valdemar	✓	Stoker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	143	
125	30	Persson	Karl Johan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	142	

Swedish American Line.

Local Agents: :Gothenburg, Sweden.
:New York City.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Time of Arrival	Time of Departure	Remarks
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged from the vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14-1240.

Vessel **a/s "DROTTHINGEN"**

arriving at

NEW YORK**SEPTEMBER 14**

19

25

from the port of **GOthenBURG; SWEDEN**

89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's com- pany	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(8) Where	(9) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(10) Whether able to read	(11) Age	(12) Sex	(13) Race	(14) Nationality	(15) Height	(16) Weight	(17) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
126	1	Ahrne	Anders Gunnar	✓	Stoker 2	6/2-25	Göteborg	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	178	
127	2	Magnussen	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	145	
128	3	Scheldt	Alexander	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	150	
129	4	Kjellberg	Anders Valentin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	175	
130	5	Andersson	Ernst Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	143	
131	6	Östfeldt	Hustan	✓	"	8/3-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	160	
132	7	Andersson	Johan Oskar	✓	"	6/2-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	142	
133	8	Jönsson	Nils Gustaf	✓	Headboy	9/1-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	150	
134	9	Flood	Bror Oskar	✓	"	6/23-25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	148	
135	10	Johansson	Herbert William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	135	
201	11	Prytz	Frans	✓	Purser	5/15-22	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	158	
202	12	Wahlström	Herman	✓	Doctor	8/3-25	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/9	177	
203	13	Kinnman	Tota	✓	Nurse	7/20-23	"	"	"	56	Fem.	"	"	5/3	126	
204	14	Olafsen	Lars	✓	Med. Attend.	8/3-25	"	"	"	24	Male	"	"	5/10	154	
205	15	Kjetan	Takla	✓	Linenkeeper	5/15-23	"	"	"	49	Fem.	"	"	5/7	171	
206	16	Boström	Ivar	✓	Cashier	1/7-25	"	"	"	25	Male	"	"	5/6	134	
207	17	Ulin	Arne	✓	Clerk	9/9-24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	166	
208	18	Breen	Erik	✓	"	8/3-25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	132	
209	19	Stigberg	David	✓	"	9/3-25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/11	158	
210	20	Larsen	John	✓	Storekeeper	5/22-25	"	"	"	40	"	"	AMERICAN	5/11	216	
211	21	Strömberg	Oven	✓	Ass. "	2/13-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish	6/-	137	
212	22	Korn	Eugen	✓	Chief Cook	1/7-25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/-	179	
213	23	Söderman	Konrad	✓	Cook	11/10-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	137	
214	24	Lindroth	Sigurd	✓	"	4/22-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	121	
215	25	Karlsson	Erik Gottfrid	✓	"	5/25-23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	143	
216	26	Andersson	Arvid Joel	✓	"	5/21-24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	145	
217	27	Jönsson	Karl Gustaf	✓	Kitchenboy	5/22-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	132	
218	28	Abrahamson	Gustaf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	136	
219	29	Richter	Arthur Olof	✓	"	9/21-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	147	
220	30	Andersson	Erik	✓	"	5/12-25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	129	

Swedish American Line.

Owners: " " : Göteborg, Sweden.
Local Agents: " " : New York City.

14-1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Willson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380
381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560
561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580
581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920
921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940
941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960
961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980
981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **a/s "DROTTHINGHOLM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER**, **19 25** from the port of **GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.**

90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's com- pany	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						When	Where									
219	1	Johannson	Sixten Fredrik		Cook	4/21-25	Göteborg	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	122	
220	2	Carlsson	John Adrian		"	4/22-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	145	
221	3	Holmberg	Georg		"	4/22-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	152	
222	4	Alexandersson	Gustaf		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	169	
223	5	Wadberg	Gustaf Harry		Kitchenboy	5/22-25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/4	112	
First 224	6	Olsson	Johan Valdemar		"	9/5-25	"	Paid off	"	47	"	"	AMERICAN	5/10	176	
225	7	Hilsson	Gustaf		"	5/22-25	"	No	"	22	"	"	Swedish	5/7	136	
226	8	Fern	Erik Valdemar		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	142	
First 227	9	Kreutzfeld	Wilhelm		Pentryman	9/5-2	"	"	"	25	"	"	GERMAN	5/9	136	
228	10	Rundberg	Ake		Ass. "	5/22-25	"	"	"	17	"	"	Scandin. Swedish	6/3	182	
229	11	Söderman	Fridolf		Butcher	5/15-22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	147	
230	12	Åkerström	Vitalis		Ass. "	4/22-25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	164	
231	13	Höglin	Johan Albert		Baker	6/21-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	154	
232	14	Samuelsson	Torsten		Ass. "	5/22-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	148	
233	15	Svensson	Karl Henry		Confectioner	1/8-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	167	
234	16	Andersson	Ingvar		Ass. "	10/11-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	132	
235	17	Lövgren	Johan Fredrik		Printer	10/22-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	161	
236	18	Johannson	Terild		Carpenter	8/3-25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6/-	165	
First 237	19	Hala	John		Music Leader	9/5-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	165	
First 238	20	Andersson	Folke		Musician	23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	150	
First 239	21	Hala	Gustaf		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	170	
First 240	22	Solén	Anders		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	132	
First 241	23	Ljunggren	Karl Rolf		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	154	
242	24	Beckman	Gustaf		Barber	5/15-23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	145	
243	25	Kristiansson	Nils		Ass. "	3/12-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	132	
First 244	26	Darnford	Karl		Chief Steward	9/5-25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	154	
245	27	Ljungberg	Otto		Waiter	8/3-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	125	
246	28	Schansson	Jonas		"	4/22-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	
First 247	29	Bordlander	Karl		"	9/5-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	158	
248	30	Bordlander	August		"	8/3-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	143	

Swedish American Line.

:Göteborg, Sweden.

Local Agents :New York City.

16-1345

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Time of Arrival	Time of Departure	Remarks
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **a/s "DROTTHINGHOLM"** arriving at **NEW YORK** **SEPTEMBER 14**, 1925 from the port of **GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN**.

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's com- pany	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
247	1	Bengtsson	Axel	✓	Waiter	7/24-24	Göteborg	No	Yes	40	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	171	
248	2	Kallkopf	Gunnar	✓	"	5/15-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	146	
249	3	Landström	Karl	✓	"	2/12-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	150	
250	4	Samuelsson	Olof	✓	"	8/20-24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	176	
251	5	Weinhöfer	Louis	✓	"	8/3-25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/10	158	
252	6	Åstrand	Emil Gunnar	✓	"	5/22-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/1	170	
253	7	Nilsson	Gösta	✓	"	8/3-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	160	
254	8	Håkansson	Erser	✓	"	9/5-25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6/1	163	
255	9	Svensson	Oscar	✓	Pentryman	4/22-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	147	
256	10	Bratina	Savo Ilija	✓	Pentryboy	9/5-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	SLOVENIAN	5/10	170	
257	11	Rosberg	Knut Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	121	
258	12	Blomqvist	Oskar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	141	
259	13	Henningsen	Herman	✓	Bartender	9/5-25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	143	
260	14	Alsin	Erik	✓	Ass. "	8/19-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	143	
261	15	Nilsson	Ernst	✓	Bedsteward	8/20-24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	178	
262	16	Sjöberg	Gustaf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	141	
263	17	Björkdahl	Karl	✓	"	8/3-25	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	154	
264	18	Bjelling	Hans Peder	✓	"	1/25-23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	164	
265	19	Olsen	Olga	✓	Stewardess	5/15-23	"	"	"	47	Fem.	"	"	5/8	170	
266	20	Frandsen	Tora	✓	"	2/1-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	123	
267	21	Nilsson	Ema	✓	"	5/15-23	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/1	123	
268	22	Eriksson	Viktor	✓	Decksteward	6/26-24	"	"	"	31	Male	"	"	5/9	142	
269	23	Johansson	Gustaf Adolf	✓	Ass. "	5/25-23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	150	
270	24	Johansson	Gustaf	✓	Bathsteward	5/25-23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	145	
271	25	Johansson	Ada	✓	Stewardess	3/18-25	"	"	"	40	Fem.	"	"	5/7	130	
272	26	Karlsson	Erik	✓	Watchman	7/20-23	"	"	"	32	Male	"	"	5/8	147	
273	27	Sollander	Evante	✓	Steward	2/22-23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	140	
274	28	Koster	Lars	✓	Waiter	7/24-24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	126	
275	29	Björk	Kurt	✓	"	8/3-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	167	
276	30	Svedberg	Erik Axel	✓	"	8/18-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	165	

Swedish American Line.

Line " " " :Göteborg, Sweden.
Owners " " " :New York City.
Local Agents " " "

16-1126

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Time of Arrival	Time of Departure	Remarks
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel s/s "DROTTHINGHOLM"

arriving at NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 14

1925 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
275	1	Oleson	Frank	✓	Waiter	8/3-25	Göteborg	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	132	
276	2	Mollén	Thure	✓	"	3/18-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	131	
277	3	Lagerkvist	William	✓	"	7/24-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	159	
278	4	Sjöstedt	Nils Ernst	✓	"	4/22-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	143	
279	5	Andersson	Gustaf	✓	"	2/25-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	137	
280	6	Mathiasson	Sven	✓	"	4/22-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	154	
First 281	7	Wibom	Helmer	✓	"	9/5-25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/11	143	
282	8	Halfdan	Erik	✓	"	5/4-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	174	
283	9	Andersson	John Arthur	✓	"	8/3-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	134	
First 284	10	Wilhelmsen	Stig	✓	"	9/5-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	130	
285	11	Hansson	Hans	✓	"	2/12-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	161	
First 286	12	Turenén	Oliver	✓	"	9/5-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	143	
First 286 B	13	Pasén	Karl Johan Erik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	147	
287	14	Andersson	Filip	✓	Pentryman	4/22-24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	150	
First 288	15	Lindengren	Holger	✓	Pentryboy	9/5-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	141	
289	16	Hamlet	Gunnar	✓	"	4/22-25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	115	
First 290	17	Ljungberg	August	✓	"	9/5-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	127	
291	18	Lundin	Nils	✓	"	8/3-25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	123	
292	19	Karlholm	Uno	✓	Bar tender	5/15-23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	149	
293	20	Svedberg	Wilhelm	✓	Ass. "	4/27-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	148	
294	21	Carlsson	Ernst	✓	Bedsteward	8/3-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	132	
295	22	Evansson	Hjalmar	✓	"	6/15-23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	143	
296	23	Seijman	Thorsten	✓	"	2/10-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	154	
297	24	Eriksson	Oscarin	✓	Stewardess	5/22-25	"	"	"	38	Female	"	"	5/8	149	
298	25	Schröder	Britta	✓	"	4/22-25	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	176	
299	26	Richter	Lilly	✓	"	5/15-23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	111	
300	27	Björklund	Sigsten	✓	Decksteward	4/22-25	"	"	"	31	Male	"	"	5/8	153	
301	28	Nord	Thorsten	✓	Bathsteward	10/12-23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	135	
302	29	Nilsson	Martin	✓	Steward	2/10-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	156	
303	30	Vannosten	Viking	✓	Waiter	8/3-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	143	

Line

Swedish American Line.

Owners

Local Agents

14-1940

Göteborg, Sweden.
New York City.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE
101	JOHN	25	M	1885	IRELAND	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
102	MARY	22	F	1895	IRELAND	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
103	JOHN	20	M	1897	IRELAND	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
104	MARY	18	F	1899	IRELAND	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
105	JOHN	23	M	1894	IRELAND	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
106	MARY	21	F	1896	IRELAND	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
107	JOHN	19	M	1900	IRELAND	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
108	MARY	17	F	1902	IRELAND	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
109	JOHN	24	M	1893	IRELAND	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
110	MARY	20	F	1898	IRELAND	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
111	JOHN	26	M	1891	IRELAND	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
112	MARY	23	F	1894	IRELAND	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
113	JOHN	21	M	1896	IRELAND	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
114	MARY	19	F	1898	IRELAND	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
115	JOHN	22	M	1895	IRELAND	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
116	MARY	20	F	1897	IRELAND	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
117	JOHN	24	M	1893	IRELAND	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
118	MARY	21	F	1896	IRELAND	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
119	JOHN	23	M	1894	IRELAND	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK
120	MARY	20	F	1897	IRELAND	1917	NEW YORK	1917	NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in English.)

Vessel **S/S "DROTTHINGHOLM"**arriving at **NEW YORK****SEPTEMBER 14**

1925 from the port of

Gothenburg, Sweden/**93**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
303	1	Andersson	Arthur	✓	Waiter	7/24-24	Gothenburg	No	Yes	19	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/5	155	
304	2	Svensson	Sven	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	160	
305	3	Börjesson	Erik	✓	"	8/3-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	143	
306	4	Hellman	Edvin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	165	
307	5	Persson	Harry	✓	"	10/21-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	136	
308	6	Dahlgren	Charles	✓	"	5/22-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	170	
309	7	Andersson	Ragnar Manfred	✓	"	8/3-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	154	
310	8	Uppen	Gösta	✓	"	5/22-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	191	
311	9	Åkesson	Hils	✓	"	4/22-25	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	160	
312	10	Kristensson	Karl	✓	"	8/3-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	162	
313	11	Fredin	Osbörn	✓	"	4/22-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	150	
314	12	Johansson	Ragnar	✓	"	3/18-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	136	
315	13	Dahlström	Harry	✓	"	2/12-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	123	
316	14	Antenason	Erik	✓	"	8/3-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	143	
317	15	Larsson	Frits	✓	"	5/22-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	163	
318	16	Johansson	Erik	✓	Pantryman	2/12-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	182	
First 319	17	Boström	Malte	✓	Pantryboy	9/5-25	✓	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/10	132	
First 320	18	Börjesson	Vilgott	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	138	
First 321	19	Andersson	Bengt	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	132	
First 322	20	Wiberg	Gustaf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	132	
323	21	Håkansson	Håkan	✓	Bar tender	6/12-23	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/10	120	
324	22	Nyblberg	Hinar	✓	Sanitaryman	6/21-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	161	
325	23	Martinson	Robert	✓	Watchman	9/1-25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	166	
First 326	24	Petersson	Binger	✓	Steward	9/5-25	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/9	155	
327	25	Bergerson	Tage	✓	Waiter	1/7-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	163	
328	26	Cederlund	Egon	✓	"	8/3-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	172	
329	27	Carlund	Bror	✓	"	7/24-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	130	
330	28	Kallberg	Gustaf	✓	"	10/12-23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/10	148	
331	29	Hestén	Allan	✓	"	1/7-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	149	
332	30	Olsson	Stig	✓	"	1/12-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/-	132	

Swedish American Line.
Local Agents
14-1924

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	Signature	Initials	Remarks
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SEPTEMBER 14, 1925 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

Vessel		arriving at		SHIPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age		Sex		Race		Nationality		Height		Weight		Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)		(6)		(7)		(8)		(9)		(10)		(11)		(12)		(13)	
NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card		Length of service at sea		Position in ship's company		When		Where		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No	
Family name		Given name																					
Johansson		Emil		✓		Waiter		10/11-23		Gothenburg		No		Yes		23		Male		Scandin.		Swedish 5/7 133	
Johansen		Erik		✓		.		7/20-23		.		.		Yes		22		.		.		5/9 134	
Andersson		Thure		✓		.		7/24-24		.		.		Yes		17		.		.		5/10 135	
Gustafsson		Karl Gustaf		✓		.		2/12-25		.		.		Yes		20		.		.		5/11 139	
Nilsson		Harald		✓		Stewardess		9/4-25		.		.		Yes		39		Fem.		.		5/10 143	
Lundgren		Emilia		✓		.		8/3-25		.		.		Yes		40		.		.		5/8 166	
Johansson		Frida		✓		Pentryman		5/15-23		.		.		Yes		27		Male		.		5/8 153	
Lindholm		Anders		✓		Pentryboy		7/31-23		.		.		Yes		20		.		.		5/6 150	
Apelquist		Olof		✓		.		9/4-25		.		.		Yes		19		.		.		5/11 143	
Pettersson		Bertil		✓		Bartender		9/4-25		.		.		Yes		22		.		.		5/9 138	
Johansson		Frits		✓		Sanitaryman		8/3-25		.		.		Yes		38		.		.		5/7 132	
Carlsson		Ernst		✓		Watchman		5/5-23		.		.		Yes		22		.		.		5/9 138	
Petersen		Carl		✓		Stewardess		10/11-23		.		.		Yes		28		.		.		5/9 141	
Carlsson		Olof Alfred		✓		.		6/23-25		.		.		Yes		23		Fem.		GERMAN		5/11 158	
Hart		Lillie		✓		.		9/4-25		.		.		Yes		23		Fem.		GERMAN		5/6 121	

gabrijel

CS. H.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Swedish American Line.
• Gothenburg, Sweden.
• New York City.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **S/S "DROTTSINGHOLM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 14**, 1925 from the port of **GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN**.

94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
333	1	Johansson	Emil	✓	Waiter	10/11-23	Göteborg	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/7	133	
334	2	Johansson	Erik	✓	"	7/20-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	134	
335	3	Andersson	Thure	✓	"	7/24-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	135	
336	4	Gustafsson	Karl Gustaf	✓	"	2/12-25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/11	139	
First 337	5	Hilsson	Harald	✓	"	9/4-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	143	
338	6	Lundgren	Emilia	✓	Stewardess	8/3-25	"	"	"	39	Fem.	"	"	5/8	166	
339	7	Johansson	Frida	✓	"	5/15-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	153	
340	8	Lindhölm	Anders	✓	Pentryman	7/31-23	"	"	"	27	Male	"	"	5/6	150	
First 341	9	Apelquist	Olga	✓	Pentryboy	9/4-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	143	
First 342	10	Pettersson	Bertil	✓	"	9/4-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	139	
343	11	Johansson	Frits	✓	"	8/3-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	132	
344	12	Carlsson	Ernst	✓	Bartender	5/5-23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	138	
345	13	Försgren	Carl	✓	Sanitaryman	10/11-23	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/9	141	
346	14	Carlsson	Olof Alfred	✓	Watchman	6/23-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	158	
First 347	15	Marr	Lillie	✓	Stewardess	9/4-25	"	"	"	23	Fem.	GERMAN	"	5/6	121	

Swedish American Line.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Göteborg, Sweden.

New York City.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

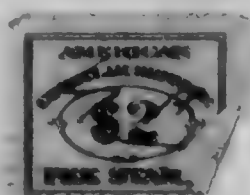
5-14-25
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *H. Ellin, Master*, of the *St. Botolph*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Ellin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *Sept*, 19*25*.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Sail
Fee stamp
Valter H. Sholes
The validity of this visa expires 12 months from the date of issue and shall not be valid for that period.



Letter #200 sq. Sh. 7.48

821 822
823 824
825 826
827 828
829 830
831 832
833 834
835 836
837 838
839 840

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

BURD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 111709

BILLED

2001 P 3 d 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25at NEW YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th	14th	15th	16th	17th	18th	19th	20th	21st	22nd	23rd	24th	25th	26th	27th	28th	29th	30th	31st	Total
MALE	12																															
FEMALE	1																															
TOTAL	13																															

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens
1st Cabin 230 278
2nd Cabin 2 2
232 280
238 284
1. Bureau pass not counted

this sheet
printed.

95

33

XXXXX

X X X

at De

X 9

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

his sheet
inted.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEPTEMBER 9th. 1925.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Robinson	Henry P.	21	M	clerk	yes	English	Gt. Britain Irish	U.S.A.	Altoona.	Miss E. Patterson, friend, 2530 Beale Ave., Altoona, Pa.	Pa. Altoona.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

52

SHEET NUMBER 11 LINES 2 TO 30 SHARK.

PURSER.

SHEET NUMBER 11 LINES 2 TO 30 BLANK.

PURSER.

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Alors

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 14th., 1925.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

96

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	over 20	yes 1921 to 1925 Pa.	252 W Broad Ave, Altoona, Pa.	yes Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fair brwn gray	none	Ireland Donegal.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

This sheet
printed.

97

SURGEON.

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

98

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 14th., 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa, and if so, whether it is a non-immigrant visa, and if so, whether it is a temporary visa, and if so, whether it is a permanent visa.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	self	over yes	1925 N.Y.	127 Drummond St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair white grey	none	Canada	Toronto.
2	no	self	over yes	1925 N.Y.	219 Kings St. Hamilton, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair light hazel	none	Canada	Park Hill.
3	no	self	over yes	1925 N.Y.	219 Kings St. Hamilton, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brwn blue	none	Canada	North Bay.
4	no	self	over yes	1925 N.Y.	29 Lauder Ave. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brwn brwn	none	U.S.A.	Chicago.
5	no	self	over yes	1925 N.Y.	32 Teddington Pk. Ave. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brwn brwn	none	Canada	Toronto.
6	no	self	over yes	1924 N.Y.	574-44th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	6 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
7	yes	self	over yes	1923 N.Y.	Bristol Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	3 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair light blue	none	Bermuda	Paget.
8	yes	self	over yes	1924 N.Y.	Arlington Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark blk grey	none	Bermuda	St. Georges.
9	yes	self	over yes	1925 N.Y.	Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair grey blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
10	yes	self	over yes	1925 N.Y.	Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	none	Canada	Lake of Bays.
11	yes	father	over yes	1925 N.Y.	Prince George Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	none	Canada	Lake of Bays.
12	yes	self	over yes	1924 N.Y.	Park Ave Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brwn blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
13	yes	self	over yes	1925 N.Y.	22 Mason Terrace, Brookline, Mass.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark brwn	none	England	London.
14	yes	self	over yes	1922 N.Y.	Bristol Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brwn grey	none	England	Weymouth.
15	yes	self	over yes	1925 N.Y.	Belmont Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair brwn blue	none	Bermuda	Paget.
16	yes	self	over yes	1925 N.Y.	176 Marion St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	4 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
17	yes	self	over yes	1925 N.Y.	Seville Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brwn green	none	Bermuda	Paget.
18	yes	self	over yes	1925 N.Y.	436 N. 4th. Ave. Pittsburgh.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair dark brwn	none	Greece	Athens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be given. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

SURGEON.

at

Notarizing the foregoing with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on board the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Servian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Florian.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Passengers sailing from **HAMILTON, BERMUDA.**

SEPTEMBER 12th. 1925.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Attached future permanent address.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Watlington	Helen E.	20	f	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English U.S.A.	Boston.	Prof. Fessenden, uncle, Boston, Mass.
2		Voysey	John E.	29	m	Officer British Army	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English Bermuda	St. Georges.	45 Waban Rd. Chestnut Hill, Mass. Boston.
3		Voysey	Florence	29	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English Bermuda	St. Georges.	Col. Lockhart, friend, St. Georges, Bermuda. N.Y. New York. Vis
4	UNDER 16	Voysey	Vervaine	1	f	none	no	Underage	no	Gt. Britain English Bermuda	St. Georges.	Col. Lockhart, friend, St. Georges, Bermuda. N.Y. New York. Vis
5		Hutchings	Elizabeth	24	f	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English Bermuda	St. Georges.	Col. Lockhart, friend, St. Georges, Bermuda. N.Y. New York. Vis
6	TRANSIT	Kidd	Ellen	57	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English U.S.A.	San Diego.	7th St. San Diego, Cal. Miss E. Allen, friend. S. Kidd, husband. N.Y. New York. Vis
7	435364 7183008	Fortune	Margaret	40	f	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain Irish U.S.A.	New York.	22 Mt. Morris Pk. New York, N.Y. N.Y. New York. Vis
8	TRANSIT	Law	Miriam	30	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English England	London.	4 Bushy Pk. London, Eng. Eng. London. Vis
9	48713	Smith	Ellen	62	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English Bermuda	Paget.	Mrs T. Davis, daughter, Paget, Bermuda. Bda. Hamilton.
10		Graham	Richard	53	m	Audt.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English U.S.A.	Tarrytown.	Mrs B. Seaton, friend, Nepran Rd. Tarrytown, N.Y. N.Y. Tarrytown.
11		Graham	Louisa	50	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English U.S.A.	Tarrytown.	Mrs B. Seaton, friend, Nepran Rd. Tarrytown, N.Y. N.Y. Tarrytown.
12		Graham	Elsie	29	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English U.S.A.	Tarrytown.	Mrs B. Seaton, friend, Nepran Rd. Tarrytown, N.Y. N.Y. Tarrytown.
13	TRANSIT	Whitham	George	58	m	Grocer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English Canada	Toronto.	30 Melrose Ave. Toronto, Ont. Ont. Toronto.
14	do	Whitham	Mary	58	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English Canada	Toronto.	J.H. Whitham, brother-in-law, 30 Melrose Ave. Toronto, Ont. Ont. Toronto.
15	do	Whitham	Ethel	25	f	Stenog	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English Canada	Toronto.	J.H. Whitham, uncle, 30 Melrose Ave. Toronto, Ont. Ont. Toronto.
16	do	Wherry	Mildred	25	f	Stenog	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English Canada	Toronto.	William Wherry, father, Atwood, Ont. Ont. Toronto.
17	do	Bell	Florence	25	f	Stenog	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English Canada	Toronto.	Fred Bell, father, 6 Lynd Ave. Toronto, Ont. Ont. Toronto.
18	448205	Virtue	Leila	23	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English Bermuda	St. Georges.	Harry Virtue, husband, St. Georges, Bermuda. Bda. St. Georges.
19	448205	Kennish	Gertrude	45	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English Canada	Oakville.	George B. Kennish, husband, Dundas St. Oakville, Ont. Ont. Oakville. No.
20	do	Kennish	Marjorie	19	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English Canada	Oakville.	George Kennish, father, Dundas St. Oakville, Ont. Ont. Oakville. No.
21	do	Kennish	John K.	16	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English Canada	Oakville.	George Kennish, father, Dundas St. Oakville, Ont. Ont. Oakville. No.
22		Solomon	Ellen L.	70	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English U.S.A.	New York.	Dr. Fred O. Virgin, friend, Park Ave. New York, N.Y. N.Y. New York.
23	448205	Helmes	Laura	29	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr. S. H. D. Helmes, father, Hamilton, Bermuda. Bda. Hamilton.
24	448205	Kent	Frederick	21	m	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English Bermuda	St. Georges.	Mrs C. Boddington, friend, St. Georges, Bermuda. Bda. St. Georges.
25	448205	Hill	Kitty	20	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English Bermuda	Devonshire.	I. Hill, father, Devonshire, Bermuda. Bda. Hamilton.
26	do	Petty	Mildred	19	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English Bermuda	Hamilton.	O. Petty, father, Hamilton, Bermuda. Bda. Hamilton.
27	DIPLOMAT	Thompson	I. Dorothy	45	f	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English U.S.A.	New York.	Capt. Maine, friend, 44 Whitehall St. New York, N.Y. N.Y. New York.
28	54	Taylor	Fred G.	19	m	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English U.S.A.	Dobbs Ferry.	B.M. Sheppard, friend, 424 Broadway, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. N.Y. Dobbs Ferry.
29		Coelling	F. Goodwin	51	m	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English Bermuda	Paget.	Mrs F. Coelling, wife, Paget, Bermuda. Bda. Hamilton.
30	448205	Clarke	George J.	26	m	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English Canada	Montreal.	Alfred Clarke, brother, 29 Winchester St. Toronto, Ont. P.Q. Montreal.

SHEET NUMBER 9 LINE 30 GISLING, F. GOODWIN, DUPLICATED SHEET NO. 10 LINE 17.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

FURSER.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 14th., 1925.

100

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	self	800	yes	1922	Mass. 108 Gainsboro St. Boston, Mass.	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brwn gray	08-85	Bermuda	Devonshire.
2	yes	self	150	yes	1925	N.Y. 2137 Cropsey Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	fair brwn blue	03-15	England	Ryde.
3	yes	self	over	no	-----	2137 Cropsey Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair light blue	08-13	England	Plymouth.
4	yes	father	over	no	-----	2137 Cropsey Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 0	fair light blue	04-15	England	Bulford.
5	yes	Employer	over	no	-----	2137 Cropsey Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brwn gray	04-80	England	Stoughton.
6	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y. 1919 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brwn hazel	08-13	Ireland	Galway.
7	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y. No. 4. Bushby Pk. London, Eng.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brwn gray	04-15	England	Lancaster.
8	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y. 104 Valley St. S. Orange, N.J.	yes 6 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair light blue	03-85	Bermuda	Paget.
9	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y. Nepran Rd. Tarrytown, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brwn hazel	08-15	England	Sheffield.
10	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y. Nepran Rd. Tarrytown, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair gray gray	04-15	England	Sheffield.
11	yes	father	over	yes	1926	N.Y. Nepran Rd. Tarrytown, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair red brwn	04-15	England	Liverpool.
12	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y. 227 Armadale Ave. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair gray blue	04-15	England	Sheffield.
13	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y. 227 Armadale Ave. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brwn blue	04-15	England	London.
14	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y. 227 Armadale Ave. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brwn blue	04-80	Canada	Toronto.
15	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y. 44 Stannus Road, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brwn gray	04-15	Canada	Atwood.
16	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y. 6 Lynd Ave. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair brwn brwn	03-85	Canada	Deseronto.
17	no	self	over	yes	1921	N.Y. 30-4th. St. Weehawken, N.J.	yes 5 wks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brwn brwn	03-85	Bermuda	St. Georges.
18	no	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y. Dundas St. Oakville, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brwn blue	04-12	England	Bradford.
19	no	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y. Dundas St. Oakville, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brwn blue	04-12	Germany	Wiesbaden.
20	no	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y. Dundas St. Oakville, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brwn blue	04-12	Germany	Wiesbaden.
21	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y. 130 Post Ave. & 207th. St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair gray blue	08-81	Nfld.	St. Johns.
22	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y. 130 Post Ave. & 207th. St. New York, N.Y.	yes 1 mon.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brwn brwn	03-85	Bermuda	Pembroke.
23	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y. Arlington Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brwn gray	02-85	Bermuda	St. Georges.
24	yes	self	over	no	-----	37 Railroad Ave. Greenwich, Conn.	yes 4 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair light gray	03-85	Bermuda	Devonshire.
25	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y. 37 Railroad Ave. Greenwich, Conn.	yes 4 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brwn brwn	03-85	Bermuda	Hamilton.
26	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y. 138 E. 38th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brwn gray	01-15	England	Plymouth.
27	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y. 424 Broadway, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brwn blu	08-13	Ireland	Inneskillen.
28	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y. 127 Drummond St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brwn brwn	04-80	Canada	Toronto.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Davis

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK.

J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

101

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPT. 12TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 14TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DATZ	ALBERT	65		M	M	1860 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		46 BENILEY AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
2	KEATING	JOHN F.	38		M	S	1887 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		128 PARK PL. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
3	KEATING	HELEN	25		F	S	1900 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		128 PARK PL. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
4	KING	RAYMOND	30		M	M	1895 TOLEDO, O.		825 OAK ST, TOLEDO, O.
5	KING	NADINE	21		F	M	1904 CLEVELAND, O.		825 OAK ST, TOLEDO, O.
6	GREENBERG	WILLIAM	24		M	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		117 W. 13TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	GREENBERG	ETHEL	22		F	M	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		117 W. 13TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	FRANCIS	CHARLES H.	34		M	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1659 WALTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	FRANCIS	MARY	29		F	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1659 WALTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	FRANKLIN	LEWIS C.	27		M	S	1898 WALTHAM, MASS.		14 ORLANDO AVE, WINTHROP, MASS.
11	FRANKLIN	BELLE	51		F	M	1874 FARMINGTON, ME.		14 ORLANDO AVE, WINTHROP, MASS.
12	LINCOLN	JOHN E.	52		M	M	1873 LINDEN, VT.		636 BELMONT ST, MANCHESTER, N.H.
13	LINCOLN	HAZEL	40		F	M	1885 BROWNINGTON, VT.		636 BELMONT ST, MANCHESTER, N.H.
14	FRAZIER	VIRGINIA	25		F	S	1900 BENEDICT, MD.		527 N. WOLFE ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
15	CROTHERS	HANNAH	28		F	S	1897 DECIL CO. MD.		527 N. WOLFE ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
16	POWERS	GERTRUDE	26		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		235 W. 22ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	O'NEIL	BEATRICE	16		F	S	1909 NEW YORK, N.Y.		210 CHURCH ST, KEN GARDENS, N.Y.
18	BRENNAN	MARGUERITE	28		F	S	1897 ELIZABETH, N.J.		542 JERSEY AVE, ELIZABETH, N.J.
19	MULLIGAN	MARY	32		F	S	1893 ELIZABETH, N.J.		625 MYOMING AVE, ELIZABETH, N.J.
20	LINDEN	GEORGE	44		M	M	1881 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		8937 HOLLIS CT. BLVD, HOLLIS, NY.
21	NELSON	HARRIET	39		F	S	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		159 E. 80TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	STARKE	EDWIN	36		M	M	1899 MANSFIELD, O.		45-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	STARKE	CONSTANCE	32		F	M	1893 TOLEDO, O.		45-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	STRAGUE	HENRY	71		M	M	1854 BUFFALO, N.Y.		55 OAKLAND PL. BUFFALO, N.Y.
25	STRAGUE	EBEN	37		M	M	1888 BUFFALO, N.Y.		99 HIGHLAND AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
26	BIRDSALL	HAZEL	17		F	S	1908 WATERBURY, CONN.		130 N. MAIN ST. WATERBURY, CONN.
27	NOLAN	MAY	23		F	S	1902 PATERSON, N.J.		59 BLARK ST, PATERSON, N.J.
28	EMERY	JACOB	30		M	S	1895 TOPEKA, KAS.		2036 N. 13TH ST, PHILA. PA.
29	PETERSON	CHARLES	35		M	M	1890 <i>wf 10/18</i>	NATURALIZED 1922 AT THE DIST. COURT, PITTSBURGH, PA.	436-4TH AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.

SHEET NUMBER 1 LINES 27 NOLAN, MAY NOT ON BOARD. SHEET NUMBER 1 LINE 30 BLANK.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPT. 12TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT 14TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MEHREL	PAULINE	50		F	M	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		62 E. 190TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	BLUST	CAROLYN	21		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		595 EAGLE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	BRANT	ETHEL M.	24		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2750 CRESTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	MORRAY	LOUIS	16		M	S	1909 Bermuda	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	18 W. 25THS ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	KING	WESLEY	27		M	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		256 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	MAHONEY	THOMAS	23		M	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2024 NEWBOLD AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	GRUP	HENRIETTA	29		F	S	1896 RICHMOND, VA.		1401 HAROVER AVE, RICHMOND, VA.
8	MC VEY	MARGARET	27		F	S	1898 RICHMOND, VA.		1417 GROVER AVE, RICHMOND, VA.
9	DRYSDALE	CHARLOTTE	25		F	S	1900 MONTCLAIR, N.J.		147 S. MOUNTAIN AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
10	HARDING	WILLIAM S.	64		M	M	1861 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		WILKES-BARRE, PA.
11	TONGUE	FRED	31		M	M	1894 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		WILKES-BARRE, PA.
12	GODFREY	HOWARD	28		M	M	1897 CALDEN, N.J.		2130 LOCUST ST, PHILADELPHIA PA.
13	GODFREY	DOROTHY	27		F	M	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2130 LOCUST ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	GUNTHER	GEORGE JR	50		M	M	1875 BALTIMORE, MD.		WOODBROOK, BALTIMORE, MD.
15	GUNTHER	ERNESTINE	40		F	M	1885 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		WOODBROOK, BALTIMORE, MD.
16	GUNTHER	ELSBETH	11		F	S	1914 BALTIMORE, MD.		WOODBROOK, BALTIMORE, MD.
17	PLESSNER	NORMAN	29		M	M	1896 SAGINAW, MICH.		225 COVINGTON AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
18	PLESSNER	PHYLLIS	22		F	M	1903 DETROIT, MICH.		225 COVINGTON AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
19	PARENTINI	ARTHUR	30		M	M	1895 UNION CITY, N.J.		725 HOBOKEN ST, UNION CITY, N.J.
20	PARENTINI	JEAN	27		F	M	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		725 HOBOKEN ST, UNION CITY, N.J.
21	WELLMAN	HENRY	63		M	M	1862 BOSTON, MASS.		258 OVINGTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	WELLMAN	MARY	55		F	M	1871 NEW YORK, N.Y.		258 OVINGTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	WELLMAN	MARIE	17		F	S	1908 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		258 OVINGTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	RUDDUCK	MARY	41		F	S	1884 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5025 SCHUYLER ST, PHILA. PA.
25	PETERS	ELMIRA	32		F	M	1893 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5025 SCHUYLER ST, PHILA. PA.
26	RUDDOCK	GEORGE B.	66		M	M	1859 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5025 SCHUYLER ST, PHILA. PA.
27	PETERS	VIRGINIA	10		F	S	1915 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5025 SCHUYLER ST, PHILA. PA.
28	RUDDOCK	IDA F.	66		F	M	1859 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5025 SCHUYLER ST, PHILA. PA.
29	MATTHEWS	MARGARET	40		F	M	1885 NEWARK, N.J.		1078 BROAD ST, NEWARK, N.J.
30	MATTHEWS	JOHN	11		M	S	1914 NEWARK, N.J.		1078 BROAD ST, NEWARK, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUOA, SEPT. 12TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 14TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CONNOR	FLORENCE	44	F	M	1881 ALBION, N.Y.		184 COLUMBIA HGTS, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	CONNOR	SALLY	17	F	S	1908 NEW YORK, N.Y.		184 COLUMBIA HGTS, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	CONNOR	ROSEMARY	14	F	S	1911 MONTCLAIR, N.J.		184 COLUMBIA HGTS, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	GILLESPIE	JOHN A.	24	M	M	1901 TROY, N.Y.		BURTON HALLS, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
5	GILLESPIE	ELINOR	25	F	M	1900 TROY, N.Y.		BURTON HALLS, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
6	RADEMON	OTTO	47	M	M	1878 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		57 MURRAY HILL, BERGENFIELD, N.J.
7	RADEMON	HELENA	45	F	M	1880	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	57 MURRAY HILL, BERGENFIELD, N.J.
8	SCHARF	ANNIE	55	F	M	1870 WALTON, MASS.		76 CHURCH ST, BURNSIDE, CONN.
9	SCHARF	ADELE	22	F	S	1903 HARTFORD, CONN.		76 CHURCH ST, BURNSIDE, CONN.
10	SIMONS	ELIZABETH	42	F	M	1883	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	475 NYE AVE, IRVINGTON, N.J.
11	SIMONS	VICTOR	22	M	S	1903 NEWARK, N.J.		475 NYE AVE, IRVINGTON, N.J.
12	RYAN	LAY	26	F	S	1899 PITTSBURGH, PA.		3019 BERGMAN ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
13	RIESMEYER	ETHEL	26	F	S	1899 NEWARK, N.J.		2774 ZEPHYR AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
14	WOODWARD	FLOYD	26	M	S	1899 WESTFIELD, N.J.		201 W. 79TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	WELLS	NORMAN	29	M	S	1896 ELIZABETH, N.J.		388 GRAMATIN AVE, MT.VERNON, N.Y.
16	SPITZNAS	ARTHUR	34	M	M	1891 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		11 W. 37TH ST, BAYONNE, N.J.
17	WITTENWILER	WILLIAM	25	M	M	1900 VERONA, N.J.		51 GROVE AVE, VERONA, N.J.
18	WITTENWILER	MARY	25	F	M	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		51 GROVE AVE, VERONA, N.J.
19	ISENBERG	MINNIE	33	F	M	1892 CHICAGO, ILL.		23 W. 62TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	ISENBERG	HERBET P.	10	M	S	1915 NEW YORK, N.Y.		23 W. 62TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	ALLEN	EDWARD	26	M	M	1899 COLUMBIA, S.C.		1113 CALVERT ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
22	ALLEN	HELEN	26	F	M	1899 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1113 CALVERT ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
23	BURNS	ROY	31	M	M	1894 CLOYTON, IND.		541 PONCE DE LEON AVE, ATLANTA, GA.
24	BURNS	ADDIE L.	23	F	M	1902 DAVISBORO, GA.		541 PONCE DE LEON AVE, ATLANTA, GA.
25	VICKERY	GILBERT	56	M	M	1869 GLEN BURN, ME.		STEELTON, PA.
26	RECORDEN	GERTRUDE	53	F	M	1892 ELIZABETH, N.J.		559 MORRIS AVE, ELIZABETH, N.J.
27	ALLISON	ELIZABETH	34	F	S	1891 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		22 STYLE ST, ELIZABETH, N.J.
28	STALEY	HOMER	46	M	M	1879 NEW PHILA. O.		1243 FAIRMONT AVE, ELIZABETH, N.J.
29	MUHLFELD	MARIE	27	F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		960 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	MUHLFELD	EDNA	23	F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		960 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

14-608

S. S. "FORT T. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPT. 12TH 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 14TH 1925

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HICKS	ELIZABETH	21		F	S	1904 SCRANTON, PA.		105 MOUNT HOPE PL. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	CHAMBERLAIN	HANNAH	32		F	S	1893 ELIZABETH, N.J.		1150 MURRAY ST, ELIZABETH, N.J.
3	TULL	MAZIE	45		F	M	1880 RENOV, PA.		1150 MURRAY ST, ELIZABETH, N.J.
4	REESE	HERBERT	28		M	M	1897 ALTOONA, PA.		300 LEXINGTON AVE, ALTOONA, PA.
5	REESE	MARY	26		F	M	1899 ALTOONA, PA.		300 LEXINGTON AVE, ALTOONA, PA.
6	SIMMONS	BLANCHE	54		F	M	1871 OIL CITY, PA.		144 WILLARD AVE, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
7	SIMMONS	ELEANOR J.	22		F	S	1903 NEWARK, N.J.		144 WILLARD AVE, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
8	LEEKE	MILDRED	24		F	S	1901 RAHWAY, N.J.		922 S. CAROLINA AVE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
9	SCHULTZ	MARTHA	26		F	S	1899 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		506-3RD ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
10	COBERTH	LENORA	20		F	S	1905 WASHINGTON, D.C.		3923-8TH ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
11	COBERTH	ETHEL	25		F	S	1900 WASHINGTON, D.C.		3923-8TH ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
12	SAWYER	DONALD	45		M	S	1880 MT. PULASKI, ILL.		2219-19TH ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
13	MC FALL	MARY	48		F	S	1876 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		2019 E. 115TH ST, CLEVELAND, O.
14	DALTON	ANNA	40		F	M	1885 WASHINGTON, D.C.		220 S. CAROLINA AVE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
15	SHREVE	EDNA	28		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		636 "C" ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
16	SCHAEFER	HELEN	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2463 GRAND AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	BAUMHL	JEANNE	21		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		64 W. 116TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	HEWMAN	LEONORA	23		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		233 E. 37TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	FERGUSON	ISABELLE	31		F	S	1894 YONKERS, N.Y.		26 POST ST, YONKERS, N.Y.
20	ALLING	CAROLINE	57		F	M	1868 GRAMBY, CONN.		93 MARVEL RD, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
21	ALLING	HAZEL	28		F	S	1897 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		93 MARVEL RD, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
22	TRAHEY	GRACE	27		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		9116-89TH ST, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
23	TRAHEY	MAY	29		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		9116-89TH ST, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
24	WAYRICH	GRACE	24		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		293 LEFFERTS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	WAYRICH	JOHN	20		M	S	1905 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1924 AT THE SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	293 LEFFERTS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	CONNELLAN	CECILIA	25		F	S	1900		4215 HILLENDALE AVE, LITTLE NECK, N.Y.
27	WALLACH	ROSE	28		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		415 SCHENCK AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	MORRISSEY	MARGARET	35		F	S	1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		350 LINCOLN PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	DUNBAR	JOSEPHINE	27		F	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1193 ST. MARKS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	THOMPSON	BESSIE	28		F	S	1897 NEWARK, N.J.		207 N. 6TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPT. 12TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 14TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	WAHRBAFTY	JACOB	24	M	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1746 PRESIDENT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	WAHRBAFTY	ANNA	21	F	M	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1746 PRESIDENT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	YOCHIM	FRANK	52	M	M	1873 FT. LYNN, N.J.		194 CENTRE ST, SPRINGFIELD, N.Y.
4	YOCHIM	KATHERINE	50	F	M	1875 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		194 CENTRE ST, SPRINGFIELD, N.Y.
5	MEHMEL	WILLIAM	53	M	M	1872 NEW YORK, N.Y.		62 E. 190TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	MEHMEL	ARTHUR W.	21	M	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		62 E. 190TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	BRANT	LOUIS	34	M	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2750 CRESTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	DUFFEY	MARGARET	21	F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		151 E. 30TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	DUFFEY	FRANCES A.	21	F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		151 E. 30TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	YOURELL	ANN	25	F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1208-4TH AVE, ASTORIA, L.I.N.Y.
11	SCHOOF	FREDERICK	25	M	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2755 RESERVOIR AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	SCHOOF	HELEN	24	F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2755 RESERVOIR AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	HAVENS	ALFRED	31	M	S	1894 ASBURY PARK, N.Y.		1207-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	SMITH	WILLIAM	66	M	S	1859 NEWARK, N.J.		122 N. 4RD ST, NEWARK, N.J.
15	FORREST	KENNETH	25	M	M	1900 GREAT NECK, N.Y.		66 SPRING ST, HUNTINGTON, N.Y.
16	FORREST	ANNA	22	F	M	1903 HUNTINGTON, N.Y.		66 SPRING ST, HUNTINGTON, N.Y.
17	BOURNE	WILLIAM	29	M	S	1896 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		BELMONT, MASS.
18	DONIGER	BELLA	46	F	M	1879 NEW YORK, N.Y.		WOODMERE, L.I.N.Y.
19	DONIGER	GERTRUDE	20	F	S	1905 WOODMERE, N.Y.		WOODMERE, N.Y.
20	CHILDS	JENNIE	56	F	S	1869 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		426 BROWNING RD, W. COLLINGSWOOD, N.J.
21	CHILDS	LILLA	54	F	S	1871 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		426 BROWNING RD, W. COLLINGSWOOD, N.J.
22	MAC FERREN	GRACE	19	F	S	1906 W. COLLINGSWOOD, N.J.		426 BROWNING RD, W. COLLINGSWOOD, N.J.
23	CASTLE	FLORA	53	F	M	1872	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	693 ORANGE ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
24	FULLER	MARION	29	F	S	1896 WESTBORO, MASS.		399 NEWTONVILLE AVE, NEWTONVILLE, MASS.
25	BUEHL	MARY	32	F	S	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1065 DEAN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	LEONARD	ELSYE	21	F	S	1904 BALTIMORE, MD.		1523 N. EDEN ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
27	ENGLEHARDT	HELEN	22	F	S	1903 BALTIMORE, MD.		2022 ELDERY ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
28	MARKOE	JANE	26	F	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		608 PARK AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	KAFFEL	LAMIE	26	F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1905-75TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	GALLAUDET	DENISON	55	M	M	1870 WASHINGTON, D.C.		139-25TH ST, JACKSON HGTS, N.Y.

SHEET NUMBER 8 LINES 15 AND 16, FORREST, KENNETH AND ANNA NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDEA, SEPT. 12TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 14TH, 1923.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WHITE	LOIS	30		F	S	1895 NEVADA, IA.		NEVADA, IA
2	ROSENBLOOM	FRIEDA	24		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1434 PARK PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	WEITZMAN	TILLIE	21		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1450 WINFORD PL. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	COHEN	ETHEL	21		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1405 WALTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	ISAACS	ANNA	22		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		845 BECK ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	PRATT	DAVID	32		M	S	1893 WILLINGTON, DEL.		53 E. 53RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	MUIR	MARGARET L.	30		F	S	1895 DENVER, COL.		340 W. 89TH ST, NEW YORK N.Y.
8	HILGER	EMMA	33		F	S	1892 YONKERS, N.Y.		75 YONKERS AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
9	HILGER	LEONIA	29		F	S	1896 YONKERS, N.Y.		73 YONKERS AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
10	SCHMINCKE	MARGARETTA	24		F	S	1901 YONKERS, N.Y.		69 N. BROADWAY, YONKERS, N.Y.
11	SCHLOBOHN	ELSA	26		F	S	1899 YONKERS, N.Y.		130 WASHINGTON AVE, YONKERS, NY.
12	STEWART	EMMA	67		F	M	1858 NEW YORK, N.Y.		20 BUTLER ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	SCHROEDER	HENRY	14		M	S	1911 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		20 BUTLER ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	HIGGS	M. MILDRED	26		F	S	1899 WAREHAM, MASS.		75 SEDGWICK ST, JAMAICA PLAINS, MASS.
15	BURGESS	ELIZABETH	34		F	S	1891 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		137 LOWELL AVE, NORTONVILLE, MASS.
16	DUNN	ARTHUR	52		M	M	1873 ELMIRA, N.Y.		29 MAGNOLIA AVE, LARCHMONT, N.Y.
17	DUNN	AUGUSTA	49		F	M	1876 SCRANTON, PA.		29 MAGNOLIA AVE, LARCHMONT, N.Y.
18	NOLAN	MARY	29		F	S	1896 BALTIMORE, MD.		2017 N. CALVERT ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
19	KOREGER	RUTH	29		F	S	1896 BALTIMORE, MD.		833 CLIFTON AVE, WOLBROOK, MD.
20	BARRATT	WILLIAM C.	29		M	S	1896 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		KENNETT SQ. PHILA. PA.
21	BARRATT	EFFIE	60		F	M	1865 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		KENNETT SQ, PHILA. PA.
22	BARRATT	WILLIAM C.	69		M	M	1856 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		KENNETT SQ. PHILA. PA.
23	SEAMAN	VALENTINE	53		M	M	1872 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		44 WINTHROP ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	SEAMAN	FLORENCE	36		F	M	1889 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		44 WINTHROP ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	WHITE	HARVEY A.	50		M	M	1875 ORLAND, ME.		11 PARK ST, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
26	HOLMES	HERVEY A.	74		M	M	1851 NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.		4 LONGWORTH AVE, MIDDLETON, CONN.
27	TRIMBY	FRANCES	37		F	S	1887 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		476 S. GOODWIN AVE, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
28	CROSS	FRANCIS	37		M	M	1888 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		245 E. 26TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	CROSS	PAUL	11		M	S	1914 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		245 E. 26TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	CROSS	VELERIA	14		F	S	1911	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	245 E. 26TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *PORT ST. GEORGE* sailing from *HAMILTON, BERMUDA.*, *SEPT. 12TH, 192*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK, N.Y.* *SEPT. 14TH, 192*

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	GALLAUDET	ALICE	54		F	M	1871 FULTONVILLE N.Y.		139-25TH ST, JACKSON HGTS, N.Y.
2	GALLAUDET	EDWARD	24		M	S	1901 OGDEN, UTAH.		139-25TH ST, JACKSON HGTS, N.Y.
3	BICKELL	CHARLES	56		M	M	1869 BUFFALO, N.Y.		172 LAFEVETIE AVE, PASSAIC, N.J.
4	KERR	MANNING	46		M	S	1879 WARREN, O.		WILES, OHIO.
5	HOFFMAN	ELIZABETH	24		F	S	1901 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2033 SPRING AVE, PHILA. PA.
6	REEGER	MARY	26		F	S	1899 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		STONEHURST APTS, 65TH & MARKET STS, PHILA. PA.
7	OETERS	LILLIAN	29		F	S	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1224 BUTLER ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	STOCKE	FLORENCE	31		F	S	1894 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5451 N. MASCHER ST, PHILA. PA.
9	RYDER	FRANKLIN	37		M	M	1888 SAGG HARBOUR, N.Y.		1700 CHURCH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	RYDER	ANNA	34		F	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1700 CHURCH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	OSSWALD	ISABEL	26		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		172-34-53RD AVE, JAMAICA N.Y.
12	BURTON	HOWARD	31		M	M	1894 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		422 S. BROAD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
13	BURTON	SARAH	27		F	M	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		422 S. BROAD ST, PHILA. PA.
14	SIMMONS	ALBERT	22		M	S	1903 NEW BEDFORD, MASS.		360 REED ST, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
15	SIMMONS	JULIA	49		F	S	1876 NEW BEDFORD, MASS.		360 REED ST, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
16	SCHNITZIUS	HARRY	30		M	S	1895 COLLINGSWOOD, N.J.		930 MERRICK AVE, COLLINGSWOOD, N.J.
17	DIEM	HELEN	28		F	S	1897 CLOSEVILLE, PA.		125 S. 5TH AVE, CLOSEVILLE, PA.
18	SEERY	EMMA	64		F	M	1861 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4430 N. UBER ST, PHILA. PA.
19	SEERY	WILLIAM G.	57		M	S	1883 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4430 N. UBER ST, PHILA. PA.
20	FICHTER	FLORENCE	27		F	S	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2308 N. MARSHALL ST, PHILA. PA.
21	STIFF	HAZEL	25		F	S	1900 NEWARK, N.J.		792 S. 19TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
22	LARSON	ETHEL	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1425 W. KENILWORTH PL. W. CHESTER, PA.
23	GROSS	ERIC	33		M	M	1892	NATURALIZED 1922 AT THE KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1364 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	GROSS	MATILDA	33		F	M	1892	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	1364 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	HESTON	HENRY	25		M	M	1900 ROSEMONT, PA.		4316 PINE ST, PHILA. PA.
26	HESTON	DOROTHY	23		F	M	1902 HOULTON, ME.		4316 PINE ST, PHILA. PA.
27	GAMM	ELSIE	25		F	S	1900 UNION CITY, N.J.		15 HUDSON PL. WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
28	LAHNKEN	EDNA	23		F	S	1902 UNION CITY, N.J.		79 HAUXHAST AVE, WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
29	MAHNKEN	CLARA	25		F	S	1900 UNION CITY, N.J.		79 HAUXHAST AVE, WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
30	CONNOR	HARRY	54		M	M	1871 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		184 COLUMBIA HGTS, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PORT ST. GEORGE sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPT. 12TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 14TH, 1925

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	GALLAUDET	ALICE	54	F	M	1871 FULTONVILLE N.Y.		139-25TH ST, JACKSON HGTS. N.Y.
2	GALLAUDET	EDWARD	24	M	S	1901 OGDEN, UTAH.		139-25TH ST, JACKSON HGTS, N.Y.
3	BICKELL	CHARLES	56	M	M	1869 BUFFALO, N.Y.		172 LAFEYETTE AVE, PASSAIC, N.J.
4	KERR	MANNING	46	M	S	1879 WARREN, O.		MILES, OHIO.
5	HOFFMAN	ELIZABETH	24	F	S	1901 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2033 SPRING AVE, PHILA. PA.
6	REEGER	MARY	26	F	S	1899 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		STONEHURST APTS, 95TH & MARKET STS, PHILA. PA.
7	OETERS	LILLIAN	29	F	S	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1224 BUTLER ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	STOCKE	FLORENCE	31	F	S	1894 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5451 N. MASCHER ST, PHILA. PA.
9	RYDER	FRANKLIN	37	M	M	1888 SAGG HARBOUR, N.Y.		1700 CHURCH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	RYDER	ANNA	34	F	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1700 CHURCH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	OSSWALD	ISABEL	20	F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		172-34-93RD AVE, JAMAICA N.Y.
12	BURTON	HOWARD	31	M	M	1894 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		422 S. BROAD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
13	BURTON	SARAH	27	F	M	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		422 S. BROAD ST, PHILA. PA.
14	SIMMONS	ALBERT	22	M	S	1903 NEW BEDFORD, MASS.		360 REED ST, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
15	SIMMONS	JULIA	49	F	S	1876 NEW BEDFORD, MASS.		360 REED ST, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
16	SCHNITZIUS	HARRY	30	M	S	1895 COLLINGSWOOD, N.J.		930 MERRICK AVE, COLLINGSWOOD, N.J.
17	DIEM	HELEN	28	F	S	1897 CLOSEVILLE, PA.		125 S. 5TH AVE, CLOSEVILLE, PA.
18	SEERY	EMMA	64	F	M	1861 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4430 N. UBER ST, PHILA. PA.
19	SEERY	WILLIAM G.	57	M	S	1888 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4430 N. UBER ST, PHILA. PA.
20	FICHTER	FLORENCE	27	F	S	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2308 N. MARSHALL ST, PHILA. PA.
21	STIFF	HAZEL	25	F	S	1900 NEWARK, N.J.		792 S. 19TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
22	LARSON	ETHEL	25	F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1425 W. KENILWORTH PL. W.CHESTER, PA.
23	GROSS	ERIC	33	M	M	1892	NATURALIZED 1922 AT THE KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1364 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	GROSS	MATILDA	33	F	M	1892	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	1364 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	HESTON	HENRY	25	M	M	1900 ROSEMONT, PA.		4316 PINE ST, PHILA. PA.
26	HESTON	DOROTHY	23	F	M	1902 HOULTON, ME.		4316 PINE ST, PHILA. PA.
27	GAMM	ELSIE	25	F	S	1900 UNION CITY, N.J.		15 HUDSON PL. WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
28	MAHNKEN	EDNA	23	F	S	1902 UNION CITY, N.J.		79 HAUXHAST AVE, WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
29	MAHNKEN	CLARA	25	F	S	1900 UNION CITY, N.J.		79 HAUXHAST AVE, WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
30	CONNOR	HARRY	54	M	M	1871 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		184 COLUMBIA HGTS, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., SEPT. 12TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 14TH, 1925.

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CROSS	PHYLLIS	8		F	S	1917	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN. NATURALIZED 1897 AT THE CIRCUIT COURT, PROVIDENCE, R.I.	245 E. 26TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	PUGH	JOSEPH	52		M	M	1873		25 OSGOOD AVE, MANTON, R.I.
3	BLUMENTHAL	ABE	25		M	M	1900 BALTIMORE, MD.		2845 KATE AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
4	BLUMENTHAL	MILDRED	21		F	M	1904 BOSTON, MASS.		2845 KATE AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
5	FORST	JOHN	38		M	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		178-13TH AVE, ASTORIA, L.I. N.Y.
6	FORST	MARGARET	32		F	M	1893 YONKERS, N.Y.		178-13TH AVE, ASTORIA, L.I. N.Y.
7	RAY	ELMER	72		M	M	1853 SMITHFIELD, R. I.		MANVILLE, R. I.
8	RAY	ELLEN	57		F	M	1868 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		MANVILLE, R. I.
9	SCHONBERG	JACKSON	27		M	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		197 ELM ST, WESTFIELD, N.J.
10	SCHONBERG	JULIUS	30		M	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		235 E. 170TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	HILL	JUSTINA	31		F	S	1894 WASHINGTON, D.C.		JOHN HOPKINS HOS. BALTIMORE, MD.
12	STAHR	EDWARD	38		M	S	1887 YORK, PA.		41-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	JONES	LOUISE	26		F	S	1899 YORK, PA.		52 MADISON AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
14	BOKEE	GLADYS	29		F	S	1896 BALTIMORE, MD.		2050 LINDER AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
15	RIGNEY	HARRIET	30		F	S	1895 BALTIMORE, MD.		1808 ST. PAUL ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
16	CORBUSIER	JOHN W.	46		M	M	1879 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		HUDSON, OHIO.
17	CORBUSIER	HENRY	17		M	S	1908 CLEVELAND, O.		HUDSON, OHIO.
18	LAC NIFF	CHARLES	50		M	S	1875 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		164 GROVE ST, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
19	SCHNEIDER	CAROLINE	25		F	S	1900 CEDARGROVE, N.J.		PORTON AVE, CEDARGROVE, N.J.
20	SCHNEIDER	MOLLIE	25		F	S	1900 CEDARGROVE, N.J.		PORTON AVE, CEDARGROVE, N.J.
21	STEBBINS	EUNICE	31		F	S	1894 DENMARK, VALLEY, N.Y.		510 W. 112TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	LEACH	MURIEL	24		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2ND ST, BAYSIDE, L.I. N.Y.
23	FRANCIS	GRACE	24		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1043-7TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	PARROTT	JAMES	58		M	M	1867 DAYTON, O.		23 LINDER LAKE, PRINCETON, N.J.
25	PARROTT	D'ARCY	25		M	S	1900	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	436 W. 24TH ST, PRINCETON, N.J.
26	BROWN	FLORENCE	32		F	S	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		528-55TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	HANDLEY	ADELIN	33		F	S	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		5325-6TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	FRIES	MINNIE	25		F	S	1900 POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.		WAPPINGER FALLS, N.Y.
29	HERLES	ELSIE	28		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		NEW HAMBERG, N.Y.
30	MC GREGOR	CHARLOTTE	38		M	M	1887 SEDELIA, N.Y.		308 E. 2ND ST, SEDELIA, MO.

SHEET NUMBER 7 LINES 19 AND 20, SCHNEIDER, CAROLINE & MOLLIE NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE SAILING THERewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25 at NEW YORK.

Jeannusson
In Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

109

32	33	34	35	36
Number	Issued at	Date		
910	Hatfield	9/10/25		

ALL ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " FORT ST GEORGE

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

SEPTEMBER 12TH, 1925

SHEET NUMBER 2 LINES 2 TO 30 BLANK.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

11/20/2003

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2000

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 14TH, 1925

110

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1903 VARIOUS RESIDENCE: <i>with Stuart</i>	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH BRN.	BRN.	ENGLAND	BURNLEY
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1925 PARTS 63 MAPLE STT. LEWISTOWN, MAINE. <i>Mar-Apr 1-1920</i>	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLCKBLK.	BRWN	ANTIGUA	ST. JOHNS
					19 YEARS NEW YORK															

let ref of us c. Head tax #148220 held special deposit of 60 for proof of Stuart ship
James

34	35	36
Whether	Issued at	Date
10	Batavia	9/10/25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wm. H. Davis

MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25
at NEW YORK.

Jeannisson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List

to the immigration officer.

32	33	
PROPERTY		
34 Number	35 Character	36 Location
Issued at	Date	
10 <i>✓</i>	Halifax <i>✓</i>	9/10/56 <i>116</i>

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

111

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERBUDA. SEPT. 12TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 14TH, 1925.

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
to the immigration officer.

No. in line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HARRISON	JAMES	49		M	M	1876	NATURALIZED 1922 AT THE SUPREME COURT, LEWISTON, ME.	62 MAPLE ST, LEWISTON, ME.
2	HARRISON	PRISCILLA	30		F	M	1875	Remanifest "Mar 24" HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	62 MAPLE ST, LEWISTON, ME.
3	HARRISON	MARY	16		F	S	1909	AUGUSTA, ME.	62 MAPLE ST, LEWISTON, ME.
4	EASTON	CHARLES S.	13		M	S	1912	ORANGE, N.J. - Feb 3 - OK	275 GOODWIN ST, PATTERSON, N.J.
5	EASTON	VIOLET	11		F	S	1914	ORANGE, N.J. Sept 14 - 1914	275 GOODWIN ST, PATTERSON, N.J.
6	NESBITT	CELESTINE	25		F	M	1900	Remanifest 2 #2 HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	214 W. 127TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SHEET NUMBER 1 LINES 7 TO 30 BLANK.

W. Malcher

PURSER.

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

112

S. S. PT. ST. GEORGE T. B. arrived 9/8/25, 192 M., from Sept. 6L

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	JEROUYO, Francesco ^{9 am} 2nd C	1	1/3		3	In transit	Destination	John	9/9	930	3	3	3
	Fernandes, Verginio												
	Da Estrelo, Francesco												

32	33
RECORD	
34 Number	35 Issued at
36 Date	
910	9/10/25

Handwritten notes and signatures on the right margin.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the list collector, acting under the supervision of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, to require the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer, on or before the time of arrival, a list containing the names and positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, and to the principal immigration officer, in writing, the names of all persons who have been employed on such vessel, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and who have been employed on such vessel since the time of such arrival, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have departed from such vessel since the time of such arrival; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, a list of all such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien who has been employed on such vessel, and the sum of \$5 for each alien who has not been employed on such vessel, and such sum shall be granted clearance pending the payment of such fine; and if the fine is not paid, the sum of \$10 for each alien, and the sum of \$5 for each alien, respectively, it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14.1613

JOHNSON	HENRY	✓	-	15-6-25	BERMUDA	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-6	140
RYDER	WILLIAM	✓	SAILOR	13-6-25	N.Y.	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-9	160
MILLET	FELIX	✓	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-8	150
EDDY	ROBERT	✓	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-9	150
MATTHEWS	JOSEPH	✓	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	6-0	154
GILBERT	JAMES	✓	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	5-11	156
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5-8	150
BLACKMAN	JOSHUA	✓	-	26-6-25	BERMUDA	-	-	60	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-8	145
ROBINSON	VERNON	✓	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-6	140
LODGE	GEORGE	✓	-	6-7-25	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-9	156
DECENT	JAMES	✓	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	5-8	150
THOMPSON	RICHARD	✓	-	15-6-25	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-9	156
STUART	JAMES	✓	-	15-8-25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8	150

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

113

RECEIVED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 16TH 1925

Master of the BRITISH

S. S. " FORT ST GEORGE "

from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 168 Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 164

The above-named vessel arrived at this port, SEPTEMBER 14TH, 192 5 consigned to FURNESS WITBY & CO.; is now lying at PIER 95 N.R.N.Y.; and is expected to sail SEPT., 16TH, 192 5 for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

FURNESS WILTHY & COMPANY,

FURNESS WITBY & COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
WILLIAMS	40	BRITISH	9-9-25: NEW YORK
CONTRA	20	U.S.A.	22-7-25: NEW YORK
OURAWITZ	21	"	9-9-25: NEW YORK
SINCHOWITZ	25	"	9-9-25: NEW YORK
AM	31	CHINA	13-6-25: NEW YORK
AM	30	"	22-7-25: NEW YORK
FINEBLOOM	19	BRITISH	26-8-25: NEW YORK
COLLINS	22	"	9-9-25: NEW YORK
LOGAN	23	"	9-9-25: NEW YORK
DAVIES	22	"	12-8-25: NEW YORK
WHITE	19	"	13-6-25: NEW YORK
MOORE	21	"	5-8-25: NEW YORK
CARNWRIGHT	25	"	26-8-25: NEW YORK
HALLIDAY	16	U.S.A.	2-9-25: NEW YORK

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

14-1613

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of to the immigration officer.

3

I

FIGURE 1

100

34

Vice

910

35

Issued at

Haiti 1914-1915

36

Date _____

9/10/90

18	JOHNSON	HENRY	/	-	13-5-25	BERMUDA	-	-	29	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	154	✓
19	RYDER	WILLIAM	/	SAILOR	13-6-25	N.Y.	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
20	MILLETT	FELIX	/	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-9	160	✓
21	EDDY	ROBERT	/	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-8	150	✓
22	MATTHEWS	JOSEPH	/	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-9	150	✓
23	GILBERT	JAMES	/	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	6-0	154	✓
24			/	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	5-11	156	✓
25	BLACKMAN	JOSHUA	/	-	26-6-25	BERMUDA	-	-	55	-	-	-	5-8	150	✗
26	ROBINSON	VERNON	/	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-8	145	✓
27	LODGE	GEORGE	/	-	6-7-25	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
28	DECENT	JAMES	/	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-9	156	✓
29	THOMPSON	RICHARD	/	-	15-6-25	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	5-8	150	✓
30	STUART	JAMES	/	-	15-8-25	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-9	156	✓
			/	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8	150	✓

BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

FURNESS WILTHY & COMPANY,

FURNESS WITBY & COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

168
MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, arriving at NEW YORK, 14TH SEPTEMBER, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DAVIS	HENRY JEFFRIES	/	/	MASTER	13-6-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	156	✓
2	PILCHER	FREDERICK	/	/	CHIEF OFFICER	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-7	135	✓
3	DAVIES	FRANCIS	/	/	2ND -	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-6	158	✓
4	DAWSON	HENRY	/	/	3RD -	19-9-25	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-11	150	✓
5	HODDER	ARTHUR	/	/	4TH -	13-6-25	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-9	145	✓
6	DAVIS	JOHN	/	/	SURGEON	-	-	-	-	59	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	170	✓
7	MATCHES	WILFRED	/	/	PURSER	-	-	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
8	GRAY	HUGH	/	/	ASST. PURSER	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
9	PEARCE	FREDERICK	/	/	1ST W.T.O.	4-7-25	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	6-0	150	✓
10	GANDERTON	ROBERT	/	/	2ND -	11-7-25	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	6-0	154	✓
11	ATWOOD	STANLEY	/	/	CARPENTER	13-6-25	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-8	140	✓
12	GILLIES	RONALD	/	/	BOATSWAIN	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-6	145	✓
13	DARRIGAN	DEWEY	/	/	BOSUNS MATE	-	-	-	-	26	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	145	✓
14	FODERINGHAM	REYNOLD	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	6-0	170	✓
15	WATT	ANDREW	/	/	QUARTERMASTER	-	-	-	-	30	-	ENGLISH	-	5-8	156	✓
16	SUMMONS	ANTHONY	/	/	-	2-9-25	-	-	-	22	-	DANISH	D.W.I.	5-8	150	✓
17	TAYLOR	DAVID	/	/	-	13-6-25	-	-	-	29	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	154	✓
18	JOHNSON	HENRY	/	/	-	15-6-25	BERMUDA	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
19	RYDER	WILLIAM	/	/	SAILOR	13-6-25	N.Y.	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-9	160	✓
20	MILLETT	FELIX	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-8	150	✓
21	EDDY	ROBERT	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-9	150	✓
22	MATTHEWS	JOSEPH	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	6-0	154	✓
23	GILBERT	JAMES	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	5-11	156	✓
24			/	/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓
25	BLACKMAN	JOSHUA	/	/	-	26-6-25	BERMUDA	-	-	60	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-8	145	✓
26	ROBINSON	VERNON	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
27	LODGE	GEORGE	/	/	-	6-7-25	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-9	156	✓
28	DECENT	JAMES	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	5-8	150	✓
29	THOMPSON	RICHARD	/	/	-	15-6-25	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-9	156	✓
30	STUART	JAMES	/	/	-	15-8-25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8	150	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
Owner FURNESS WITBY & COMPANY,
Agents FURNESS WITBY & COMPANY.

Jameson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

of to the immigration officer.

32	33	34	35	36
Number	Issued at	Date		
910	Hatter	9/10/25		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of AUGUST, 19 25

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of to the immigration officer.

32	33
RECORD	
34 Number	35 Issued at
36 Date	37 Date
910	9/10/25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 2

115

Vessel R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, arriving at, NEW YORK, 14TH SEPTEMBER, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WILLIAMS	HUMPHREY	✓		SAILOR	15-6-25	BERMUDA	NO	YES	21	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	156	✓
2	CONTRA	PETER	✓		-	22-7-25	N.Y.	-	-	28	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	156	✓
3	LODGE	ELDON	✓		-	31-7-25	BERMUDA	-	-	35	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
4	MULLIN	ARTHUR	✓		MESSMAN	13-6-25	N.Y.	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-7	156	✓
5	SWAN	WILLIAM	✓		-	26-8-25	-	-	-	18	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-6	140	✓
6	MILROY	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	13-6-25	-	-	-	34	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	154	✓
7	HUNTER	GEORGE	✓		2ND -	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5-8	156	✓
8	CURWEN	HARRISON	✓		3RD -	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
9	WARWICK	HARRY	✓		4TH -	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-9	156	✓
10	VEY	BERT	✓		5TH -	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-8	145	✓
11	SMELLIE	WILLIAM	✓		6TH -	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-7	154	✓
12	DAVIES	THOMAS	✓		7TH -	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-8	160	✓
13	GUNNING	JAMES	✓		8TH -	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
14	KEMPTON	THOMAS	✓		SAN. -	22-7-25	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-7	150	✓
15	BARCHI	LIONEL	✓		ELECTRICIAN	13-6-25	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-8	145	✓
16	KATZMAN	ABE	✓		MUSICIAN	23-6-25	-	-	-	30	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	165	✓
17	GURAWITZ	HARRY	✓		-	9-9-25	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-7	150	✓
18	SINCHOWITZ	SAMUEL	✓		-	9-9-25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-7	156	✓
19	FEINSLON	RAIPHAEL	✓		-	19-8-25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-7	140	✓
20	NEILD	ARTHUR	✓		CHIEF COOK	13-6-25	-	-	-	30	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	✓
21	CARPENTER	ERNEST	✓		2ND -	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5-8	145	✓
22	EVERETT	HENRY	✓		EX 2ND -	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-7	140	✓
23	KNOWLES	ANDREW	✓		ROAST -	12-8-25	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-8	150	✓
24	JONES	WILLIAM	✓		FRY -	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8	154	✓
25	WELLMAN	WALTER	✓		VEG. -	13-6-25	-	-	-	23	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-8	153	✓
26	BROWN	WILLIAM	✓		CAPT. SERVANT	15-6-25	BERMUDA	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8	145	✓
27	HANGLE	GEORGE	✓		CHIEF BUTCHER	13-6-25	N.Y.	-	-	30	-	ENGLISH	-	5-6	136	✓
28	WESTON	CHARLES	✓		END -	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-7	140	✓
29	JONES	BENJAMIN	✓		3RD -	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	5-5	145	✓
30	ROWLANDS	TIMOTHY	✓		CHIEF SECOND CLASS STEWARD	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5-7	150	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
Owners FURNESS WITBY & COMPANY,
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of to the immigration officer.

32	33
34 Number	
35 Issued at	
36 Date	
910	9/10/25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-2840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of to the immigration officer.

32	33	34	35	36
Number	Issued at	Date		
910	Haitian	9/10/25		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, arriving at NEW YORK, 14TH SEPTEMBER, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CHUNG	HUNG	✓		NO. 1 OILER	13-6-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	25	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-5	130	✓
2	LEING	BOW	✓		OILER	2-9-25	-	-	-	57	-	-	-	5-4	138	✓
3	AN	YONG	✓		-	13-6-25	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-8	140	✓
4	CHAN	KEE	✓		-	2-9-25	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	4-4	127	✓
5	CHAN	PO	✓		-	13-6-25	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-5	135	✓
6	YING	POW	✓		-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
7	LUM	SING HUNG	✓		-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-4	130	✓
8	PANG	KWET	✓		-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-6	138	
9	LEE HING	FAT	✓		-	22-7-25	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-4	140	✓
10	CHEN	HUEI	✓		FIREMAN	13-6-25	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-5	140	✓
11	LI	CHING	✓		-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-5	140	✓
12	SHU	LIANG	✓		-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-4	130	✓
13	TU	SIU	✓		-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-4	136	✓
14	CHANG	HANG	✓		-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-6	136	✓
15	TUI	SUI	✓		-	19-8-25	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-4	136	✓
16	TANG	FANG	✓		-	2-9-25	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-4	135	✓
17	AN	YOW	✓		-	22-7-25	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-4	130	✓
18	WONG	HING	✓		-	26-8-25	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	5-6	145	✓
19	LEE	HUNG	✓		WIPER	13-6-25	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-5	135	✓
20	CHEONG	FAT	✓		-	23-6-25	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-6	145	✓
21	WONG	BOW	✓		-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5-4	141	✓
22	CHEN	CHUN	✓		-	13-6-25	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-7	140	✓
23	LUM	SING	✓		-	19-8-25	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-8	138	✓
24	HUN	SAM	✓		-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-5	136	✓
25	FUNG	TOY	✓		MESSMAN	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-3	138	✓
26	LUM	CHING	✓		-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-5	140	
27	HO	KAI	✓		CREW COOK	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5-8	150	✓
28	DENG	MOK	✓		ASST. CREW COOK	2-9-25	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-7	135	✓
29	CHUNG	FOO	✓		OILER	9-9-25	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-6	145	✓
30	JUN HO	KING	✓		MESSMAN	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-5	140	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
Owners FURNESS WITBY & COMPANY,
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

of to the immigration officer.

32	33
34 Number	35 Issued at
36 Date	37 Date
910	910

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER of the R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Henry Davis
Master, Fort St George

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival for lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32	33	34	35	36
Number	Issued at	Date		
910	Hatfield	9/10/25		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, arriving at NEW YORK, 14TH SEPTEMBER, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 117

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HOPKINS	GEORGE	/	/	CHIEF STEWARD	4-7-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	170	✓
2	MC KILLOP	JOHN	/	/	2ND	13-6-25	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-8	135	✓
3	KELLY	OSWALD	/	/	DECK	-	-	-	-	35	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	154	✓
4	SCHOFIELD	JAMES	/	/	ASST. DECK	-	-	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	✓
5	BROOKS	THOMAS	/	/	S.R.	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-9	150	✓
6	CASHMORE	THOMAS	/	/	SALOON	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-7	140	✓
7	BERGHMAN	WILLIAM	/	/	BARKEEPER	-	-	-	-	40	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	140	✓
8	COWELL	PERCY	/	/	STOREKEEPER	-	-	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	✓
9	HORROCKS	JOHN	/	/	LINENKEEPER	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-8	138	✓
10	ALGAR	WILLIAM	/	/	BARBER	-	-	-	-	36	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	✓
11	PHILIP	AUBREY	/	/	PRINTER	-	-	-	-	27	-	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-6	130	✓
12	HARDING	WILLIAM	/	/	BUGLER	-	-	-	-	28	-	ENGLISH	-	5-5	136	✓
13	HERBERT	MINNIE	/	/	STEWARDESS	29-7-25	-	-	-	48	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	165	
14	BRODERICK	CATHERINE	/	/	-	19-8-25	-	-	-	44	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	✓
15	WILSON	ROBERT	/	/	BELL BOY	26-8-25	-	-	-	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-0	120	
16	FINEBLOOM	PHILLIP	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	135	✓
17	PRESCOTT	THOMAS	/	/	NIGHTWATCHMAN	13-6-25	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
18	BOULTON	EDWIN	/	/	-	11-7-25	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-9	145	✓
19	WEBBER	ARCHALUS	/	/	PANTRYMAN	13-6-25	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-6	145	✓
20	THOMSON	WILLIAM	/	/	2ND PANTS.	12-8-25	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-7	140	✓
21	TIMS	WILLIAM	/	/	CHIEF BAKER	13-6-25	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
22	LE HANE	TIMOTHY	/	/	EX CH. BAKER	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-7	140	✓
23	DIXON	GEORGE	/	/	2ND BAKER	5-8-25	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-8	140	✓
24	WILLMORE	ERNEST	/	/	CARVER	13-6-25	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-7	150	✓
25	WATERS	JOHN	/	/	GRILL COOK	12-8-25	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-8	145	✓
26	HUNTERFORD	ROBERT	/	/	ASST. STEWARD	13-6-25	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	5-7	140	
27	COLE	HARRY	/	/	-	22-7-25	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	6-0	160	
28	DAVIES	LAWRENCE	/	/	-	12-8-25	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-8	140	✓
29	BROWN	JAMES	/	/	-	29-7-25	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-7	140	✓
30	BURNS	EDWARD	/	/	-	15-6-25	BE RMUDA	-	-	34	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	136	✓

BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,

FURNESS WITHEY & COMPANY,

FURNESS WITHEY & COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

of to the immigration officer.

32	33	34	35	36
Number	Visa	Issued at	Date	
910	✓	Haiti	9/10/25	✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded, or of those, if any, who have been shipped, respectively, or so to report to either of the said lists of such aliens respectively, as agent, consignee, or master, required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32	33	34	
35			
36	37	38	39
34	35	36	37
38	39	40	41
42	43	44	45
46	47	48	49
50	51	52	53
54	55	56	57
58	59	60	61
62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69
70	71	72	73
74	75	76	77
78	79	80	81
82	83	84	85
86	87	88	89
90	91	92	93
94	95	96	97
98	99	100	101
102	103	104	105
106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113
114	115	116	117
118	119	120	121
122	123	124	125
126	127	128	129
130	131	132	133
134	135	136	137
138	139	140	141
142	143	144	145
146	147	148	149
150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157
158	159	160	161
162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169
170	171	172	173
174	175	176	177
178	179	180	181
182	183	184	185
186	187	188	189
190	191	192	193
194	195	196	197
198	199	200	201
202	203	204	205
206	207	208	209
210	211	212	213
214	215	216	217
218	219	220	221
222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229
230	231	232	233
234	235	236	237
238	239	240	241
242	243	244	245
246	247	248	249
250	251	252	253
254	255	256	257
258	259	260	261
262	263	264	265
266	267	268	269
270	271	272	273
274	275	276	277
278	279	280	281
282	283	284	285
286	287	288	289
290	291	292	293
294	295	296	297
298	299	300	301
302	303	304	305
306	307	308	309
310	311	312	313
314	315	316	317
318	319	320	321
322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329
330	331	332	333
334	335	336	337
338	339	340	341
342	343	344	345
346	347	348	349
350	351	352	353
354	355	356	357
358	359	360	361
362	363	364	365
366	367	368	369
370	371	372	373
374	375	376	377
378	379	380	381
382	383	384	385
386	387	388	389
390	391	392	393
394	395	396	397
398	399	400	401
402	403	404	405
406	407	408	409
410			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, arriving at NEW YORK, 14th SEPTEMBER, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WALDRON	KENNETH	✓		DISHWASHER	13-6-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	33	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	156	✓
2	ADAMS	THEO	✓		-	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
3	MC LEAN	CHARLES	✓		-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-8	150	✓
4	GIBBONS	GEORGE	✓		-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-8	135	✓
5	BLACKBURN	OSCAR	✓		-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5-6	145	✓
6	GIBBONS	LOUIS	✓		-	13-7-25	BERMUDA	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-7	156	✓
7	MARTIN	CHARLES	✓		SCULLION	13-6-25	N.Y.	-	-	19	-	-	-	5-8	156	✓
8	WHITE	ABRAHAM	✓		-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5-7	150	✓
9	HARRIGAN	CHARLES	✓		-	26-6-25	BERMUDA	-	-	49	-	-	-	5-8	154	✓
10	WELLMAN	STANLEY	✓		-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-8	154	✓
11	SPROTT	DALTON	✓		DISHWASHER	8-8-25	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-8	150	✓
12	BATTERSBEE	BASIL	✓		-	15-8-25	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-8	156	✓
13	HARRIS	SEYMOUR	✓		ENGINEERS	13-6-25	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-6	130	✓
14	JAMES	EDWARD	✓		STEWARD	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-8	150	✓
15	COWELL	JOSEPH	✓		ASST. ENGRS.	-	-	-	-	22	-	ENGLISH	-	5-8	140	✓
16	HARTLEY	BERT	✓		STEWARD	29-7-25	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-9	150	✓
17	LAI NG	ARTHUR	✓		-	13-6-25	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-7	140	✓
18	DEMARCO	GABRIEL	✓		-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
19	JONES	HENRY	✓		-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-8	148	✓
20	WILLIAMS	HARRY	✓		-	-	-	-	-	40	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	✓
21	KEEGAN	ALBERT	✓		-	-	-	-	-	34	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	✓
22	BREEZE	ROBERT	✓		-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-8	154	✓
23	RICHARDSON	FRANK	✓		-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-6	135	
24	NEAL	JOHN	✓		-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-7	140	✓
25	WILLIAMS	HARRY	✓		-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-8	150	✓
26	MAXWELL	STANLEY	✓		-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-6	130	✓
27	SMITH	CHARLES	✓		-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-8	140	✓
28	CLARK	GEORGE	✓		-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-7	136	✓
29	SELBY	WILLIAM	✓		-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-6	140	✓
30	SEYMOUR	EDWARD	✓		-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-8	140	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,
Owners FURNESS WITBY & COMPANY,
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & COMPANY.

Jeannisson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.
to the immigration officer.

32	33
34 Number	35 Issued at
36 Date	37 Date
38 Visa	39 Date
40 910	41 9/10/25

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **14TH SEPTEMBER**, **1925**, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA.**

Sheet No. **119**

(1) No. of Alien	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GRASS	CHARLES			ASST. STEWARD	13-6-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	✓
2	BEECH	CHARLES			-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-7	130	✓
3	YEBLOSKI	BARRY			-	11-7-25	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-7	136	✓
4	STEDDING	ARTHUR			-	11-9-25	BERMUDA	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-10	130	✓
5	SINKER	EDWARD			-	23-6-25	N.Y.	-	-	25	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	✓
6	HALLER	FRED			-	11-7-25	-	-	-	29	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
7	BANG	HAROLD			-	12-8-25	-	-	-	32	-	DENMARK	DENMARK	5-8	146	
8	CLOUGH	CHARLES			-	29-7-25	-	-	-	24	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	✓
9	MOORE	JOHN			-	5-8-25	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-7	136	✓
10	WILSON	JOSEPH			-	5-8-25	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-6	130	✓
11	ANTROBUS	FREDERICK			-	19-8-25	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-8	150	
12	WALKER	WILLIAM			-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-6	150	✓
13	CARTWRIGHT	ROLAND			-	26-8-25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
14	HAMILTON	WILLIAM			-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8	150	✓
15	WILTON	NILLS			-	-	-	-	-	28	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	140	✓
16	HANAHAN	ERNEST			-	-	-	-	-	24	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	✓
17	BRAY	THOMAS			-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
18	MONROE	FRANK			OFFICERS STEWARD	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-7	140	✓
19	LUND	JOHN			ASST. STEWARD	2-9-25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8	145	✓
20	NOON	JOHN			-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
21	KAVANAUGH	JOHN			-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-9	156	✓
22	PERGOLI	GEORGE			-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-8	140	✓
23	HALLIDAY	JOSEPH			BELL BOY	-	-	-	-	16	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	130	✓
24	CROWDER	OSWALD			ASST. PURSER	9-9-25	-	-	-	27	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	145	✓
25	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM			2ND ASST. PURSER	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-10	156	✓
26	WATTS	ALICE			STEWARDESS	-	-	-	-	44	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	140	✓
27	WILLIAMS	GERTRUDE			-	-	-	-	-	51	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	✓
28	COLLINS	BIDNEY			BELL BOY	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-7	140	✓
29	LOGAN	HARRY			-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-7	145	✓
30	PARRY	ROBERT			2ND BUTCHER	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-8	140	✓

Line **BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,**
Owners **FURNESS WITTH & COMPANY,**
Local Agents **FURNESS WITTH & COMPANY.**

Jeannison
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

be immigration officer.

33

35

36
Issued at Date

9/10/25

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

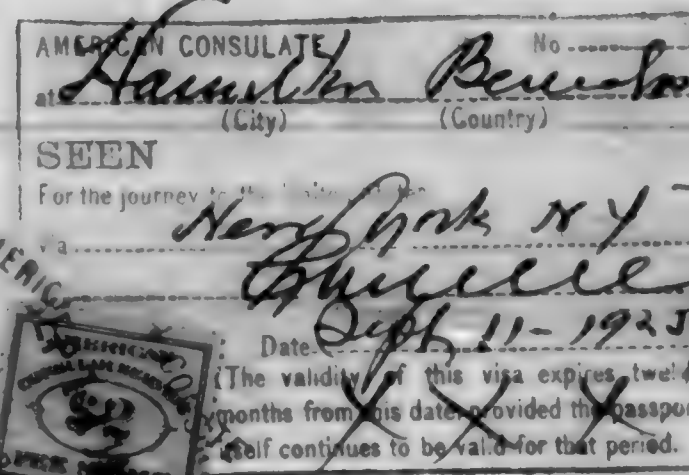
Master, First-Second Officer.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda,
September 11th. 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell

Vice Consul of the United States of America



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE Service No. 1164

African (black).	Korean. Fee of \$2.00
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32	33
RECORD	
34 Number	35 Issued at
36 Date	37 Date
910	9/10/25

111734
111738-100
111676-100
SEP 28 1925
18-25
O. Wright

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Surgeon of the S.S. Mount Clay sailing thereinto, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of North
Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

RT
10/3/25
Cards Full
Clerk R. Jones
Cards Issued
Cards Returned
Clerk R. Jones

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 25
at New York

Max Seelyman
Sup

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Passenger	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	Steerage	Deck	Other	Total
1st Cabin	1						1
2nd Cabin	25						25
3rd Cabin	108	11	1				120
Steerage				77			77
Deck					21		21
Other							
TOTAL	133	11	1	77	21		243

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens	U. S.	Foreign
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	27	76
Steerage	141	77
Total	168	153
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	3	8
Steerage	3	8

MEMBER OF CREW
NEARLY ALL ISLAND

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.
of to the immigration officer.

32	33	34	35	36
Number	Issued at	Date		
910	Halifax	9/10/25		

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOUNT CLAY

Passengers sailing from Halifax N.S.

September 12th 1925

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Albans	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ref to the immigration officer.

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 14th, 1925

List 4
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
thereof to the immigration officer.

121

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.							Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.							
1	yes	self	65	no	no	no	aunt: Miss Ethel Dobson	yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	br	gr	09-80	none	Canada	Petit Riviere	910	9/10/25
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

is of law,
member
or teaches
of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Raven Master, of the S.S. Mount Clay, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 25
at New York

Max B. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, father-in-law, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Is for use of Gov)
Column 4 (Applying only to those under 1 year of age)
Column 6 (D (divorced))
Column 7 (Occupation, trade, or profession)
Column 8 (Able to read and write)
Column 9 (Nationality)
Column 10 (Race or people)
Column 11 (Permanent residence)
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)
Column 13 (Final destination)
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid)
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much)
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)
Columns 20 to 33 (Self-explanatory questions)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

122

I, O. Wright, Surgeon of the S.S. MOUNT CLAY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of North Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Max Bealman
Supp

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	22170	Dublin	6/6/26
2	11745	Cobh	17/8/26
3	68898	Entry Permit	5/6/26
4			
5	12789	Cobh	4/9/26
6	19215	Dublin	15/5/26
7	34	Cobh	27/5/26
8	28080	Dublin	31/5/26
9			
10	11630	Cobh	15/5/26
11	22817	Dublin	26/5/26
12	94		5/5/26
13	12290	Cobh	4/9/26
14	Non-quota	Cobh	1/9/26
15	52	do	do
16	53	do	do
17	67057	Entry Permit	8/4/26

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "MOUNT CLAY"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

6th September,

1926

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
1		BRAY	Michael	40	M	Farm	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacall, Oldcastle.	Brother. Bernard Bray, Rahard, Virginia Road, Co. Meath.	N.Y.	New York.	1	22170	Dublin	6/8/26
2		BROWNE	Daniel G.	19	M	Student	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Lisdoon, Co. Kerry.	Father. Mr. John Browne, Church Street, Lisdoon, Co. Kerry.	Miss.	St. Louis.	2	11743	Cobh	17/8/26
3		BRACKEN	Catherine	26	F	Housewife	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	New York.	Aunt. Mrs. Hugh Kelly, Ballinacall, Gashill.	N.Y.	New York.	3	68899	Entry Permit	3/6/26
4		BRIDGE	Nellie	41	F	Housemaid	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Ireland	Beale, Ballylongford.	Father. Timothy Wright, Beale, Ballylongford, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	4	12289	Cobh	4/9/26
5		GILLICK	Lawrence	28	M	Labourer	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Idnagon, Co. Meath.	Father. James Gillick, Idnagon, Kells, Co. Meath.	N.Y.	New York.	5	19213	Dublin	13/5/26
6		HAYES	James	20	M	Student	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Lisdoon, Co. Kerry.	Father. Denis Hayes, Tullamore, Lisdoon, Co. Kerry.	Miss.	St. Louis.	6	84	Cobh	27/8/26
7		HASTINGS	Annie	17	F	Domestic	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Westport.	Father. T. Hastings, Peter Street, Westport.	Mass.	Boston.	7	24080	Dublin	31/8/26
8		MURPHY	Lucy	24	F	Domestic	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Gullin, Millstreet.	Father. Daniel D. Murphy, Gullin, Millstreet, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.	8	11630	Cobh	15/8/26
9		RODDY	Elizabeth	53	F	Milliner	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Milland, Bunninadden.	Brother. J. Roddy, Milland, Bunninadden, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Utica.	9	22917	Dublin	25/8/26
10		REILLY	Annie	47	F	Maid	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	New York.	Father. James Reilly, Farmore Street, Westmeath.	N.Y.	New York.	10	94	do	5/8/26
11		SULLIVAN	Jeremiah	22	M	Student	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Ireland	Glengarriff.	Mother. Mrs. Joe Shea, Bocarne, Glengarriff, Co. Cork.	N.J.	Bordentown.	11	12290	Cobh	4/9/26
12		CLINTON	Mary	46	F	Housekeeper	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Breafoff.	Brother's Home 1- John McCarthy, Breafoff, Carrigrohilly, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	12	Non-quota	Cobh	1/9/26
13		CLINTON	James Stephen	9	M	Schoolboy	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	13	52	do	do
14		CLINTON	John Ignatius	8	M	do	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	53	do	do
15		MOONEY	Margaret	37	F	Housewife	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	New York.	Father. Thomas Byrne, Cleonage, Claremorris.	N.Y.	New York.	15	58	do	do

Mar. Kelly
11/8/26

4 Casey Nellie not on board

9 Lynch Mary not on board

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ~~xxx~~ 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

SEP 14 1925

19

123

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, other of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. J. Raven, Master, of the S.S. MOUNT CLAY from Cobb (Queenstown), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Raven
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925
at NEW YORK

Max G. Bedinger
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (NEGRO).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. O. Wright, Surgeon of the S.S. MOUNT CLAY, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of North Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925, at NEW YORK,
Max Helshaus
Wright
Notary Public in and for the State of New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

124

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
5878	Berlin	5/8/25
35776	Hamburg	7/6/25
26	Frankfurt	7/26/25
38819	Stuttgart	5/8/25
31688	Munich	5/25/25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List # 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a copy of this (yellow) sheet for the listing of the passengers sailing from the foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, to the port of arrival.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. MOUNT CLAY

Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG

SEPT. 3rd,

1985

Passengers sailing from																			SEPT. 3rd,		1905.	
HAMBURG																						

Total resources

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 14 1925

19 25.

125

List # 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
					no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						Country.	City or town.							
1	yes	see column 19	25 no no no	son: Adolf Gruetzer, 110 - 57th Str., San-Antonio, Texas	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	br.	none	20-29	Poland	Ade Lis-benau	1	5878	Berlin	5/8/25	20.
2	"	"	25 " " "	cousin: Max Berghofer, Box 16, Hamburg, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	bl.	20-12	Germany	Hamburg	2	35776	Hamburg	7/6/25	20.	
3	"	self	700yes1925	own home: Wellesley College, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	gr.	08-12	"	Cassel	3	26	Frankfurt	8/26/25	20.	
4	no	see column 19	25 no no no	cousin: Rudolph Kemmer, 37 - 11th Str., Clintonville, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	20-12	"	Sindeldorf	4	38819	Stuttgart	8/8/25	20.	
5	yes	"	25 " " "	husband: Josef Trini; R.F.D.# 1, Lafayette, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	20-12	"	Woerth	5	31688	Munich	8/25/25	20.	
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												
32																												
33																												
34																												
35																												
36																												

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smacking or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. J. Raven ^{Master}, of the S.S. MOUNT CLAY from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Raven

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 25

at NEW YORK

Max Bechtel
Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CHINESE.
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Chinese or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Wright, Surgeon of the S.S. MOUNT CLAY, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of North Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14thday of September, 1925at NEW YORKO. WrightMax Beebe

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

126

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
PERMIT TO REENTER.		
45082	Washington	3/30/25
47366	"	4/10/25
47365	"	"
born in U.S.A.		
37419	Washington	2/16/25
U.S. Citizen		
do.		
do.		
49253	Washington	1/23/25
38121	"	1/2/25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List # 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

MOUNT CLAY

Passengers sailing from.

HAMBURG

SEPT. 3rd,

19 25.

Total passengers	102
U.S. citizens	10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List # 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 14 1925

19 25.

127

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. J. Rawn ^{Master}, of the S.S. MOUNT CLAY from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 21
at NEW YORK
Max Seligman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence indicate country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A.

128

S. S. MOUNT CLAY sailing from HAMBURG SEPT. 3rd, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 14 1925, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Droge	Bernhard	52	m	m		U.S.P. 38884 Wash. 5/1/25	River Edge, N.J.
2	"	Betty	47	f	m		"	"
3	"	Louise	15	f	s	New York, N.Y. June 22nd, 1910	"	"
4	"	George	21	m	s	" Febr. 28th, 1904	" 39139 " 5/1/25	"
5	Lemp	Charles	51	m	s		" 50726 " 5/13/25	1421 E. Tusc. St. Canton, Ohio
6	Deway	Katherine	56	f	wid.		" 69108 " 6/1/25	528 Diversy Pkwy, Chicago, Ills.
7	Schulze	Henry	42	m	m	New York, N.Y., Dec. 24th, 1882	" 415507 " 5/15/25	43 Ridge Drive, Yonkers, N.Y.
8	"	Georgette	40	f	m	" " " June 22nd, 1885	"	"
9	Friess	Johanne	78	f	wid.		" 75240 " 6/8/25	70 Morningside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
10	"	Charlotte	51	f	s	New York, N.Y., Dec. 22nd, 1873	" 70145 " 6/2/25	"
11	Ritter	Frank	48	m	m		" 102280 " 7/17/25	1132 Disinity Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
12	George	John	55	m	s	Canton, Ohio, June 25th, 1870	" 60002 " 5/21/25	Soldiers Home, Sandusky, Ohio
13	Jennings	Ilde	29	f	s	Cincinnati, Ohio, June 24th, 1896	" 892 " 3/7/25	132 Virginian Ave., Dayton, Ohio
14	Goldstein	Morris	65	m	wid.		" 63861 " 5/26/25	68 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.
15	Ruchmeier	Charles	61	m	m		" 33525 " 4/25/25	147 E. - 42nd Str., Covington, Ky.
16	"	Dora	47	f	m	Covington, Ky., Oct. 15th, 1877	"	"
17	Magendanz	Johannes	47	m	s	Utica, N.Y., Jan. 22nd, 1878	" 78015 " 6/10/25	1009 Miller Str., Utica, N.Y.
18	Netzlöff	Auguste	44	f	m		" 86213 " 6/19/25	385 Van Brunt Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	"	Henry	15	m	s	Jersey City, N.Y., Jan. 15th, 1910	"	"
20	Cosman	Wilhelmine	33	f	m		" 7313 " 3/21/25	R. 7 Box 388, Seattle, Wash.
21	Schmidt	Adolfine	63	f	wid.		" 88094 " 6/22/25	602 River Str., Hoboken, N.J.
22	"	Dorothea	20	f	s	Hoboken, N.J., Oct. 11th, 1904	"	"
23	Schmitt	G. Phil.	34	m	s		Southern District Court of New York City, N.Y., June 20th, 1916	Jeneway Hall, Welfare Island, N.Y.
24	Prescott	Jennie	42	f	wid.	Pewtucket, R.I., Mar 16th, 1883	U.S.P. 61433 Wash. 5/23/25	4 Summit Str., Pewtucket, R.I.
25	Campbell	Courtney	38	m	m	Hamilton, Ohio, Nov. 19th, 1886	" 70929 " 6/3/25	26 Maple Ave., Morristown, N.J.
26	"	Margaret	25	f	m	Audulton, Iowa, March 30th, 1900	"	"
27	Pfund	Paul	41	m	m		" 398 " 3/6/25	1010 Second Ave., New York City, N.Y.
28	"	Alma	34	f	m		"	"
29	"	Charlotte	14	f	s	New York, N.Y., Oct. 22nd, 1911	"	"
30	"	Gertrud	11	f	s	" " " July 22nd, 1914	"	"

Mar. 10 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

129

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

HAMBURG

SEPT. 3rd, 1925 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 14 1925 19 25.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-514

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *130*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. "MOUNT CLAY"

sailing from COBH (Queenstown)

6th September, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 11 1925

19

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	BURKE	Mary	55		F		30/4/1870. Hartland, New York.	-	163 Anderson Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
2	CHAMBERS	Elizabeth V.	43		F	S.	15/6/1882. Buffalo, New York.	-	573 Prospect Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
3	COONLY	Margaret M.	38		F	S.	12th Aug. 1887. Buffalo, New York.	-	560 West Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
4	COONEY	Peter	47		M	M	-	6/5/1900. District Court of New York.	401 Wethers Street, Brooklyn, New York.
5	PAGAN	Elizabeth	55		F	M.	-	Naturalized thro' marriage.	1505 Edgewater Road, New York.
6	PAGAN	Lillian	26		F	M.	18th Oct. 1898. New York, N.Y.	-	do. do.
7	GROSS	Nicholas L.	36		M	S.	25th Jan. 1889. Whitesboro New York.	-	506 Delaware Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
8	GROVE	Mary F.	53		F	S.	19th Sept. 1891. Buffalo, New York.	-	765 Seventh Street, Buffalo, N.Y.
9	GILMARTIN	Katharyn	32		F	S.	19th May, 1903. Fort Wayne, Indiana.	-	1205 W. Wayne, Fort Wayne, Indiana.
10	KREGAN	Catherine	54		F	M	-	12/5/17. Supreme Court New York.	411 East 50 St. New York City.
11	KREGAN	Frederick G.	3		M	S.	Nov. 17th 1921. New York, N.Y.	-	do. do.
12	KREGAN	Howell J.	1		M	S.	7th Oct. 1923. New York, N.Y.	-	do. do.
13	MURPHY	Susanna	44		F	W.	-	5/2/1916. Supreme Court of New York.	6032 Oxford Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
14	MORRISSEY	Margaret	53		F	S.	Jan. 26th 1870. Somerset.	-	Locust St. Lookport, N.Y.
15	NOLAN	Florence	41		F	M.	15th Dec. 1883. New York, N.Y.	-	67 West 107 Street, New York City.
16	NOLAN	Margaret	8		F	S.	26th March, 1917. New York, N.Y.	-	do. do.
17	O'DONNELL	William J.	64		M	W.	15th Aug. 1860. Phoenixville, Penn.	-	502 Main Street, Phoenixville Pa.
18	O'DONNELL	Rev. William J.	51		M	S.	10th April, 1894. Philadelphia, Penn.	-	2814 Diamond St. Philadelphia, Pa.
19	O'MALLEY	Anna	53		F	S.	17th May, 1872. Medicine, N.Y.	-	Brentford Pice. Buffalo, N.Y.
20	O'CONNELL	Jerh. J.	45		M	S.	-	26th March, 1901. Circuit Court, Cook Co. Ill.	1214 Pennsylvania Ave. Kansas City Mo.
21	ROONEY	Margaret A.	31		F	S.	18th June, 1893. Buffalo, New York.	-	459 Herkimer St. Buffalo, N.Y.
22	SCANLON	Elizabeth L.	36		F	W.	-	Naturalized thro' marriage.	56 E. 122 Street, New York City.
23	SCANLON	Patrick John	6		M	S.	26th June 1919. New York.	-	do. do.
24	SPRINGSTEAD	Elizabeth	65		F	W.	July 27/83. Richmond, New York.	-	247 Auburn Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
25	SALESSES	Margaret	26		F	S.	10/9/1898. Providence, R.I.	-	30, Dart Street, Providence, R.I.
26	SCHMIDT	William C.	56		M	W.	March 11th 1869. Cincinnati, Ohio.	-	27 West McMullan Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.
27	SCHMIDT	William C.	16		M	S.	June 4th, 1909. do. do.	-	do. do.
28	SCHMIDT	Margt.	12		F	S.	Nov. 8th 1912. do. do.	-	do. do.
29	WOODRING	Werner F.	52		M	S.	Dec. 5th 1892. Angola, Indiana.	-	451 E. Henry St. Mendville, Pa.
30	WOODRING	Laura Lucas	58		F	M.	June 16th, 1867. Miles, Michigan	-	do. do.

Max Fels Gues
10 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

	35	36
	Issued at	Date.
	Dublin	15/7/25.
	Cobh	13/5/25.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *131* D.

131

S. S. "MOUNT CLAY"

sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

6th Sept.

1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 14 1925

19

No. LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	MULHERN	James M.	69		M			U.S.P. issued at Wash. July 14th 1925	Everston, Ill.
2	MULHERN	James M.	7		M		7 - 6 - 1917. Cliffside Park, New Jersey.	Chicago.	Cliffside Park, New Jersey.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar. 10
Jan. 10

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
Migration /in number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Dublin	13/7/'25.
	Cobh	13/5/'25.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MOUNT CLAY

sailing from Halifax N.S.

Sent. 12th

10.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

September 14th

19 25

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Wright, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of North Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925
at NEW YORK

Max Bechtel

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Migration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
549.	Dublin	13/7/25.
564	Cobh	13/5/25.

List ~~XXXX~~ 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "MOUNT CLAY"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

6th September, 1925.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	X	CORNOLLY	Bridgid	20	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Luggaterriff, Leenane, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.	
2		MAGRATH	Patrick	25	M	S Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Newport.	Gurtshane, Newport, Co. Tipp.	N.Y.	New York.		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Infants 4-10 pm

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	21549.	Dublin	15/7/25.
2	37964	Cobh	13/6/25.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 14th

19 25

134

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.								
1	Yes	Aunt.	No	No	Aunt. Miss O. Coyne, 390 West 44th Avenue, New York. Cousin. John McGrath.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	20-13	CR	Ireland. Co. Galway.	1	21543.	Dublin	13/7/'25.
2	Yes	Self	No	No	174 East 90th St. New York.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	do.	5	7	Fresh	Black	Blue	20-13	CR	Newport. Co. Tipp.	2	27584	Cobh	13/5/'25.	

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. J. Raven Master, of the S.S. MOUNT CLAY, from Cobh (Queenstown), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Raven

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925
at NEW YORK

Max G. Leithner
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Wright, Surgeon of the S.S. MOUNT CLAY, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of North Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 25, at NEW YORK.

Max Green
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

135

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
11859 (Re-Entry Permit)		15/9/25
11665	Cob	14/9/25
12098	Cob	28/8/25
22835	Dublin	25/8/25
431	Cob	31/8/25
12078		27/8/25
12738	Washington	31/7/25
23107	Dublin	31/8/25
11888	Cob	20/8/25
12249	do.	2/9/25
17550	Entry Permit.	11/9/25

List **XL** **7**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "MOUNT CLAY"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

6th September, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		BOYLE	Nellie	30	F	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ballyglass, Ballyglass, Ballyglass, Co. Claremorris, N.Y. New York.
2		CROWLEY	Charles	27	M	Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Barrack Road, Bantry, Co. Cork. Pa. Philadelphia.
3		DRISCOLL	Mary Kate	21	F	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	The Cove, Baltimore, Co. Cork. N.Y. Elizabeth.
4		HARVEY	Sarah Ellen	25	F	Housewife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Castlereagh, Co. Roscommon. N.Y. New York.
5		KIELY	John	18	M	Clerk	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Listowel, Co. Kerry. Penn. Harrisburg.
6		KELLY	Patrick	25	M	Farmer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	College Cross, Listowel, Co. Kerry. N.Y. New York.
7		MEANEY	Timothy	28	M	Motorman	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Macroom, Co. Cork. N.Y. New York.
8		MOHALE	Patrick	32	M	Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Ballynew, Castlebar, Co. Mayo. Pa. Philadelphia.
9		O'DONNELL	Thomas	26	M	Butcher	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Glin, Co. Limerick. Ill. Chicago.
10		PENNINGTON	James	24	M	Sawyer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Glin, Co. Limerick. N.Y. New York.
11		RIGNEY	Annie	21	F	Waitress	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Bluebell, Offaly. N.Y. New York.

Handwritten: All as per list 10³⁰

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
11789	Re-entry Permit	15/9/25
11665	Cobh	14/9/25
12098	Cobh	28/8/25
22835	Dublin	26/8/25
431	Cobh	31/8/25
12078	do.	27/8/25
19738	Washington	31/7/25
23167	Dublin	31/8/25
11655	Cobh	20/8/25
12249	do.	2/9/25
11560	Re-entry Permit	11/9/25

Dunphy Mary Teresa & 3 and Heanly Katherine & 2 not on board
Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List ~~xxx~~ 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

136

Arriving at Port of New York.

September 14th

19 25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Yes or No.									Length of time in United States.	Whether alien is known a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known a member of the United States.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N.Y.	Brother. Mr. John Heaney, 59 St. Queensborough, Woodside, Long Island, New York.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Dark Grey.	08-13	None.	Ireland.	Ballyglass, Boardman.
2	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Brother. Michael Crowley, 1212 North 53rd Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fresh	Black	20-13	None.	do.	Bantry, Co. Cork.
3	No	do.	More	No	-	-	Cousin. William Logan, 746 Spring Street, Elizabeth, N.J.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Fresh	Dark Grey.	None	None.	do.	The Cove, Baltimore, Co. Cork.
4	Yes	Aunt	25	No	-	-	Aunt. Miss D. Harte, Madison Square Hotel, New York City	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	Fair	Blue	None	None.	do.	Castlereagh.
5	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Sister. Miss Mary Kiely, 450 18th St. Harrisburg, Penn.	Indef	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Brother. Michael Kelly, 69 West 108 Street, New York.	Indef	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Ruddy	Dark Brown	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N.Y.	Home - 520 W. 162nd Street, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fresh	Black Grey	08-13	do.	do.	do.
8	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. John McHale, 1815 Juniata St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fresh	Fair Blue	24-13	do.	do.	do.
9	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. Patrick Gurnane, 4112 56th Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	Yes	do.	25	No	-	-	Cousin. James O'Shea, 21, Covent Ave. New York.	NO.	Lifetime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	thin	black brown	scar - right thigh.	do.	do.	do.
11	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N.Y.	Mrs. Rigney, 810 East 39th St. New York.	Indef	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Dark	Brown Gray	08-13	do.	do.	do.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Date.
1	1189 (Re-Entry Permit)	15/9/25
2	11665	14/9/25
3		
4	12098	20/9/25
5	22835	26/9/25
6		
7	431	31/9/25
8	12078	27/9/25
9	10738	31/9/25
10	22167	31/9/25
11	11888	30/9/25
12	12340	3/9/25
13	17560 (Re-Entry Permit)	11/9/25
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. J. Raven Master, of the SS MOUNT CLAY, from Cobb (Queenstown), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Raven

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Max Belcher
Immigration Officer.

14-511

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOUNT CLAY, Passengers sailing from Halifax, N.S., September 12th, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if none, state dialect, or what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	T. KOWALSKI	Kryako ✓	Gsyto jo	28	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Borka	deportee	Pol'd	Borka	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Proceeding for deportation on J. Kestner's filing Sept. 22-28.
Heller America Line
for Joseph C. Lomtas

77

Total passengers	• • • •	
U. S. citizens	• • • •	
Afians	• • • •	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OF ALIEN PASSE

he United States, and all aliens arriving at a port

om

	IN	DOX	36
	XXXXXXXXXX		
	34	35 XXXXXX	36 XXXXXX
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
01.	34884	Hamburg	8/27/25
	34860	"	9/1/25
	34893	"	8/26/25
			.25. Cu
			.25. Cu
			.25. Cu
			.25. Cu
			.25. Cu
			.25. N.I.
			N.I.
			N.I.
			.25. Wu
			Cu
			Cu
			Cu
			.25. Cu
			.25. Cu
			Cu
			Cu
			.25. Cu
			.25. N. Co
			N. Co
			N. Co

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this Act.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OF ALIEN PASSE

he United States, and all aliens arriving at a port

om

34		35		36	
Immigration Visa Number		Issued at		Date	
34884	Hamburg			8/27/25	
34860	"			9/1/25	
34893	"			8/26/25	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I, E. J. Raven Master, of the S.S. Mount Clay, from Halifax N.S., do
(Please whether Master, Pilot, or Third Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925
at New York
Max Beecher
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

om

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this Act.
† List of maces will be found on the back of this sheet.

OF ALIEN PASSE

the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port

139

at New York Mar 25th 1905

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route on the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9.

In Transit Halifax to Hamburg.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOUNT CLAY

Passengers sailing from Halifax N.S.

September 12th, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	TEMP. STAY	Hedel	Kurt	25		m	seaman	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germ.	Canada	Halifax	none	Germ	Hamburg
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9 # 2 Bryako Ozytafo : see Manifest # 10.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

K. Papirinskaya

Noted

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-418

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

be United States, and all aliens arriving at a port

om

34		35		36	
Immigration Visa Number		Issued at		Date	
34884	Hamburg	8/27/25			
34860	"	9/1/25			
34893	"	9/26/25			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 14th, 1925 140

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in the Act of March 3, 1907, entitled "An Act to amend the Act of March 3, 1907, entitled 'An Act to provide for the registration of aliens, and for other purposes.'"	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Yes	No	Feet.							Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1	yes	self	100	no	no	no	none (in transit)	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	lt	f	bl	none	Germany	Etzderf
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliate with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

OF ALIEN PASSENGER

the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port

III	III	36
34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
54884	Hamburg	8/27/25
34860	"	9/1/25
34893	"	8/26/25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this Act.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOUNT CLAY

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

September 3th, 1925

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Laepple	David	35		m	m	Seaman yes	German	yes	German	German	Germ.	Hamburg	fath. 1. 1: Richard Cerenna Hamburg 31, Eidelstedter Weg	N.Y.	New York
		Bohnsack	Carl	37		m	m	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	br: Andreas Bohnsack, Hamburg 30. Alsen Str. 30	"	"
		Harms	Ludwig	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath: Ludwig Harms, Johannes Bollwerk, 10, Hamburg	"	"

Orney Order #61453 for head tax attached

9/1/25

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port

om

34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date	Date
34884	Hamburg	8/27/25	25. Qu
34860	"	9/1/25	25. Qu
34893	"	8/26/25	25. Qu

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

he United States, and all aliens arriving at a port

September 14th

19 25

142

om

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this Act.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

... Surgeon
... and truly ... that
... and that I am entitled to practice as
...
... ens named herein, and that the fore
... my knowledge and belief, are full,
... uch aliens.

before me this

I, Edw. J. Raven Master, of the S-S MOUNT CLAY, from HAMBURG, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 25
at NEW YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

... on sale with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be
... the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit
... with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be ex

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

"Race or
the language
cation, the m

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, raising engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

143

5.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
10664	Berlin	7/17.25. Cu
376	BelgFed	6/26.25. Cu
31487	Hamburg	9/1.25. Cu
31486	"	" Cu
2815	Koeln	8/7.25. Cu
31483	Hamburg	8/27.25. Cu
8278	Stuttgart	8/10.25. Cu
8074	"	8/5.25. Cu
8886	Berlin	8/31.25. N.I.
"	"	" N.I.
8888	"	" N.I.
42350	Koenigsberg	8/11.25. Cu
42351	"	" Cu
42352	"	" Cu
42353	"	" Cu
16830	Bremen	8/16.25. Cu
8052	Stuttgart	8/4.25. Cu
8053	"	" Cu
8054	"	" Cu
38571	Koeln	8/4.25. Cu
38572	"	" Cu
31482	Hamburg	8/27.25. Cu
183	Prag	8/31.25. N. Cu
182	"	" N. Cu
181	"	" N. Cu

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Clay Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Sept 3, 1925

[illegible]

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
10664	Berlin	7/17.25.
376	BelgFed	6/26.25.
31487	Hamburg	9/1.25.
31486	"	"
2815	Koeln	8/7.25.
31483	Hamburg	8/27.25.
8278	Stuttgart	8/10.25.
8074	"	8/5.25.
8886	Berlin	8/31.25. N.I.
"	"	" N.I.
8888	"	" N.I.
<hr/>		
42350	Koenigsberg	8/11.25.
42351	"	"
42352	"	"
42353	"	"
16830	Bremen	8/16.25.
8052	Stuttgart	8/4.25.
8053	"	"
8054	"	"
38571	Coeln	8/4.25.
38572	"	"
31482	Hamburg	8/27.25.
183	Prag	8/31.25. N.C.
182	"	" N.C.
181	"	" N.C.

[illegible]

U. S. citizens

Albums *And so it is* (Capricorn) 1970

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept. 14, 1925

144

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether, coming by reason of any offer, contract, agreement, or understanding, to engage in any business, profession, occupation, or service, in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.		
1		Crew 8277			Sister in law August Knick 290. Licklen Ave New Rochelle N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Fair	Blue	20-22	Germany	Hamburg
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
10664	Berlin	7/17.25. Cu
376	Belgrad	6/26.25. Cu
31187	Hamburg	9/1.25. Cu
31186	"	" Cu
2815	Koeln	8/7.25. Cu
31183	Hamburg	8/27.25. Cu
8278	Stuttgart	8/10.25. Cu
8074	"	8/5.25. Cu
8886	Berlin	8/31.25. N.I.
"	"	" N.I.
8888	"	" N.I.
42350	Koenigsberg	8/11.25. Cu
42351	"	" Cu
42352	"	" Cu
42353	"	" Cu
16830	Bremen	8/16.25. Cu
8052	Stuttgart	8/4.25. Cu
8053	"	" Cu
8054	"	" Cu
38571	Koeln	8/4.25. Cu
38572	"	" Cu
31182	Hamburg	8/27.25. Cu
183	Frag	8/31.25. N. Cu
182	"	" I. Cu
181	"	" I. Cu

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 111676
BILL NO. 111676 18

_____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

145

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

~~Alien~~ ~~U. S.~~ ~~Imm~~
~~1st Cabin~~
~~2nd Cabin~~
~~Steerage~~
~~Total~~
~~MEMBER OF CREW~~
~~HEAD TAX PAID ELIAS ISLAND~~

5.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
10664	Berlin	7/17.25. Cu
376	Belgrad	6/26.25. Cu
31487	Hamburg	9/1.25. Cu
31486	"	" Cu
2815	Koeln	8/7.25. Cu
31483	Hamburg	8/27.25. Cu
8278	Stuttgart	8/10.25. Cu
8074	"	8/5.25. Cu
8886	Berlin	8/31.25. N.I.
"	"	" N.I.
8888	"	" N.I.
42350	Koenigsberg	8/11.25. Cu
42351	"	" Cu
42352	"	" Cu
42353	"	" Cu
16830	Bremen	8/16.25. Cu
8052	Stuttgart	8/4.25. Cu
8053	"	" Cu
8054	"	" Cu
38571	Coeln	8/4.25. Cu
38572	"	" Cu
31482	Hamburg	8/27.25. Cu
183	Prag	8/31.25. N. Cu
182	"	" N. Cu
181	"	" N. Cu

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5.

Total passengers	.	.	.	.
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.
Allies	.	.	.	.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
10664	Berlin	7/17.25. Cu
376	Belgfaed	6/26.25. Cu
31487	Hamburg	9/1.25. Cu
31486	"	" Cu
2815	Koeln	8/7.25. Cu
31483	Hamburg	8/27.25. Cu
8278	Stuttgart	8/10.25. Cu
8074	"	8/5.25. Cu
8886	Berlin	8/31.25. N.I.
"	"	" N.I.
8888	"	" N.I.
42350	Koenigsberg	8/11.25. Cu
42351	"	" Cu
42352	"	" Cu
42353	"	" Cu
16830	Bremen	8/16.25. Cu
8052	Stuttgart	8/4.25. Cu
8053	"	" Cu
8054	"	" Cu
38571	Coeln	8/4.25. Cu
38572	"	" Cu
31482	Hamburg	8/27.25. Cu
183	Prag	8/31.25. N. Cu
182	"	" N. Cu
181	"	" N. Cu

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5.

Arriving at Port of Ch. 4 Sept. 14, 1925.

146

[illegible]

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
10664	Berlin	7/17.25.
376	Belgrad	6/26.25.
31487	Hamburg	9/1.25.
31486	"	"
2815	Koeln	8/7.25.
31483	Hamburg	8/27.25.
8278	Stuttgart	8/10.25.
8074	"	8/5.25.
8886	Berlin	8/31.25. N.I.
"	"	" N.I.
8888	"	" N.I.
42350	Koenigsberg	8/11.25.
42351	"	"
42352	"	"
42353	"	"
16830	Bremen	8/16.25.
8052	Stuttgart	8/4.25.
8053	"	"
8054	"	"
38571	Koeln	8/4.25.
38572	"	"
31482	Hamburg	8/27.25.
183	Prag	8/31.25. N.O.
182	"	"
181	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: *Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought on the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5.

34	35	36	
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
10664	Berlin	7/17.25.	Ca
376	BelgFed	6/26.25.	Ca
31487	Hamburg	9/1.25.	Ca
31486	"	"	Ca
2815	Koeln	8/7.25.	Ca
31483	Hamburg	8/27.25.	Ca
8278	Stuttgart	8/10.25.	Ca
8074	"	8/5.25.	Ca
8886	Berlin	8/31.25.	N.I.
"	"	"	N.I.
8888	"	"	N.I.
42350	Koenigsberg	8/11.25.	Ca
42351	"	"	Ca
42352	"	"	Ca
42353	"	"	Ca
16830	Bremen	8/16.25.	Ca
8052	Stuttgart	8/4.25.	Ca
8053	"	"	Ca
8054	"	"	Ca
38571	Coeln	8/4.25.	Ca
38572	"	"	Ca
31482	Hamburg	8/27.25.	Ca
183	Prag	8/31.25.	N. Ca
182	"	"	N. Ca
181	"	"	N. Ca

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Wright, Surgeon of the S.S. Mount Clay, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of North Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925
at New York
Mar. F. L. Jones
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

147

5.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
10664	Berlin	7/17.25. Cu
376	Belgrad	6/26.25. Cu
31487	Hamburg	9/1.25. Cu
31486	"	" Cu
2815	Koeln	8/7.25. Cu
31483	Hamburg	8/27.25. Cu
8278	Stuttgart	8/10.25. Cu
8074	"	8/5.25. Cu
8886	Berlin	8/31.25. N.I.
"	"	" N.I.
8888	"	" N.I.
42350	Koenigsberg	8/11.25. Cu
42351	"	" Cu
42352	"	" Cu
42353	"	" Cu
16830	Bremen	8/16.25. Cu
8052	Stuttgart	8/4.25. Cu
8053	"	" Cu
8054	"	" Cu
38571	Goeln	8/4.25. Cu
38572	"	" Cu
31482	Hamburg	8/27.25. Cu
183	Prag	8/31.25. N. Cu
182	"	" N. Cu
181	"	" N. Cu

List W 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOUNT CLAY Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 3rd, 1925

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	REPORTED	Rudoshko	Nikolai	33	m	seaman	yes	Russian English	yes	Russian	Russian	Germany	Gardelegen	wife: Ida, Gardelegen, Inserweg, Germany	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

5.

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
10664	Berlin	7/17.25. On
376	Belgrad	6/26.25. On
31487	Hamburg	9/1.25. On
31486	"	" On
2815	Koeln	8/7.25. On
31483	Hamburg	8/27.25. On
8278	Stuttgart	8/10.25. On
8074	"	8/5.25. On
8886	Berlin	8/31.25. N.I.
"	"	" N.I.
8888	"	" N.I.
42350	Koenigsberg	8/11.25. On
42351	"	" On
42352	"	" On
42353	"	" On
16830	Bremen	8/16.25. On
8052	Stuttgart	8/4.25. On
8053	"	" On
8054	"	" On
38571	Koeln	8/4.25. On
38572	"	" On
31482	Hamburg	8/27.25. On
183	Frag	8/31.25. N. On
182	"	" N. On
181	"	" N. On

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Raven Master of the Mount Clay, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Raven
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925
at New York
Max Golub
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such place of destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5.

34	35	36	
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
10664	Berlin	7/17.25.	Ca
376	BelgFed	6/26.25.	Ca
31487	Hamburg	9/1.25.	Ca
31486	"	"	Ca
2815	Koeln	8/7.25.	Ca
31483	Hamburg	8/27.25.	Ca
8278	Stuttgart	8/10.25.	Ca
8074	"	8/5.25.	Ca
8886	Berlin	8/31.25.	N.I.
"	"	"	N.I.
8888	"	"	N.I.

42350	Koenigsberg	8/11.25.	Ca
42351	"	"	Ca
42352	"	"	Ca
42353	"	"	Ca
16830	Bremen	8/16.25.	Ca
8052	Stuttgart	8/4.25.	Ca
8053	"	"	Ca
8054	"	"	Ca
38571	Coele	8/4.25.	Ca
38572	"	"	Ca
31482	Hamburg	8/27.25.	Ca
183	Prag	8/31.25.	N. Ca
182	"	"	N. Ca
181	"	"	N. Ca

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Wright, Surgeon of the U.S. MOUNT CLAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of North Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925
at NEW YORK

Mar Bendones

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.	Portuguese.	

5.

	34	35	36	
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	10664	Berlin	7/17.25.	Ca
2	376	Belgrad	6/26.25.	Ca
3	31487	Hamburg	9/1.25.	Ca
4	31486	"	"	Ca
5	2815	Koeln	8/7.25.	Ca
6	31483	Hamburg	8/27.25.	Ca
7	8278	Stuttgart	8/10.25.	Ca
8	8074	"	8/5.25.	Ca
9	8886	Berlin	8/31.25.	N.I.
10	"	"	"	N.I.
11	8888	"	"	N.I.
12				
13	42350	Koenigsberg	8/11.25.	Ca
14	42351	"	"	Ca
15	42352	"	"	Ca
16	42353	"	"	Ca
17	16830	Bremen	8/16.25.	Ca
18	8052	Stuttgart	8/4.25.	Ca
19	8053	"	"	Ca
20	8054	"	"	Ca
21	38571	Koeln	8/4.25.	Ca
22	38572	"	"	Ca
23	31482	Hamburg	8/27.25.	Ca
24	183	Prag	8/31.25.	N. Ca
25	182	"	"	N. Ca
26	181	"	"	N. Ca
27				
28				
29				
30				

List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. " Mount Clay "

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

September 3rd

19 25

5

No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
			Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, claimant, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.				
1	✓		Stock	Fritz	20	✓	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stettin	father: Wilhelm Stock, Stettin, Schmunnstr. 1	Mich.	St. Joseph	10664	Berlin	7/17.25.	Qu	
2	✓		Rager	Berhard	71	✓	wd farm lab	no	none	no	Jugosl.	"	Jugosl.	Modos	son: Franz Rager, Modos, Jugosl.	Ohio	Parma	376	Belgrad	6/26.25.	Qu	
3	✓		Looft	Peter	25	✓	"	yes	German	yes	German	"	Germany	Poehrdon	father: Jacob Looft, Schenefeld	Kans.	Inman	31487	Hamburg	9/1.25.	Qu	
4	✓		Meydag	Otto	66	✓	car-penter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Agnes Sengelmann, Sande, Lohrwegstr. 20	N.Y.	New York	31486	"	"	Qu	
5	✓		Weber	Georg Friedrich	60	✓	div. miller	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	Wetter	Wetter Bruchstr.	N.J.	Danellen	2815	Koeln	8/7.25.	Qu	
6	✓		Petersen	Thomas	22	✓	farm lab	"	"	"	German	German	"	Hoegel	mother: Christine Holthausen, Hoegel n/Bismarck	Iowa	Mason City	31483	Hamburg	8/27.25.	Qu	
7	✓		Scholl	Friedrich	24	✓	iron turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harlsruhe	father: Johann Scholl, Heilborn, Rosenbergstr. 35	N.Y.	Utica	8278	Stuttgart	8/10.25.	Qu	
8	✓		Siefert	Margarethe	25	✓	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehr	mother: Luise Siefert, Lehr, Bertholdstr. 13	"	Mount Vernon	8074	"	8/5.25.	Qu	
9	✓		Riesebeck	Guido	45	✓	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Hildine Riesebeck, Stettin, Paradeplatz 42	Germ.	Berlin	8886	Berlin	8/31.25.	N.I.	
10	✓		"	Therese	44	✓	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.I.	
11	✓		"	Olga	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.I.	
12	✓		Silz	Anna	40	✓	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reichenthal	father: Thomas Bendixen, Doerpum n/Bismarck	Iowa	Mora Springs	42350	Koenigsberg	8/11.25.	Qu	
13	✓		"	Anneliese	4	✓	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Nikolaus Unbehauen, Altona, Bornkampweg 60	Nebr.	Deshler	42351	"	"	Qu	
14	✓		"	Ilse	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42352	"	"	Qu
15	✓		"	Heinz	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42353	"	"	Qu
16	✓		Wesemann	Heinrich	17	✓	joiner	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Schwesing	mother: Minna Wesemann, Wohlenhausen # 13	Iowa	Mapleton	16830	Bremen	8/16.25.	Qu	
17	✓		Otterbach	Anna	51	✓	h'wife	yes	German	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	father: Christian Staehle, Schwenningen, Werestr. 87	N.Y.	New York	8052	Stuttgart	8/4.25.	Qu	
18	✓		Wuerthner	Karl	10	✓	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8053	"	"	Qu
19	✓		"	Willy	6	✓	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8054	"	"	Qu
20	✓		Schulz	Wanda	22	✓	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Gladbeck	parents: Johann Potolski, Gladbeck, Emscherstr. 12	Wis.	Beloit	38571	Coslin	8/4.25.	Qu	
21	✓		"	Alfred	2	✓	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38572	"	"	Qu
22	✓		Harders	Wilhelm	23	✓	farm lab	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Aug. Victoria Koog	father: Jacob Harders, Albersdorf	Ind.	Robert	31482	Hamburg	8/27.25.	Qu	
23	✓		Korock	Jan	46	✓	miner	"	Slov.	"	Csl.	Slov.	U.S.A.	Port Clinton	brother: Andrey Korock, Port Clinton, Oh. 1318 E. 2nd St.	Ohio	Port Clinton	183	Prag	8/31.25.	N. Qu	
24	✓		"	Katerina	39	✓	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	182	"	"	N. Qu
25	✓		"	Karolina	14	✓	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	181	"	"	N. Qu
83																						
# 12 Benedix not on board.																						

12 Benedix not on board.

27 Filkor ooo Man 2/14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5.

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. J. Raven Master, of the S.S. MOUNT CLAY from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Raven
MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925
at NEW YORK
Max Goldstein
Immigration Officer.

16-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race, and country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STAT

States, or a port
STEERAGE PA

Arrivin

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

1 yes

2

3 no

4

5

6

7

8

9 no

10

11

12

13 yes

14

15

16

17

18 no

19

20

21 yes

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Wright, Surgeon of the S.S. MOUNT CLAY, sailing therein, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of North
Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925

at NEW YORK

Max Berly
Shiff

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

151

35

36

ed at

Date.

hen

8/10.25.

Cu

arg

5/13.25.

Cu

hen

8/25.25.

Cu

Z E N

in

8/18.25.W.Cu

ig

8/11.25.

Cu

rad

6/15.25.W.Cu

ig

8/12.25.

Cu

hen

7/21.25.

Cu

in

8/24.25.

Cu

gart

8/1.25.

Cu

hen

8/17.25.

Cu

ig

8/24.25.

Cu

in

7/3.25.

Cu

hen

8/4.25.

Cu

furt

7/23.25.

Cu

hen

8/11.25.

Cu

in

8/10.25.

Cu

8/1.25.

Cu

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Mount Clay"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

September 3rd, 1925

4.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.					City or town.
1		Wipplinger	Francisca	32	f	h'hold	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Aiglsod	mother: Maria Wipplinger, Aiglsod	Ills. Chicago	1	13303	Muenchen	8/10.25.	On
2		Voss	Catherine	28	f	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	Meldorf	mother: Ida Voss, Meldorf-Ghaussestr. 3	" Monmouth	2	22345	Hamburg	5/13.25.	On
3		Oberneder	Maria	27	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hartkirchen	sister: i.l. Anna Reichenwald Hartkirchen	Pa. Altona	3	13461	Muenchen	8/25.25.	On
4	UNDER 16		Elisabeth	3	f	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	4	13462	"	"	On
5	U. S. CIT.		Alois	8	m	born:	Altona, Pa. Oct. 8th 1916	U.S.P.# 7971	Wash. March 23rd 1925	"	"	"	"	"	5	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"
6	U. S. CIT.		Johann	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"
7	U. S. CIT.		Karl	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"
8	U. S. CIT.	Boettcher	Karl	67	m	nat.:	District Court Waddingtown, Minn. Oct. 15th 1897	U.S.P.# 93972	Wash. July 15th 1925	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"
9			Babette	42	f	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Wuthenow	father: Konrad Herzog, Schwabach Muenstr. 5	Minn. Ellsworth	9	49	Berlin	8/18.25.	N. On
10		Bluetner	Otto	50	m	baker	yes	German	"	"	"	Weissenfels	mother: Therese Bluetner, Weissenfels, Vorstadt 20	N.Y. Buffalo	10	23745	Leipzig	8/11.25.	On
11			Regina	40	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	23746	"	"	On
12	UNDER 16		Stanley	15	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	23747	"	"	On
13		Baumstark	Josef	16	m	car-penter	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Youngstown	brother: Frank Baumstark Youngstown, Oh. 703 W. Roger Av	Ohio Youngtown	13	555	Belgrad	6/15.25.	N. On
14		Kuehn	Paul	33	m	machine builder	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	father: Edmund Kuehn Oberpoerlitz	Mass. Southbridge	14	23771	Leipzig	8/12.25.	On
15			Minna	32	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	23772	"	"	On
16	UNDER 16		Margot	11	f	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	23773	"	"	On
17			Gerhard	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	23774	"	"	On
18		Heilmann	Frank	20	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Sendelbach	father: Adam Heilmann Sendelbach	L.I. N.Y. South Jamaica	18	11727	Muenchen	7/21.25.	On
19		Kessler	Auguste	40	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: i.l. Heinrich Klimpel Berlin, Friedrichstr. 219	N.Y. Yonkers	19	11250	Berlin	8/24.25.	On
20	UNDER 16		Erika	10	f	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	11251	"	"	On
21		Kettel	Oscar	20	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Bietigheim	father: Hugo Kettel, Bietigheim, Karlshuterstr. 11	Pa. Easton	21	5195	Stuttgart	8/1.25.	On
22	ADMITTED	Kahlhammer	Alois	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Webereruth	parents: Ignatz Kahlhammer Webereruth	Illa. Pekin	22	11971	Muenchen	8/17.25.	On
23		Mueller	Georg	28	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Halle	mother: Bertha Mueller, Halle o/s. Lessingstr. 16	N.Y. New York City	23	23902	Leipzig	8/24.25.	On
24		Kossin	Elisabeth	19	f	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	parents: Johann Kossin, Berlin, Luebeckerstr. 27	Pa. Pittsburg	24	80	Berlin	7/3.25.	On
25		Schuller	Helene	30	f	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Ritzenbach	father: Alois Schuller, Ritzenbach	Ills. Chicago	25	11896	Muenchen	8/4.25.	On
26		Weinreich	Heinrich	43	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Cassel	wife: Minna Weinreich Cassel, Frankfurterstr. 76	Cal. San Francisco	26	171	Frankfurt	7/23.25.	On
27		Pittroff	Anna	21	f	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	Hermes	father: Ignatz Pittroff, Hermes # 5	Ills. Chicago	27	13304	Muenchen	8/11.25.	On
28		Seubert	Michael	35	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Miltenberg	wife: Philomena Seubert, Miltenberg, Hauptstr. 369	N.Y. Brooklyn	28	38689	Koeln	8/10.25.	On
29		Teifke	Gustav	30	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Remscheid	father: Johann Teifke, Palkowalde	Wisc. Marinette	29	38513	"	8/1.25.	On
30			Hedwig	30	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	38514	"	"	On

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 14th, 1925.

152

List No. 3.

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade organization.	Whether a member of a service organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.		
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Aiglaed Holstennier dorf	1	13303	Muenchen	8/10.25.	Ca
2	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Aiglaed Holstennier dorf	2	22345	Hamburg	5/13.25.	Ca
3	no	column 19	100	yes	1908	Altona	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Hungary Jakca	3	13461	Muenchen	8/25.25.	Ca
4	no	column 19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Muenchen	4	13462	"	"	Ca
5	no	column 19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U. S. Cit.	5	U. S. C I T I Z E N	"	"	Ca
6	no	column 19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U. S. Cit.	6	"	"	"	Ca
7	no	column 19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U. S. Cit.	7	"	"	"	Ca
8	no	column 19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U. S. Cit.	8	"	"	"	Ca
9	no	column 19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Schwabach	9	49	Berlin	8/18.25.	W. Ca
10	no	column 19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Schwabach	10	23745	Leipzig	8/11.25.	Ca
11	no	column 19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Schwabach	11	23746	"	"	Ca
12	no	column 19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Schwabach	12	23747	"	"	Ca
13	yes	column 19	25	yes	1924	Youngstown	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Schwabach	13	555	Belgrad	6/15.25.	W. Ca
14	no	column 19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Schwabach	14	23771	Leipzig	8/12.25.	Ca
15	no	column 19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Schwabach	15	23772	"	"	Ca
16	no	column 19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Schwabach	16	23773	"	"	Ca
17	no	column 19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Schwabach	17	23774	"	"	Ca
18	no	column 19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Schwabach	18	11727	Muenchen	7/21.25.	Ca
19	self	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Schwabach	19	11250	Berlin	8/24.25.	Ca
20	no	column 19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Schwabach	20	11251	"	"	Ca
21	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Schwabach	21	5193	Stuttgart	8/1.25.	Ca
22	no	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Schwabach	22	11971	Muenchen	8/17.25.	Ca
23	no	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Schwabach	23	25902	Leipzig	8/24.25.	Ca
24	no	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Schwabach	24	80	Berlin	7/3.25.	Ca
25	no	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Schwabach	25	11896	Muenchen	8/4.25.	Ca
26	no	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Schwabach	26	171	Frankfurt	7/23.25.	Ca
27	no	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Schwabach	27	13304	Muenchen	8/11.25.	Ca
28	no	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Schwabach	28	38689	Koeln	8/10.25.	Ca
29	no	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Schwabach	29	38513	"	8/1.25.	Ca
30	no	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Schwabach	30	38514	"	"	Ca

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. J. Raven Master, of the S.S. MOUNT CLAY from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Raven
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 25
at NEW YORK

Max K. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if assumption is claimed, upon what grounds]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Wright, Surgeon of the SS MOUNT CLAY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of North Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925

at NEW YORK

Max Belsky

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
95	Danzig	8/17.25. On
31472	Hamburg	8/26.25. On
31471	"	" On
31425	"	8/5.25. On
35074	"	8/17.25. On
35071	"	" On
35395	"	7/28.25. On
34969	"	8/21.25. On
35392	"	7/28.25. On
35394	"	" On
35393	"	" On
22436	"	5/8.25. On
8075	Stuttgart	" On
16756	Bremen	8/6.25. On
22559	Hamburg	5/13.25. On
7968	Stuttgart	8/3.25. On
35251	Hamburg	8/6.25. On
17000	Bremen	8/11.25. On
35626	Hamburg	7/15.25. On
35625	"	" On
34866	"	8/27.25. On
34865	"	" On
31455	"	8/21.25. On
4876	Stuttgart	8/17.25. On
34941	Hamburg	8/24.25. On
34940	"	" On
48	Vienna	8/18.25. On
248	Budapest	8/4.25. On
23871	Leipzig	8/20.25. On
31446	Hamburg	8/20.25. On
32488x		

List no. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " Mount Clay "

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

3rd September 1925.

(Printed in England.)

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family Name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1		Engel	August	30	m	m	lock smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Frieda Engel Hamburg, Kolbergerstr. 40	Ills.	Chicago								
2		Cramer	Hermann	20	m	m	farmlab							Brokling	Brokling n/Schleswig father: Marich Cramer,	Wash.	Reardan								
3		Schmidt	Johannes	28	m	m	"							Puesing	father: Juergen Schmidt Goltof n/Schleswig	Iowa	Liberty Township								
4		Hansen	August	21	m	m	"							Forsballig	father: Asmus Hansen, Forsballig n/Schleswig	"	Everly								
5		Kosack	Friedrich	33	m	m	mason							Hamburg	wife: Frieda Kosack; Hamburg, Saehnenstr. 40	Mo.	St. Louis								
6		Schmidt	Otto	37	m	m	factory laborer							"	wife: Sophie Schmidt, Hamburg, Hammerbrookstr. 60	"	"								
7		Dunkelmann	Anna	42	f	f	h'wife							"	sister: Frieda Timmann, Bramfeld, Anderheitsallee 22	N.J.	Elizabeth								
8		"	Karl	18	m	m	en-graver							"	"	"	"								
9		"	Anni	16	f	f	dress-maker							"	"	"	"								
10	UNDER 16	"	Wilhelm	14	m	m	baker							"	"	"	"								
11	UNDER 16	"	Klara	12	f	f	pupil							"	"	"	"								
12		Boll	Ernst	35	m	m	painter							Butin	mother: Charlotte Boll, Rantau n/Luetjenburg	Ills.	Bartlett								
13		Watter	Martha	27	f	f	d.servt							Lehr	father: Karl Watter, Lehr, Roonstr. 23	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
14		Bartholomes	Lydia	25	f	f	book-keeper							Golster	father: Oscar Bartholomes Brennerhaven, Kaiserstr. 38	Ills.	Elmhurst								
15		Jessen	Peter	21	m	m	car-penter							Hamburg	father: Peter Jessen, Tating n/Garding	"	Chicago								
16		Hertfelder	Anna	21	f	f	h'hold							Grailsheim	stepfather: Valentin Simeoni Grailsheim Webergasse 8	Pa.	Pittsburg								
17		Allert	Karl	21	m	m	clerk							Kiel	father: Wilhelm Allert, Kiel, Begeler Allee 69a	Mich.	Flint								
18		Buhmeyer	Theodor	71	m	wd	mercht				none			Hannover	sister: Emma Rousseau, Hannover, Marienstr. 26	D.C.	Washington								
19		Busse	Elisabeth	29	f	f	h'wife				German			Hamburg	father: Adolf Binde, Hamburg, Marienhalstr. 7	N.Y.	New York City								
20	UNDER 16	"	Herbert	3	m	m	child	no	none	no				"	"	"	"								
21		Brandt	Frieda	17	f	f	d.servt	yes	German	yes				Altona	aunt: Maria Richard, Danzig, Radmannstr. 7	"	"								
22		Willy	Willy	11	m	m	pupil							"	"	"	"								
23		v. Osten	Peter	27	m	m	farmlab							Schotten	mother: Wibke v. Osten Schotten n/Wilster	Iowa	Keystone								
24		Eisemann	Regine	25	f	f	d.servt							Mosbach	father: Josef Eisemann Mosbach Schwanengasse	Ills.	Chicago								
25		Barden	Auguste	29	f	f	h'wife							Wilhelmsburg	mother: Bertha Hopf, Wilhelmsburg Schulstr. 28	N.J.	Jersey City								
26	UNDER 16	"	Gorda	3	f	f	child	no	none	no				"	"	"	"								
27		Mirtl	Karl	23	m	m	clerk	yes	German	yes	Austria		Austria	Graz	parents: Dr. Karl Mirtl, Graz, Nibelungengasse 54	N.Y.	New York								
28	UNDER 16	Medveszky	Elvira	3	f	f	child	no	none	no	Hung.		Hungary	Szolnok	gr.father: Gyula Nagy, Szolnok Hung.	"	Brooklyn								
29		Zickler	Rosa	23	f	f	h'hold	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Koepfendorf	father: Carl Zickler, Koepfendorf	N.J.	Aboken								
30		Ackermann	Linus	25	m	m	gardener							Hamburg	parents: Johann Ackermann Götzensell	Pa.	Johnstown								

Total passengers
U.S. citizens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

86-980

List No. 3.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 14th

19 25.

154

3.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.														
				Yes	Where?		Length of time in U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country.	Whether subject to military service in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.																							
1	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bld.	bl.	scar on abdomen	Germany	Zeyer	1	95	Dansig	8/17.25.															
2			25			aunt: Emma Carstens, Reardan, Wash.											5	10			none		Grossjoe- velfeld	2	31472	Hamburg	8/26.25.																
3			25			friend: John Carstens, Liberty Township, Iowa Paulina P.O.											5	7			left middle finger stiff		Geltorf	3	31471																		
4			25			uncle: D.P. Petersen, Everly Iowa											5	3			mole on gr. left arm		Gr.-Solt	4	31415		8/5.25.																
5			25			cousin: Theodor Hopp, St. Louis Mo. 4337 Ollitt St.											5	9		br.	br. arms & right hand		Hamburg	5	35074		8/17.25.																
6		Theo Hopp St. Louis, Mo. 4337 Ollitt St.	25			brother: Willy Schmidt, St. Louis Mo. 4337 620 Lany Str.											5	6		bld.	bl.	none			6	35071																	
7		column 19	none			husband & father: Karl Dunkelmann, Elizabeth, N.J. 451 Bond St.											5	6		br.	br.				7	35395		7/28.25.															
8																	5	8		bld.	bl.				8	34969		8/21.25.															
9																	5	6		br.	br.				9	35392		7/28.25.															
10																	5	3		bld.	br.				10	35394																	
11																	4	10		bl.					11	35393																	
12						friend: Edward Kruse, Bartlett, Ills.											5	6		gr.	br.	scar on right leg		Rantzen Ludwigs- hafen	12	22436		5/8.25.															
13	yes	self	25			brother: Carl Watter, Brooklyn N.Y. 536 Graham Ave											5	8		bld.	bl.	none			13	8075	Stuttgart																
14		column 19	25			aunt: Dora Bottin, Elmhurst Ills. 298 E. 3rd St.											5	8		dbl.	br.	goitre		Bremen	14	16756	Bremen	8/6.25.															
15			25			friend: Helene Kirby, Chicago Ills. 813 W. Dearborn St.											5	8			bl.	none		Faling	15	22559	Hamburg	5/13.25.															
16			25			friend: W. Loewenthal, Pitts- burg, Pa. 2067 Beechwood Blvd.											5	4		bld.	gr.	scars		Grailsheim	16	7968	Stuttgart	8/3.25.															
17		self	25			friend: Roy P. Bloss, Flushing/ Flint, Mich.																none		Kiel	17	35251	Hamburg	8/6.25.															
18	no		25			brother: G.O. Bukmeyer, Washing- ton, D.C. 945 Pennsylvania Ave											5	6		white				Minden	18	17000	Bremen	8/11.25.															
19	yes	column 19	25			husband & father: Berthold Busse New York City, N.Y. 306 E. 81st St.											5	3		bld.	bl.			Hamburg	19	35626	Hamburg	7/15.25.															
20																	3	3							20	35625																	
21						father: Fred Brandt, New York City, N.Y. 563 W. 159th St.											5	6						Kiel	21	34866		8/27.25.															
22																	4	3						Altona	22	34865																	
23			25			uncle: Peter Junge, Keystone Iowa. R.P.D # 2 Box 84											5	8		bld.	gr.			Schotten	23	31455		8/21.25.															
24			25			brother: Emanuel Eisenmann, Chi- cago, Ill. 1947 Cleveland Ave											5	2		br.	bl.			Mosbach	24	4876	Stuttgart	8/17.25.															
25	yes		25			husband: Helmut Harden, Jersey City, N.J. 201 Washington St.											5	5		dbl.	br.			Wilhelmsburg	25	34941	Hamburg	8/24.25.															
26																	3	3		br.	br.				26	34940																	
27		self	100			stepbrother: Leo Schreiner, New York City, N.Y. 230 Riverside Dr											5	9						Austria Graz	27	48	Vienne	8/18.25.															
28		column 19	none			father: Johann Madveosky, Brook- lyn, N.Y. 546 Rockaway Ave											5	3			bl.			Hungary Budapest	28	248	Budapest	8/4.25.															
29			25			aunt: Hedwig Knipping, Hoboken N.J. 301 Madison Str.											5	3		bld.	br.			Germany Koeppeledorf	29	23871	Leipzig	8/20.25.															
30			25			friend: John Waters, Johnstown Pa.											5	7		dbl.	gr.			Gutensell	30	31488	Hamburg	8/20.25.															

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. J. Rauer Master, of the S.S. MOUNT CLAY from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Rauer

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925

at NEW YORK

Max Kelly
Immigration Officer.

14-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Wright, Surgeon of the S.S. MOUNT CLAY, miting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of North Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925
at NEW YORK

Max Bechtel
James

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2		34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.		Issued at—		Date.
Permits to Re-enter.				
67593	✓	Washington	✓	6/30/25 <i>pb</i>
68599	✓	✓	✓	7/3/25 <i>pb</i>
67846	✓	✓	✓	6/30/25 <i>pb</i>
55948	✓	✓	✓	5/1/25 <i>pb</i>
72103	✓	✓	✓	7/1/25 <i>pb</i>
43566	✓	✓	✓	3/1/25 <i>pb</i>
49862	✓	✓	✓	4/1/25 <i>pb</i>
58429	✓	✓	✓	6/2/25 <i>pb</i>
50753	✓	✓	✓	4/28/25 <i>pb</i>
20802	✓	✓	✓	2/28/25 <i>pb</i>
82847	✓	✓	✓	8/1/25 <i>pb</i>
78463	✓	✓	✓	7/1/25 <i>pb</i>
79894	✓	✓	✓	8/1/25 <i>pb</i>
54797	✓	✓	✓	5/1/25 <i>pb</i>
57740	✓	✓	✓	5/25/25 <i>pb</i>

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. J. Raven Master, of the S. S. MOUNT CLAY from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Raven

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925
at NEW YORK **MASTER** Officer

Max F. Salomon
Immigration Officer.

16-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of next of kin or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Wright, Surgeon of the S.S. MOUNT CLAY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of North Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925
at NEW YORK

Max L. [Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

157

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
12	Zuerich	7/21.25. F. Cu
35511	Hamburg	7/22.25. Cu
35176	"	8/11.25. Cu
8552	Stuttgart	8/19.25. Cu
8553	"	" Cu
38480	Coeln	8/1.25. Cu
23733	Leipzig	8/10.25. Cu
59	Berlin	8/28.25. H. Cu
35590	Hamburg	7/22.25. Cu
34789	"	9/2.25. Cu
49970	Stuttgart	5/19.25. Cu
28248	Coblenz	8/17.25. Cu
55	Hamburg	8/25.25. H. Cu
1969	Muenchen	8/17.25. Cu
4876	Hamburg	8/27.25. Cu
4875	"	" Cu
4404	Kowno	6/5.25. Cu
5199	Stuttgart	8/3.25. Cu
5200	"	" Cu
6894	Koeln	7/22.25. Cu
3795	Leipzig	8/14.25. Cu
54	"	7/10.25. Cu
55	"	" Cu
56	"	" Cu
57	"	" Cu
702	Coeln	8/11.25. Cu
973	Hamburg	8/21.25. Cu
387	Frankfurt	7/6.25. Cu
49	Leipzig	8/11.25. Cu
48	"	" Cu

List No. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

3rd September

19 25.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.										
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.													
1		Froning	Rudolf	35	m	professor	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A. Garrison	St. John's Atone ment College					12	Zuerich	7/21.25.									
2		Janson	Magdalene	40	f	h'wife					Germany	Altona	Gerrisch, N.Y. Graymoor				35511	Hamburg	7/22.25.										
3		Regutsky	Gertrud	20	f	h'hold						Wilhelmsburg	fosterfather: Ernst Deppe,				35176	"	8/11.25.										
4		Kalmbach	Thelke	26	f	h'wife						Pfotzheim	Altona o/E. Schumscherstr. 55				8552	Stuttgart	8/19.25.										
5	UNDER 16		Friedrich	5	m	child	no	none	no				parents: Wilhelm Regutsky				8553	"	"										
6		Merkelbach	Max	24	m	metel-grinder	yes	German	yes			Leiblingen	Wilhelmsburg, Faehrstr. 74				38480	Goeln	8/1.25.										
7		Oberlaender	Siegfried	17	m	moulder						Meuchen	father: Wilhelm Kratz,				23733	Leipzig	8/10.25.										
8		Koeh	Reimer	19	m	student						Berlin	Buechenbromm				59	Berlin	8/22.25.										
9		Geiler	Martha	24	f	d.servt						Altona	br. i. l. Robert Riebartz				55590	Hamburg	7/22.25.										
10		Kroencke	Walter	18	m	barber						Hamburg	Pattscheid				4789	"	9/2.25.										
11		Loos	Clara	39	f	clerk						Stuttgart	mother: Martha Oberlaender				9970	Stuttgart	5/19.25.										
12		Dalheimer	Albert	24	m	stone grinder						Weiden	mother: Erich Koeh,				8248	Coblens	8/17.25.										
13		Korndorfer	Wilhelm	27	m	clerk						Port Clinton	mother: Kunigunde Loos,				55	Hamburg	8/25.25.										
14		Sturn	Elisabeth	20	f	d.servt						Grillenber	Goepfingen, Rosenstr. 19				1969	Muenchen	8/17.25.										
15		Bruns	Martha	33	f	h'wife						Hamburg	mother: Mathilde Dalheimer				4876	Hamburg	8/27.25.										
16	UNDER 16		Gertrud	12	f	pupil							uncle: John Korndorfer				4875	"	"										
17		Junoia	Prane	24	f	h'wife						Usumling	Port Clinton, Ohio				4404	Kowno	6/5.25.										
18		Moll	Kama	17	f	d.servt						Unterweiler	parents: Kaver Sturm,				5199	Stuttgart	8/3.25.										
19		Margardt	Max	21	m	farm lab							Grillenber	Grillenber			5200	"	"										
20		Majewski	Johann	18	m	driver						Kastrop	father: Adolf Rohmann, Hannover				8894	Koeln	7/22.25.										
21		Mathias	Otto	29	m	laborer						Leipzig	Linden, Grotestr. 10				3795	Leipzig	8/14.25.										
22		Widnowski	Theodor	42	m	mason						Straussfurt	wife: Marie Mathias, Leipzig				454	"	7/10.25.										
23			Bernine	34	f	h'wife							mother: Caroling Fehling				55	"	"										
24	UNDER 16		Hans	15	m	farm lab							Straussfurt				56	"	"										
25	UNDER 16		Curt	14	m	pupil											57	"	"										
26		Schaefer	Adolf	20	m	day/ laborer						Dortmund	uncle: Heinrich Schaefer				73	Hamburg	8/21.25.										
27		Petersen	Arnold	28	m	farm lab						Alkersum	Dortmund, Backlaenderplatz 13				87	Frankfurt	7/6.25.										
28		Obligert	Hermann	30	m	civil en-						Fulda	gr. mother: Anna Petersen				749	Leipzig	8/11.25.										
29		Otto	Friedrich	41	m	mercht						Leipzig	Alkersum o/Poehr				48	"	"										
30			Margarethe	29	f	h'wife							mother: W.G. Ohlgart						"										

37

Sept 14th 1925

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-0000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 14th

19 25.

158

1.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	500	yes	1922	Garrison	St. John's Atomsment College															
2	"	"	50	no	1924	son	Garrison, N.Y. Graymoor															
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Daniel Jensen, Chicago															
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	ills. 201st. 2337 Altgeld St.															
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Ed. Kollhoff, New York															
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	City, N.Y. 529 W. 51st St.															
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband & father: Andreas Kala															
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	bach, Glendale-Brooklyn, N.Y.															
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	parents: Carl Merkelaach,															
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	Newark, N.J. 12 Westend Ave															
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	br. i. l. Thomas Petersen, Brook-															
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	lyn, N.Y. 223 Lee Ave															
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Dartmouth College															
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Hanover, N.H.															
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Hermann Ottmer, Brook-															
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	lyn, N.Y. 521 Gates Ave															
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Wilhelmine Gaethjen, Brook-															
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	lyn, N.Y. 375 Sterling Place															
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Edward Loos, Wheeling															
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	Oh. 632 Nat. Rd.															
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Ernst Dalheimer,															
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	Gloster, N.J. Box 473															
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: John Korndorfer,															
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	Clinton Port Clinton, Ohio															
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Franz Sturm, College -															
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	Point, N.Y. 63 2nd Ave															
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband & father: Friedrich Bruhn															
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	Milwaukee, Wis. 1759 12th St.															
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Dominikus James,															
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	Elisabeth, N.J. 74 Pine St.															
31	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Wilhelm Maurer, New York															
32	"	"	25	"	"	"	City, N.Y. 2043 Broadway															
33	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Paul Margart, Jamaica															
34	"	"	25	"	"	"	L.I.N.Y. 107 21 110th St.															
35	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Franz Majewski, New															
36	"	"	25	"	"	"	York City, N.Y. 312 E. 9th St.															
37	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Hugo Grulke,															
38	"	"	25	"	"	"	Oconomowoc, Wis.															
39	"	"	25	"	"	"	br. i. l. John Mc-Quaid, Chicago															
40	"	"	25	"	"	"	ills. 4840 W. Austin Ave															
41	"	"	25	"	"	"	stepfather: Richard Noske,															
42	"	"	25	"	"	"	Alameda, Cal. 447 Central Ave															
43	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Nicolaus Petersen, San															
44	"	"	25	"	"	"	Francisco, Cal. 1124 Garro St.															
45	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Anton Isken, New York															
46	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brook, N.Y. 4828 Robertsonstr.															
47	"	"	25	"	"	"	br. i. l. Karl Kraemer, San Fran-															
48	"	"	25	"	"	"	cisco, Cal. 3953 25th St.															

Norm. - Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. J. Raven, Master of the S.S. MOUNT CLAY from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Raven
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925
at NEW YORK
Max Schindler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to re-enter, the authority for such resumption should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. Mount Clay sailing from Hamburg, September 3rd, 19 25, Arriving at Port of New-York SEP 14 1925, 19 25.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bronzewies	Richard	34	m	m		U.S.P. 104453 Wash. 7/23/25.	Bridgeville, Pa., 932 Laurell Str
2	Rutkowski	Fannie	45	f	m		" 61025 " 5/22/25.	Pittsburgh, Pa., 1110 Gabbon Str
3	Bernstein	Rebecca	43	f	m		" 60819 " 5/22/25.	Pittsburgh, Pa., 1711 Pluff Str
4	Keselica	Michael	17	m	s	Chicago, Ill., 5/14/08.	" 822 Prague 8/27/25.	Chicago, Ill., 2308 N. 47 Str
5	Lukac	Joseph	17	m	s	Tyrone, Pa., 5/22/08.	" 98787 Wash. 7/16/25.	Garfield, N.J., 11, Sommitt Ave.
6	Heitmann	Otto	50	m	m		" 57891 " 5/21/25.	Brooklyn, N.Y., 61, Diamant Str
7	Daners	Frank	46	m	s	New-York, N.Y., 3/27/79.	" 85910 " 6/19/25.	New-York, N.Y., 835E 231 Str
8	Jessen	George	59	m	m		" 274302 " 4/24/25.	Los Angeles, Cal., 309 E. 36 Str
9	Carlson	Paul	20	m	s	Neilsville, Wis., 8/18/04.	" 68508 " 6/1/25	New-York City, N.Y., 123 E. 116 Str
10	Reimann	Dora	54	f	m		" 48605 " 5/12/25.	Brooklyn, N.Y., 300 Irving Ave.
11	Preussner	Batharina	49	f	m		" 26360 " 4/18/25.	Chicago, Ill., 1937 N. Crawford
12	Demuth	Charles	54	m	s		" 103853 " 7/21/25.	New-York, N.Y., 301 E. 63 Str
13	Sturm	Emilie	41	f	m		" 474209 " 9/10/25.	College Point, L.I. N.Y. 33-2nd Str
14	Pittlik	Elisabeth	37	f	m		" 16748 " 4/7/25.	Brooklyn, N.Y., 244 Conover Str
15	Faber	Margaret	6	f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y., 2-24-19.	" " " "	"
16		Minnie	35	f	s	" 1-25-90.	" 16948 " "	"
17	Banunsky	Tony	30	m	m		" 70028 " 6/2/25.	Philadelphia, Pa., 440 N. 7 Str
18	Schneider	Frank	55	m	m		" 32901 " 4/25/25.	Mont Clair, N.J., 147 N. Pullatons Ave.
19	Fisher	Frank	44	m	m		" 22473 " 4/15/25.	Washington - Riverdale Md.
20	m	Andula	38	f	m		" " " "	"
21		Ralph	12	m	s	Birmingham, Ala. 3/17/13.	" " " "	"
22	m	Juliana	9	f	s	" 5/21/16.	" " " "	"
23		Kuba	70	m	wd		" 72666 " 6/4/25.	New-York, C. Island. 2727 W 5th Av.
24	Weiss	Alois	46	m	m		" 91150 " 6/25/25.	Sherwood, Oreg. Route V.
25	Jantzen	John	40	m	m		" 13975 " 4/1/25.	Long Beach, Cal. 1964 Dawson Ave
26	m	Lucia	12	f	s	ard married at alien.	" " " "	"
27		Peter	65	m	m	Cheldon, Ja. 17/29/25.	" 74957 " 6/6/25.	Milwaukee, Wis., 427 Logan
28	Hett	Catherine	50	f	wd	Hoboken, N.J., 10/22/14.	" 46966 " 5/9/25.	Newburgh, N.Y., 371 Powell Ave
29	Preuss	Albert	38	m	m		Supreme Court, New-York, N.Y., 6/4/24.	New-York, N.Y., 128 E. 3rd Str

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
OMATIC NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925
OMATIC NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925
EMIGRANT	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 24, 1925
IAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
IAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
IAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
IAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
IAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
EMIGRANT	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 25, 1925
IAL 156	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925
QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S. S. Mount Clay sailing from Hamburg September 3rd, 19 25. Arriving at Port of New-York SEP 14 1925, 19 25.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Grosser	Anna	43	f	m		U.S.P. 47367 Wash. 5/11/25.	W. Englewood, N.J., 134 Pinewood Pl
2	"	Hildegard	9	f	s	West Englewood, N.J., 8/16/16.	"	"
3	"	Isolde	8	f	s	" 11/21/17.	"	"
4	Sinkens	John	67	m	s	Chicago, Ill., 3/26/57.	379026 " 3/14/25.	Washington, D.C., P.B. 1907
5	Naundorf	George	42	m	m		49787 " "	Evergreen, L.I. NY., 1626 Summerfield Str.
6	"	Elizabeth	39	f	m	New-York, NY., 6/20/86.	"	"
7	Busher	Valentin	41	m	m		31744 " "	New-York, NY., 250 E. 49th Str.
8	"	Paul	11	m	s	New-York, NY., 5/5/14.	"	"
9	Boeppner	Rudolf	60	m	m		Circuit Court Chicago, Ills. March 30th 1921	1019 20 Ave Melrose Park, Ills.
10	Selle	Arthur	33	m	s	Liberty, Wisc. Oct. 25th 1891	U.S.P. # 29273 Wash. Apr. 22nd 1925	Walden, Wisc. Box 56
11	Scheibelberger	Kate	41	f	s		Supreme Court Elizabeth, N.J. June 27th 1923	Box 355 Lincoln Ave Roselle Park, N.J.
12	Beer	Otto	37	m	s		U.S.P. # 79883 Wash. June 24th 1925	New York, N.Y. 151 E. 29th St.
13	Steiner	August	68	m	m		Court of Record 24 Rochester N.Y. Oct. 22nd 1892	Rochester, N.Y. St. Jacob
14	Schmidt	John	50	m	s		District Court Pittsburg, Pa. Dec. 19th 1916	1145 Penn Av. Pittsburg Pa.
15	Redle	Beate	29	f	m		U.S.P. # 51324 Wash. May 11th 1925	Missoula, Mont. 1015 Papler Str.
16	"	Richard	3	m	s		"	"
17	Kropp	Richard	53	m	wd		U.S.P. # 34770 Wash. Apr. 27th 1925	Houston, Texas 1601 Weber Str.
18	Thiel	George	45	m	m	St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 7th 1880	" 76057 Wash. June 27th 1925.	2719 Arsenal Str. St. Louis, Mo.
19	Kornbluch	Johann	48	m	s		" 105356 Wash. July 25th 25.	2921 - 21st St. Y. Coney Island, N.Y.
20	Dupoint	August	34	m	m		City Court Dayton, Oh. June 27th 1913	Dayton, Oh. 608 Troy Str.
21	"	Bertha	34	f	m		U.S.P. # 61380 Wash. May 23rd 1925	"
22	"	Ella	9	f	s	Dayton, Oh. Febr. 3rd 1916	"	"
23	"	Robert	7	m	s	" Nov. 27th 1917	"	"
24	Guts	Gottlieb	76	m	wd		Common Pleas Court Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 16th 1886	54 - 545 Terrace Str. Los Angeles, Cal.
25	Senfleben	Wilhelmine	44	f	wd		U.S.P. # 80556 Wash. June 12th 1925	161 Seymour Str. Hartford, Conn.
26	"	Herbert	9	m	s	Hartford, Conn. Apr. 30th 1916	"	"
27	Nigra	Robert	49	m	wd		U.S.P. # 452578 Wash. Aug. 26th 25.	New York, N.Y. 72 E. 423rd St.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

161

19 25

[illegible]

Noted *John J. ...*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

162

from Sept. E.R.

S. S. MOUNT CLAY U. M.

arrived 9/14/25

192

M.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE										arrived 9/14/25		192		M.		DISCHARGED			MEALS								
S. S.		MOUNT CLAY		U. M.		NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION		By Inspector		Date		Time		Breakfast		Dinner		Supper	
								Group		Number		One year old or under		Older than one year													
1	WATTER, Martha	1:10	3	13	1	To call	Bro. Carl 518 Graham Ave Bklyn N.Y.	John	9/14	3:20																	
2	REGUTZKY, Gertrud	1:15	1	3	1	"	Uncle Emil Kohlhoff 529 W. 61st St. NYC	"	"	3:40																	
3	BUSSE, Elisabeth	1:20	3	19/10	2	"	husb. Bertold 337 E 81 St NYC	"	"	2:50																	
	Herbert						"	"	"																		
4	HARDEN, Auguste	1:20	3	25/26	2	To call	husb. Helmut 119-16th St. West New York, N.J.	"	"	2:40																	
	Geida						"	"	"																		
5	STURM, Elizabeth	1:20	1	14	1	To call	Sis. Bettie Salmansky 63-2nd St. NYC	"	"	3:15																	
6	KALMBACH, Thelma	1:25	1	4/5	2	"	husb. Bernhard 532 Landolt St. Bklyn N.Y.	"	"																		
	Frederick						"	"	"	2:30																	
7	KASSLER, Auguste	1:25	4	19/20	2	To call	husb. Eugene 124 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"																		
	Erika						"	"	"	2:20																	
8	WIDOSKI Theodor	1:30	1	22/5	4	To telg.	NR Capt. John McGuaid 4440 Avenue Ave	"	"																		
	Hermine																										
	Hans																										
	Ourt																										
9	PETERSEN, Arnold	1:35	1	27	1	To telg.	Uncle Nicolas P. 1124 Guerrero St. S. F.	"	9/15	2:25	1	1	1														
10	SIEBERT, Margarethe	1:30	5	8	1	To call	fr. Geo. A. Schenk 657 S. 7 Ave. Mt. Vernon	"	9/15	2-	1	1	1														
11	OTTERBACH, Anna	1:40	3	8/20	3	"	husb. & step. fath. Wilhelm Otterbach, Hollis Ave. John	9/14	2:40																		
	Karl																										
	Willy																										
12	GEILER, Martha	1:40	1	9	1	To call	fr. Martha Behmar 521 Gates Ave. Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	3:40																	
13	DUNKELMANN, Anna	1:35	3	7/11	5	To call	husb. Karl 451 Bond St. Elizabeth N.Y.	"	"	2:20																	
	Karl																										
	Anni																										
	Wilhelm																										
	Klara																										
14	BRANDT, Frieda	1:40	3	21/22	2	To call	father Fred. B. 563 W. 159 St. NYC	"	9/15	2:20	2	2	2														
	Willy						"	"	"																		
15	ZICKLER, Rose	1:45	3	29	1	To call	husb. Adewig Knipping 301 Madison St. Hoboken N.Y.	John	9/14	3:30																	
F.D. MOUNT CLAY										9/14/25																	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
DIPLOMATIC NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925
DIPLOMATIC NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925
EMIGRANT	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 24, 1925
SPECIAL	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
EMIGRANT	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925
QUOTA 156	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925
QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

163

S. S. MOUNT CLAY HAMB. AMER. LINE- arrived September 14, 1925, 192 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	NUMBER OF ALIENS	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
									By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
16	KUEHN Paul	2:15	4	14			Ret 9/16-10 #1 hosp on arr.	Southbridge RR fr. August Wellman 82 Everett St. Mass	John	9/16	11	6	3	6
	Minna								"	"	"			
	Margot								"	"	"			
	Gerhardt								"	"	"			
17	NOLL Emma	2:00	1	18			To call	Uncle John Maurer 2143 B'way, NYC	John	9/16	2:50			
18	OTTO Frederick	2:05	1	29			#2 hosp on arr. to " 9/17-10 am	Blm. Karl Cramer 3953-25 St. San Fr.	"	9/17	10	3	2	3
	Margarethe							" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"			
19	DAHLMHENNEN Albert	2:15	1	12			Ret 9/16-10 Hosp on arr.	RR fr. Ernest Roy 473 Gloster St. N.J.	John	9/16	11:10			
20	PETERSEN Thomas	2:10	5	8			Ret 9/16-10 on arr.	Mason City, Ia RR Cons. Martin Mulgard, 639-6 St. S.E.	"	"	"			
21	CONNOLLY Bridgit	3:05	8	1			To call	aunt Kath. Coyne, 370 W. End ave. NYC	John	9/16	3:45			
22	HEILMANN Franz	2:30	4	18			Ret 9/16-10 Hosp on arr.	Togo to Sis Anna H. Hejbieck, So. Jamaica	"	9/16	11:15			

12

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
LOMATIC NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925
LOMATIC NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925
EMIGRANT	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 24, 1925
SIAL 24	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
SIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
SIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
SIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
SIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
EMIGRANT	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 25, 1925
INMENT SIAL 156	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925
QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925

from Sept. Ec. 164
Oct. Ec.

34	35	36
Immigration Via Number	Issued at—	Date
DIPLOMATIC		
EE NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925
DIPLOMATIC		
EE NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925
EMIGRANT		
EE NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 24, 1925
SPECIAL		
2024	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
SPECIAL 2024	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
SPECIAL 2024	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
SPECIAL 2024	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
SPECIAL 2024	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
EMIGRANT		
EE NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 25, 1925
INMENT		
SPECIAL 156	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925
QUOTA		
27	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
QUOTA		
28	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
QUOTA		
27	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925

166

165

Port of New York
September 24th 1925

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14,1613

E. J. Raven
Master.

[illegible]

14-1613

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Occupation	Religion	Marital Status	Children
22	Harns	Indwig	✓	22	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	5	7
24	Vonderf	Hans	✓	25	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	5	8
25	Mille	Carl	✓	24	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	5	9
26	Steen	Carl	✓	25	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	5	6
27	Nielsen	William	✓	26	O.S.	"	8	"	"	"	26 m	Scandin.	Danish
28	Mathies	Henry		27	"	"	10	"	"	"	31 m	Germa.	Germa.
29	Sommer	Eago		28	"	"	15	"	"	"	41 m	"	"
30	Mayan	George		29	"	"	11	"	"	"	41 m	"	"

UNITED AMERICAN LINES
UNITED AMERICAN LINES

Mar. Feely

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
DIPLOMATIC 18E NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925
DIPLOMATIC 18E NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925
NON EMIGRANT 198	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 24, 1925
SPECIAL 10234	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
NON EMIGRANT 147	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	ARG. 25, 1925
GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL 154	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925
NON QUOTA 1327	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
NON QUOTA 1328	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
NON QUOTA 1327	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Seide Gustav	30	German	8/4/25 N.Y.
Laeppe David	35	"	"
Mercker Rudolf	41	"	"
Steen, Carl	25	"	"
Nielsen, William	26	Danish	"
Bahn, Waldemar	51	German	"
Sanchez, Juan	32	Spanish	"
Roosmaner, Carl	38	German	"
Mittner, Otto	34	"	"
Leverman Anton	31	Chile	"
Garcia, Jose	31	"	8/10/25
Cardino Manuel	36	"	"
Glaeser, Wm.	37	German	"
Hallman, Paul	35	"	8/5/25
Wills, Henry	33	"	8/6/25
Ibanez Humberto	28	Chile	8/11/25
Ansel, John	32	Holland	"
Rico Salvador	42	Spain	8/6/25
Beltman Erasmo	30	Chile	8/4/25 N.Y.
Gonzales, Frank	32	Spain	"
Wilhelm Max	34	German	"
Elak Evert	24	Dutch	8/11/25
Rodriguez, Pedro	26	Peru	8/6/25
Layola, Mamel	25	"	"
Packland Gustav	23	German	8/4/25

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGE:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frank Willi	30	German	N. Y. 8/6/25
Schneest, Carl	37	"	8/9/25
Kueller, Carl	25	"	8/4/25
Grevesmahl Wm.	26	"	"
Moss, Carl	51	"	8/5/25
Koenig Otto	36	"	"
Dinger, Paul	27	"	"
Lamp, Wilhelm I	36	"	"
Roschl, Ludwig	32	"	8/13/25
Besse, Max	26	"	8/4/25
Parlon Ernst	23	"	"
Miller, Max	35	"	"
Dunker, Johann	24	"	8/11/25
Hansmann, Josef	46	"	8/4/25
Schreiber, Henry A.	45	"	"
Bittner, Arnold	33	"	8/11/25
Timann, Geo	27	"	8/7/25
Horn Staus	29	"	HBG 8/27/25
Gerdas, John	44	"	"
Meake, John	30	Lithuania	9/3/25
Ziegler, Carl	25	German	8/28/25
Harts Fried.	32	"	"
Kuerm, Otto	45	"	"
Grants, Carl	52	"	"
Reimers Stel.	22	"	"
Wunderlick Arthur	28	"	"
Miadermaier, Jacob	47	"	8/31/25
Sievert Frits	25	"	8/25/25
Peters, Fred	37	"	9/3/25
Fittner, Curt	26	"	"
Erieg, Fred	19	"	"
Gillieberg, Carl	46	"	"

14-1613

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Year of Birth	Month of Birth	Day of Birth	Year of Arrival	Month of Arrival	Day of Arrival
17	Akron	18	Male	Protestant	Single	Germany	1878	12	1	1900	12	1
18	Kage	17	Male	Protestant	Single	Germany	1883	12	1	1900	12	1
19	Scherf	18	Male	Protestant	Single	Germany	1882	12	1	1900	12	1
20	Unlauff	19	Male	Protestant	Single	Germany	1881	12	1	1900	12	1
21	Kinkel	20	Male	Protestant	Single	Germany	1880	12	1	1900	12	1
22	Hoffmann	21	Male	Protestant	Single	Germany	1879	12	1	1900	12	1
23	Harms	22	Male	Protestant	Single	Germany	1878	12	1	1900	12	1
24	Wenderf	23	Male	Protestant	Single	Germany	1877	12	1	1900	12	1
25	Milde	24	Male	Protestant	Single	Germany	1876	12	1	1900	12	1
26	Steen	25	Male	Protestant	Single	Germany	1875	12	1	1900	12	1
27	Nielsen	26	Male	O.S.	Single	Denmark	1874	12	1	1900	12	1
28	Mathies	27	Male	Protestant	Single	Germany	1873	12	1	1900	12	1
29	Sammer	28	Male	Protestant	Single	Germany	1872	12	1	1900	12	1
30	Maron	29	Male	Protestant	Single	Germany	1871	12	1	1900	12	1

UNITED AMERICAN LINES
UNITED AMERICAN LINES

Mar. 22/1900

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

166

arks,
on, ON
12

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
DIPLOMATIC 18E NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925
DIPLOMATIC 18E NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925
NON EMIGRANT 38	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 24, 1925
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
NON EMIGRANT 147	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925
GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL 156	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925
NON QUOTA 1527	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
NON QUOTA 1528	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
NON QUOTA 1537	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1.

166

Vessel **MOUNT CLAY**, arriving at **New York**, **September** **14**, **1925**, from the port of **Hamburg, Germ.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Raven	Edward J.	✓	-	Captain	Aug. 18th	New York	Paid off	Yes	33	m	American	U.S.	5	8	None
2	Mac Laughlin	Sydney L.	✓	1	Chief Off.	" 4	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5	8	"
3	Kohoe	Louis I.	✓	2	Sr. 2.	" 4	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5	9	"
4	Kloemann	Willi	✓	3	Jr. 2.	" 4	"	"	"	43	m	Germ.	"	5	5	"
5	Thomas	Albert L.	✓	4	3rd	" 4	"	"	"	30	m	American	"	5	7	"
6	Seide	Gustav	✓	5	Carpenter	" 4	"	"	"	30	m	Germ.	Germ.	5	6	"
7	Laeppele	David	✓	6	" Mate	" 6	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5	11	"
8	Rickmann	Carl	✓	7	Des'm	" 4	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	9	"
9	Boje	William	✓	8	" Mate	" 4	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5	10	"
10	Schmetz	Gustav	✓	9	Stowkeeper	" 4	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	10	"
11	Lell	Paul	✓	10	Qu.M.	" 4	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	10	"
12	Witt	Paul	✓	11	"	" 4	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	9	"
13	Hannan	Rudolf	✓	12	"	" 4	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5	6	"
14	Ahlerts	Kurt	✓	13	"	" 4	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5	8	"
15	Myrcker	Rudolf	✓	14	"	" 5	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	7	"
16	Hoover	Ernest	✓	15	"	" 10	"	"	"	30	m	American	U.S.	5	7	"
17	Akrend	Felix	✓	16	A.B.	" 4	"	"	"	31	m	Germ.	Germ.	5	9	"
18	Kage	William	✓	17	"	" 4	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	8	"
19	Scherf	Rwald	✓	18	"	" 4	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5	7	"
20	Unlauff	Johann	✓	19	"	" 4	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	7	"
21	Hinkel	Fred	✓	20	"	" 4	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	10	"
22	Hoffmann	Ernst	✓	21	"	" 4	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5	8	"
23	Harms	Ludwig	✓	22	"	" 4	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5	7	"
24	Wunderf	Hans	✓	23	"	" 4	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5	8	"
25	Milde	Carl	✓	24	"	" 4	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	9	"
26	Steen	Carl	✓	25	"	" 10	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5	6	"
27	Nielsen	William	✓	26	O.B.	" 5	"	"	"	26	m	Scandin.	Danish	5	6	"
28	Mathies	Henry	✓	27	"	" 10	"	"	"	31	m	Germ.	Germ.	5	7	"
29	Sommer	Hugo	✓	28	"	" 13	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	"	"
30	Wayen	George	✓	29	"	" 11	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	"	"

UNITED AMERICAN LINES
UNITED AMERICAN LINES

Max Feilhaber
Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
DIPLOMATIC 18E NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925
DIPLOMATIC 18E NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925
NON EMIGRANT 98	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 24, 1925
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
OFFICIAL 156 NON QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925
147 GOVERNMENT	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925
1527 NON QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
1528 NON QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
1537	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. J. Raven, Master, of the S.S. Mount Clay, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925.
E. J. Raven Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925
2	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925
3	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 24, 1925
4	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
5	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
6	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
7	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
8	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
9	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
10	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
11	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
12	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
13	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
14	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
15	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
16	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
17	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
18	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
19	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
20	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
21	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
22	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
23	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
24	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
25	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
26	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
27	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
28	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
29	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
30	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
31	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
32	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
33	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
34	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
35	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
36	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
37	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
38	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
39	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
40	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
41	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
42	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
43	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
44	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
45	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
46	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
47	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
48	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
49	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
50	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
51	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
52	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
53	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
54	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
55	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
56	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
57	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
58	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
59	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
60	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
61	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
62	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
63	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
64	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
65	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
66	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
67	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
68	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
69	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
70	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
71	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
72	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
73	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
74	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
75	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
76	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
77	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
78	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
79	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
80	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
81	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
82	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
83	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
84	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
85	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
86	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
87	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
88	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
89	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
90	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
91	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
92	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
93	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
94	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
95	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
96	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
97	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
98	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
99	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
100	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOUNT CLAY, arriving at, New York, September SEP 14 1925, 1925, from the port of Hamburg, Germ. 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Deese	Max	✓ 231		Asst. St.	Aug. 4	New York	Paid off	Yes	26	m	Germ.	Germ.	5	7	None
2	Schreoter	Josef	✓ 232		"	" 4	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	7	"
3	Pankl	Mathias	✓ 233		"	" 4	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	9	"
4	Erasmel	Johann	✓ 234		"	" 4	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5	5	"
5	Parlow	Ernst	✓ 235		"	" 4	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5	7	"
6	Deetsch	Adolf	✓ 236		"	" 4	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5	6	"
7	Benecke	August	✓ 237		"	" 4	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	7	"
8	Schmidt	Walter	✓ 238		"	" 4	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5	7	"
9	Schurbehn	Charles	✓ 239		"	" 4	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	6	-	"
10	Laft	Johann	✓ 240		"	" 4	"	"	"	46	m	"	Austrian	5	6	"
11	Fenger	Hans	✓ 241		"	" 4	"	"	"	28	m	"	Germ.	5	7	"
12	Schmidt	William	242		Printer	" 4	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5	10	"
13	Schmidt	William	✓ 243		Bellboy	" 11	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5	8	"
14	Miller	Max	✓ 244		2nd Cook	" 4	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5	6	"
15	Danker	Johann	✓ 245		2nd "	" 11	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	7	"
16	Storr	Vinzens	✓ 246		Pastry "	" 4	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5	7	"
17	Willner	Oscar	✓ 247		3rd "	" 4	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	7	"
18	Kubisch	Ludwig	✓ 248		Crew "	" 4	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	6	"
19	Glickstein	Morris	✓ 249		Rit. "	" 15	"	"	"	46	m	Polish	U.S.	5	6	"
20	Deese	Carl	✓ 250		1. Baker	" 4	"	"	"	61	m	Germ.	Germ.	5	6	"
21	Zaun	Frans	✓ 251		2. "	" 4	"	"	"	36	m	Anstr.	Anstr.	5	7	"
22	Balits	Emil	✓ 252		Cab. P'tryman	" 4	"	"	"	41	m	Germ.	Germ.	5	9	"
23	Mayer	Richard	✓ 253		Asst. "	" 4	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5	9	"
24	Fleischer	Otto	✓ 254		S. Cl. "	" 4	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5	8	"
25	Helmppel	Valentin	✓ 255		Butcher	" 4	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	7	"
26	Berg	Sigfried	✓ 256		Galleyman	" 4	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	7	"
27	Hiemann	Adolf	✓ 257		"	" 4	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5	7	"
28	Wilkowick	Emil	✓ 258		"	" 4	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5	6	"
29	Kunze	Arno	259		"	" 4	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5	7	"
30	Baumann	Josef	✓ 260		"	" 4	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	6	"

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
156	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925
157	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925
158	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 24, 1925
159	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
147	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 25, 1925
156	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925
157	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
158	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
159	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925

UNITED AMERICAN LINES

UNITED AMERICAN LINES

Max Belknap
Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. J. Raven Master of the S.S. Mount Clay, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925
E. J. Raven Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	300	Koreans.	300
Armenian.	100	Lithuanian.	100
Bohemian.	100	Magyar.	100
Bosnian.	100	Mexican.	100
Bulgarian.	100	Montenegrin.	100
Chinese.	100	Moravian.	100
Croatian.	100	Pacific Islander.	100
Cuban.	100	Polish.	100
Dalmatian.	100	Portuguese.	100
Dutch.	100	Roumanian.	100
East Indian.	100	Russian.	100
English.	100	Ruthenian (Rusniak).	100
Finnish.	100	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	100
Flemish.	100	Scotch.	100
French.	100	Servian.	100
German.	100	Slovak.	100
Greek.	100	Slovenian.	100
Hebrew.	100	Spanish.	100
Herzegovinian.	100	Spanish American.	100
Irish.	100	Syrian.	100
Italian (north).	100	Turkish.	100
Italian (south).	100	Welsh.	100
Japanese.	100	West Indian (except Cuban).	100

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
DIPLOMATIC 18E NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925
DIPLOMATIC 18E NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925
ON EMIGRANT 98	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 24, 1925
SPECIAL 10224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
ON EMIGRANT 147	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925
OFFICIAL 156 NON QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925
1527 NON QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
1528 NON QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
1527	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOUNT CLAY, arriving at New York, September 14 1923, from the port of Hamburg, Germ. 159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Walter	Curt	✓ 261		Galleyman	Aug. 5	New York	Paid off	Yes	34	m	Germ.	Germ.	5	6	None
2	Schreiter	Henry A.	✓ 262		"	" 4	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	7	"
3	Dohn	Richard	✓ 263		Scullyman	" 4	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5	10	"
4	Monsuene	Mauricio	✓ 264		"	" 4	"	"	"	26	m	P.I.	U.S.	5	6	"
5	Wittner	Arnold	✓ 265		"	" 11	"	"	"	33	m	Germ.	Germ.	5	9	"
6	Winnam	Georg	✓ 266		"	" 7	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5	9	"
7	Horn	Hans	✓ 29		O.S.	Aug. 27	Hamb.	"	"	35	m	"	"	5	10	"
8	Werner	Karl	✓ 28		"	" 28	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	10	"
9	Castlin	Max	✓ 174		W'away	Sept. 2	"	"	"	49	m	Austr.	U.S.	2	5	11
10	Gerdes	John	✓ 120		Oilier	Aug. 27	"	"	"	44	m	Germ.	Germ.	5	9	"
11	Bertmann	Max	✓ 172		C.P.	" 31	"	"	"	47	m	"	Dansig	5	7	"
12	Maeki	John	✓ 141		Fireman	Sept. 3	"	"	"	30	m	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	5	7	"
13	Meas	Carl	✓ 173		W'away	" 3	"	"	"	20	m	American	U.S.	5	5	"
14	Kohl	William	✓ 226		Musician	" 2	"	"	"	24	m	Germ.	Germ.	5	9	"
15	Giebbardt	Frieda	✓ 272		Stewardess	" 2	"	"	"	31	f	"	"	5	3	"
16	Ziegler	Carl	✓ 273		Asst. St.	Aug. 28	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5	4	"
17	Harts	Friedrich	✓ 274		"	" 28	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	9	"
18	Kuenn	Otto	✓ 275		"	" 28	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	9	"
19	Grants	Carl	✓ 266		"	" 28	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5	5	"
20	Rautenberg	Erich	✓ 277		"	" 28	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5	10	"
21	Muennner	Carl	✓ 278		"	" 28	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5	7	"
22	Reimers	Hellmuth	✓ 279		"	" 28	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	8	"
23	Wunderlich	Arthur	✓ 280		"	" 28	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5	10	"
24	Doering	Erich	✓ 281		"	" 28	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5	6	"
25	Niedermaier	Jacob	✓ 282		"	" 31	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5	7	"
26	Hoffmann	Johannes	✓ 242		Printer	Sept. 1	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5	8	"
27	Sievert	Fritz	✓ 267		4th Cook	" 3	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5	8	"
28	Peters	Fred	✓ 268		Galleyman	" 3	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	8	"
29	Eitner	Curt	✓ 269		Butcher	" 3	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5	7	"
30	Erieg	Fred	✓ 259		Galleyman	" 3	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5	8	"

First
110
First

✓ 318/747

Sept. 14 1923
Held. abn. M. H. H.

UNITED AMERICAN LINES

UNITED AMERICAN LINES

Local Agents

Max Berghaus
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
DIPLOMATIC 158 NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1922
DIPLOMATIC 158 NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1922
NON EMIGRANT 158 NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 24, 1922
SPECIAL 10224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
SPECIAL 10224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
SPECIAL 10224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
SPECIAL 10224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
SPECIAL 10224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
SPECIAL 10224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL 156	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1922
NON QUOTA 1527	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1922
NON QUOTA 1528	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1922
NON QUOTA 1527	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1922

12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mount Clay, arriving at New York, Sept 14th, 1935, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

34	35	36
Immigration Via Number	Issued at—	Date
DIPLOMATIC 186 NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1922
DIPLOMATIC 186 NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1922
NON EMIGRANT 128	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 24, 1922
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
NON EMIGRANT #147	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 25, 1922
GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL 156	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1922
NON QUOTA #327	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1922
NON QUOTA #328	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1922
NON QUOTA #337	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1922

UNITED AMERICAN LINES

UNITED AMERICAN LINES

Local Agents
14-1362

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. J. Raver, Master, of the S.S. Mount Clay, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Law which apply to this case.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925

E. J. Raver
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
DIPLOMATIC 18E NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925
DIPLOMATIC 18E NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925
NON EMIGRANT 198	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 24, 1925
SPECIAL 10224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
ON EMIGRANT 1247	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 25, 1925
OFFICIAL 156	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 25, 1925
NON QUOTA 1527	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
NON QUOTA 1528	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
NON QUOTA 1537	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel MONTE CLAY, arriving at New York, September SEP 14 1925, from the port of HAMBURG, GERM.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mahke	Richard E.	201		Chief St'd	Aug. 4	New York	Paid off	Yes	36	M	German	U.S.	5	10	None
2	Schoel	John	202		2nd "	" 4	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5	7	"
3	Kopetski	Paul	203		Chief Cook	" 4	"	"	"	56	M	"	German	5	7	"
4	Pattlitz	Max	204		Storkeeper	" 4	"	"	"	53	M	German	British	5	9	"
5	Maeelf	Frieda	205		Stewardess	" 4	"	"	"	42	F	"	German	5	9	"
6	Brauner	John	206		Canteenman	" 4	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	8	"
7	Rehde	Carl	207		Linemaker	" 4	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	8	"
8	Packlan	Gustav	208		Bandmaster	" 4	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	7	"
9	Christianus	Adolf	209		Barber	" 4	"	"	"	55	M	Austr.	U.S.	5	9	"
10	Frank	Willi	210		Night W.M.	" 4	"	"	"	30	M	German	German	5	7	"
11	Behnsack	Carl	211		"	" 9	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	6	"
12	Veelper	Martin	212		Messman	" 4	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	8	"
13	Besmann	Gustav	213		"	" 4	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	7	"
14	Mueller	Carl	214		"	" 4	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	"
15	Grevesmuhl	Wilhelm	215		"	" 4	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	6	"
16	Mell	Carl	216		"	" 5	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5	7	"
17	Stange	Erich	217		"	" 6	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	6	"
18	Keenig	Otto	218		"	" 5	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	6	"
19	Rippert	Emdelf	219		"	" 6	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	6	"
20	Unger	Paul	220		Messboy	" 5	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	6	"
21	Lamp	Wilhelm	221		"	" 5	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	7	"
22	Oellrich	Hermann	222		"	" 10	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	7	"
23	Rechl	Ludwig	223		Asst. St.	" 13	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	4	"
24	Westendorff	Hans	224		"	" 4	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	6	"
25	Streich	Adolf	225		"	" 4	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	5	"
26	Patsek	Alexander	226		"	" 4	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	6	"
27	Sandmark	Ernst	227		"	" 4	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	7	"
28	Kohrs	Robert	228		"	" 4	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	7	"
29	Brandt	Robert	229		"	" 4	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	8	"
30	Heidenreich	Adolf	230		"	" 4	"	"	"	25	M	German	Austr.	5	9	"

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
118E NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925
118E NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925
118E NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 24, 1925
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
OFFICIAL 156	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925
NON QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
NON QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
NON QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
NON QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925

UNITED AMERICAN LINES

UNITED AMERICAN LINES

Max Reibner
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. J. Raven Master of the S. S. Mount Clay, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of September, 1925

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

Rank	Name	Grade	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Birthplace	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Family	Service	Remarks
101	John A. Smith	Private	24	5' 8"	160	Fair	Black	Blue	Illinois	High School	Catholic	Single	None	Infantry	
102	James H. Brown	Private	26	5' 10"	175	Dark	Black	Brown	Missouri	College	Protestant	Married	2 Children	Infantry	
103	Robert L. White	Private	23	5' 6"	155	Fair	Black	Blue	Ohio	High School	Catholic	Single	None	Infantry	
104	William E. Jones	Private	25	5' 9"	165	Dark	Black	Brown	California	College	Protestant	Married	1 Child	Infantry	
105	Charles F. Miller	Private	22	5' 7"	150	Fair	Black	Blue	Texas	High School	Catholic	Single	None	Infantry	
106	David G. Wilson	Private	27	5' 11"	180	Dark	Black	Brown	New York	College	Protestant	Married	2 Children	Infantry	
107	Thomas R. Moore	Private	21	5' 5"	145	Fair	Black	Blue	Florida	High School	Catholic	Single	None	Infantry	
108	George S. Taylor	Private	24	5' 8"	160	Fair	Black	Blue	Georgia	High School	Catholic	Single	None	Infantry	
109	Edward J. Anderson	Private	26	5' 10"	175	Dark	Black	Brown	Michigan	College	Protestant	Married	1 Child	Infantry	
110	Franklin D. Clark	Private	23	5' 7"	155	Fair	Black	Blue	North Carolina	High School	Catholic	Single	None	Infantry	
111	Harold E. Lewis	Private	25	5' 9"	165	Dark	Black	Brown	South Carolina	College	Protestant	Married	2 Children	Infantry	
112	Walter H. King	Private	22	5' 6"	150	Fair	Black	Blue	Alabama	High School	Catholic	Single	None	Infantry	
113	Arthur C. Green	Private	27	5' 11"	180	Dark	Black	Brown	Louisiana	College	Protestant	Married	1 Child	Infantry	
114	Samuel B. Adams	Private	21	5' 5"	145	Fair	Black	Blue	Arkansas	High School	Catholic	Single	None	Infantry	
115	Benjamin F. Baker	Private	24	5' 8"	160	Fair	Black	Blue	Mississippi	High School	Catholic	Single	None	Infantry	
116	Joseph D. Nelson	Private	26	5' 10"	175	Dark	Black	Brown	West Virginia	College	Protestant	Married	2 Children	Infantry	
117	Charles E. Hill	Private	23	5' 7"	155	Fair	Black	Blue	Montana	High School	Catholic	Single	None	Infantry	
118	David G. Young	Private	25	5' 9"	165	Dark	Black	Brown	Idaho	College	Protestant	Married	1 Child	Infantry	
119	Thomas R. Wright	Private	22	5' 6"	150	Fair	Black	Blue	Wyoming	High School	Catholic	Single	None	Infantry	
120	George S. Scott	Private	27	5' 11"	180	Dark	Black	Brown	Utah	College	Protestant	Married	2 Children	Infantry	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the status of the vessel, the persons respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, engaged, and specifying these to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, and of departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	001	Korean.	110
Armenian.	111	Lithuanian.	111
Bohemian.	012	Magyar.	012
Bosnian.	013	Mexican.	013
Bulgarian.	014	Montenegrin.	014
Chinese.	015	Moravian.	015
Croatian.	016	Pacific Islander.	016
Cuban.	017	Polish.	017
Dalmatian.	018	Portuguese.	018
Dutch.	019	Roumanian.	019
East Indian.	020	Russian.	020
English.	021	Ruthenian (Rusniak).	021
Finnish.	022	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	022
Flemish.	023	Scotch.	023
French.	024	Servian.	024
German.	025	Slovak.	025
Greek.	026	Slovenian.	026
Hebrew.	027	Spanish.	027
Herzegovinian.	028	Spanish American.	028
Irish.	029	Syrian.	029
Italian (north).	030	Turkish.	030
Italian (south).	031	Welsh.	031
Japanese.	032	West Indian (except Cuban).	032

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
18E NO.97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG.19, 1925
18E NO.97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG.19, 1925
NON EMIGRANT	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG.24, 1925
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG.14, 1925
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG.14, 1925
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG.14, 1925
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG.14, 1925
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG.14, 1925
NON EMIGRANT	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG.25, 1925
GOVERNMENT	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG.26, 1925
OFFICIAL 156	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG.26, 1925
NON QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG.21, 1925
NON QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG.21, 1925
NON QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG.21, 1925
NON QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG.26, 1925

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOUNT CLAY, arriving at New York, September 14, 1935, from the port of Hamburg, Germ. 172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bräuer	Otto	✓ 161		Coalpasser	Aug. 7	New York	Paid off	Yes	41	M	Germ.	Germ.	5	7	None
2	Guivarra	Remigio	✓ 162		"	" 4	"	"	"	36	M	P.I.	U.S.	5	8	"
3	Wilhelm	Max	✓ 163		"	" 4	"	"	"	34	M	Germ.	Germ.	5	8	"
4	Flak	Evert	✓ 164		"	" 11	"	"	"	24	M	Dutch	Holl.	5	9	"
5	Asuncion	Vicente	✓ 165		"	" 4	"	"	"	32	M	P.I.	U.S.	5	7	"
6	Hamiros	Philip	✓ 166		"	" 6	"	"	"	26	M	Peru	Peru	5	7	"
7	Redrigues	Pedre	✓ 167		"	" 6	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	5	"
8	Loyola	Manuel	✓ 168		"	" 6	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	2	"
9	Seidel	Rudolf	✓ 169		"	" 4	"	"	"	26	M	Germ.	Czech.Sl.	5	6	"
10	Pable	Alberto	✓ 170		"	" 4	"	"	"	37	M	P.I.	U.S.	5	6	"
11	Bruderer	Walter	✓ 171		"	" 4	"	"	"	28	M	Germ.	Swiss.	5	7	"
12	Lachert	Ernst	✓ 172		"	" 10	"	"	"	22	M	"	Germ.	5	9	"
13	<div>Max Bateman Jury</div>															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
DIPLOMATIC VISE NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1935
DIPLOMATIC VISE NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1935
NON EMIGRANT 908	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 24, 1935
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1932
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1932
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1932
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1932
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1932
SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1932
NON EMIGRANT 9147	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 25, 1935
GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL 156	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1935
NON QUOTA 9327	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1935
NON QUOTA 9327	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1935
NON QUOTA 9328	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1935
NON QUOTA 9327	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1935

UNITED AMERICAN LINES
UNITED AMERICAN LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. J. Raven Master, of the S.S. Mount Clay, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925
E. J. Raven Master, First or Second Officer

No.	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Birthplace	Birthdate	Marital Status	Occupation	Education	Religion	Political Party	Other
1	25	M	W	5'8"	150	Medium	Fair	England	1898	Single	Seaman	High School	Anglican	Conservative	
2	22	M	W	5'6"	140	Medium	Fair	Scotland	1903	Single	Seaman	High School	Anglican	Conservative	
3	20	M	W	5'4"	130	Medium	Fair	Ireland	1905	Single	Seaman	High School	Anglican	Conservative	
4	18	M	W	5'2"	120	Medium	Fair	Wales	1907	Single	Seaman	High School	Anglican	Conservative	
5	16	M	W	5'0"	110	Medium	Fair	England	1909	Single	Seaman	High School	Anglican	Conservative	
6	14	M	W	4'8"	100	Medium	Fair	Scotland	1911	Single	Seaman	High School	Anglican	Conservative	
7	12	M	W	4'6"	90	Medium	Fair	Ireland	1913	Single	Seaman	High School	Anglican	Conservative	
8	10	M	W	4'4"	80	Medium	Fair	Wales	1915	Single	Seaman	High School	Anglican	Conservative	
9	8	M	W	4'2"	70	Medium	Fair	England	1917	Single	Seaman	High School	Anglican	Conservative	
10	6	M	W	4'0"	60	Medium	Fair	Scotland	1919	Single	Seaman	High School	Anglican	Conservative	
11	4	M	W	3'8"	50	Medium	Fair	Ireland	1921	Single	Seaman	High School	Anglican	Conservative	
12	2	M	W	3'6"	40	Medium	Fair	Wales	1923	Single	Seaman	High School	Anglican	Conservative	
13	1	M	W	3'4"	30	Medium	Fair	England	1925	Single	Seaman	High School	Anglican	Conservative	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	DIPLOMATIC VISE NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925
2	DIPLOMATIC VISE NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925
3	NON EMIGRANT	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 24, 1925
4	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
5	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
6	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
7	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
8	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1925
9	NON EMIGRANT	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 25, 1925
10	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL 156	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 25, 1925
11	NON QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
12	NON QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
13	NON QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 25, 1925
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

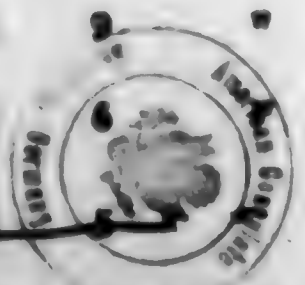
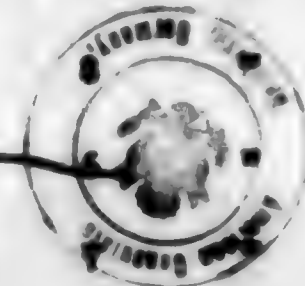
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel MOORE CLAY, arriving at New York, September, 1925, from the port of Hamburg, Germ.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rojas	Arturo	✓ 131		Fireman	Aug. 10	New York	Paid off	Yes	30	m	Span.Am.	Chile	5	5	None
2	Walter	Arthur	✓ 132		"	" 4	"	"	"	37	m	Germ	Germ.	5	11	"
3	Veire	Juan	✓ 133		"	" 10	"	"	"	29	m	Span.Am.	Chile	5	8	"
4	Garcia	Jose	✓ 134		"	" 10	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5	7	"
5	Arandine	Manuel	✓ 135		"	" 10	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	8	"
6	Cambeiro	Manuel	✓ 136		"	" 4	"	"	"	30	m	Span.	Span.	5	8	"
7	Cid	Manuel	✓ 137		"	" 7	"	"	"	25	m	Cuban	Cuban	5	7	"
8	Balteiro	Jose	✓ 138		"	" 4	"	"	"	35	m	Span.	Span.	5	8	"
9	Lopez	Juan	✓ 139		"	" 4	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5	6	"
10	Duenes	Antonio	✓ 140		"	" 4	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5	8	"
11	Stoke	Hermann	✓ 141		"	" 11	"	"	"	39	m	Germ.	Germ.	5	7	"
12	Glaser	William	✓ 142		"	" 10	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	8	"
13	Hallmann	Paul	✓ 143		"	" 5	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5		"
14	Wallerstein	Paul	✓ 144		"	" 4	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5		"
15	Hamires	Barigao	✓ 145		"	" 11	"	"	"	30	m	Span.Am.	Chile	5		"
16	Wille	Henry	✓ 146		"	" 6	"	"	"	38	m	Germ.	Germ.	5	11	"
17	Richter	Emil	✓ 147		"	" 11	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	6	"
18	Dhanes	Emberts	✓ 148		"	" 11	"	"	"	28	m	Span.Am.	Chile	5	8	"
19	Dias	Manuel	✓ 149		Coalpasser	" 11	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	8	"
20	Getang	Torres	✓ 150		"	" 4	"	"	"	29	m	P.I.	U.S.	5	5	"
21	Ansel	John	✓ 151		"	" 11	"	"	"	32	m	Dutch	Holl.	5	2	"
22	Padrigues	Ramon	✓ 152		"	" 11	"	"	"	40	m	Span.Am.	Chile	5		"
23	Johnson	Steele	✓ 153		"	" 10	"	"	"	28	m	Germ.	Germ.	5		"
24	Garcia	Pedro	✓ 154		"	" 7	"	"	"	25	m	P.I.	U.S.	5	7	"
25	Labajo	Danase	✓ 155		"	" 7	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5	8	"
26	Rios	Salvadore	✓ 156		"	" 6	"	"	"	42	m	Span.	Span.	5	7	"
27	Beltram	Ermano	✓ 157		"	" 4	"	"	"	30	m	Span.Am.	Chile	5	6	"
28	Flores	Victor	✓ 158		"	" 7	"	"	"	34	m	P.I.	U.S.	5	8	"
29	Rivero	Oswald	✓ 159		"	" 4	"	"	"	28	m	Span.Am.	Brasil	5	7	"
30	Gonzales	Frank	✓ 160		"	" 4	"	"	"	32	m	Span.	Span.	5	7	"

Discharged
Hamburg
Sep 27 1925



UNITED AMERICAN LINES,
UNITED AMERICAN LINES,

Max B. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	DIPLOMATIC VISE NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925
2	DIPLOMATIC VISE NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925
3	NON EMIGRANT #98	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 24, 1925
4	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
5	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
6	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
7	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
8	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
9	NON EMIGRANT #147	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	ARG. 25, 1925
10	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL 156	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925
11	NON QUOTA #327	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
12	NON QUOTA #328	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
13	NON QUOTA #327	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. J. Raven Master, of the SS. Mount Clay, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sce. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's complement, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full and true list containing the names of all alien employees who have been paid off and discharged at the time of the arrival but who will be paid off and discharged at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed in violation of the laws of the United States; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	331	Korean.	331
Armenian.	332	Lithuanian.	332
Bohemian.	333	Magyar	333
Bosnian.	334	Mexican.	334
Bulgarian.	335	Montenegrin.	335
Chinese.	336	Moravian.	336
Croatian.	337	Pacific Islander.	337
Cuban.	338	Polish.	338
Dalmatian.	339	Portuguese.	339
Dutch.	340	Roumanian.	340
East Indian.	341	Russian.	341
English.	342	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)	342
Finnish.	343	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	343
Flemish.	344	Scotch.	344
French.	345	Servian.	345
German.	346	Slovak.	346
Greek.	347	Slovenian.	347
Hebrew.	348	Spanish.	348
Herzegovinian.	349	Spanish American.	349
Irish.	350	Syrian.	350
Italian (north).	351	Turkish.	351
Italian (south).	352	Welsh.	352
Japanese.	353	West Indian (except Cuban).	353

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	DIPLOMATIC VISE NO.97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG.19, 1922
2	DIPLOMATIC VISE NO.97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG.19, 1922
3	NON EMIGRANT #98	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG.24, 1922
4	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG.14, 1922
5	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG.14, 1922
6	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG.14, 1922
7	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG.14, 1922
8	SPECIAL 20224 NON EMIGRANT	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG.14, 1922
9	#147 GOVERNMENT	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG.25, 1922
10	OFFICIAL 156 NON QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG.24, 1922
11	#327 NON QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG.21, 1922
12	#328 NON QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG.21, 1922
13	#337	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG.24, 1922
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	DIPLOMATIC		
1	101	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1922
	DIPLOMATIC		
2	102	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1922
	NON EMIGRANT		
3	103	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 24, 1922
	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
4	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
5	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
6	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
7	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
8	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
	NON EMIGRANT		
9	1147	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 25, 1922
	GOVERNMENT		
10	OFFICIAL 156	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1922
	NON QUOTA		
11	1527	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1922
	NON QUOTA		
12	1528	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1922
	NON QUOTA		
13	1527	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1922
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOUNT CLAY, arriving at New York, September, 1935, from the port of Hamburg, Germ. 174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Harten	Thomas	✓ 101		Chief Eng.	Aug. 4	New York	Paid off	Yes	37	m	Scotl.	U.S.	5	7	None
2	Clinton	James	✓ 102		1. Asst. "	" 4	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	8	"
3	Schneis	Christian	✓ 103		2. " "	" 4	"	"	"	38	m	Germ.	"	5	10	"
4	Gerstaire	Arthur	✓ 104		3. " "	" 4	"	"	"	45	m	Scotl.	"	5	8	"
5	Mueller	Anton	✓ 105		4. " "	" 4	"	"	"	42	m	Germ.	Germ.	5	9	"
6	Wagner	Peter	✓ 106		Jr. " "	" 4	"	"	"	50	m	American	U.S.	5	8	"
7	Inselmann	George	✓ 107		" " "	" 4	"	"	"	55	m	Germ.	"	5	11	"
8	Not Carried		108													
9	Kochler	Emil	✓ 109		Electrician	" 4	"	"	"	36	m	"	Germ.	5	8	"
10	Schäfer	Max	✓ 110		Deck Eng.	" 11	"	"	"	40	m	Austr.	U.S.	5	8	"
11	Speidel	Tobias	✓ 111		Plumber	" 4	"	"	"	45	m	Germ.	Swiss	5	6	"
12	Vasun	Raymond	✓ 112		Storekeeper	" 4	"	"	"	34	m	Span. Am.	Brasil	5	6	"
13	Lopez	Manuel	✓ 113		Oiler	" 4	"	"	"	30	m	Span.	Span.	5	8	"
14	Sanchez	Juan	✓ 114		"	" 4	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	7	"
15	Hansen	Adolf	✓ 115		"	" 4	"	"	"	41	m	Germ.	Germ.	5	11	"
16	Mahoney	James	✓ 116		"	" 4	"	"	"	26	m	American	U.S.	5	7	"
17	Lell	Willi	✓ 117		"	" 4	"	"	"	40	m	Germ.	Germ.	5	10	"
18	Hutter	Henry	✓ 118		"	" 5	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5	8	"
19	Egidewsky	Wilhelm	✓ 119		"	" 7	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	7	"
20	Widmer	Peter	✓ 120		"	" 4	"	"	"	39	m	France	Swiss	5	8	"
21	Reesner	Carl	✓ 121		"	" 4	"	"	"	38	m	Germ.	Germ.	5	8	"
22	Wand	Richard	✓ 122		W.T.	" 4	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5	8	"
23	Alvarez	Mamel	✓ 123		"	" 4	"	"	"	36	m	Span.	Span.	5	7	"
24	Margues	Antonio	✓ 124		"	" 4	"	"	"	34	m	Portug.	Portug.	5	9	"
25	Martini	Felipe	✓ 125		Fireman	" 4	"	"	"	38	m	Span.	Span.	5	9	"
26	Milinski	Otto	✓ 126		"	" 15	"	"	"	34	m	Germ.	Germ.	5	7	"
27	Quinet	Antonio	✓ 127		"	" 4	"	"	"	35	m	P.I.	U.S.	5	8	"
28	Bajar	Antonio	✓ 128		"	" 7	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	6	"
29	Levermann	Anton	✓ 129		"	" 11	"	"	"	58	m	Germ.	Germ.	5	10	"
30	Rodriguez	Robinson	✓ 130		"	" 20	"	"	"	31	m	Span. Am.	Cuba	5	8	"

UNITED AMERICAN LINES

UNITED AMERICAN LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	DIPLOMATIC VISE NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1935
2	DIPLOMATIC VISE NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1935
3	NON EMIGRANT #100	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 24, 1935
4	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1932
5	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1932
6	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1932
7	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1932
8	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1932
9	GOVERNMENT #147	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	ARG. 25, 1935
10	OFFICIAL 156 NON QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1935
11	#527 NON QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1935
12	#528 NON QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1935
13	#527	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1935

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. J. Raven Master of the S.S. Mount Clay, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	011	Korean.	00008
Armenian.	011	Lithuanian.	01111
Bohemian.	011	Magyar.	01101
Bosnian.	011	Mexican.	01100
Bulgarian.	011	Montenegrin.	01111
Chinese.	001	Moravian.	01101
Croatian.	011	Pacific Islander.	01101
Cuban.	011	Polish.	01100
Dalmatian.	011	Portuguese.	01101
Dutch.	011	Roumanian.	01101
East Indian.	011	Russian.	01101
English.	011	Ruthenian (Rupariak).	01101
Spanish.	011	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	01101
Gemish.	011	Scotch.	01100
French.	011	Servian.	01101
German.	011	Slovak.	01101
Greek.	011	Slovenian.	01101
Hebrew.	011	Spanish.	01101
Herzegovinian.	011	Spanish American.	01101
Irish.	011	Syrian.	01101
Italian (north).		Turkish.	
Italian (south).		Welsh.	
Japanese.		West Indian (except Cuban).	

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	DIPLMATIC VISE NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925
2	DIPLMATIC VISE NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925
3	NON EMIGRANT	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 24, 1925
4	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
5	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
6	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
7	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
8	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
9	GOVERNMENT	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925
10	OFFICIAL 156	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925
11	NON QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
12	NON QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
13	NON QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

FILE NO 111708
BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SEP 23 1925

I, DR. JOHN J. CODY, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-THREE (23) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MASS.

N.H.

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925

at New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and after changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL
1st CABIN	6	3	9
2nd CABIN	1	1	2
SPECIAL	11	7	18
TOTAL	18	11	29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Alien U.S. Total
1st Cabin 18 75 92
2nd Cabin 6 75 81
87-80-167
4 Showways Incl
3 Low Pass Incl (City)

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	DIPLOMATIC VISE NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925
2	DIPLOMATIC VISE NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925
3	NON EMIGRANT #98	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 24, 1925
4	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
5	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
6	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
7	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
8	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
9	GOVERNMENT #147	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 25, 1925
10	OFFICIAL 156 NON QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925
11	NON QUOTA #327	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
12	NON QUOTA #328	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
13	NON QUOTA #337	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

12

S. S. WESTERN WORLD Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, AUGUST 27 TH, 19 25

Total passengers	175
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14 TH, 1925. 176

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is employed by any person or corporation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date		
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.						
1	NO	SELF	YES	1910 YES 1925	CHICAGO 822-TRANSPORTATION BLDG.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	GREYBROWN	NONE	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO	1	DIPLOMATIC VISE NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925	
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	1910 YES 1925	CHICAGO WITH HUSBAND LINE NO. 1	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	GREYBROWN	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS	2	DIPLOMATIC VISE NO. 97	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925	
3	YES	SELF	YES	5DYS YES 1925	AMPTOG TRADING CORP. 165 BROADWAY, N.Y. CITY	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	MINSK	3	NON EMIGRANT #147	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 24, 1925
4	YES	SELF	YES	1919 YES 1920	CHILEAN AMBASSADOR WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	BR	NONE	CHILE	VALPARAISO	4	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
5	YES	SELF	YES	1919 YES 1920	CHILEAN AMBASSADOR WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	BR	NONE	CHILE	SANTIAGO	5	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
6	YES	SELF	YES	1919 YES 1920	CHILEAN AMBASSADOR WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	BR	NONE	CHILE	SANTIAGO	6	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
7	YES	SELF	YES	1919 YES 1920	CHILEAN AMBASSADOR WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	BR	NONE	CHILE	SANTIAGO	7	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
8	YES	SELF	YES	1919 YES 1920	CHILEAN AMBASSADOR WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	BR	NONE	CHILE	SANTIAGO	8	SPECIAL 20224	SANTIAGO, CHILE	AUG. 14, 1922
9	YES	SELF	YES	1917 YES 1920	CARR BROTHERS, 65 BROADWAY, N.Y. CITY	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	DUBLIN	9	GOVERNMENT #147	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 25, 1925
10	YES	SELF	YES	1924 YES 1924	FRIEND- MR. SAILOR VICTOR PAY CORP. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	DK	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	CHESIRE	10	OFFICIAL 156 NON QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925
11	YES	SELF	YES	1924 YES 1924	SON- STEWART JAMAICA PARK, N.Y.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BL	BR	NONE	ARGENTINE	CORRIENTES	11	#327 NON QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
12	YES	HUSBAND	YES	1924 YES 1924	SON- STEWART JAMAICA PARK, N.Y.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	GR	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	KENT	12	#328 NON QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 21, 1925
13	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	1924 YES 1924	EMPLOYER- MR. VAN RENSBELAER FOREST HILLS, L.I.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	FR	BL	NONE	ARGENTINE	NAVARRO	13	#337 NON QUOTA	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.H. PORTER MASTER, of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from S. AMERICAN PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1914
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

177

J. J. Cody M.D.

at London
1970 10/10/70
1971 10/10/71
1972 10/10/72
1973 10/10/73
1974 10/10/74
1975 10/10/75
1976 10/10/76
1977 10/10/77
1978 10/10/78
1979 10/10/79
1980 10/10/80
1981 10/10/81
1982 10/10/82
1983 10/10/83
1984 10/10/84
1985 10/10/85
1986 10/10/86
1987 10/10/87
1988 10/10/88
1989 10/10/89
1990 10/10/90
1991 10/10/91
1992 10/10/92
1993 10/10/93
1994 10/10/94
1995 10/10/95
1996 10/10/96
1997 10/10/97
1998 10/10/98
1999 10/10/99
2000 10/10/00
2001 10/10/01
2002 10/10/02
2003 10/10/03
2004 10/10/04
2005 10/10/05
2006 10/10/06
2007 10/10/07
2008 10/10/08
2009 10/10/09
2010 10/10/10
2011 10/10/11
2012 10/10/12
2013 10/10/13
2014 10/10/14
2015 10/10/15
2016 10/10/16
2017 10/10/17
2018 10/10/18
2019 10/10/19
2020 10/10/20
2021 10/10/21
2022 10/10/22
2023 10/10/23
2024 10/10/24
2025 10/10/25
2026 10/10/26
2027 10/10/27
2028 10/10/28
2029 10/10/29
2030 10/10/30
2031 10/10/31
2032 10/10/32
2033 10/10/33
2034 10/10/34
2035 10/10/35
2036 10/10/36
2037 10/10/37
2038 10/10/38
2039 10/10/39
2040 10/10/40
2041 10/10/41
2042 10/10/42
2043 10/10/43
2044 10/10/44
2045 10/10/45
2046 10/10/46
2047 10/10/47
2048 10/10/48
2049 10/10/49
2050 10/10/50
2051 10/10/51
2052 10/10/52
2053 10/10/53
2054 10/10/54
2055 10/10/55
2056 10/10/56
2057 10/10/57
2058 10/10/58
2059 10/10/59
2060 10/10/60
2061 10/10/61
2062 10/10/62
2063 10/10/63
2064 10/10/64
2065 10/10/65
2066 10/10/66
2067 10/10/67
2068 10/10/68
2069 10/10/69
2070 10/10/70
2071 10/10/71
2072 10/10/72
2073 10/10/73
2074 10/10/74
2075 10/10/75
2076 10/10/76
2077 10/10/77
2078 10/10/78
2079 10/10/79
2080 10/10/80
2081 10/10/81
2082 10/10/82
2083 10/10/83
2084 10/10/84
2085 10/10/85
2086 10/10/86
2087 10/10/87
2088 10/10/88
2089 10/10/89
2090 10/10/90
2091 10/10/91
2092 10/10/92
2093 10/10/93
2094 10/10/94
2095 10/10/95
2096 10/10/96
2097 10/10/97
2098 10/10/98
2099 10/10/99
2100 10/10/00
2101 10/10/01
2102 10/10/02
2103 10/10/03
2104 10/10/04
2105 10/10/05
2106 10/10/06
2107 10/10/07
2108 10/10/08
2109 10/10/09
2110 10/10/10
2111 10/10/11
2112 10/10/12
2113 10/10/13
2114 10/10/14
2115 10/10/15
2116 10/10/16
2117 10/10/17
2118 10/10/18
2119 10/10/19
2120 10/10/20
2121 10/10/21
2122 10/10/22
2123 10/10/23
2124 10/10/24
2125 10/10/25
2126 10/10/26
2127 10/10/27
2128 10/10/28
2129 10/10/29
2130 10/10/30
2131 10/10/31
2132 10/10/32
2133 10/10/33
2134 10/10/34
2135 10/10/35
2136 10/10/36
2137 10/10/37
2138 10/10/38
2139 10/10/39
2140 10/10/40
2141 10/10/41
2142 10/10/42
2143 10/10/43
2144 10/10/44
2145 10/10/45
2146 10/10/46
2147 10/10/47
2148 10/10/48
2149 10/10/49
2150 10/10/50
2151 10/10/51
2152 10/10/52
2153 10/10/53
2154 10/10/54
2155 10/10/55
2156 10/10/56
2157 10/10/57
2158 10/10/58
2159 10/10/59
2160 10/10/60
2161 10/10/61
2162 10/10/62
2163 10/10/63
2164 10/10/64
2165 10/10/65
2166 10/10/66
2167 10/10/67
2168 10/10/68
2169 10/10/69
2170 10/10/70
2171 10/10/71
2172 10/10/72
2173 10/10/73
2174

Signature and title of Immigration or other official authorized to administer oath

PEOPLES

the stock from which aliens sprang and blood shall be the basis of the classification in determining the original stock.

Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-421

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Norwegian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	Temp. Visitor		
1	# 187	Antwerp, Belg.	June 28, 25.
2	# 2010	Temp. Visitor Rio Janeiro, Brazil	Aug 29. 25.
3	Non-Quota #218	Rio Janeiro, Brazil	Sept 2nd, 25.
4	Temp. Visitor #2058	Rio Janeiro, Brazil	Sept 1st, 25.
5	Quota # 1303	Rio Janeiro, Brazil	Aug. 29, 25.
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 14 TH

1925.

178

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.H. PORTER MASTER of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from S. AMERICAN PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1911
at New York

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

179

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL. SEPTEMBER 2 ND, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14 TH, 1925.

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos						
1	ALLEN	MARTHA	34		F	S	MAY 25, 1890	MARION, N.Y.		74 BEECH KNOLL ROAD FOREST HILLS, L.I., N.Y.
2	SHURTLEFF	ZADA HARTE	36		F	S	DEC. 6, 1888	WINNEBAGO, ILL.		3238 WEST WASHINGTON BLVD. CHICAGO, ILL.
3	SLEEPER	HARRY A.	53		M	M	APRIL 11, 1873	NEW ALBANY, IND.		1016 FIRST ST. NEW ORLEANS, LA.
4	PLEASANTS	SAMUEL A.	33		M	M	FEB. 18, 1893	FAYETTEVILLE, ARK.		150 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	VON BRANDT	WALTER C.	34		M	M			SUPREME COURT- STATE OF NEW YORK JUNE 21, 1915	3149 BOULEVARD, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
6	WINQUIST	RAYMOND W.	27		M	M	JULY 5, 1898	ROCKFORD, ILL.		1426 MELROSE ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
7	WINQUIST	EVA	27		F	M	SEPT. 22, 1897	WEST MILTON, OHIO		1426 MELROSE ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
8	LESSER	MAXIMUS A.	60		M	S		GERMANY.	SUPERIOR COURT - CITY OF NEW YORK 1868. via father's papers	8 ARDEN STREET, N.Y. CITY, N.Y.
9	DUNCAN	MARY L.	54		F	W	JULY 9, 1871	LOWNDES CO. MISS.		UNIVERSITY, MISS.
10	DAVIS	LUCY K.	24		F	S	JULY 2, 1901	WEST POINT, MISS.		18 FOREST ST.-WEST POINT, MISS.
11	STEVENS	WILLIAM G.	56		M	M	APR. 17, 1869	MAPLEWOOD, IND.		HOTEL COLLINGWOOD, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	LEE	MAMIE F.	59		F	M	SEPT. 29, 1866	BURLINGTON, N.C.		MOCKEVILLE, N.C.
13	LEE	LUCY A.	18		F	S	JAN. 15, 1907-JUIZ DE FORA, MINAS, BRAZIL.		REGISTERED U.S. CONSUL IN SAO PAULO, BR.	MOCKEVILLE, N.C.
14	SOUDER	LILLIE M.	33		F	S	FEB. 28, 1892	WILMINGTON, DEL.		1714 WASHINGTON ST. WILMINGTON, DEL.
15	CURLEY	WILLIAM P.	40		M	S	JUNE 5, 1884	NEGAUNEE, MICH.		71 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	KRIEGER	EDWARD	39		M	S	APR. 22, 1896	NEW YORK, N.Y.		315 EAST 167 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	BEGOON	GEORGE F.	32		M	M	AUG. 10, 1890	HARRISONBURG, VA.		150 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	BEGOON	GERTRUDE	29		F	M	MAR. 17, 1896	NEW YORK, N.Y.		150 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	BEGOON	JACKSON	4	2	M	S	JULY 31, 1921	NEW YORK, N.Y.		150 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	WRIGHT	TURBUTT M. L.	30		M	M	OCT. 12, 1895	SANTOS, BRAZIL	(AMERICAN PARENTS)	GEO. W. JACOBS 1716 CHESTNUT ST.-PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	WRIGHT	MARY	31		F	M	SEPT. 19, 1894	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		GEO. W. JACOBS 1716 CHESTNUT ST.-PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	WRIGHT	TURBUTT M. L. JR.	7		M	S	SEPT. 21, 1918	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRA.	(AMERICAN PARENTS)	GEO. W. JACOBS 1716 CHESTNUT ST.-PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	WRIGHT	WILLIAM	5		M	S	JAN. 25, 1920	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRA.	(AMERICAN PARENTS)	GEO. W. JACOBS 1716 CHESTNUT ST.-PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	CERECEDO	JAVIER H.	32		M	M	JAN. 11, 1893	PORTO RICO.		HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	CERECEDO	CARMEN	31		F	M	MAR. 14, 1894	PORTO RICO		HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	HAINES	LOUISE M.	40		F	M	JAN. 20, 1885	HICKOX, PA.		CORNING, NEW YORK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35

36

Issued at

Date

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 20, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 20, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 10, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. JULY 25, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 20, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 2, 1925.

SARIC, ARG. AUG. 19, 1925.

SARIO, ARG. AUG. 19, 1925.

SARIC, ARG. AUG. 19, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 8, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. JUNE 17, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 21, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 22, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. MAY 6, 1925.

NOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 20, 1925.

ARIC, ARG. AUG. 13, 1925.

NOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 25, 1925.

NOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 26, 1925.

NOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 26, 1925.

NOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 25, 1925.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL., SEPTEMBER 2 ND, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14 TH, 1925.

18

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos						
1	ALLEN	MARTHA	34		F	S	MAY 25, 1890	MARION, N.Y.		74 BEECH KNOLL ROAD FOREST HILLS, L.I., N.Y. 3238 WEST WASHINGTON BLVD. CHICAGO, ILL.
2	SHURTLIFF	ZADA HARTE	36		F	S	DEC. 6, 1888	WINNEBAGO, ILL.		
3	SLEEPER	HARRY A.	53		M	M	APRIL 11, 1873	NEW ALBANY, IND.		1016 FIRST ST. NEW ORLEANS, LA.
4	PLEASANTS	SAMUEL A.	33		M	M	FEB. 18, 1893	FAYETTEVILLE, ARK.		150 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	VON BRANDT	WALTER C.	34		M	M	60 59 ✓		SUPREME COURT - STATE OF NEW YORK JUNE 21, 1915	3149 BOULEVARD, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
6	WINQUIST	RAYMOND W.	27		M	M	JULY 5, 1898	ROCKFORD, ILL.		1426 MELROSE ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
7	WINQUIST	EVA	27		F	M	SEPT. 22, 1897	WEST MILTON, OHIO		1426 MELROSE ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
8	LESSER	MAXIMUS A.	60		M	S	4 18 24 7 79	GERMANY.	SUPERIOR COURT - CITY OF NEW YORK 1868. via father's papers	3 ARDEN STREET, N.Y. CITY, N.Y.
9	DUNCAN	MARY L.	54		F	W	JULY 9, 1871	LOWNDES CO. MISS.		UNIVERSITY, MISS.
10	DAVIS	LUCY K.	24		F	S	JULY 2, 1901	WEST POINT, MISS.		18 FOREST ST. - WEST POINT, MISS.
11	STEVENS	WILLIAM G.	56		M	M	APR. 17, 1869	MAPLEWOOD, IND.		HOTEL COLLINGWOOD, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	LEE	MAMIE F.	59		F	W	SEPT. 29, 1866	BURLINGTON, N.C.	86	MOCKEVILLE, N.C.
13	LEE	LUCY A.	18		F	S	JAN. 15, 1907 - JUIZ DE FORA, MINAS, BRAZIL.		REGISTERED U.S. CONSUL IN SAO PAULO, BR.	MOCKEVILLE, N.C.
14	BOUDER	LILLIE M.	33		F	S	FEB. 28, 1892	WILMINGTON, DEL.		1714 WASHINGTON ST. WILMINGTON, DEL.
15	CURLEY	WILLIAM P.	40		M	S	JUNE 5, 1884	NEGAUNEE, MICH.		71 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	KRIEGER	EDWARD	39		M	S	12 10 70 APR 22, 1884	NEW YORK, N.Y.	not via father's papers	519 EAST 157 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	BEGOON	GEORGE F.	32		M	M	AUG. 10, 1890	HARRISONBURG, VA.		150 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	BEGOON	GERTRUDE	29		F	M	MAR. 17, 1896	NEW YORK, N.Y.		150 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	BEGOON	JACKSON	4	2	M	S	JULY 31, 1921	NEW YORK, N.Y.		150 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	WRIGHT	TURBUTT M. L.	30		M	M	OCT. 12, 1895	SANTOS, BRAZIL	(AMERICAN PARENTS)	GEO. W. JACOBS 1716 CHESTNUT ST. - PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	WRIGHT	MARY	31		F	M	SEPT. 19, 1894	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		GEO. W. JACOBS 1716 CHESTNUT ST. - PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	WRIGHT	TURBUTT M. L. JR.	7		M	S	SEPT. 21, 1918	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRA.	(AMERICAN PARENTS)	GEO. W. JACOBS 1716 CHESTNUT ST. - PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	WRIGHT	WILLIAM	5		M	S	JAN. 25, 1920	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRA.	(AMERICAN PARENTS)	GEO. W. JACOBS 1716 CHESTNUT ST. - PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	CERECEDO	JAVIER H.	32		M	M	JAN. 11, 1893	PORTO RICO.	no 4 c ch.	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	CERECEDO	CARMEN	31		F	M	MAR. 14, 1894	PORTO RICO	no 4 c ch.	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	HAINES	LOUISE M.	40		F	M	JAN. 20, 1885	HICKORY, PA.		CORNING, NEW YORK.
27										
28										
29										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

93

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12
180

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL, SEPTEMBER 1 ST, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 14 TH, 1925.

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SALLEY	SARAH G.	40		F	M	MAY 17, 1885 CALAIS, MAINE.	<i>Parents 16901h</i>	558 MAINE ST. CALAIS, MAINE.
2	SALLEY	ASHMUN	13		M	S	FLORIANAPOLIS, ST. CATHERINE.	18.) REGISTERED U.S. CONSUL IN SAO PAULO	558 MAINE ST. CALAIS, MAINE.
3	SUNDSTROM	ALFRED	51		M	M	<i>490404</i>	COMMON PLEAS COURT- NO. 1 - OCTOBER 8, 1889 PHILA, PA.	150 BROADWAY, N.Y.-CITY, N.Y.
4	HAMILTON	JOSEPH R.	42		M	M	DEC. 12, 1882 STRAWN, ILL.		UNION STOCK YARDS, CHICAGO, ILL.
5	WADDELL	WILLIAM	65		M	M	FEB. 5, 1862 BETHEL, SULLIVAN CO. N.Y.		156 FIFTH AVE.-ROOM 818, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

35 36

Issued at Date

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 20, 1925.
ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 20, 1925.
ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 10, 1925.
ENOS AIRES, ARG. JULY 25, 1925.
ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 20, 1925.
ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 2, 1925.
SARIO, ARG. AUG. 19, 1925.
SARIO, ARG. AUG. 19, 1925.
SARIO, ARG. AUG. 19, 1925.
ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 8, 1925.
ENOS AIRES, ARG. JUNE 17, 1925.
ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 22, 1925.
ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 22, 1925.
ENOS AIRES, ARG. MAY 6, 1925.
ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 20, 1925.
SARIO, ARG. AUG. 13, 1925.
NOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 25, 1925.
NOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 26, 1925.
NOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 26, 1925.
NOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 25, 1925.

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

181

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, AUGUST 28 TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 14 TH, 1925.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1	OLDHAM	BISHOP WILLIAM F.	70		M	M	432 618 Complete 20/	COMMON PLEAS COURT, PITTSBURG, PA.-1892.	150 FIFTH AVENUE, N.Y.CITY, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

35

36

Issued at

Date

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 20, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 20, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 10, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. JULY 25, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 20, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 2, 1925.

SARIO, ARG. AUG. 19, 1925.

SARIO, ARG. AUG. 19, 1925.

SARIO, ARG. AUG. 19, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 8, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. JUNE 17, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 22, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 22, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. MAY 6, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 20, 1925.

SARIO, ARG. AUG. 13, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 25, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 26, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 26, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 25, 1925.

95

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

182

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, AUGUST 27 TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 14 TH, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SHEARMAN	KEITH W.	18		M	S	JUNE 11, 1907	NEW YORK, N.Y.	400 OCEAN AV. BROOKLYN, N.Y. C/O FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.
2	GATELY	MATTHEW E.	32		M	M	AUG. 23, 1891	WALTHAM, MASS.	BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. C/O FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.
3	GATELY	EMMA	33		F	M	JAN. 15, 1893	BOSTON, MASS.	C/O FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.
4	GATELY	MATTHEW JR.	1		M	S	JULY 28, 1924	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. C/O FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.
5	JENKINS	THEODORE F.	76		M	W	APRIL 6, 1849	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	3933 WALNUT ST. PHILA. PA.
6	WATERMAN	HELEN B.	47		F	M	JULY 14, 1877	CINCINNATI, OHIO	8 MONTGOMERY ST. BANGOR, MAINE.
7	WATERMAN	DORIS	14		F	S	JULY 15, 1911	BANGOR, MAINE	8 MONTGOMERY ST. BANGOR, MAINE.
8	WATERMAN	FAITH	19		F	S	SEPT. 6, 1905	BANGOR, MAINE	8 MONTGOMERY ST. BANGOR, MAINE.
9	CONVERSE	BERNARD T.	50		M	M	OCT. 12, 1874	LOUISVILLE, KY.	ROSEMOUNT, PENNA.
10	OSTRANDER	FLORENCE L.	42		F	M	NOV. 3, 1882	ALBANY, N.Y.	19 MYRTLE ST. WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
11	STEVENSON	A. WALDO	32		M	M	JUNE 5, 1893	NARBERTH, PA.	156 FIFTH AVE. NY CITY, N.Y.
12	STEVENSON	HELEN M.	32		F	M	MAY 19, 1893	LOWELL, MASS.	156 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	STEVENSON	ROBIN	2		M	S	MARCH, 1923	CONCEPCION, CHILE.	156 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	STEVENSON	MARION T.	28		F	S	MARCH 25, 1897	WYNEWOOD, PA.	156 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	HEBARD	ROBERT P.	23		M	S	JAN. 31, 1902	TROY, N.Y.	MYRTLE AVENUE, TROY, N.Y.
16	HEBARD	MARGARET	19		F	S	NOV. 3, 1905	PATERSON, N.J.	MYRTLE AVENUE, TROY, N.Y.
17	GREDLER	OTHMAR E.	26		M	S	SEPT. 4, 1898	ERIE, PA.	2926 GLENNWOOD PARK AVE. ERIE, PA.
18	TOWSON	RUTH K.	19		F	S	JUNE 20, 1906	CLEVELAND, O.	2854 WINTHROP RD. CLEVELAND, O.
19	LEWIS	DONALD	18		M	S	JUNE 13, 1907	MONTEVIDEO, URUGWAY	231 EMERALD ST. HARRISBURG, PA.
20	EDWARDS	AMBROSE V.	43		M	M	JAN. 15, 1880	CORNWALL, N.Y.	C/O NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK 55 WALL STREET, N.Y. CITY, N.Y.
21	EDWARDS	MARY E.	42		F	M	MAR. 19, 1883	GLEN COVE, N.Y.	C/O NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK 55 WALL STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	EDWARDS	MARY EDITH	15		F	S	AUG. 17, 1912	BROOKLYN, NY	C/O NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK 55 WALL STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	EDWARDS	HELEN MARGARET	8		F	S	SEPT. 26, 1917	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	55 WALL STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	KELLY	MABEL	25		F	S	DEC. 12, 1900	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	636 N. 32 ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	WELCH	WILLIAM A.	9		M	S	AUG. 7, 1916	NEEDLES, CAL.	636 N. 32 ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26	GORE	BANCROFT	46		M	M	JULY 5, 1879	BOSTON, MASS.	RAPID CITY, SOUTH DAKOTA.
27	COLLINS	ARTHUR L.	31		M	M	NOV. 12, 1893	BOSTON, MASS.	HUDSON ST., MILTON, MASS.
28	COLLINS	ANNIE	25		F	M	MAR. 3, 1900	BOSTON, MASS.	HUDSON ST., MILTON, MASS.
29	COLLINS	ELIZABETH A.	5		F	S	MAR. 11, 1920	BOSTON, MASS.	HUDSON ST., MILTON, MASS.
30	COLLINS	MARY E.	2		F	S	SEPT. 18, 1923	BOSTON, MASS.	HUDSON ST., MILTON, MASS.

NOTE - PASSENGER ON LINE 19 DISEMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO.

PURGER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, AUGUST 27 TH, 192 5, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 14 TH, 192 5.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MEYER	CHARLES A.	51		M		OCT. 18, 1874	BREMOND, TEXAS.	PLAISANCE HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL.
2	MEYER	MATILDA H.	50		F		JULY 7, 1875	LA SALLE, ILL.	PLAISANCE HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILL.
3	BURNS	EMILIE	50		M		MAR. 23, 1895	80-ST. PAUL, MINN.	SOUTH ST. PAUL, MINN.
4	CAMERON	JAMES H.	32		M		OCT. 12, 1893	BOSTON, MASS.	WASHINGTON ST. LINCOLN, MASS.
5	MORRIS	WHITMORE	50		M		APR. 24, 1875	MELFORD, TEXAS.	SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.
6	LOCKE	JONATHAN	60		M		SEPT. 13, 1864	NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA.	SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.
7	HARPER	MIRIAM	16		F		MAY 2, 1909	PHILIPPINE IS.	GEORGE SCHOOL, BUCK COUNTY, PA.
8	VAN RENSBELAER	ROSE T.	38		F		AUG. 24, 1887	TOLEDO, OHIO	FOREST HILL INN, FOREST HILL, LI.
9	VAN RENSBELAER	BERNARD S.	39		M		JAN. 1, 1886	NEW YORK, N.Y.	FOREST HILL INN, FOREST HILL, L.I.
10	VAN RENSBELAER	HENRY C.	5		M		MAY 17, 1920	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	FOREST HILL INN, FOREST HILL, L.I.
11	LISTER	ROSS E.	39		M		SEPT. 12, 1886	DE WITT, ILL.	726 N-ST. LOUIS ST. TULSA, OKLA.
12	HENRY	SIDNEY	47		M		DEC. 2, 1878	NEW YORK, N.Y.	2117 BANCROFT PL. WASHINGTON D.C.
13	HENRY	JULIA	37		F		MAR. 15, 1888	OPELIKA, ALA.	2117 BANCROFT PL. WASHINGTON D.C.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

36

Issued at

Date

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 20, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 20, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 10, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. JULY 25, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 20, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 2, 1925.

SARIO, ARG. AUG. 19, 1925.

SARIO, ARG. AUG. 19, 1925.

SARIO, ARG. AUG. 19, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 8, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. JUNE 17, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 22, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 22, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. MAY 6, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 20, 1925.

SARIO, ARG. AUG. 13, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 25, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 26, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 26, 1925.

ENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 25, 1925.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR JOHN J. GODY, Surgeon of the SS. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-THREE (23) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MASS. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925
 at New York
J. J. Gody M.D.
J. K. Montgomery
Inspector
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35	36
Issued at—	Date
JENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 20, 1925.
JENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 20, 1925.
JENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 10, 1925.
JENOS AIRES, ARG.	JULY 25, 1925.
JENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 20, 1925.
JENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 2, 1925.
SARIO, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925.
SARIO, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925.
SARIO, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925.
JENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 8, 1925.
JENOS AIRES, ARG.	JUNE 17, 1925.
JENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 22, 1925.
JENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 22, 1925.
JENOS AIRES, ARG.	MAY 6, 1925.
JENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 20, 1925.
SARIO, ARG.	AUG. 13, 1925.
JENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 25, 1925.
JENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925.
JENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925.
JENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 25, 1925.

181

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

Passengers sailing from **BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE**

1925, AUGUST 27 TH

[illegible][illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Aligns . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

185

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 14 TH

1925.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?							Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country City or town.	
1	STOWAWAY	NO	---	---	NONE	YES ?	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	DK	DK	BR	ITALY SIRTENTI
2	STOWAWAY	NO	---	---	NONE	YES ?	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	DK	DK	BR	ITALY SIRTENTI
3	STOWAWAY	NO	---	---	BROTHER IN U.S.—MIGUEL TROTA	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	DK	DK	BR	ITALY BARI
4	STOWAWAY	NO	---	---	ADDRESS UNKNOWN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	DK	DK	BR	ITALY BARI
5					BROTHERS IN U.S.—FELIPO AND										
6					ANTONIO— ADDRESSES UNKNOWN										

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Date
1	QUOTA #842	BUENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 20, 1925.
2	QUOTA #843	BUENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 20, 1925.
3	QUOTA #315	BUENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 10, 1925.
4	QUOTA #305	BUENOS AIRES, ARG. JULY 25, 1925.
5	QUOTA #845	BUENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 20, 1925.
6	QUOTA #855	BUENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 2, 1925.
7	QUOTA #1188	ROSARIO, ARG. AUG. 19, 1925.
8	QUOTA #1189	ROSARIO, ARG. AUG. 19, 1925.
9	QUOTA #1189	ROSARIO, ARG. AUG. 19, 1925.
10	QUOTA #124	BUENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 6, 1925.
11	QUOTA #275	BUENOS AIRES, ARG. JUNE 17, 1925.
12	TRANSIT	
13	CERT. #9	BUENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 22, 1925.
14	CERT. #10	BUENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 22, 1925.
15	QUOTA #828	BUENOS AIRES, ARG. MAY 6, 1925.
16	QUOTA #846	BUENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 20, 1925.
17	QUOTA #1186	ROSARIO, ARG. AUG. 13, 1925.
18	QUOTA #335	BUENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 25, 1925.
19	QUOTA #339	BUENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 26, 1925.
20	QUOTA #338	BUENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 26, 1925.
21	QUOTA #334	BUENOS AIRES, ARG. AUG. 25, 1925.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.H. PORTER MASTER, of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from B. AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925
at Montevideo

MASTER - OFFICER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	QUOTA #842	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 20, 1925.
2	QUOTA #843	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 20, 1925.
3	NON QUOTA #315	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 10, 1925.
4	NON QUOTA #305	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	JULY 25, 1925.
5	QUOTA #845	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 20, 1925.
6	QUOTA #855	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 2, 1925.
7	QUOTA #1188	ROSARIO, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925.
8	QUOTA #1189	ROSARIO, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925.
9	QUOTA #1189	ROSARIO, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925.
10	QUOTA #124	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 8, 1925.
11	NON QUOTA #275	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	JUNE 17, 1925.
12	TRANSIT CERT. #9	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 22, 1925.
13	TRANSIT CERT. #10	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 22, 1925.
14	QUOTA #828	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	MAY 6, 1925.
15	QUOTA #846	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 20, 1925.
16	QUOTA #1186	ROSARIO, ARG.	AUG. 13, 1925.
17	NON QUOTA #335	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 25, 1925.
18	NON QUOTA #339	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925.
19	NON QUOTA #338	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925.
20	NON QUOTA #334	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 25, 1925.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOHN J. CODY, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, FAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-THREE (23) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MASS. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this

1st day of

September, 1925

at New York

J. J. Cody MD
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Kussniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spaniard.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	QUOTA #842	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 20, 1925.
2	QUOTA #843	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 20, 1925.
3	NON QUOTA #315	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 10, 1925.
4	NON QUOTA #305	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	JULY 25, 1925.
5	QUOTA #845	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 20, 1925.
6	QUOTA #855	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 2, 1925.
7	QUOTA #1188	ROSARIO, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925.
8	QUOTA #1189	ROSARIO, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925.
9	QUOTA #1189	ROSARIO, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925.
10	QUOTA #124	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 8, 1925.
11	NON QUOTA #275	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	JUNE 17, 1925.
12	CERT. #9	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 22, 1925.
13	CERT. #10	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 22, 1925.
14	QUOTA #828	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	MAY 6, 1925.
15	QUOTA #846	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 20, 1925.
16	QUOTA #1186	ROSARIO, ARG.	AUG. 13, 1925.
17	NON QUOTA #335	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 25, 1925.
18	NON QUOTA #339	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925.
19	NON QUOTA #338	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925.
20	QUOTA #334	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 25, 1925.

181

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from.....**BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE**

AUGUST 27 TH 19 25

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

187

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14 TH, 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date		
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?																						
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	RELATIVES ADDRESS UNCERTAIN	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ISDROWZ	1 QUOTA #842	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 20, 1925.
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	RELATIVES ADDRESS UNCERTAIN	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	LT	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	KEHDINGBRURK	2 QUOTA #843	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 20, 1925.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND- ROCCO PONCETTA F.D'ITALIA, EURICA CAL.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	BR	BR	NONE	ARGENTINE	ZARATE	3 QUOTA #815	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 10, 1925.
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND- PEDRO DE RIO 2025 BROADWAY, N.Y.CITY	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	PL	BR	NONE	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	4 QUOTA #805	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	JULY 25, 1925.
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER- FRIEDA KARROLL 2366 8 SILVER ST. BKLYN, NEW-YORK	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	FR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG	5 QUOTA #845	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 20, 1925.
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN- CONRAD SCHROEDER 1340 WEST 70 ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ELSEN	6 QUOTA #855	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 2, 1925.
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	AUNT- FANNY BOLLENBACH LYNDHURST N.J.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLDE	BL	NONE	GERMANY	UNTERNEUBRUNN	7 QUOTA #1188	ROSARIO, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925.
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	AUNT- FANNY BOLLENBACH LYNDHURST N.J.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLDE	BL	NONE	GERMANY	OBERNEBRUN	8 QUOTA #1189	ROSARIO, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	AUNT- FANNY BOLLENBACH LYNDHURST N.J.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BLDE	BL	NONE	GERMANY	OBERNEBRUN	9 QUOTA #1189	ROSARIO, ARG.	AUG. 19, 1925.
10	YES	DAUGHTER	YES	NO	DAUGHTER- LEVA MILROD 265 AVON AVE. NEWARK N.J.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BLDE	BL	NONE	RUSSIA	STARO SENIAYA	10 QUOTA #124	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 8, 1925.
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	SISTER- MARIA CLOTZ 624 HOWARD AV. N.Y.CITY	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	DK	GR	NONE	RUSSIA	KESHINEFF	11 QUOTA #275	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	JUNE 17, 1925.
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT TO HAITI	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE	SYRIA	HALLEB	12 CERT. #9	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 22, 1925.
13	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HAITI	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE	SYRIA	HALLEB	13 CERT. #10	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 22, 1925.
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	MOTHER- CATHERINE SCHMIDT 1489 WILLIAMETTE BLVD. PORTLAND ORE	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	DK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	STAFSTEDT	14 QUOTA #828	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	MAY 6, 1925.
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND- CARL BLEIWEISS 365 HUNTERDON ST. NEWARK N.J.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	DK	BL	NONE	GERMANY	WERNECKE	15 QUOTA #846	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 20, 1925.
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND- CORLOS RUSS 322-2ND AVE. N.Y.CITY	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	DK	BL	NONE	GERMANY	CHROSCUTZ	16 QUOTA #1186	ROSARIO, ARG.	AUG. 13, 1925.
17	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	FATHER- CALEDONIO GONZALEZ 209 EAST 40 ST. N.Y.CITY	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NONE	ARGENTINE	B. AIRES	17 QUOTA #355	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 25, 1925.
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FATHER- ENRIQUE M. TERRAZAS 412 S. LUCAS, LOS ANGELES, CAL.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BR	NONE	URUGUAY	CONONIA	18 QUOTA #359	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925.
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	C/O URUGUAYAN CONSUL, N.Y.CITY	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE	URUGUAY	COLONIA	19 QUOTA #358	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 26, 1925.
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	WIFE- LOGNA KARLSEN 364- 77TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLDE	GR	NONE	NORWAY	KRISTIANIA	20 QUOTA #354	BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	AUG. 25, 1925.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.H. PORTER MASTER, of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from S/AMERICAN PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1921
at New York
J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATI

States, or a port of
STEERAGE PASS

Arriving

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOHN J. CODY, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-THREE (23) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MASS.
N.H., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September 1924

at

New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

188

17
RE-ENTRY

35

36

Issued at—

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 4, 1925.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

DEC. 11, 1924.

17
RE-ENTRY

RE-ENTRY S. S. WESTERN WORLD Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE AUGUST 27 TH 1925

	34	35	36
No. on list	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	RE-ENTRY ✓		
1	PERMIT-45240 WASHINGTON, D.C. RE-ENTRY		APRIL 4, 1925. <i>OK</i>
2	PERMIT-25654 WASHINGTON, D.C.		DEC. 11, 1924.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

189

SEPTEMBER 14 TH . 19 2 5.

RE-ENTRY/

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. PORTER ^{MASTER} _(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. WESTERN WORLD, from S. AMERICAN PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of September, 1925

at

Keokuk
J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

CUBAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If having in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOHN J. CODY, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-THREE (23) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MASS. N.H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925, at New York
J. R. Montgomery
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

RE-ENTRY

190

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	RE-ENTRY PERMIT #72292	WASHINGTON, D.C.	JULY 16, 1925.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List **16**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

RE-ENTRY ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **WESTERN WORLD**

Passengers sailing from **MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY**

AUGUST 28 TH

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or Town.
1	TRANSIT 14770	GOMEZ PUJADAS	JOSE MARIA	54	✓	M. M. PROFESSOR	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO	FRIEND- FELIPE REMIREZ ESPARCA ZAPICON 2805. MONTEVIDEO, URU.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

101

*Complete 1340m J R Montgomery
Inspector*

16

RE-ENTRY

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date
1	RE-ENTRY PERMIT #72292	WASHINGTON, D.C. JULY 16, 1925.
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

RE-ENTRY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 14 TH 1925

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and sea destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>[Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.]</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain temporarily in the United States, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain temporarily in the United States, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain temporarily in the United States, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain temporarily in the United States, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain temporarily in the United States, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain temporarily in the United States, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain temporarily in the United States, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain temporarily in the United States, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height <small>Feet. Inches.</small>	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date			
1	YES	SELF \$100	YES	1924, July 1925, N.Y.	MR. CAMARERO - FRIEND 527 WEST 159 ST. N.Y.CITY	YES	1 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	GR.	BR	NONE	08-34	SPAIN	BISCAYA	RE-ENTRY PERMIT #72292	WASHINGTON, D.C.	JULY 16, 1925.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										
34																										
35																										
36																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.H. PORTER, MASTER, of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from S. AMERICAN PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 24
at New York

J.R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOHN J. CODY, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-THREE (23) years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MASS.
N.H., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
 aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

at

New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15

	34	35	36
No. on list	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	TRANSIT		
1	CERT. #6.	MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY	AUG. 27, 1925.
2	TRANSIT		
2	CERT. #5.	MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY	AUG. 26, 1925.
3	NOTA "NON PREFERRED" #2329	MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY	AUG. 5, 1925.
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

15

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

Passengers sailing from.

MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY

AUGUST 28 TH

19

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	TRANSIT		
1	CERT. #6.	MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY	AUG. 27, 1925.
	TRANSIT		
2	CERT. #5.	MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY	AUG. 26, 1925.
3	QUOTA #2529	"NON PREFERRED" MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY	AUG. 5, 1925.
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

U. S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBRE 14 TH 19 25.

193

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such last destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien coming to work in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or in other occupation, or whether coming to work in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	
																				No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Country. City or town.	Date
1	NO SELF	75.-	NO NO		FRIEND- JOSE MORALES HAVANA, CUBA.	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BR	NONE	ARGENTINE BUENOS AIRES		1	TRANSIT CERT. #6.	MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY	AUG. 27, 1925.
2	NO SELF	164.-	NO NO		COUSIN- MANOEL CABAL TABASCO, MEXICO	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	BR	NONE	MEXICO TABASCO		2	TRANSIT CERT. #5.	MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY	AUG. 26, 1925.
3	YES SELF	100	YES	1912 N.Y.	FRIEND- DR. SIDFRID PRAGER 559 WEST 160 ST. N.Y. CITY	NO PERM.	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	LT	BL	NONE	GERMANY ERFURT		3	NON PREFERRED #2329	MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY	AUG. 5, 1925.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.H. PORTER, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from AMERICAN PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 24
at New York
J.R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOHN J. CODY, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING THERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-THREE (23) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MASS. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	QUOTA		
1	1467	SANPAULO, BRAZIL	AUG 27, 25.
2	1442	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	AUG 5TH 25
3	1451	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	AUG 12, 25.
4	1439	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	AUG. 5TH 25.
5	1457	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	AUG. 15TH, 25
6	1458	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	AUG 15TH, 25
7	1459	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	AUG 15TH, 25
8	1455	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	AUG 13TH, 25
9	1420	SANTOS, BRAZIL	AUG 11TH, 25.
10	1460	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	AUG 15TH, 25.
11	1461	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	AUG 15 TH, 25
12	1454	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	AUG, 13TH, 25
13	1455	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	AUG 13TH, 25
14	1418	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEPT. 1ST, 25
15	1422	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEPT 1ST, 25
16	1462	SAO PAULO BRAZIL	AUG 12TH, 25
17	1421	SANTOS BRAZIL	SEPT 1ST, 25
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

14

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from..... **SANTOS BRAZIL.**

SEPT 1ST, 25. 19

Total passengers 122

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 121

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPT 14TH, 1925

195

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether comes by means of any other immigration, passport, or agreement, or is exempt from the provisions of the laws of the United States or of all laws of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date				
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.					
1	NO	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	UNCLE- OTTO OKERT. WILLIAMSPORT, PA.	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT	LY	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	STUTTGART	QUOTA 1#1467	SANPAULO, BRAZIL	AUG 27, 25.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND- OTTO VON ZSOLNAG 106 HARRISON PL. N.Y. CITY	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LT	LT	GREY	NONE	GERMANY	ZELLAMEHLIS	QUOTA 2#1442	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	AUG 5TH 25
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND- HUGO HOFSTETTER. 200 WEST 58TH ST. N.Y. CITY	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	LT	FR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	LYCK	QUOTA 3#1451	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	AUG 12, 25.
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER- BENEDILST KRANKEL 208-LE MAR, IOWA, ROUTE 6	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	KOHLINGS	QUOTA 4#1439	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	AUG. 5TH 25.
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FATHER IN LAW- 218 W. OLEYST EDWIN SCHMIDT. READING PA.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	RABISHAU	QUOTA 5#1457	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	AUG. 15TH, 25
6	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND-LINE NO. 5	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	CHEMINTZ	QUOTA 6#1458	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	AUG 15TH, 25
7	NO	GUARDIAN	YES	NO	NO	WITH GUARDIAN-LINE NO. 5 FRIEND- FRED THEIMAN.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	FR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	CHEMINTZ	QUOTA 7#1459	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	AUG 15TH, 25
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	308 EAST 142 ST. N.Y. CITY	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	STETTIN	QUOTA 8#1455	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	AUG 15TH, 25
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND- RUDOLPH SCHILLING. 247 WEST 113 ST. CHICAGO	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	FR	GREY	NONE	GERMANY	ERFURT	QUOTA 9#1420	SANTOS, BRAZIL	AUG 11TH, 25.
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW- FRED HARTWIG. 3 EAST 129 ST. N.Y. CITY.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	HILDRIZHAUSEN	QUOTA 10#1460	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	AUG 15TH, 25.
11	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND LINE NO. 10	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	FR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	HILDRIZHAUSEN	QUOTA 11#1461	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	AUG 15 TH, 25
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND- JOSEF BACHMEIER 435 E 86 ST. APT 25, N.Y. CITY	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FR	FR	GREY	NONE	GERMANY	PLAUEN	QUOTA 12#1454	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	AUG. 15TH, 25
13	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND LINE NO. 12	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FR	FR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	FALKENSTEIN	QUOTA 13#1455	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	AUG 15TH, 25
14	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	FATHER- FREDERICK NEEDERBRUNING. 434 HINROD ST. BKLYN, N.Y.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLD	BR	NONE	GERMANY	OSNABRUCK	QUOTA 14#1418	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEPT. 1ST, 25
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND- GEORGE FUCHS. 1539 CRESTWOODWAY, L.A. CAL.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	WERNSTEFT	QUOTA 15#1422	SANTOS, BRAZIL	SEPT 1ST, 25
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND - KARL SCHMIDT. 6 STATE ST. N.Y. CITY.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	FR.	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	DUMERSHEIM	QUOTA 16#1452	SAO PAULO BRAZIL	AUG 12TH, 25
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND- HERMANN MOCHLENHOFF. HUMBOLDT, ILL.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	NEUENKIRCHEN	QUOTA 17#1421	SANTOS BRAZIL	SEPT 1ST, 25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.M. PORTER, MASTER of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from S. AMERICAN PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 19 24

at New York
J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

, SEPTEMBER 2 ND , 1925

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14 TH, 1925.

197

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a physician	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country					
1	NO SELF	YES NO	NO NO		EMPLOYERS- BURROUGHS CO. DETROIT, MICHIGAN	YES 6 MOS.	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 8	DK BK GR	NONE	BRAZIL	RTO GRANDE DO SUL	1	#5	PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL.	AUG. 21, 1925.				
2	YES SELF	YES NO	-- --		HUSBAND- ANTON ANGELE 412 EAST 158 ST., N.Y. CITY	NO PERM.	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 8	LT BLD. BL	NONE	GERMANY	LUDWIGSBURG	2	#1243	PORTO ALEGRE, BRAZIL	AUG. 7, 1925.				
3	YES MOTHER	YES NO	-- --		FATHER- ANTON ANGELE 412 EAST 158 ST., N.Y. CITY	NO PERM.	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 9	LT BR. BL	NONE	GERMANY	ESSLINGEN	3	#1244	PORTO ALEGRE, BRAZIL	AUG. 7, 1925.				
4	YES MOTHER	YES NO	-- --		FATHER- ANTON ANGELE 412 EAST 158 ST., N.Y. CITY	NO PERM.	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 1	FR LT BL	NONE	GERMANY	ESSLINGEN	4	#1245	PORTO ALEGRE, BRAZIL	AUG. 7, 1925.				
5	YES MOTHER	YES NO	-- --		FATHER- ANTON ANGELE 412 EAST 158 ST., N.Y. CITY	NO PERM.	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	4 11	FR LT BL	NONE	GERMANY	FEUERBACH	5	#1246	PORTO ALEGRE, BRAZIL	AUG. 7, 1925.				
6	YES HUSBAND	YES NO	-- --		HUSBAND- BRUNO WAHLER C/O ROBT. BOSCH CORP. N.Y.C.	NO PERM.	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 5	LT BR BR	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN	6	#1247	PORTO ALEGRE, BRAZIL	AUG. 10, 1925.				
7	YES FATHER	YES NO	-- --		FATHER - BRUNO WAHLER C/O ROBT. BOSCH CORP. N.Y.C.	NO PERM.	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	4 1	LT BL BR	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN	7	#1248	PORTO ALEGRE, BRAZIL	AUG. 10, 1925.				
8	NO SELF	YES NO	-- --		FRIEND- REV. SAMUEL CONSER HALES CORNERS, WISCONSIN	NO PERM.	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6	LT DK BL	NONE	GERMANY	TALFINGEN	8	#5	PORTO ALEGRE, BRAZIL	JUNE 27, 1925.				
9	NO FATHER	YES NO	-- --		FRIEND- REV. SAMUEL CONSER HALES CORNERS, WISCONSIN	NO PERM.	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	3 4	LT BL BL	NONE	AUSTRALIA	MERBURG	9	#5	PORTO ALEGRE, BRAZIL	JUNE 17, 1925.				
10	NO FATHER	YES NO	-- --		FRIEND- REV. SAMUEL CONSER HALES CORNERS, WISCONSIN	NO PERM.	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	3 1	LT LT BL	NONE	SWITZERLAND	LESTAL	10	#6	PORTO ALEGRE, BRAZIL	JUNE 17, 1925.				
11	NO FATHER	YES NO	-- --		FRIEND- REV. SAMUEL CONSER HALES CORNERS, WISCONSIN	NO PERM.	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 5	LT LT BL	NONE	AUSTRALIA	MERBURG	11	#4	PORTO ALEGRE, BRAZIL	JUNE 27, 1925.				
12	NO SELF	YES NO	-- --		FRIEND- MR. F. BEVERIDGE, C/O FULLER BRUSH CO. HARTFORD, CONN.	NO PERM.	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 7	FR BR BL	NONE	ENGLAND	CORNWALL	12	#2440	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRA.	SEPT. 2, 1925.				
13	NO SELF	YES NO	-- --		FRIEND- HEINRICH SCHWARZ 1165 BWAY, SCHNECTADY, N.Y.	NO PERM.	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 11	DK BR BR	NONE	GERMANY	NIEDERLOZZNITZ	13	#1307	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRA.	SEPT. 1, 1925.				
14	NO HUSBAND	YES NO	-- --		FRIEND- HEINRICH SCHWARZ 1165 BWAY, SCHNECTADY, N.Y.	NO PERM.	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 5	FR FR BL	NONE	GERMANY	HOLSTEIN	14	#1308	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRA.	SEPT. 1, 1925.				
15	YES SELF	YES NO	-- --		FRIEND- MRS. A.K. MATHIESSEN 135 WEST 81 ST., N.Y. CITY	NO PERM.	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 11	FR FR BL	NONE	GERMANY	OSTERWICK	15	#1306	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRA.	SEPT. 1, 1925.				
16	YES SELF	YES NO	-- --		AUNT- MISS A. PAPIAZIAN 25 SANTA CLARA, RM. 17, HAVANA, C.	NO PERM.	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6	DK DK BR	NONE	ARMENIA	AMASSIA	16	#1305	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRA.	SEPT. 1, 1925.				
17	NO SON	YES NO	-- --		SON- MR. H. H. TOPALIAN 158 MAIN ST., STONEHAM, MASS.	NO PERM.	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 0	FR GR BL	NONE	ARMENIA	AMASSIA	17	#42	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRA.	AUG. 17, 1925.				
18	YES SELF	YES NO	-- --		BROTHER- LEONARDO P.O. BOX 48, MEXICALI, MEXICO.	NO PERM.	YES NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 11	DK DK BR	NONE	FRANCE	NICE	18	#54	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRA.	AUG. 27, 1925.				
19	YES CO. OF BRA	YES YES	1921 N.Y.		EMPLOYER- STAND. OIL CO. OF N.J. BAYONNE, N.J.	YES 3 YRS.	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6	DK BR GR	NONE	BRAZIL	PORTO ALEGRE	19	#211	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRA.	AUG. 20, 1925.				
20	YES HUSBAND	YES NO	-- --		HUSBAND- CORNELIUS DE COSTA 27 WEST 136 ST., N.Y. CITY	NO PERM.	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 5	BK BK BK	NONE	B.W.I.	GRENADA	20	#2300	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRA.	AUG. 20, 1925.				
21	NO HUSBAND	YES NO	-- --		HUSBAND- HEINRICH NEMETZ 2324 WARSAW AV. CINCINNATI, O.	NO PERM.	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4	FR FR GR	NONE	CZECHOSLAVAKIA	OSTRAVA	21	#2692	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRA.	AUG. 20, 1925.				
22	NO FATHER	YES NO	-- --		FATHER- HEINRICH NEMETZ 2324 WARSAW AV. CINCINNATI, O.	NO PERM.	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD NO	5 1	FR FR BL	NONE	CZECHOSLAVAKIA	FREIBURG	22	#2693	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRA.	SEPT. 1, 1925.				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.H. PORTER, MASTER, of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from S. AMERICAN PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1924
at New York
J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

198

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, SEPTEMBER 2 NO, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14 TH, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BRODERSEN	PETER EDWARD	43		M	M	MAR. 20, 1882 HARLAN, IOWA.		C/O GEN. CONFER. 7TH DAY ADVENTISTS
2	MARSHALL	JESS S.	37		M	M	SEPT. 9, 1888 MONROE, IOWA.	418171-7 399 Amb Bd	TAKOMA PARK, WASHINGTON, D.C. C/O GEN. CONFER. 7TH DAY ADVENTISTS TAKOMA PARK, WASHINGTON, D.C.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 2:22 PM J.R. Montgomery, Inspector

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

7

199

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **WESTERN WORLD** sailing from **RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL**, **SEPTEMBER 2 ND, 1925.**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14 TH, 1925.**

First	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PETROCCIA	JOHN	18	✓	M	8	NOV. 5, 1906	Seaman's Court 69103 US Census Reg GLEN COVE, L.I., N.Y.	MILL NECK, L.I., N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

[Signature]

106

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8

200

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, AUGUST 28 TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 14 TH, 1925.

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WILSON	JOHN P.	35		M	3	SEPT. 10, 1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.	Form R-1527 C. Complete 2:47 PM J. L. Montgomery Inspector	4570 MONTGOMERY ST. OAKLAND, CAL.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, AUGUST 27 TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 14 TH, 1925

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CHERRY	ROBERT JR.	24		M	S	NOV. 8, 1900 PINE BLUFF, ARK.	6-8 S.S. No. 1	PINE BLUFF, ARK.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

108

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, AUGUST 27 TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 14 TH, 1925. 202

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SMITHER	JOHN	31		M		SEPT. 1, 1894 BOWLING GREEN, KY.	Form K P39439	816 WEST 15TH STREET, BEDFORD, INDIANA.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

109

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Western World Monsen arrived 9/15/25, 1925, M., from Sept Ed.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS				
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper		
1	BUSCH, Bertha	10:00	10	5	1	To call	Flushing L.I. Sis Mrs. Frieda Carroll 1938 24 St. Johns 9/15/12								
2	SCHMIDT, Amy	10:05	10	14	1	To call	Portland, Oreg. Mother Catherine 1488 Willamette Blvd. "			1 ¹⁵		1			
3	LEWIS, Anna	11:50	15	20	1	" call	Husb Cornelius 2148-7 Ave. N.Y.C. "			1 ⁴⁰		1			
4	KEZORA, Maria	11:40	10	16	1	" call	fr. Mrs. Theresa Hall 464 W. 49th St. "			1-		1			
5	HIGHORN, Artur	11:55	10	7/9	3	\$2 hosp on arr. fr. " 9/18-10	Uncle Geo. Bollenbach 40 Park Ave. John 9/19/10			10 ⁴⁰		9 9 9			
	Edwig						Lyndhurst N.J.								
	Herbert						" " " " " " "								
6	ANGEL, Anna	11:50	13	2/5	4	To call	Husb Anton 783 E. 156 St. N.Y.C. John 9/15/15					4			
	Gertrud						father " " " " " " "								
	Alfred						" " " " " " "								
	Willie						" " " " " " "								
7	WALSH, Margaret	11:50	13	6/7	2	" call	Husb Bruno 759 Melrose Ave. "			1/45		2			
	Gunter						father " " " " " " "								
8	KIRSCHNER, Cecelia	11:55	15	5	1	" call	Committee N.Y.C.A. "			2 ⁴⁰		1			
9	BECK, Otto	1:15	14	2	1	fr. hosp 9/17-10 Hosp on arr	fr. Otto Von Zalmey 106 Harrison Pl. N.Y. "			9/17 10 ³⁰					

9/25/25

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

Number

arrived 9/15/25

19

M.

from

204

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		Not OK DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									

1	INCORVALA, Angel	19	1 IT	STOW L.P.C.	10:55 Burke	9/17 79 78																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															</
---	------------------	----	------	-------------	-------------	------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

LIST

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

5-14 Western World

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

205

PORT OF New York
Sept 25th, 192 5

I, master of the American S. S. Western World
from port of Baltimore Md., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 217 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 217 Seamen left in hospital 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 217 Total crew this date 217

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 14th 25, 192 5, consigned to
Munson N.S. Line; is now lying at Pier 3 Hoboken, and is
expected to sail Sept 26th, 192 5, for South American Ports
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		<u>None</u>	

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

	DALTON	SIMON P.	M.A.A.	"	"	"	"	55	M	IRELAND	"
19	MURPHY	WILLIAM	M.A.A.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"
20	BORENBEN	CHRIS	M.A.A.	"	"	"	"	30	M	DANISH	"
FIRST 21	COCHRAN	ARTHUR	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	"
FIRST 22	MORGAN	ANDREW	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"
23	MORRESSEY	JOHN A.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"
24	ALMEIDA	MEDARDO	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SP.AMER.	"
FIRST 25	IRVINE	ARCHIBALD A.	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	AMERICAN	"
26	QUINN	MICHAEL J.	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"
27	NEWTON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"
28	CARROLL	JAMES J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"
FIRST 29	MC GUIRE	ALBERT A.	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"
FIRST 30	MC LEOD	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"

Name
Owners
Local Agents

14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alfred Del Gjo	23	Arg.	John H Winkel	25	Holland
Daniel O'Connor	42	Ireland	George Van Dyk	27	"
Zacarios Berhan	25	Uruguay	Constant Banisewski	35	Polish
B.Nan Ginkel	25	Holland	Arturo Marin	35	Arg.
Jose Fernandez	26	Spain	Henry C. Beacor	29	English
Miguel Pasozmik	26	Brazil	Robert Churchill	33	"
Carl Arudt	46	Germany	Federico Saavedra	32	Peru
Chas Deser	30	"	Henry Courtois	24	English
Vincent Williams	23	English	Victor Gusman	25	"
Arthur Kalis	39	German	William Thompson	32	Germany

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Mayer

[OVER]

	FIRST	LAST	DATE	AGE	SEX	ETHNICITY	STATUS
18	DALTON	SIMON P.	M.A.A.	50	M	IRELAND	
19	MURPHY	WILLIAM	M.A.A.	41	M	"	
20	BORENSEN	CHRIS	M.A.A.	50	M	DANISH	
21	COCHRAN	ARTHUR	A.B.	35	M	AMERICAN	
22	MORGAN	ANDREW	"	24	M	"	
23	MORRISSEY	JOHN A.	"	25	M	"	
24	ALMEIDA	MEDARDO	"	28	M	SP.AMER.	
25	IRVINE	ARCHIBALD A.	"	42	M	AMERICAN	
26	QUINN	MICHAEL J.	"	42	M	"	
27	NEWTON	WILLIAM	"	21	M	"	
28	CARROLL	JAMES J.	"	21	M	"	
29	MC GUIRE	ALBERT A.	"	39	M	"	
30	MC LEOD	JOSEPH	"	25	M	"	

Name _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 206

Required under Act of Congress

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPT 14TH, 1925, from the port of SOUTH AMERICAN PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PORTER	LEANDER H.	✓		MASTER	JULY 29, 5	N.Y.	PRID OFF	YES	56	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
2	BOWEN	LEEK A.	✓		CH.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
3	LOHR	OSCAR	✓		1ST "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
4	SMITH	RALPH H.	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	35	M	BRITISH	"			
5	SUNDMACHER	ALBERT F.	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	38	M	AMERICAN	"			
6	DE BOER	ARCHIBALD	✓		JUNIOR OFF.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
7	GODFREY	ALPHONSUS J.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
8	WOUTERS	KARL	✓		SEAM Q.M.	"	"	"	"	42	M	BELGIAN	"			
9	MOORE	ALBERT M.	✓		" Q.M.	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	"			
10	FOOTE	LOUIS	✓		Q.M.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
11	RUDDY	THOMAS	✓		Q.M.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
12	CHRISTIAN	ARTHUR	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
13	WHITE	JAMES H.	✓		" MATE	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
14	WINTERS	THOMAS J.	✓		BOBUN	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
15	DAVIS	CARNOTT P.	✓		" MATE	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
16	DOUGLAS	WILLIAM H.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
17	FAIRCLOTH	RUSSEL K.	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
18	DALTON	SIMON P.	✓		M.A.A.	"	"	"	"	55	M	IRELAND	"			
19	MURPHY	WILLIAM	✓		M.A.A.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			
20	SORENSEN	CHRIS	✓		M.A.A.	"	"	"	"	30	M	DANISH	"			
21	COCHRAN	ARTHUR	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	"			
22	MORGAN	ANDREW	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
23	MORRESSEY	JOHN A.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
24	ALMEIDA	MEDARDO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SP.AMER.	"			
25	IRVINE	ARCHIBALD A.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	AMERICAN	"			
26	QUINN	MICHAEL J.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"			
27	NEWTON	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
28	CARROLL	JAMES J.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
29	MC GUIRE	ALBERT A.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
30	MC LEOD	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1200

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14 TH, 1925, from the port of SOUTH AMERICAN PORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
IRST 31	ARMITAGE	GEORGE W. JR.	✓	✓	A.B.	7/29/25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
IRST 32	YARRINGTON	OTIS R.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
IRST 33	BAKER	LEWIS J.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
IRST 34	ELLINGTON	THERON	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
IRST 35	JOINER	LAWRENCE	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			
IRST 36	ARNOLD	EDWARD G.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
IRST 37	LICARI	ANTHONY	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
IRST 38	NEWMAN	PHILLIP	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	RUSSIAN	"			
IRST 39	GIBBARD	HENRY G.	✓	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	M	AMERICAN	"			
IRST 40	CATLIN	LESLIE D.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
IRST 41	REEVES	STANLEY S.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
IRST 42	LEME	MAURICE	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
IRST 43	DEARING	WILLIAM C.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"			
IRST 44	YOSBURN	FREDERICK G.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
IRST 45	HARLAN	DAVID	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
IRST 46	WIGHT	HOWARD	✓	✓	YEOMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
IRST 47	VICKERY	THOMAS H.	✓	✓	CHIEF RADIO	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
IRST 48	KIRCHMAN	JOSEPH H.	✓	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
IRST 49	MAC ALPIN	ALEXANDER D.	✓	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
IRST 50	RITTER	WILLIAM L.	✓	✓	PURSER	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
IRST 51	AVERY	MORRIS G.	✓	✓	ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
IRST 52	FESTEBORG	OSCAR A.	✓	✓	FR. CLERK	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
IRST 53	CODY	JOHN J.	✓	✓	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"			
IRST 54	NANEY	ARTHUR	✓	✓	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
IRST 55	OLATER	ALBERT	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			

Asst. Insp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPT 14TH, 1925, from the port of SOUTH AMERICAN PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
101	THOMPSON	JAMES W.	✓	✓	CH. ENGINEER	7/29/25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	55	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN			
102	WOELLNER	HENRY	✓	✓	1ST ASST					34	M	AMERICAN				
103	HEALY	EDWARD P.	✓	✓	2ND					28	M					
104	HUDSON	JOHN W.	✓	✓	2ND					39	M					
105	SWIFT	HARRY.	✓	✓	3RD					31	M					
106	MUSSBAUM	JOSEPH	✓	✓	JR.					27	M					
107	SMITH	WILLIAM J.	✓	✓	JR.					24	M					
108	NEEDHAM	LOUIS A.	✓	✓	JR.					23	M					
109	SMITH	WARREN W.	✓	✓	CH. FREEZER					43	M					
110	REIGHART	ELWIN L.	✓	✓	2ND					31	M					
111	ROSSBOTTOM	THOMAS K.	✓	✓	3RD					34	M					
112	KROMMENDOK	NEAL	✓	✓	CH. ELECT.					35	M	DUTCH				
113	STEWART	REYNOLD W.	✓	✓	2ND					26	M	AMERICAN				
114	REED	CHARLES	✓	✓	3RD					20	M					
115	WARREN	ERNEST	✓	✓	4TH					37	M	BRITISH				
116	COOPER	CLIFTON S.	✓	✓	STOREKEEPER					28	M	AMERICAN				
117	ROBBER	CHARLES F.	✓	✓	PLUMBER					37	M					
118	WALKER	ROBERT F.	✓	✓	ASST					24	M					
119	YOUNG	JAMES	✓	✓	BOILERMAKER					44	M	CANADIAN				
120	CAREY	WILLIAM	✓	✓	MACHINIST-MATE					26	M	AMERICAN				
121	O'HARA	FRANCIS	✓	✓	WATER TENDER					39	M					
122	CASSEL	NED	✓	✓						39	M					
123	ZIGREST	FRED	✓	✓						21	M					
124	BEGAR	LYLE C.	✓	✓						39	M					
125	JOHNSON	LOUIS	✓	✓						35	M					
126	MOUGH	JOEL C.	✓	✓						30	M					
127	MACARENKO	ABRAHAM	✓	✓	WIPER					29	M	RUSSIAN				
128	WAPIER	ALEXANDER JR.	✓	✓						22	M	AMERICAN				
129	JETT	BURTON	✓	✓						26	M					
130	BERG	FRED	✓	✓						25	M	BRITISH				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
 the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14 TH, 1925, from the port of SOUTH AMERICAN PORTS.

209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
132	STRICKLAND	MARK A.	✓		OILER	7/29/25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
133	CARR	PETER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
134	JEDEL	LEO G.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
135	WENDFELS	WALTER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
136	DUNN	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
137	LANNING	PAUL	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
138	MORES	RICARDO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	P. RICAN	"			
139	MURTOCH	JAMES P.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	IRISH	"			
140	JONES	LEO H.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	"			
141	PARKER	JAMES D.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
142	LEAHY	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
143	WOHLTMAN	FRED J.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
144	MC GORMICK	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			Deserted Montevideo Aug 28, 1925.
145	WILLIAMS	GEORGE H.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
146	WEIDMANN	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
147	HATTSON	DAVID	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SWEDISH	"			
148	PARKER	HARRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	"			
149	BOBROCKIE	ALBERT	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			Deserted BAIRE Aug 23, 1925
150	KUMRT	LOUIS F.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
151	KUPON	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
152	WILLIS	STANLEY J.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			Deserted BAIRE Aug 23, 1925
153	IGOE	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
154	ROBERS	JAMES E.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			Paid off before U.S. Consul - Rio de Janeiro
155	BAILEY	EDWINT.	✓		YEOMAN	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"			
156	TODD	WILLIAM	✓		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"			
157	SALAZAR	MARQUEZ	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	SP. AMER.	"			
158	HOGUE	JAMES M.	✓		MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	"			
159	SMITH	LEO G.	✓		WIPER	AUG. 14, 1925	RIO DE JANEIRO	"	"	20	M	"	"			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERN WORLD

, arriving at, NEW YORK

, SEPT 14

, 1925, from the port of SOUTH AMERICAN PORTS

210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
201#	SCHANDOLPH	ANTON	✓		CHF. STEWARD	7/29/25	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
202#	SCHUBERT	ALBERT J.	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
203#	IACONO	JOSEPH	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
204#	ROMANELLI	PETER	✓		STRG. "	"	"	"	"	50	M	ITALIAN	"			
205#	SCHMIDT	RENE	✓		DECK "	"	"	"	"	28	M	FRENCH	FRANCE			
207#	PERRIN	WESLEY	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
209#	MARKS	WILLIAM	✓		BARMAN	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
200#	O'HARA	JAMES L.	✓		HOSP. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
211#	SMITH	DOROTHY	✓		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"			
212#	BROWN	ELIZABETH	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	37	F	"	"			
213#	HOWARD	CHARLOTTE	✓		MANICURIST	"	"	"	"	39	F	BRITISH	"			
214#	SCHMIDT	WILLIAM C.	✓		BARBER	"	"	"	"	45	M	AMERICAN	"			
215#	ORDWAY	ROBERT L.	✓		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			
216#	CARDIEF	WILLIAM J	✓		ASST. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
217#	SCHMIDT	ALFERD	✓		CHF. COOK	"	"	"	"	49	M	SWISS	"			
218#	MOQUERA	JOSE	✓		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
219#	CONZALEZ	DARIO	✓		3RD. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	U.S.A.			
220#	FORJA	JOSE	✓		ORDER "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	SPAIN			
221#	RIVAS	MANUEL	✓		VEG. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
222#	SUAREZ	MARCELINO	✓		CREW "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	U.S.A.			
223#	OTEIZA	MARTIN	✓		STRG. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	SPAIN			
224#	SANDER	AUGUST	✓		CHF. BAKER	"	"	"	"	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY			
225#	FRIEDENBERGER	MAX	✓		2ND. BAKER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
227#	MOQUERA	ROMAN	✓		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
228#	OLANO	JUAN	✓		ASST. BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
229#	HOFFMAN	RUSSEL	✓		STORE-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
230#	FESTER	RUDOLPH	✓		ASST. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
231#	ANGUERA	HENRY H.	✓		CHF. PANTRY	"	"	"	"	45	M	SPANISH	"			
232#	CUETO	PEDRO	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
233#	CASTILLO	ANTONIO	✓		3RD. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	SPAIN			

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 6

211

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 14TH, 1925, from the port of SOUTH AMERICAN PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
IRST 234	TASSURA	ANTONIO	✓		STRG. PANTRY	7/29/25	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	28	M	SOUTH AMERICAN	URUGUAY			
235	BADIO	EDUARD	✓		CAL. FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
IRST 236	GALLEN	JOHN T.	✓		SCULLERY	"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
237	MAYTURN	IVAN H.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
238	SUAREZ	ANTONIO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
IRST 239	NELSON	CHARLES	✓		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
240	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL C	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
241	MURREY	WILLIAM W.	✓		LINEN KEEPER	"	"	"	"	47	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
242	ST. CHARLES	LUDEGER	✓		WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
243	GILL	PETER	✓		ASST. BARMAN	"	"	"	"	41	M	BRITISH	"			
244	EGAN	JOSEPH	✓		WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	"			
245	SULLIVAN	BARNEY	✓		JANITOR	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
246	STEPHENS	CHARLES L.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
247	MALCHOW	HANS	✓		CHF. LAUNDRY	"	"	"	"	25	M	GERMANY	GERMAN			
IRST 248	GRAHAM	JOHN C.	✓		END	"	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
RST 249	MONTICELLO	JOSEPH	✓		SRD.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
RST 250	WHEELER	WALTER D.	✓		BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"			
RST 251	BROWN	ROTHWELL H.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
RST 252	BIGGS	EDWARD M.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			
253	BERTINEZ	CARLOS	✓		WAITER	"	"	"	"	35	M	CHILI	"			
254	MC GUIRE	PATRICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
255	CABOOTER	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND			
256	MINK	JAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
257	LEWIS	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.			
258	CATONI	ALEXANDER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	M	FRENCH	"			
259	BOURKE	JOHN J.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	"			
260	SANTIAGO	FELIX	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	P. RICO	"			
261	MASIAS	ALEX	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	PERU	PERU			
IRST 262	CABESAS	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
263	PANA	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	P. RICO	U.S.A.			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 7

212

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT, 14TH, 1925, from the port of SOUTH AMERICAN PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
264	GODTSON	HENRY L.	/		WAITER	7/29/25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	FRENCH	FRENCH			Deserted Santos Bay Sept 1
265	GARCHHERTH	ANTHONY	/		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
266	HEFLINE	ALBERT	/		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"			
267	BURGOS	BERNARDO	/		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
268	ANTONGIORGE	FRANCES	/		"	"	"	"	"	57	M	P. RICAN	AMERICAN			
269	SCOTT	JOHN C.	/		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	SP. AMER.	"			
270	ARANGO	CANDIDO	/		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
271	GRIFFITH	CLARENCE	/		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	W. INDIAN	BRITISH			
272	JENSEN	HANS PETER	/		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	DANISH	DANISH			
273	GABRIELLE	NORMAN	/		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
274	FRIEL	DANIEL V.	/		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
275	ORTEGA	JOSE S.	/		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN			
276	ALVAREZ	LUIS	/		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH			
277	SCHWANGLER	FRED	/		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN			
278	SWEET	FOLLETT W. SWEET	/		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
279	DE CASTRO	MIGUEL	/		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	P. RICAN	"			
281	MENDOZA	JOSEPH G.	/		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	SP. AMER.	GUATAMALAN			
282	MC KEE	ROBERT	/		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
283	BALKE	AUGUST	/		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN			
284	BANCHO	PETER	/		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	CUBAN	CUBAN			
285	JANSEN	JOHN	/		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN			
286	KOFFER	CHARLES	/		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
287	JONES	HAROLD	/		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH			
288	HOLST	PERCY	/		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
289	WODEY	GEORGE R.	/		"	"	"	"	"	17	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
290	SCHWARZ	ALBERT P.	/		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			
291	PLOCK	FRED S.	/		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
292	BICKLE	CLARENCE HARRY	/		JOINER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
293	LEHMAN	WALTER GABRIEL	/		CH. MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	38	M	GERMAN	"			
294	FUNK	HENRY D.	/		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	"			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14 TH, 1925, from the port of SOUTH AMERICAN PORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
295 ¹	SMITH	CHARLES	/		MUSICIAN	7/29/25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
296 ²	DANE	LEONE	/		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH			
297 ³	KATTENHORN	REINHARD F.	/		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
298 ⁴	GUZMAN	JOSEPH	/		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	SP-AMER.	VENEZUELIAN			
299 ⁵	ALLEN	FRED	/		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
300 ⁶	KNAUFF	CHARLES	/		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
301 ⁷	CABALLERO	MARCELINO	/		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SP-AMER.	COLUMBIAN			
302 ⁸	ESTRADA	CARLOS	/		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	MEXICAN	AMERICAN			
303 ⁹	HAMILTON	MARSHALL	/		BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	18	M	AMERICAN	"			
304 ¹⁰	WHITMAN	ROGER C.	/		"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"			
305 ¹¹	LEDDY	GEORGE F.	/		WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
306 ¹²	BAYARD	GUNTRAM	/		3 RD BAKER	"	"	"	"	20	M	GERMAN	GERMAN			
307 ¹³	JANNONE	EMILE	/		WAITER	"	"	"	"	29	M	FRENCH	AMERICAN			
308 ¹⁴	OSORIO	JOHN T.	/		"	AUG. 11, 1925	Monte Video	"	"	34	M	Portuguese	U.S.			
309 ¹⁵	LANDSKRON	CARL	/		WORKAWAY	AUG. 18, 1925	B. AIRES	"	"	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN			
310	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Buenos Aires, Argentina AUG 27 1925 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <i>[Signature]</i> Vice Consul of the United States of America				AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA SEEN AUG 27 1925 FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES <i>[Signature]</i> AMERICAN VICE Service No. 2715. NO FEE PRESENT											
311	AMERICAN CONSULATE Montevideo, Uruguay Aug 28 1925 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <i>[Signature]</i> Vice Consul of the United States of America				AMERICAN CONSULATE Mo Aug. 28 1925 For the United States Via <i>[Signature]</i> + Rio de Janeiro <i>[Signature]</i> VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Service No. 923. No fee pres.											

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare:
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **9**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEP 14 1925, 1925, from the port of SANTOS, BRAZIL.

214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Fritz	Henry A.	✓		Wiper	1925										
2	Vandebergh	Jacobus	✓		Wiper	Aug. 31	Santos	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	American	American	5'6"		
3	Ash	Philip	✓		Workaway	do	do	do	Yes	34	do	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"		
4	SUPPLEMENTARY VISA															
5	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 108															
6	at SANTOS, BRAZIL.															
7	SEEN															
8	For the journey to the United States via Rio de Janeiro.															
9	Date September 1, 1925.															
10	Seal and Fee Stamp															
11	Service No. 870 No fee prescribed															
12	THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 217 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)															
13																
14																
15	HICKEY	A.	✓		WIPER	Sept 2	RIO	Paid off	Yes	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8"		
16	ANDERSON	CHARLES	✓		MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	37	"	SCANDIN.	SWEDEN	5'9"		
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL															
18	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil															
19	This list is to be used for the purpose of identifying the crew of this vessel.															
20	Howard Brown															
21	Howard Brown															
22	2083															
23																
24																
25	Howard Brown															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-18-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. PORTER, MASTER of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

at New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible][illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1012

	Name	Age	Rank	Port of Origin	Married	No.	Nation	Color	Remarks
Murphy	William ✓	" "	"	"	do no	34	Irish	do	"
McHugh	Peter ✓	11 years	"	New Orleans	21.8.25 Yes	31	do	do	"
McDermott	Tom	"	"	"	do no	25	I do	do	"
Scott	Morgan ✓	"	Steward	Cadiff	5.2.25 no	42	Scotch	do	"
Hall	Ralph ✓	"	Cook	"	do no	41	do	do	"
Moehan	Donald ✓	"	M.R.St.	"	do no	23	English	do	"
Johnston	George ✓	"	W/T	"	do no	17	Scotch	do	"
						37	English	do	"

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via

Cuban Ports
Wm. R. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA.

CLOSED WITH Quintel
SERVICE NO. 69-12 FEB 1969

CLOSED WITH Quintel
SERVICE NO. 69-12 FEB 1969

Local Agents **Ward Line**

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Sheaf Water, arriving at Havana, NY, 9/14/25 Aug 24, 1925, from the port of Puerto Padre 9/8/25

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pinnell	W. Herbert	nil	not known	Master	Cardiff	5.2.25	no	yes	34	male	English	British	Not	Known	
2	McRitchie	John			1st Off.		do	no		26		do	do			
3	Copeman	John			2nd "		do	no		45		do	do			
4	Davies	William			Bos'un		do	no		24		Welsh	do			
5	Cockburn	Thomas			Sailor		do	no		24		Canada	do			
6	Kenyon	William					do	no		19		English	do			
7	Tann	August					do	no		26		Russian	Russian			
8	Kohberg	Ludwig					do	no		40		do	do			
9	Watt	George					do	no		49		English	British			
10	Street	Ray			O.S.		do	no		17		do	do			
11	Tomlin	Arthur			O.S.	New Orleans	11.7.25	no		20		do	do			
12	Jolly	Robert			1st. Engr	Cardiff	5.2.25	no		63		Scotch	do			
13	Stevens	William			2nd. "		do	no		24		English	do			
14	Frostick	Henry			3rd. "		do	no		23		do	do			
15	Riggs	James			Drkymen		do	no		59		do	do			
16	Carter	Robert			Fireman		do	no		30		Welsh	do			
17	Smith	Robert					do	no		24		English	do			
18	Doherty	William					do	no		24		Irish	do			
19	Murphy	William					do	no		31		do	do			
20	McHugh	Peter		11 years		New Orleans	21.8.25	Yes		25		I do	do			
21	McDermott	Tom					do	no		42		Scotch	do			
22	Scott	Morgan			Steward	Cardiff	5.2.25	no		41		do	do			
23	Hall	Ralph			Cook		do	no		23		English	do			
24	McBean	Donald			M.R.St.		do	no		17		Scotch	do			
25	Johnston	George			W/T		do	no		27		English	do			

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 25 AUG 1925
I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
Henry J. Sawyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via
Cuba
Henry J. Sawyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE NO. 69-52



Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Seal Water, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Part 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1926

Overman
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

217

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Newport News*
7th Oct. 1925

I, master of the British S. S. Quaker
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 74 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 74
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 70

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th October, 1925, consigned to Messrs. Nathan Phillips & Co. Agents; is now lying at Newport News, and is expected to sail Oct 7th, 1925, for Sydney Australia N.S.W. via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		OCT 24 1962 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE NORFOLK, VA	

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Rank	Name	Regiment	Service	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Remarks
1st Lt.	Edward	Regiment	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do
2nd Lt.	Henry Levy	Regiment	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do
3rd Lt.	W. H. H. H.	Regiment	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do
4th Lt.	Sam	Regiment	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do
5th Lt.	Lathie	Regiment	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do
6th Lt.	Packer	Regiment	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do
7th Lt.	Ashdown	Regiment	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do
8th Lt.	Marnatt	Regiment	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do
9th Lt.	Jones	Regiment	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do
10th Lt.	Sheir	Regiment	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do
11th Lt.	Halls	Regiment	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do
12th Lt.	Gampson	Regiment	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do
13th Lt.	Howland	Regiment	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do
14th Lt.	Ankers	Regiment	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do

Wm. Olding
Draft

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____ *Matin Kelly*

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN--(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

45c 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Kinnell

Master

[over]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Service	Remarks
17	Edwards	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Henry Levy	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	W. Levy	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Baris	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Cathie	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Packer	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Ashdown	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Marnatt	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Jones	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Sheer	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Halls	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Ganper	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Howland	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Ankers	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Martin Lutz

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

218

PORT OF New York
October 3rd 1925
Piako

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 70 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 70

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13 - 9 - 1925, consigned to Robert Kelly & Co.; is now lying at Bush Dock, and is expected to sail 4 110, 1925, for Sydney Australia via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco 9A.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

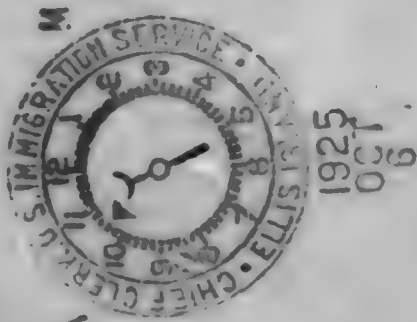
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>John Halliday</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Albion Dock Bristol</u>
<u>Stephen Thomas</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Barry Cardiff</u>
<u>A. Graham</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Albion Dock Bristol</u>
<u>Jr. Elston</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>R. Bronckes</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Barry Cardiff</u>

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



17	<u>Henry Levy</u>	<u>Regina</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Witcher</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5' 9" 96</u>	<u>mil</u>
18	<u>Henry Levy</u>	<u>Regina</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5' 4" 96</u>	<u>mil</u>
19	<u>Henry Levy</u>	<u>Regina</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5' 6" 104</u>	<u>mil</u>
20	<u>Baris</u>	<u>Dwight</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>6' 2" 114</u>	<u>mil</u>
21	<u>Guthrie</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5' 4" 103</u>	<u>mil</u>
22	<u>Packer</u>	<u>Leslie</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5' 8" 106</u>	<u>mil</u>
23	<u>Ashdown</u>	<u>Charles</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5' 4" 103</u>	<u>mil</u>
24	<u>Mannatt</u>	<u>Victor</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5' 11" 110</u>	<u>mil</u>
25	<u>Jones</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Chief Engineer</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>142</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Welsh</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5' 4" 103</u>	<u>mil</u>
26	<u>Sheir</u>	<u>Sandra</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>144</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Scottish</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5' 4" 103</u>	<u>mil</u>
27	<u>Halls</u>	<u>Frank</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5' 6" 95</u>	<u>mil</u>
28	<u>Ganper</u>	<u>Wm. M.</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5' 6" 104</u>	<u>mil</u>
29	<u>Howland</u>	<u>Best</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5' 4" 103</u>	<u>mil</u>
30	<u>Anders</u>	<u>Sydney</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5' 6" 96</u>	<u>mil</u>

John M. Olding
San Francisco

Local Agents Martin Kelly

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Kinnell.

.....
Master.

[OVER]

18	Henry Levy	Reginaida	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	18	do	—	—	—	5' 4" 9" 0" mil
19	W. Henry ^{Hayward}	Kid	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	17	do	—	—	—	5' 6" 10" 0" mil
20	Barris	Driftn	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	do	—	—	—	6' 2" 11" 0" mil
21	Lathui	John	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	17	do	—	—	—	5' 4" 10" 3" mil
22	Packer	Keshi	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	19	do	—	—	—	5' 8" 10" 0" mil
23	Ashdown	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	20	do	—	—	—	5' 4" 10" 13" mil
24	Marnatt	Victor	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	18	do	—	—	—	5' 11" 11" 0" mil
25	Jones	E	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	Yes ¹⁴²	do	Welsh	British	5' 4" 10" 10" mil		
26	Sheir	Sand	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	14	do	Scottish	British	5' 4" 10" 10" mil	
27	Halls	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	do	English	—	5' 6" 9' 8" mil	
28	Gamp	Woman	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	do	English	British	5' 6" 10" 0" mil	
29	Howland	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	do	English	British	5' 4" 10" 2" mil	
30	Ankers	Sydney	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	do	—	—	—	5' 6" 9' 6" mil

Dr. W. Olding

For Mr. Olding
Sawyer

Line

Over

Local Agents

Matth. Kelly

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *S/S Picko*, arriving at *S. Y.*, *Sept 14*, 1925, from the port of *Barry 9 3/25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kinnell	Gilbert			Master	3/8/25	Quinnstown	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	6' 0"	158	nil
2	Williams	J. V.			Chief Officer	do	do	do	Yes	34	do	do	do	5' 9"	150	nil
3	Stewart	Woodrich			do	do	do	do	Yes	28	do	Scottish	British	5' 11"	154	nil
4	Hocken	Albert			do	do	do	do	Yes	22	do	English	British	5' 11"	154	nil
5	Lloyd	J. W.			do	do	do	do	Yes	20	do	do	do	5' 10"	151	nil
6	Harrell	Thomas			Wireless Operator	do	do	do	Yes	24	do	do	do	5' 9"	147	nil
7	Sturm	Charles			Carpenter	do	do	do	Yes	69	do	do	do	5' 6"	150	nil
8	Tomlinson	John			Carpenter's mate	do	do	do	Yes	23	do	do	do	5' 9 1/2"	158	nil
9	Inch	Samuel			Boatman	Sept 2nd 25	do	do	Yes	47	do	do	do	5' 9 1/2"	117	nil
10	McBrum	Walter			do	Sept 1st 1925	do	do	Yes	34	do	Scottish	do	5' 4 1/2"	105	nil
11	March	Henry			do	Sept 2nd 1925	do	do	Yes	58	do	English	do	5' 4 1/2"	100	nil
12	Graham	Alex			do	do	do	do	Yes	28	do	Scottish	do	5' 10"	122	nil
13	Josguon	Evander			do	do	do	do	Yes	36	do	do	do	5' 11"	118	nil
14					do	do	do	do	Yes		do					
15					do	do	do	do	Yes		do					
16					do	do	do	do	Yes		do					
17	Lott	Edward			Boat watcher	3/8/25	do	do	Yes	19	do	English	British	5' 9 1/2"	156	nil
18	Henry Levy	Regina			do	do	do	do	Yes	18	do	do	do	5' 4 1/2"	106	nil
19	W. H. Hays	Wesley			do	do	do	do	Yes	17	do	do	do	5' 6 1/2"	104	nil
20	Caris	Dwight			do	do	do	do	Yes	21	do	do	do	6' 2"	114	nil
21	Guthrie	John			do	do	do	do	Yes	17	do	do	do	5' 4 1/2"	103	nil
22	Packer	Leslie			do	do	do	do	Yes	19	do	do	do	5' 8"	150	nil
23	Ashdown	Charles			do	do	do	do	Yes	20 1/2	do	do	do	5' 4 1/2"	10 1/2	nil
24	Marnatt	Victor			do	do	do	do	Yes	18	do	do	do	5' 11"	110	nil
25	Jones	E.			Chief Engineer	do	do	do	Yes	42	do	Welsh	British	5' 4 1/2"	150	nil
26	Shier	John			do	do	do	do	Yes	44	do	Scottish	British	5' 4 1/2"	150	nil
27	Halls	Frank			do	do	do	do	Yes	24	do	English	do	5' 6"	149	nil
28	Ganper	Thomas			do	do	do	do	Yes	24	do	English	British	5' 6"	150	nil
29	Howland	Walter			do	do	do	do	Yes	28	do	English	British	5' 4 1/2"	10 1/2	nil
30	Ankers	Sydney			do	do	do	do	Yes	22	do	do	do	5' 6"	146	nil

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Smith & Kelly

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

220

Vessel *SS Nika*, arriving at *NY*, *9/14*, 1925, from the port of *Bany 9 3/2*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sang	John			Engineer	3/18/25	Amoy	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'11"	150	nil
2	Stanley	Robert			Engineer	do	do	do	Yes	34	do	do	do	5'4"	104	nil
3	Wallace	Charles			do	do	do	do	Yes	34	do	do	do	5'10"	150	nil
4	Hopwood	Harry			Donkeyman	Sept 2nd '25	do	do	Yes	25	do	do	do	5'11"	120	nil
5					Boatkeeper	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Dale	Ernest			Refueling	do	do	do	Yes	44	do	English	British	5'6"	114	nil
7	Lewis	Alfred			Greaser	do	do	do	Yes	35	do	do	do	5'3"	126	nil
8					do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9					do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Bonnonon	John			Foreman	Sept 2nd '25	do	do	Yes	24	do	do	do	5'11"	110	nil
11	Leav	Bert			do	do	do	do	Yes	32	do	do	do	5'11"	118	nil
12					do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13					do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14					do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15					do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16					do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17					do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18					do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19					do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20					do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21					do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Robtham	James			Trimmer	September 1st '25	do	do	Yes	23	do	English	British	5'4"	90	nil
23	Jayne	Arthur			do	do	do	do	Yes	26	do	do	do	5'6"	94	nil
24	Suddadge	Albert			do	do	do	do	Yes	20	do	do	do	6'0"	105	nil
25	Schofield	James			do	do	do	do	Yes	24	do	do	do	5'10"	105	nil
26	Hallifax	Sydney			do	September 2nd '25	do	do	Yes	26	do	do	do	5'5"	8.6	no other marks
27	Dickenson	George W			do	do	do	do	Yes	19	do	do	do	5'8"	11.3	do
28	Balston	James			do	do	do	do	Yes	19	do	do	do	5'9"	11.1	nil
29	Kish	Isid			do	do	do	do	Yes	30	do	do	do	5'8"	11.0	nil
30					do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Antony & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

221

Vessel *St. Piako*, arriving at *NY*, *9/14*, 19*25*, from the port of *Bany 9 1/2*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Simpson	R.R.			Steward	31/8/25	Amoy	no	yes	47	male	English	British	5'6"	112	nil
2	Brown	James			Chief Cook	Sept 1st '25	do	no	"	61	"	"	"	5'8"	125	nil
3	Cameron	Arthur			2nd Cook	Sept 1st '25	do	no	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	130	nil
4	Hyams	Walter			Butcher & 2nd Cook	Sept 2nd '25	do	no	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	130	nil
5	Laws	Stephen			Steward	Sept 1st '25	do	no	"	74	"	"	"	5'9"	122	nil
6	Wilkinson	Leonard			do	do	do	no	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	115	nil
7	Amos	Charles			do	do	do	no	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	112	nil
8	Dowd	Walter			do	Sept 2nd '25	do	No	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	104	nil
9	Robert	John			do	do	do	No	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	120	nil
10	Stockman	Joseph V.			Chief Wireless Op.	Sept 1st '25	do	no	yes	14	"	English	British	5'4"	110	nil
11	Sepworth	Francis			Steward's Boy	do	do	no	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	85	nil

Still holding

I hereby certify that the above named persons have been duly engaged for service on the ss "Piako". They have all produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names. They are all necessary for the operation of vessel. None of them is under agreement to be discharged in the U.S.A.

Line
Owner
Local Agents *Smith & Lloyds*

W. H. Lowe
Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Penalty—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert Kunnell, of the ss "Pako", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Sept. day of 1925 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Diako, arriving at NY, Sept 14, 1925, from the port of Barry 9/3/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SERVICE No. 10251															
2	AMERICAN CONSULATE at BRISTOL, England															
3	SEEN For the journey to the United States															
4	via Reid Thompson															
5	Date Sept 2 1925															
6	The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.															
7	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Cardiff, Wales															
8	SEEN For the journey to the United States															
9	via Consul															
10	Date Sept 3 1925															
11	The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.															
12	Seal and Fee Stamp															
13	Service No. 1569															
14	Mason	Thomas			AB	3 rd Sep. 25	Barry	No	yes	50		British	British	5'7"	90	Nil
15	William	Daniel			AB	"	"	"	yes	22		"	"	5'8"	100	"
16	Walsh	Patrick			AB	"	"	"	yes	31		"	"	5'7"	110	"
17	Welsh	Richard			Freeman	"	"	"	yes	27		"	"	5'7"	110	"
18	O'Toole	John			By 1000 Stairs	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5'4"	90	"
19	Burke	William			Freeman	"	"	"	"	47		"	"	5'6"	100	"
20	Long	John			"	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'2"	90	"
21	Alchman	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	39		Russian	Russian	5'10"	110	"
22	Owens	James			"	"	"	"	"	42		Scottish	British	5'10"	120	"
23	Mouskas	Nicholas			"	"	"	"	"	28		British	"	5'8"	110	"
24	Schmidt	Ferd			"	"	"	"	"	38		Lettish	Lettish	5'11"	120	"
25	Polstok	John			"	"	"	"	"	39		British	British	5'8"	110	"
26	Thomas	Stephen			Freeman	"	"	"	"	19		Welsh	"	5'8"	120	"
27	Murphy	William			Freeman	"	"	"	"	20		British	"	5'10"	110	"
28	Wigley	"			Freeman	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5'10"	120	"
29	Walsh	Christopher			Freeman	"	"	"	"	42		Irish	Irish	5'8"	120	"
30	Bonnet	Frederick George			Freeman	"	"	"	"	44		British	British	5'4"	100	"
J. M. Olding																
Duff																
The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.																
W. H. Woods																
by J. J. J.																
AMERICAN CONSULATE at Cardiff, Wales																
SEEN For the journey to the United States																
via Consul																
Date Sept 3 1925																
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.																
Seal and Fee Stamp																
Service No. 1568																

Local Agents: J. M. Lilly

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Piako - 8-14-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the 85 Piako, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

Sept

1921

Gilbert Kennell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Joel Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(Arrived September 14, 1925
(Signed October 1, 1925
(Sailed October 2, 1925

Total Number in Crew - 35

Total crew at time of arrival.....	35	Number of seamen deserted.....	NONE
Number of seamen discharged.....	35	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	35	Total crew this date.....	35

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

56	"	"	English	"	5-6	145
38	"	"	"	"	5-7	150
37	"	"	Spanish	"	5-7	155
35	"	"	English	"	5-6	150
35	"	"	"	"	5-10	190
26	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150
36	"	"	"	"	5-7	155
25	"	"	German	American	5-9	165
47	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145
27	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150
44	"	"	Greek	Greek	5-8	160
22	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150
28	"	"	"	"	5-7	155
31	"	"	"	"	5-7	160

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PORT OF New York
Oct. 19th, 1925 192

Total crew at time of arrival.....	35	Number of seamen deserted.....	none
Number of seamen discharged.....	35	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	35	Total crew this date.....	35

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

W. E. Cairns
First Vice-President

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons who are passengers on such vessel, in the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, at the time of her departure, whether he has been charged and cautions, if so, the nature of such charges, and the reasons therefor; and also the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report, or the falsity of such reports, or the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay to the collector of customs the sum of \$100 for each alien concerned in such violation, which the port of arrival is located: the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or the sum of \$100 for each person named as above required; and no such fine shall be remitted or refunded until such sum has been paid; and if such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; no such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON BOARD

SEAMEN SHIPBOARD AT THIS PORT

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PANUCCO", arriving at New York, September 14th 1925, from the port of Tampico, Mexico 9/15/25

225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						1925.										
1	Teske	Hermann	✓		Master	Aug. 20th	New York	Paid off	Yes	52	m	German	American	5-7	175	
2	Lundstrom	Ernest	✓		1st Officer	" 19th	"	"	"	24	m	Scand.	"	5-7	150	
3	Oleary	Edward	✓		2nd "	" 19th	"	"	"	35	m	Engl.	"	5-10	180	
4	Roeholt	Edward	✓		3rd "	" "	"	"	"	30	m	Scand.	"	5-8	170	
5	Williams	Samuel W.	✓		Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	34	m	Engl.	"	6-2	200	
6	Hollow	Carl	✓		Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	23	m	German	German	5-6	155	
7	Hetzer	Frank	✓	3 1/2 years	A.B. Seaman	" "	"	"	"	20	m	Russian	Russian	5-9	180	
8	Finsley	Harry	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	43	m	Engl.	American	5-8	160	
9	Donahue	Carlyle	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	21	m	Irish	"	5-9	160	
10	Skals	Magnus	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	21	m	German	German	5-7	145	
11	Argiros	Alexander	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	37	m	Greek	American	5-6	140	
12	Gamano	Joseph	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	53	m	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	
13	Leesberg	Hans	✓	3 years	O.S.	" "	"	"	"	17	m	German	German	5-9	160	
14	Miller	Charles	✓		" "	" "	"	"	"	18	m	English	American	5-6	140	
15	Hutton	Harold	✓		Radio	" "	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-9	170	
16	Harmening	Ernest H.	✓		Supercargo	" 20th	"	"	"	43	m	German	"	5-8	170	
17	Smith	Charles W.	✓		Wells Fargo Agt.	" 19th	"	"	"	56	m	English	"	5-6	145	
18	Porter	Albert	✓		Chief Engineer	" 19th	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5-7	150	
19	Garcia	Manuel	✓		1st Asst.	" 19th	"	"	"	37	m	Spanish	"	5-7	155	
20	Cavanagh	Richard	✓		2nd "	" 20th	"	"	"	35	m	English	"	5-6	150	
21	Porter	John	✓		3rd "	" 20th	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-10	190	
22	Fandino	Felipe	✓		Oilier	" 19th	"	"	"	26	m	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
23	Rementeria	Jose	✓		"	" 19th	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5-7	155	
24	Kramer	James	✓		"	" 20th	"	"	"	25	m	German	American	5-9	165	
25	Monzo	Eduardo	✓		Fireman	" 19th	"	"	"	47	m	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
26	Pas	Angel	✓		"	" 19th	"	"	"	27	m	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	
27	Abila	Abraham	✓		"	" 19th	"	"	"	44	m	Greek	Greek	5-8	160	
28	Pandino	Jose	✓		Tiper	" 19th	"	"	"	22	m	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
29	Gonzales	Jose	✓		"	" 20th	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-7	155	
30	Campo	Nateo	✓		Steward	" 20th	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-7	180	

Line Ward Line

Owners N.Y. & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Local Agents Same

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ALIENS

226

, arriving at,

September 14

1925

Tampico 9/5/25

NAS

HABANA, CUBA.

DATE 25 AGO 1925

I her-by certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SLEN

For the journey to the
United States via

United States

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA.

CLOSED WITH 6934 FREE int

*John Henry
Lump*

Line Ward Line

Line _____
 Owners N.Y. & Cuba Mail S.S. Co

Local Agents Same

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Samico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. Teke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1925

owkenn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ALL ALIENS

SHOULD

IMMIGRATION

3rd 1925

IMMIGRATION

4th 1925

IMMIGRATION

5th 1925

PERMIT

3rd 1925

IMMIGRATION

27th 1925

IMMIGRATION

27th 1925

IMMIGRATION

7th 1925

TO U.S. A

MORE THAN

A IMMIGRA

27th 1925

PERMIT

26th 1925

TO U.S. A

MORE THAN

TO U.S. A

MORE THAN

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

Passengers sailing from **KINGSTON. JAMAICA.**

8TH. SEPTEMBER

19₂₅

S. S.

2	3
HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL
(This column for use of Government officials only.)	
NO.	WHEN ISSUED
WHERE ISSUED.	
2	NON-QUOTA IMMIGRATION VISA
23	Sept. 3rd 1925 KINGSTON, JA.
	NON-QUOTA IMMIGRATION VISA
25	Sept. 4th 1925 KINGSTON, JA.
	NON-QUOTA IMMIGRATION VISA
24	Sept. 5th 1925 KINGSTON, JA.
	RE-ENTRY PERMIT
74749	July 23rd 1925 WASHINGTON D.C.
	NON-QUOTA IMMIGRATION VISA
19	August 27th 1925 KINGSTON, JA.
	NON-QUOTA IMMIGRATION VISA
18	August 27th 1925 KINGSTON, JA.
	QUOTA IMMIGRATION VISA
33912	July 7th 1925 KINGSTON, JA.
	RETURNING TO U.S. AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT OF NOT MORE THAN 6 MONTHS.
	QUOTA IMMIGRATION VISA
33968	July 27th 1925 KINGSTON, JA.
	RE-ENTRY PERMIT
43947	March 26th 1925 WASHINGTON DC
	RETURNING TO U.S. AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT OF NOT MORE THAN 6 MONTHS.
	RETURNING TO U.S. AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT OF NOT MORE THAN 6 MONTHS.

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11 Wall Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continen

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A.

14TH. SEPTEMBER. 1925, 19

228

S. S.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	2	3				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien already in country when he came, after having been previously admitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL.			
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	NO. WHEN ISSUED	WHERE ISSUED.	
1	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	JAMES A. SINCLAIR (FATHER) WATKINS. NEW YORK.	PERMA- NENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BROWN	BROWN	07-85 SCAR ON LEFT WRIST	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	4a	23	Sept. 3rd 1925	KINGSTON, JA
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	E.S. RAINFORD (FRIEND) 352 W. 115th St. N.Y.C.	PERMA- NENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	BROWN	BLACK	08-85 NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	4c	25	Sept. 4th 1925	KINGSTON, JA
3	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	HOWARD UNIVERSITY, WASHINGTON. D.C.	ABOUT	YES	7 yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	BLACK	18-85 NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	4e	24	Sept. 5th 1925	KINGSTON, JA.
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	CHARLOTTE SHOVINGTON (WIFE) 170 W. 136th St. N.Y.C.	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	GREY	08-85 NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	74749	July 23rd 1925	WASHINGTON D.C.	
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MRS. EMILY FENN (sister-in-law) HILLOREST, NEW JERSEY.	PERMA- NENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLACK	09-85 NONE	HAYTI	HAYTIEN.	4c	19	August 27th 1925	KINGSTON, JA.
6	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	MRS. EMILY FENN (SISTER) HILLOREST, NEW JERSEY.	PERMA- NENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BROWN	BLACK	09-85 NONE	JAMAICA	ST. ANDREW.	4c	18	August 27th 1925	KINGSTON, JA.
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	CHARLES WATSON (SON) 3100 ELLIS AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BROWN	BLACK	28-85 NONE	JAMAICA	PORTLAND	33912	July 2nd 1925	KINGSTON, JA.	
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	MRS. GLADYS LEWIS (WIFE) 430 RUTLAND AVE. W. ENGLEWOOD, ILL.	INDEF.	YES	4 yrs.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	BROWN	BROWN	08-85 NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	33968	July 27th 1925	KINGSTON, JA.	
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	AMELIA BARRETT (FRIEND) 62 HAMMOND ST. BOSTON. MASS.	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	08-85 NONE	JAMAICA	WESTMORELAND	43947	March 26th 1925	WASHINGTON DC	
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES	324 W 107 St 1923-1925 N.Y.C.	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLACK	02-91 NONE	NICARAGUA	LEON	776640	Apr 27/1925	RETURNING TO U.S. AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT OF NOT MORE THAN 6 MONTHS.	
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	744 C 1923-1925 N.Y.C.	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	03-91 NONE	NICARAGUA	GRANADA.	776640	Apr 27/1925	RETURNING TO U.S. AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT OF NOT MORE THAN 6 MONTHS.	
12	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES		INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	03-91 NONE	NICARAGUA	GRANADA.				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. B. Dutton, of the S/S Leiba, from Tamara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and one from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1925
at NY
W. H. Hume
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$500 and, if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, when, relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

229

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

230

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Epstein, of the s/s Ceiba, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Epstein
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

ciba

M. T. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

231

S. S. *CEIBA* *Di Giorgio* arrived *9/14/25*, 192*5*, *M.*, from *Sept. 6 R.*

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	SINCLAIR, Oswald 2nd 0 1:30	-	-	1		To call	<i>John James 308 Steuben St. N.Y. Watkins</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>9/15</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>

riba

No. 232

from Sept. ER

[illegible]

Printed
U. S. D.

CEIBA SEP 14 1922

Mr B Wilson

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether they were paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, the names of all persons who have been received on such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession as to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall have arrived during the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted during the voyage, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100, or to imprisonment for not more than six months, or both, if the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true list is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

outdoor
Swamp

233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18 1925

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

September 16th, 1925.

RECEIVED DIVISION

I, master of the Honduran S. S. "Ceiba"

from port of **Kingston & P. Morant**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	34	Number of seamen deserted.....
Number of seamen discharged.....		Seamen left in hospital (or died).....
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....		Total crew this date.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....September 14th....., 192 5, consigned to
D-1 Georgie Fruit Corporation.....; is now lying at Pier # 12, E.R., and is
 expected to sail Neen Date, 1925, for Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.,
 via United States port of NONE..... First port of call in United States
 this voyage was NEW YORK.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible][illegible]

(Continued on next page.)

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-14 B

Form 600

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "CEIBA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1925, from the port of KINGSTON AND PORT MORANT, JAMAICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wilson	Montagu B.	✓		Master	May 14th	Mobile	No	Yes	50	M	American		5.6	150	
2	D'Arcy	Mark	✓		Mate	June 16th	N.York	do	do	38	M	British		5.11	180	
3	Ford	Ralph R.C.	✓		2nd do	Mar: 9th	N.Orleans	do	do	36	M	American		5.6	140	
4	Erskine	Alexander S.	✓		3rd do	Aug: 15th	N.York	do	do	44	M	British		5.4	140	
5	Stemper	John B.	✓		1st Radio	Jan: 12th	N.Orleans	do	do	19	M	American		5.10	130	
6	Cuevas	Jose	✓		2nd do	May 16th	Mobile	do	do	21	M	Mexican		5.9	140	
7	Mann	Francis O.	✓		Chief Engr:	Dec: 2nd	N.Orleans	do	do	33	M	British		5.10	150	
8	Keenan	Robert	✓		2nd do	Mar: 16th	do	do	do	37	M	do		5.6	170	
9	Hart	William	✓		3rd do	July 14th	N.York	do	do	32	M	do		5.10	150	
10	Randazzo	Salvatore	✓		4th do	April 25th	N.Orl	do	do	26	M	Italian		5.7	145	
11	Hall	Harold W.	✓		Steward	Aug: 12th	N.York	do	do	27	M	American		5.6	145	
12	Guity	Benjamin	✓		2nd do	July 28th	do	do	do	23	M	Honduran		5.7	140	
13	Andersen	Robert	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	British		5.6	140	
14	Williams	Harold	✓		Pantryman	July 14th	do	do	do	35	M	do		5.4	148	
15	Vernon	Arthur	✓		Messman	July 20th	Kingston	do	do	25	M	do		5.10	155	
16	Davis	John	✓		1st Cook	June 17th	N.Orl	do	do	35	M	do		5.6	145	
17	Olivia	Domingo	✓		2nd do	July 12th	do	do	do	24	M	Honduran		5.6	160	
18	Curtin	John	✓		Boatswain	Mar: 17th	do	do	do	33	M	American		5.7	155	
19	Borden	Dally	✓		Sailer	Nov: 18th	do	do	do	26	M	Honduran		5.8	150	
20	Smith	Edward	✓		do	June 8th	Kingston	do	do	32	M	British		5.6	145	
21	Gomez	Laurence	✓		do	Sept: 7th	do	do	do	22	M	do		5.6	140	
22	Henriques	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5.8	154	
23	Lyons	William	✓		do	June 23rd	do	do	do	27	M	do		5.3	140	
24	McNeil	Octavius	✓		do	July 20th	do	do	do	34	M	do		5.8	150	
25	Trotman	Dixie	✓		do	Aug: 24th	do	do	do	31	M	do		5.9	160	
26	McIntosh	Harold	✓		Carpenter	Aug: 3rd	do	do	do	39	M	do		5.8	155	
27																
28																
29																
30																

234

*overseer
J. J. J.*

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Montagu D. Wilson Master, of the Honduran Steamship "CHIBA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Montagu D. Wilson
Master, Honduran Steamship "CHIBA"

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of September, 19 25.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "CEIBA", arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1925, from the port of KINGSTON AND PORT MORANT? JAMAICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Chang	Pow	✓		Fireman	Oct:31st	N.Orleans	No	Yes	38	M	Chinese		5.8	160	
2	Chong	Long	✓		do	do	do	No	do	32	M	do		5.5	140	
3	Ching	Ah Chow	✓		do	April 1st	do	No	do	35	M	do		5.5	145	
4	Ling	Dee	✓		do	May 26th	do	No	do	40	M	do		5.6	140	
5	Chong	Ching	✓		do	Nov: 17th	do	No	do	41	M	do		5.4	132	
6	Chong	Li	✓		do	Aug:17th	do	No	do	33	M	do		5.2	135	
7	Chong	Suey	✓		do	July 28th	N.York	No	do	35	M	do		5.6	135	
8	Chong	Chey	✓		do	do	do	No	do	27	M	do		5.3	133	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*overboard
Lump*



AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
St. J. J. J.
SEP 8 1925

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Montagu B. Wilson Master, of the Honduran Steamship "CEIRA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of September, 1925.

W. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8479

Sept 14, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 13 1943....., 194.....

Robert S. Sweeney

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 13 1943

Date

Joyce S. Schuman

Camera Operator

VOLUME #8480

Index of Passenger and Crew lists

September 14, and 15, 1925

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
SEPTEMBER 14,	San Lorenzo	San Juan	17
	Minnekahda	London	44
	Jose	Cuba	1
	Guiana	Barbados	10
	Fort Morgan	Jamaica	2
	Jean F. Anderson	New Brunswick	1
	Ada Tower	Nova Scotia	1
	Adriadne	Curacao	1
September 15,	Cedric	Liverpool	73

8480

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8480

Sept 14-15, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 13 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 13 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

111714
111715

SEP 23 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H. Cressy, Surgeon of the S/S "San Lorenzo", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Mexico, No. N. 27

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1925

at New York

W.H. Cressy M.D.
Ship's Surgeon

RAYMOND
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8480

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United-
S. S. "SAN LORENZO" Passengers of: This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN LORENZO"

Passengers sailing from

19 25

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List.

2

SEP 14 1925

SEPT.

1925

NEW YORK N.Y.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. R. D. Barbour, Master of the S/S San Lorenzo, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. D. Barbour

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1925 at New York

Barbour
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Sept. 9th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEP 14 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Albers	Juan	36		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 14th. 1889		Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.C.
2	Aldrey	Jorge M.	18		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 9th. 1907		College Park, Md.
3	Allen	Cordelia M.	57		F	M	Pine Hill, Wis. Mar. 28th. 1858		Box 1750 Miami, Florida.
4	Amoros	Maria A.	11		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 12th. 1914		782 Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
5	Antonsanti	Frank	43		M	W	Guayanilla, P.R. Oct. 23rd. 1882		Hotel Imperial, 33rd. St. Broadway, N.Y.C.
6	Antonsanti	Orlando	17		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 22nd. 1908		Wenonah Military Academy, Wenonah, N.Y.
7	Arbona	Pablo	36		M	M	Lares, P.R. Oct. 3rd. 1889		350 Broadway, N.Y.C.
8	Arbona	Ramon	36		M	M	Maricao, P.R. Mar. 18th. 1889		350 Broadway, N.Y.C.
9	Arce	Francisco L.	16		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 21th. 1909		N.Y. Military Academy, Cornwall Hudson
10	Arrieta	Francisco	21		M	S	Toa Baja, P.R. July 2nd. 1904		Western Md. College, Westminster, Md.
11	Asencio	Juan	20		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 2nd. 1905		University of Pennsylvania, Phila. Pa.
12	Baes	Zenaida	18		F	S	Caguas, P.R. June 2nd. 1907		Pen Hall School, Chambersburg, Penn.
13	Bals	Anna	36		F	S	New York, N.Y. Dec. 31st. 1889		870 Riverside Drive, N.Y.
14	Bals	Elsie	32		F	S	New York, N.Y. Sept. 15th. 1893		870 Riverside Drive, N.Y.
15	Barbosa	Rafael	22		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 6th. 1903		Cambridge, Mass.
16	Barreras	Maria C.	19		F	S	Las Piedras, P.R. July 20th. 1906		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
17	Basora	Juan	22		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. June 8th. 1903		309 Grand Ave. Morgantown, W. Va.
18	Belaval	Jose	18		M	S	Yauco, P.R. Jan. 15th. 1907		University of Pennsylvania, Phila. Pa.
19	Benet	Josefina	15		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug. 13th. 1910		Cazenovia, N.Y. Seminary.
20	Benet	Luis	14		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. July 28th. 1911		Cazenovia, N.Y. Seminary.
21	Benet	Lillian	11		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 26th. 1914		Cazenovia, N.Y. Seminary.
22	Benitez	Eugenio	21		M	S	Carolina, P.R. May. 21th. 1904		515 W. 124th. St. N.Y.C.
23	Bird	Nicolasa	16		F	S	Pajardo, P.R. June 13rd. 1909		Eden Hall Academy, Torresdale, Pa.
24	Bladwell	Hector	20		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 28th. 1905		Boston University, Boston, Mass.
25	Bothwell	Lyman D.	21		M	S	San Juan, P.R. July 5th. 1904		University of Pennsylvania, Phila. Pa.
26	Bowman	Robin A.	38		M	S	Chicago, Ill. May. 6th. 1887		618 W. 87th. St. Chicago, Ill.
27	Bravo	Oscar F.	42		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 19th. 1883		80 Pine St. New York City.
28	Bravo	Rudesinda M.	38		F	M	Añasco, P.R. Feb. 25th. 1887		80 Pine St. N.Y.C.
29	Bravo	Waldemar	14		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. April 10th. 1911		80 Pine St. N.Y.C.
	Bravo	Johnny	5		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Sept. 15th. 1920		80 Pine St. N.Y.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4

"SAN LORENZO"

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

, Sept. 10th., 1925

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y. 14 1925, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos.					
1	Bunney	Edith M.	56		F	W	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 7th. 1869		181 No. 18th. St. E. Orange, N.J.
2	Bunney	William	34		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 1st. 1891		181 No. 18th. St. E. Orange, N.J.
3	Caciano	Adela	28		F	S	Ponce, P.R. May. 18th. 1897		320 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Campos	Frank C.	22		M	S	Ponce, P.R. April 1st. 1903		Cornegie Institute, Pittsburg, Penn.
5	Carbia	Awilda	17		F	S	San Juan, P.R. May. 20th. 1908		St. Joseph Academy, Brentwood, L.I.
6	Carrasquillo	Honorio F.	33		M	M	Moravia, P.R. Dec. 30th. 1892		Baltimore, Md.
7	Carrasquillo	Francisco	20		M	S	Humacao, P.R. Sept. 2nd. 1905		University of Maryland, Baltimore, Md.
8	Castro	Luis	23		M	S	San Juan, P.R. June 7th. 1902		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
9	Cebollero	Pedro A.	29		M	M	San Sebastian, P.R. Sept. 28th. 1896		Columbia University, N.Y.C.
10	Cintron	Luis B.	38		M	M	Fajardo, P.R. Aug. 24th. 1887		1967 E. 59th. St. Cleveland, Ohio.
11	Cintron	Carrie W.	38		F	M	Troy, N.Y. Feb. 21th. 1887		1967 E. 59th. St. Cleveland, Ohio.
12	Cintron	Durward L.	11		M	S	Rochester, N.Y. Jan. 8th. 1914		1967 E. 59th. St. Cleveland, Ohio.
13	Cintron	Charlotte	10		F	S	Rochester, N.Y. Dec. 1st. 1915		1967 E. 59th. St. Cleveland, Ohio.
14	Cintron	Everett	7		M	S	Milwaukee, Wis. June 2nd. 1918		1967 E. 59th. St. Cleveland, Ohio.
15	Clavell	Antonia	33		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 26th. 1892		241 W. 108th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Clavell	Carlos J.	18		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 23rd. 1907		Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.
17	Colberg	Rodolfo Jr.	22		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Nov. 2nd. 1903		1108 Pine St. Phila. Pa.
18	Colberg	Ramon G.	22		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Aug. 22nd. 1903		Pennsylvania University, Phila. Pa.
19	Colmore	Charles B.	46		M	M	Victoria, Tenn. Mar. 31st. 1879		281 Fourth Ave. N.Y.C.
20	Connell	Frances M.	43		M	M	Lunenburg, Mass. Mar. 8th. 1882		54 Cochato Rd. Braintree, Mass.
21	Connell	Natalie R.	20		F	S	Braintree, Mass. Jan. 23rd. 1905		54 Cochato Rd. Braintree, Mass.
22	Connell	Dorothy M.	18		F	S	Braintree, Mass. Aug. 20th. 1907		54 Cochato Rd. Braintree, Mass.
23	Copeland	Albert E.	31		M	M	Plymouth, Pa. Dec. 18th. 1894		111 Delaware Ave. Pittston, Pa.
24	Copeland	Irene	26		F	M	West Pittston, Pa. April 13th. 1899		111 Delaware Ave. Pittston, Pa.
25	Cordova	Jorge L.	18		M	S	Manati, P.R. June 28th. 1907		N.Y. Military Academy, Cornwall, N.Y.
26	Davila	Ernesto	18		M	S	Manati, P.R. Aug. 17th. 1907		N.Y. Military Academy, Cornwall, N.Y.
27	De Castro	Jose B.	40		M	M	Camuy, P.R. Feb. 21st. 1885		368 Broadway, N.Y.C.
28	Del Valle	Victor M.	21		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 26th. 1904		224 South 12th. St. Ann Arbor, Mich.
29	Del Valle	Jose M.	16		M	S	Corosol, P.R. July 29th. 1909		Bordenton Military Institute, N.J.
	Dias	Panchita	30		F	S	Ponce, P.R. July 24th. 1895		93 -97 Nassau St. Bklyn, N.Y.

Referring Insp.

9/15/25

3

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN LORENZO"

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

Sept. 10th., 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

SEP 14 1925

1925

5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Diaz	Aurelio	17		M	S	Manati, P.R. Dec. 25th. 1908		George Town, Mass.
2	Durkin	Carmen	16		F	S	Villalba, P.R. June 8th. 1909		Tarrytown School, N.Y.
3	Emmons	John C.	57		M	M	West Kennebuck, Maine. Feb. 5th. 1868		Hotel Mc Alpin, N.Y.C.
4	Earle	Eugenie W.	31		F	M	New Haven, Conn. July 1st. 1894		New Haven, Conn.
5	Earle	Maryorie P.	2		F	S	San Juan, P.R. July 27th. 1923		New Haven, Conn.
6	Earle	Walter C. Jr.	3		M	S	San Juan, P.R. July 20th. 1925		New Haven, Conn.
7	Escudero	Maria	18		F	S	Toa Baja, P.R. April 27th. 1907		Academy Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Evans	Hubert	52		M	M	Morristown, Tenn. Dec. 13rd. 1873		417 W. 121st. St. N.Y.C.
9	Evans	Clara	51		F	M	Phila. April 1st. 1874		417 W. 121st. St. N.Y.C.
10	Fernandez	Mamel	30		M	M		Federal Court Of Newark, N.J. On July 1925	16- 8th. Ave. Irving Place, N.Y.
11	Fernandez	Ramon	50		M	M	Ciales, P.R. Jan. 30th. 1875		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
12	Fernandez	Concepcion	40		F	M	Juncos, P.R. Mar. 16th. 1885		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
13	Figueroa	Josefina	17		F	S	Ponce, P.R. April 20th. 1908		Joseph Academy, Brentwood, L.I. N.Y.
14	Fonalledas	Jaime	21		M	S	Toa Baja, P.R. Feb. 13th. 1904		Washington University, Wash. D.C.
15	Francis	Hugh R.	38		M	S	Wash. D.C. Dec. 12th. 1887		1102 -9th. N.W. Wash. D.C.
16	Francisco	Norman R.	18		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 7th. 1907		Harvard University, Mass.
17	Franklin	Walter M.	49		M	M	Baltimore, Md. Sept. 10th. 1876		109 Grand St. N.Y.C.
18	Fuentes	Ralph	21		M	S	San Juan, P.R. May. 29th. 1904		122 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Fuentes	Martina	48		F	M	Ponce, P.R. July 6th. 1877		320 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Gaetan	Libertad	18		M	S	Bayamon, P.R. July 4th. 1907		Tufts College, Boston, Mass.
21	Gambaro	Guillermo	27		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 12th. 1898		231 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
22	Garcia	Manuel	26		M	S	Guarabo, P.R. Dec. 31st. 1899		Jefferson Medical College, Phila. Pa.
23	Garcia	David	20		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Sept. 9th. 1905		George Washington University, Wash. D.C.
24	Garcia	Luis	19		M	S	Fajardo, P.R. Sept. 10th. 1906		Williamsport, Pennsylvania.
25	Garcia	Roberto	16		M	S	Fajardo, P.R. April 8th. 1909		Williamsport, Pennsylvania.
26	Garcia	Nicolas	18		M	S	Santurce, P.R. Oct. 13th. 1907		Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Garcia	Violeta C.	17		F	S	Santurce, P.R. July 25th. 1908		St. Aloysius Academy New Lexington, Ohio.
28	Golpi	William R.	22		M	S	Peñuelas, P.R. Aug. 18th. 1903		Jefferson Medical College, Phila. Pa.
29	Gil	Miguel	21		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug. 18th. 1904		209 S. Athertpy St. State College, Pa.
	Gonzales	Maria L. B.	47		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. May. 16th. 1878		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.

Aurelio Diaz - line #1.
Norman Francisco, line 16 cancelled sailing.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"SAN LORENZO"

sailing from

SAN JUAN P.R.

Sept. 10th., 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

SEP 14 1925

1925

6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Gonzales	Georgina	16		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 28th. 1909		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
2	Gonzales	Guillermo E.	22		M	S	Aibonito, P.R. Nov. 6th. 1903		1137 Mass. Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
3	Gonzales	Rafael A.	21		M	S	San Juan, P.R. April 29th. 1904		100 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Gonzales	Jose G.	19		M	S	Humacao, P.R. Oct. 9th. 1906		D.C. 1234 Washington 10th. St. N.W.
5	Gonzales	Hector M.	18		M	S	Humacao, P.R. May. 20th. 1907		Morgantown, West, Virginia.
6	Gonzales	Mamel A.	15		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. June 15th. 1910		352 W. 110th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Gonzales	Elva	11		F	S	Arecibo, P.R. Dec. 10th. 1914		352 W. 110th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Gonzales	Yrma	10		F	S	Arecibo, P.R. Dec. 22nd. 1915		352 W. 110th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Gonzales	Adriano	9		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Nov. 14th. 1916		352 W. 110th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Gonzales	Mercedes	17		F	S	Humacao, P.R. Sept. 21st. 1908		Lutherville, Md.
11	Hereter	Luis	19		M	S	Caguas, P.R. Mar. 2nd. 1906		Morgantown University.
12	Hereter	Rafael	17		M	S	Caguas, P.R. Mar. 27th. 1906		Clason Military Academy, Bronx, N.Y.
13	Hernandez	Nicolas	20		M	S	Toa Baja, P.R. Sept. 6th. 1905		Suffolk Law School, Boston, Mass.
14	Higuera	Gloria	20		F	S	San Juan, P.R. April 3rd. 1905		Holy Angeles College, N.J.
15	Higuera	Margarita	18		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 10th. 1907		Holy Angeles College, N.J.
16	Hjorth	Herman	42		M	M		Supreme Court Of New York 1909	Columbia University, Teacher College.
17	Hjorth	Sophie	37		F	M		Husband American Citizens.	Columbia University, Teacher College.
18	Hunt	Howard	27		M	M	Ossining, N.Y. Aug. 10th. 1898		20 Edward St. Ossining, N.Y.
19	Hunt	Ann	25		F	M	Ossining, N.Y. Feb. 21st. 1900		20 Edward St. Ossining, N.Y.
20	Hunt	Evelyn H.	25		F	S	Ossining, N.Y. June 10th. 1900		20 Edward St. Ossining, N.Y.
21	Irisarry	Benito Jr.	25		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Dec. 7th. 1900		2138 California St. Washington D.C.
22	Jimenez	Martin	22		M	S	Caguas, P.R. Oct. 10th. 1903		254 Lexington Ave. N.Y.
23	Jimenez	Cruz	19		F	S	Caguas, P.R. Feb. 14th. 1906		Clason Military Academy, Bronx, N.Y.
24	Junghans	Arthur E.	39		M	M	St. John V.I. Sept. 6th. 1906		10 Cushing St. Lancaster, Pa.
25	Lahongrais	Ismael	21		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 9th. 1904		Maryland University, Baltimore, Md.
26	Lehmer	Frank	47		M	S	Almosa, Colo. Oct. 10th. 1878		Lingle, Wyoming.
27	Lippitt	Thomas P.	63		M	M	Charlestown, W.Va. Feb. 2nd. 1862		2015 O. St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
28	Lisardi	Tomasa	23		F	S	Caguas, P.R. Sept. 11th. 1902		133 E. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Lloren	Jose	20		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 6th. 1905		New Hampshire.
30	Locker	Edward C.	37		M	M	Reading, Pa. June 28th. 1888		308 Sanford Ave. Flushing, N.Y.

Arthur Junghans, line 24, cancelled sailing.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., Sept. 10th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEP 14 1925
1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Looker	Edna B.	31		F	M	New York, N.Y. May. 31th. 1894		302 Sanford Ave. Flushing, N.Y.
2	Looker	Edward C. Jr.	2		M	S	Santurce, P.R. May. 4th. 1923		302 Sanford Ave. Flushing, N.Y.
3	Lopez de Victoria	Jesus M.	48		M	M	Lares, P.R. April 22nd. 1877		Hotel Mc. Alpin, N.Y.C.
4	Lopez	Jose A.	21		M	S	Fajardo, P.R. Nov. 12th. 1904		1234 -10th. St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
5	Lopez	Hilda	13		F	S	Arecibo, P.R. Sept. 23th. 1912		Holy Angels Institute, New Jersey.
6	Lopez	Yolanda	7		F	S	Arecibo, P.R. Sept. 17th. 1918		Holy Angels Institute, New Jersey.
7	Lopez	Joaquin	20		M	S	San Juan, P.R. April 20th. 1905		5441 Chester Ave. Phila. Pa.
8	Lorea	Juanita	17		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 23th. 1908		St. Joseph Academy, Brentwood, L.I.
9	Lucey	Richard	27		M	S	Brockton, Mass. Aug. 6th. 1898		81 Dover St. Brockton, Mass.
10	Lutz	Mercedes	48		F	M	Arecibo, P.R. Mar. 28th. 1877		1111 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.C.
11	Lutz	Margaret	18		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 22nd. 1907		1111 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.C.
12	Lowrie	Blanche	47		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Mar. 24nd. 1878		19 Terrace Ave. Pelham Manor, N.Y.
13	Lowrie	Janet M.	14		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Mar. 22nd. 1911		19 Terrace Ave. Pelham Manor, N.Y.
14	Manrique	Enrique	18		M	S	Caguas, P.R. Sept. 17th. 1907		Clason Military Academy, Bronx, N.Y.
15	Marin	Juan	29		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 8th. 1896		297 Lincoln St. Bklyn, N.Y.
16	Martin	Jorge F.	33		M	M	New York, N.Y. July 9th. 1892		427 Broadway, N.Y.C.
17	Marrero	Juan B.	21		M	S	Dorado, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1904		Maryland University, College Park, Md
18	Matanzo	Ramon	19		M	S	Caguas, P.R. Aug. 31st. 1906		Boston University, Boston, Mass.
19	Matanzo	Juan	17		M	S	Gurabo, P.R. June 24th. 1908		Boston University, Boston, Mass.
20	Matanzo	Domingo	15		M	S	Gurabo, P.R. July 4th. 1910		Boston University, Boston, Mass.
21	Menendez	Jose	23		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Nov. 29th. 1902		University of Virginia Charlottesville, Virginia.
22	Monagas	Marguerite	18		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 19th. 1907		507 W. 142nd. St. N.Y.C.
23	Monroig	Antonio	16		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 7th. 1910		Philadel Military Academy.
24	Morales	Jorge M.	23		M	S	Agua Buenas, P.R. April 23rd. 1902		29 Shepard St. Cambridge, Mass.
25	Morales	Carlos J.	22		M	S	Ponce, P.R. April 8th. 1903		Hotel Baltimore, N.Y.C.
26	Morales	Luis	18		M	S	Caguas, P.R. Feb. 22nd. 1907		257 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Moreno	Teresa	17		F	S	Cayey, P.R. Dec. 9th. 1908		Phila. Pa. St. Joseph College, Chestnut Hill.
28	Muñoz	Ramon	19		M	S	Fajardo, P.R. Oct. 31th. 1906		Bordentown Institute, N.J.
29	Muñoz	Roberto E.	18		M	S	Fajardo, P.R. Oct. 10th. 1907		Bordentown Institute, N.J.
	Muñoz	Maria T.	20		F	S	San Juan, P.R. April 5th. 1905		St. Joseph Academy, Brentwood, L.I.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Sept. 10th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEP 14 1925, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Navarro	Federico	21		M	S	Maunabo, P.R. Mar. 21st. 1904		1234 -10th. St. Washington, D.C.
2	Noya	Jose	18		M	S	Humacao, P.R. Mar. 17th. 1907		Columbia University, N.Y.C.
3	Nuñez	Antonia	25		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 7th. 1900		320 W. 86th., St. N.Y.C.
4	Oharris	Ans L.	19		F	S	San Sebastian, P.R. Aug. 27th. 1906		Perm. Hall, Chambersburg, Pa.
5	O'Leary	Agnes	40		F	S	Oil City, Pa. Sept. 20th. 1885		202 W. 1st. St. Oil City, Pa.
6	Oliver	Carmen E.	16		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 21st. 1909		St. Joseph Academy, Brentwood, L.I.
7	Oppenheimer	Jorge	40		M	M	Ponce, P.R. April 18th. 1885		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
8	Ortiz	Antonio	19		M	S	Maunabo, P.R. April 6th. 1906		Harvard Medical College, Boston, Mass.
9	Ortiz	Benjamin	17		M	S	Humacao, P.R. May. 20th. 1908		Harvard College, Boston, Mass.
10	Padilla	Bessie A.	19		F	S	Arecibo, P.R. April 22nd. 1906		Trinity College, Washington, D.C.
11	Page	Ethel	19		F	S		Fathers American Citizens.	Barard College, N.Y.
12	Passalacqua	Jose R.	20		M	S	Coamo, P.R. April 23th. 1905		Emergency Hospital, Washington, D.C.
13	Pons	Juan A.	22		M	S	Aibonito, P.R. Sept. 5th. 1903		XXI. Medical Fraternity, Phila. Pa. 1108 Pine St
14	Potter	Milton	29		M	M	Buffalo, N.Y. Nov. 19th. 1896		420 Franklin St. Buffalo, N.Y.
15	Ramirez	Jorge	21		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 24th. 1904		82 Beaver St. N.Y.C.
16	Ramirez	Efrain	21		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 30th. 1904		356 Lafayette Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
17	Ramirez	Ubaldo	20		M	S	San German, P.R. Dec. 10th. 1905		Hotel Mc. Alpin, N.Y.C.
18	Rauschenplat	Adolf	66		M	M		U.S. District Court of San Juan Jan. 29th. 1923	110 E. 42nd. St. N.Y.C.
19	Rexach	Sofia	56		F	M	Fajardo, P.R. July 30th. 1869		620 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Rexach	Haydee	30		F	S	Rio Grande, P.R. May. 4th. 1895		620 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Rexach	Haydee	2		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 5th. 1923		620 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
22	Rexach	Jose R.	21		M	S	Rio Grande, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1904		620 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
23	Benitez	Gilberto	10		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 30th. 1915		620 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Benitez	Rene	8		M	S	San Juan, P.R. April 6th. 1917		620 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
25	Rodriguez	Rafael	23		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 22nd. 1902		Medical. College of Virginia.
26	Rodriguez	Herman F.	16		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. May. 27th. 1909		Hightstown, N.J.
27	Rosaly	Maria	18		F	S	Ponce, P.R. June 10th. 1907		St. Joseph Academy, Brentwood, L.I.
28	Sabater	Juan	20		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 6th. 1905		Columbia University, N.Y.
29	Saer	Florencio	30		M	M	Guayanilla, P.R. April 23th. 1895		120 Broadway, N.Y.C.
30	Sahler	Almira R.	40		F	S	High Falls, N.Y. April 14th. 1885		Union Theological Seminary, 76 W. Main St. Free Hold, N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"SAN LORENZO"

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

Sept. 10th., 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

SEP 14 1925

1925

9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Saldaña	Andrew M.	22		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 4th. 1903		196 Riverside Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
2	Saldaña	Arthur E.	19		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 11th. 1906		196 Riverside Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
3	Salva	Jose D.	19		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 29th. 1906		94 Hamilton Place, N.Y.C.
4	Sanchez	Luis A.	20		M	S	San German, P.R. Oct. 17th. 1905		615 Irving Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.
5	Sanchez	Adolfo	20		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. July 25th. 1905		Maryland University, College Park, Md.
6	Santaella	Hilda	20		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. July 11th. 1905		300 W. 17th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Santana	Teresa	45		F	W	San Lorenzo, P.R. Nov. 5th. 1880		133 E. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Santiago	Tomasa E.	13		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 20th. 1912		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
9	Sastre	Miguel A.	18		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 12th. 1907		Hotel Mc. Alpin, N.Y.C.
10	Serralles	Juan E.	49		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 10th. 1876		320 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C.
11	Serralles	Rosa M.	44		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 20th. 1881		320 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Serralles	Rosa M.	18		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1907		320 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C.
13	Serralles	Juan E. Jr.	17		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 5th. 1908		320 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Serralles	Felix J.	14		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 3rd. 1911		320 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C.
15	Serrano	Carlos	19		M	S	Vieques, P.R. Mar. 28th. 1906		104 Hemenway St. Boston, Mass.
16	Serrano	Felipe	18		M	S	Vieques, P.R. July 8th. 1907		104 Hemenway St. Boston, Mass.
17	Serrano	Maria T.	26		F	S	Vieques, P.R. Sept. 10th. 1899		104 Hemenway St. Boston, Mass.
18	Serrano	Adriane	22		F	S	Vieques, P.R. May. 19th. 1903		104 Hemenway St. Boston, Mass.
19	Skerrett	Victor	17		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 20th. 1908		Morgantown, West. Virginia.
20	Soto	Luis	19		M	S	Sabana Grande, P.R. Aug. 23th. 1906		320 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Smedley	Laura	55		F	M	Oil City, Pa. May. 9th. 1870		202 W. 1st. St. N.Y.C.
22	Smith	Mary P.	24		F	S	Fredericksburg, Va. Aug. 16th. 1909		2402 Park Ave. Richmond, Va.
23	Thillett	Higinia	34		F	S	Ponce, P.R. May. 6th. 1891		320 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Torres	Antonia	22		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 18th. 1903		University Of Pennsylvania, Phila., Pa.
25	Torruella	Rita	46		F	M	Humacao, P.R. July 12th. 1879		Hotel Plaza, N.Y.C.
26	Torruella	Guillermo	20		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 27th. 1905		Hotel Plaza, N.Y.C.
27	Torruella	Sergio	17		M	S	Ponce, P.R. July 6th. 1908		Hotel Mc. Alpin, N.Y.C.
28	Travieso	Luis F.	18		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 22nd. 1907		College Park, Maryland.
29	Umpierre	Ismael	18		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. April 23th. 1907		100 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
30	Varas	Ana R.	17		F	S	San Juan, P.R. July 26th. 1908		66 W. 85th. St. N.Y.C.

Luis Soto, line 20, Mary Smith, line 22, cancelled sailing.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Sept. 10th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEP 14 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Veles	Francisco Jr.	20		M	S	Lajas, P.R. Dec. 24th. 1905		207 C. St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
2	Veve	John E.	17		M	S	New York, N.Y. June 29th. 1908		University of Pennsylvania, Phila. Pa.
3	Veve	Irene P.	18		F	S	New York, N.Y. Mar. 17th. 1907		229 Manhattan Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
4	Vidal	Margarita	18		F	S	San Juan, P.R. June 15th. 1907		St. Joseph Academy, Brentwood, L.I.
5	Wildman	Gilbert H.	44		M	M	Niagara Falls, N.Y. May. 8th. 1881		342 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Wildman	Adela M.	39		F	M	Lancaster, Pa. Nov. 11th. 1886		342 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
7	Wildman	Edwin R.	15		M	S	Yonkers, N.Y. May. 14th. 1910		342 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
8	Wildman	Richard V.	13		M	S	Yonkers, N.Y. May. 9th. 1912		342 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
9	Williston	Annie H.	65		F	W	New Haven, Conn. Nov. 3rd. 1860		297 Crown St. New Haven, Conn.
10	Wirshing	Herman	52		M	M		Court of Common Pleas Jersey City, N.J. July 22nd. 1897	320 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C.
11	Wirshing	Julia S.	46		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 11th. 1879		320 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Wirshing	Mercedes	20		F	S	Ponce, P.R. May. 29th. 1905		320 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C.
13	Wirshing	Juan A.	18		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 24th. 1907		320 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Wirshing	Margarita	16		F	S	Ponce, P.R. July 3rd. 1909		320 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C.
15	Wirshing	Herman H.	15		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 18th. 1910		320 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Wirshing	Armando	14		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 29th. 1911		320 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Wirshing	Julita M.	11		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 19th. 1914		320 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C.
18	Zaldo	Tomasa	24		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1901		320 W. 86th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Zaratt	Jacinto	15		M	S	Yauco, P.R. June 9th. 1910		Hotel Mc Alpin, N.Y.C. Transit to France.
20	Carrion	Rafael	24		M	M	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 3rd. 1891		67 Wall St. N.Y.C.
21	Paraliticol	Francisco Jr.	26		M	S	Lares, P.R. Aug. 8th. 1899		8 Willaw St. Bklyn, N.Y.
22	Nevaroz	Mario	17		M	S	Toa Baja, P.R. Feb. 12th. 1908		Allentown Prep. School, Allentown Pa.
23	Gutierrez	Rafael	21		M	S	Bayamon, P.R. Sept. 24th. 1904		Notre Dame, South Bend, Ind.
24	Morales	Pablo	21		M	S	Toa Alta, P.R. Sept. 6th. 1904		Suffolk Low, Boston, Mass.
25	Nelson	Myrtle	24		F	S	Oronoco, Minn. Dec. 15th. 1901		Rochester, Minnesota.
26	Feldman	Harry	27		M	S	St. Charles, Mo. Mar. 26th. 1898		St. Charles, Mo.
27	Dederick	George L.	47		M	S	Vineland, N.J. Nov. 10th. 1878		172 Berry St. Hackensack, N.J.
28	Cook	Donald	34		M	M	White Sulphur Spring, Mon. Aug. 15th. 1891		Columbia University, N.Y.C.
29	Raynor	Mable H.	30		F	S	Leipsic, Ohio. Feb. 20th. 1895		Hotel Martinique, N.Y.C.
	Le Beau	Rosamond	36		F	S	Canton, Ohio. Nov. 9th. 1889		164 Woreny Place, N.Y.

9

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

"SAN LORENZO"

sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

Sept. 10th., 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

SEP 14 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Davila	Jose F	21		M	S	Maunabo, P.R. April 22nd, 1904		47 High St. Jersey City, N.J.
2	Collazo	Luis	22		M	S	Manati, P.R. Nov. 4th, 1903		Michigan University.
3	Roman	Joaquina	45		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 3rd, 1880		241 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
4	De Gracia	Cristina	33		F	S	San Juan, P.R. July 24th, 1892		241 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Roman	Maria L.	25		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 6th, 1900		241 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
6	De Gracia	Mariana	2		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 3rd, 1923		241 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Bird	Ignacio	21		M	S	Fajardo, P.R. Nov. 19, 1905		Cornell Univ. Ithaca, N.Y.
8	Vincenty	Nestor	24		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. July 5, 1901		Harvard Univ. Cambridge, Mass
9	Medina	Guillermo	24		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. April 10, 1901		U.S.S. Niagara, Navy Yard, Phil. B.
10	Carbia	Ramon	18		M	S	Santurce, P.R. June 9, 1907		Western Md. College, Westminster, Md.
11	Lopez Baralt	Joaquin	30		M	S	San Juan, P.R. April 20, 1905		5441 Chester Av. Phil. B.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19	Kilcup	Harry	44		M	M		U.S. Court at Boston, Mass. 1903	38 Edgewater Rd Nantasket Bch. Mass.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

Joaquin Lopez Baralt, line 11, is manifested on sheet 5, line 7.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.H. Gressy, Surgeon of the S/S San Lorenzo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Mexico, No. N. 27, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.H. Gressy M.D.
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1925
at New York

Raymond
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. San Lorenzo sailing from San Juan, P.R., Sept. 10, 1925, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Brazil. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Others to be U. S. Citizens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			<u>Herrera</u>	<u>Humberto</u>	21	✓	M	S Fireman	Y Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	NONE
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEEPAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

13

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept. 14, 1925....., IQI

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

I, T. R. D. Barbour, Master of the S.S. San Lorenzo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1925, at New York

Immigration Officer.

I, T. R. D. Barbour, Master of the S.S. San Lorenzo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. D. Barbour
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1925, at New York

W. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. San Lorenzo

sailing from

San Juan, P.R.

Sept. 10, 1925

Arriving at Port of

New York, Sept. 14, 1925

19

14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	STOWAWAY Melendez	Carlos	22		M	S Caguas, P.R. Dec. 17, 1902 <i>C. English</i> <i>Done</i>		<i>Mount Soutage</i> Apt. 10 2010-7th Ave. N.Y. City
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. SAN LORENZO

P.R.L.

arrived 9/14/25

19

M.

from Sept. 24

No.

15

INDEX NO.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP. No.

NO. PERSONS

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

REPORTED.

MEALS.

DEP.—EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Time.

DATE.

RECORD No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

REMARKS.

DETER.

SUPPL.

1

HERRERA, Humberto

SP

L.P.C. STOW

1:15

Burke

9/15/25

No long rise
Thursday 20 passport
applied 9/15/25

952/213

12/11/25

130-76 Aliens
54 of crew
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN LORENZO, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1925, from the port of SAN JUAN, P. R.

16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Danielson	Hans			1st. Mate	Sept. 1/25	N. Y.	To be paid off	Yes	37	M	American	U. S.	5-6	160	
2	Brewster	Thomas			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	175	
3	Michelson	William			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	150	
4	Blackwell	Walter			Purser	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6-0	175	
5	Ruddy	Matthew			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	148	
6	Cressy	William			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	180	
7	Herman	Martin			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5-6	170	
8	Martes	Luis			Boat.	"	"	"	"	31	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-6	171	
9	Jensen	Karl			Trimstr.	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	U. S.	5-8	159	
10	Jensen	John			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	156	
11	Peterson	Errol			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-5	147	
12	Dyer	Franklin			Watchman	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	U. S.	5-6	145	
13	Jones	David			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	149	
14	Thodi	Augustin			A. B. Sea.	"	"	"	"	26	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-6	142	
15	Candelario	Francisco			"	" 10/25	S. J.	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	146	
16	Solis	Juan			"	" 1/25	N. Y.	"	"	22	M	American	U. S.	5-6	140	
17	Rosillo	Gregorio			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Span. Am.	Venezuela	5-8	143	
18	Maria	Encarnacion			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-8	147	
19	Thodi	Augustin			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	141	
20	Martes	George			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	145	
21	Soleano	Luis			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	157	
22	Leito	Miguel			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	139	
23	Seamont	Jeromimo			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4	135	
24	Ilarias	Lucas			Mean Boy	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	U. S.	5-7	140	
25	Havens	Bert			St. Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10	160	
26	Weissman, Jr.	Arthur			Jr. "	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-11	173	
27	Dean	John			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-9	167	
28	Mulholland	Daniel			1st. Asst "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7	150	
29	Halvorsen	Salthasar			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	155	
30	Erickson	John			3rd. "	"	"	"	"							

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

14-1900

Reddy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. R. D. BARBOUR, MASTER, of the S/S SAN LORENZO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

T. R. D. Barbour

Master, S/S SAN LORENZO

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S SAN LORENZO, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1925, from the port of SAN JUAN, P. R.

17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Humphrey	John			3rd. Stwd.	Sept. 1	N. Y.	To be paid off	Yes	35	M	English	British	5-7	158	
2	Halloran	Herbert			3rd. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5-5	142	
3	La Broschia	Irene			Stwdess.	"	"	"	"	40	F	American	U. S.	5-5	148	
4	Archer	Jenny			"	"	"	"	"	38	F	Scotch	British	5-9	145	
5	Sangronis	Juan			Chef	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	U. S.	5-9	150	
6	Castro	Antonio			2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	148	
7	Garcia	Jenaro			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	160	
8	Garcia	Cristobal			4th. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4	145	
9	Durango	Domingo			Boat "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-4	143	
10	Mac Larty	James			Baker	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	British	5-11	175	
11	Thyne	William			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-10	166	
12	Almodovar	Gregorio			WAITER	" 10/25	S. J.	"	"	40	M	American	U. S. A.	5-7	161	
13	Ward	Victor			Butcher	" 1/25	N. Y.	"	"	31	M	English	British	6-0	170	
14	deLange	Irene			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-9	165	
15	DeLannoy	Elia			Chief Ptry.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-11	179	
16	Soubrian	Albert			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	168	
17	Clement	Felix			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	U. S.	5-7	158	
18	Julian	Herman			4th. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-10	174	
19	Roman	Inocencio			5th. "	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	U. S.	5-4	141	
20	Odor	Juan			Messman	"	"	"	"	23	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-7	145	
21	Kelkbon	John			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	144	
22	Hermiquez	Cornelius			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	149	
23	Visep	Eduardo			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	41	M	American	U. S.	5-7	146	
24	Hellburg	Alcasio			Porter	"	"	"	"	20	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-9	178	
25	Lopez	Luis			Printer	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-10	174	
26	Hellburg	Sartolo			Strekpr.	"	"	"	"	43	M	American	U. S.	5-8	160	
27	Weyde	Jacob			Soda Disp.	"	"	"	"	30	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-6	151	
28	Sabronick	Herman			Linenkpr.	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	U. S.	5-8	154	
29	Bradshaw	Harold			Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5-10	157	
30	Martin	Luis			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	U. S.	5-4	138	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. R. D. BARBOUR, MASTER, of the S/S SAN LORENZO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

T. R. D. Barbour

Master, S/S San Lorenzo

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel S/S SAN LORENZO, arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1925, from the port of SAN JUAN, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Westhead	Frank			Chief Ref. Eng.	Sept. 1	N. Y.	To be paid off.	Yes	39	M	English	British	5-7	152	
2	Saldua	Pedro			1st. Asst "	"	"	"	"	53	M	Span. Am.	Argentine	5-7	160	
3	Arculio	Rosario			2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	33	M	So. Italian	Italy	5-6	157	
4	Peter	Robert			Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	Germany	5-9	158	
5	Uriarte	Gregorio			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	American	U. S.	5-9	160	
6	Schmidt	Jacob			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	German	Germany	5-9	159	
7	Alvarado	Antonio			Dk. Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-9	157	
8	Krone	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	Germany	5-8	155	
9	Gayoso	Francisco			Oilier	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	147	
10	Martinez	Fernando			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	145	
11	Cotas	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	142	
12	Duart	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	U. S.	5-7	140	
13	Rodder	Luis			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scand.	Norway	5-7	142	
14	Fernandez	Eduardo			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	148	
15	Fernandez	Ricardo			Wrtldr.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	141	
16	Perez	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	140	
17	Luna	Rosendo			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Span Am.	Peru	5-8	153	
18	Castro	Manuel			Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-0	136	
19	Villate	Cipriano			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	151	
20	Perez	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	U. S.	5-7	148	
21	Silva	Jose			"	"	"	"	No	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	140	
22	Rodriguez	Raymond			"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	American	U. S.	5-6	146	
23	Betancourt	Ralph			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	139	
24	Cintron	Raefael			Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	141	
25	Guerrero	Felipe			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-3	138	
26	Lagos	G. Vidal			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Span. Am.	Chile	5-7	148	
27	Martinez	Saturnino			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	U. S.	5-8	150	
28	Huner	Pablo			Host Boy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	146	
29	Hause	William			Chief Sted.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6-0	170	
30	Hassall	Samuel			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	6-0	169	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Rafferty
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. R. D. BARBOUR, MASTER of the S/S SAN LORENZO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

T. R. D. Barbour
Master, San Lorenzo

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S SAN LORENZO, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1925, from the port of SAN JUAN, P. R.

19

(1) No. List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Moran	Frank	✓	✓	Waiter	Sept. 1	N. Y.	TO BE paid off	Yes	27	M	English	British	5-5	142	
2	Pietres	Enrique	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-1	139	
3	Sousa	Carmelo	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	U. S.	5-6	137	
4	Fernandez	Jose	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	141	
5	Davis	Mert	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	6-0	158	
6	Rodriguez	Emilio	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	U. S.	5-4	142	
7	Mackenzie	Roderick	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	British	5-11	159	
8	Schaeffler	Anton	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	American	U. S.	5-6	148	
9	Campbell	Leonard	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	British	5-10	155	
10	Klefuss	Henry	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	American	U. S.	5-7	151	
11	Haseth	Cornelius	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-7	149	
12	Rear	Elias	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	American	U. S.	5-7	156	
13	Harris	Urton	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	6-1	157	
14	Walsh	Thomas	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	British	5-6	155	
15	Maduro	Henry	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-7	152	
16	Wennike	Christian	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-7	158	
17	Mc Cool	Charles	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	U. S.	5-11	161	
18	Patten	Robert	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	5-11	153	
19	Saillie	George	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	British	5-3	147	
20	Pallem	Fred	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	British	5-6	144	
21	Drake	Harry	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7	148	
22	Roden	John	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-5	141	
23	Langan	James	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	American	U. S.	5-6	153	
24	Holst	Charles	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	151	
25	Snoek	John	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-9	145	
26	Hamilton	Thomas	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5-3	140	
27	Johnson	Louis	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scand.	Denmark	5-7	148	
28	Ernst	Otto	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	U. S.	5-7	151	
29	Orespo	Agustin	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	149	
30	Johnson	William	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	British	5-6	147	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. R. D. BARBOUR, MASTER, of the S/S SAN LORENZO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

T. R. D. Barbour
Master, S/S SAN LORENZO

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S SAN LORENZO, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1925, from the port of SAN JUAN, P. R.

20

[illegible]

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

14-T249

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessary, or propriety of the answer, making or giving of any official statement or report, or of official government, or the Government or the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. H. HARBOUR, MASTER of the S/S SAN LORENZO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (a) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

Sept, 1925

Master, T. H. Harbour

W. H. Bayne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNEKAHOA

Passengers sailing from **BOULOGNE-SUR-MER**

SEPTEMBER 5TH 1925

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER													SEPTEMBER 5TH		1925																					
NAME IN FULL													Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality		Last permanent residence		Final destination											
Family name													Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Reading		Writing		Country		City or town		State									
ROYER													ESTHER		51		F S		TEACHER		YES		FRENCH		YES		FRANCE		FRENCH		U.S.A.		MULLBROOK			
MACCORI													ANDRE CL.		3 15		M S		NONE		NO		UNDER AGE		NO		DO		DO		FRANCE		CANNES		N.Y.	
MOREAU													SUZANNE BRIGITTE		36		F D		PROFE- SOR		YES		FRENCH		YES		DO		DO		U.S.		COPERTOWN		PA.	
BOWMAN													DOREIN WOODYATT		27		F M		NONE		YES		ENGLISH		YES		CANADA		CANADIAN		MASS.		BOSTON		MD.	
LUCAS													ROSE		43		F M		HOUSE- WIFE		YES		FRENCH		YES		FRANCE		FRENCH		U.S.A.		ELMHURST		L.I.	

Line 1 Royer Esther
8 Not used

Entered in Error

Line 1 Royer Esther
8 Not used

Entered in Error

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 14, 1925.

22

9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	
				If yes— Year or period of years.															Place of birth.				
																			Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1915-1925	HOME, BENNET SCHOOL, MULLBROOK, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS	2	QUOTA 2565
2	DO	KISS LECOMTE	NO		FATHER, VICTOR MACCORI 917 SOUTH 25TH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	DO	BRO	BRO	NONE	DO	CANNES	3	QUOTA 2565	
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1923	ROLAND PARK COUNTRY SCHOOL, ROLAND PARK, MARYLAND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BRO	BRO	NONE	DO	NAZELLER	
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES 8 YEARS	HUSBAND, EDWARD FRANCIS BOWMAN 227 NEWBURY STR. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BRO	BRO	NONE	CANADA	BRANT JOE	
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1909-1925	HUSBAND, IVES LUCAS, ELMHURST L.I. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BRO	BRO	NONE	SWITZERLAND	LAUSANNE	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER** of the **MINNEKAHDA** from **BOLOGNE** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 14 1925** day of **September**, 19**25**
at **NEW YORK** Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can the alien read and write?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES W. GREEN, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA, sailing with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 14 1925 day of September, 1925 at NEW YORK

Charles W. Green

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23

8

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
PERMIT 39685	WASH	MAR 6 25
PERMIT 38244	WASH	FEB 25
PERMIT 3316	WASH	MAY 25
PERMIT 84804	WASH	AUG 25
PERMIT 81136	WASH	AUG 25
PERMIT 51529	WASH	MAR 25
PERMIT 52082-64088	WASHINGTON	MAY 7TH 1925
PERMIT 41158-49729	WASHINGTON	MARCH 12 1925
PERMIT 691981	DO WASH	JULY 7 1925
Permit 84439	WASH	AUG 18 25
Permit 68115	WASH	JUL 25
Permit 63512	WASH	JUNE 17 25
U.S. CITIZEN		
Permit 53620	WASH	MAY 13 25
Permit 52314	WASH	MAY 13 25
Permit 52315	WASH	MAY 13 25
Permit 61442	WASH	JUNE 13 25
Permit 52403	WASH	MAY 13 25
Permit 56843	WASH	MAY 13 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNEKAHDA

Passengers sailing from **BOULOGNE-SUR-MER**

SEPTEMBER 5TH 1925.

1															2															3															4															5															6															7															8															9															10															11															12															13														
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent address.)																																																																																																																																																																																	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if none, state language).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																
1	X	LECOMTE	JULIETTE	32	V	F	S	TEACHER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S. A.	NEW YORK	6 RUE EMILE SOUVESTRE NANTES	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY																																																																																																																																																																																
2		MARONNEAU	JEANETTE	24	V	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	U.S. A.	PHILADELPHIA	3 RUE DU COG, TOURS	N.Y.	DO																																																																																																																																																																																
3		GIRARD	LEONIE	67	V	F	S	PROFESSOR	YES	DO	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	U.S. A.	NEW YORK	MR. PAUL BAUDOUIN, 5 RUE DELBET, PARIS. XIV.	N.Y.	NEW YORK																																																																																																																																																																																
4		FLORES	PASTORICA	28	V	F	S	DO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ECUADOR	ECUADOR	U.S. A.	NEW YORK	91 AVE. WAGRAM PARIS FRANCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK																																																																																																																																																																																
5	533623 6/11/32	DO	LAURA	18	V	F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	ECUADOR	U.S. A.	DO	91 AVE. WAGRAM PARIS FRANCE	N.Y.	DO																																																																																																																																																																																
6		RENAUD	MARTHE	28	V	F	S	TEACHER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S. A.	DO	MME RENAUD, 102 BOULVD. DE LA VILLETTE, PARIS. FRANCE	N.Y.	DO																																																																																																																																																																																
7		BERTHEL	RISA	39	V	F	M	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S. A.	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	SISTER, ANT. NOBODAY, HENRIETTELENGSTR. 8 VIENNA, AUSTRIA	N.Y.	DO																																																																																																																																																																																
8		STUTZ	EMMA	25	V	F	S	GOVERNMENT	YES	DO	YES	SWITZERLAND	Swiss	U.S. A.	DO	FATHER, MR. ROBERT STUTZ, 32 MATTENGASSE, ZUERICH, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	DO																																																																																																																																																																																
9		BESSIERE	GEORGETTE	34	V	F	M	GOVERNMENT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S. A.	DO	MME BOUZIERE MARGNES LES COMPIEGNES, FRANCE.	N.Y.	DO																																																																																																																																																																																
10		ANDREYS	LOUIS	49	V	M	M	WIFE	YES	ENG. & FR.	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S. A.	N.Y.C.	110 BLOD. VOLTAIRE PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK																																																																																																																																																																																
11		ANDREYS	SUZANNE	49	V	F	M	COOK	YES	ENG. & FR.	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S. A.	N.Y.C.	110 BLOD. VOLTAIRE PARIS	N.Y.	NEW YORK																																																																																																																																																																																
12		CURRIE	GILBERT	31	V	M	M	DRUGGIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	U.S. A.	WILKINSBURG, PA.	ALBERT COTTAGES GL. SCOT.	PA.	WILKINSBURG																																																																																																																																																																																
13	U.S. CIT.	CURRIE	JEANNE	24	V	F	M	WIFE		ENGLISH	YES	U.S. CIT.	U.S. A.	WILKINSBURG, PA.	ALBERT COTTAGES GLASGOW	PA.	WILKINSBURG																																																																																																																																																																																	
14		COHENDET	ANNA	46	V	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	FRANCE	U.S. A.	Millbrook, N.Y.	ECOLE RUSSELL MONTUSSON SENERNE ET OISE	N.Y.	MILLBROOK																																																																																																																																																																																
15		GOSSWILER	ALBERT	38	V	M	M	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	SWITZ	U.S. A.	PROVIDENCE, R.I.	LU CERNE SWITZ. 2 LINDEN ST.	R.I.	PROVIDENCE																																																																																																																																																																																
16		GOSSWILER	MARTHA	31	V	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	SWITZ	U.S. A.	PROVIDENCE	LU CERNE SWITZ. 2 LINDEN ST.	R.I.	PROVIDENCE																																																																																																																																																																																
17		LANGENEGGER	BERTHA	41	V	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	SWITZ	U.S. A.	RUTHERFORD, N.J.	RU DU MARCHE G. GIENNE SWITZ	N.J.	RUTHERFORD																																																																																																																																																																																
18		REBER	ERNEST	29	V	M	M	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	FRANCE	U.S. A.	KANSAS CITY, MO.	MOTHER LANGENTHAL DE BERNE	MO.	KANSAS CITY																																																																																																																																																																																
19		ROYER	ESTHER	51	V	F	S	TEACHER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	U.S. A.	MILLBROOK	MOTHER--FRESNES SUT APANCE	N.Y.	MILLBROOK																																																																																																																																																																																
20																																																																																																																																																																																																		
21																																																																																																																																																																																																		
22																																																																																																																																																																																																		
23																																																																																																																																																																																																		
24																																																																																																																																																																																																		
25																																																																																																																																																																																																		
26																																																																																																																																																																																																		
27																																																																																																																																																																																																		
28																																																																																																																																																																																																		
29																																																																																																																																																																																																		
30																																																																																																																																																																																																		

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
PERMIT 39685	WASH	MAR 6
PERMIT 38244	WASH	FEB 9
PERMIT 33316	WASH	MAY 28
PERMIT 84804	WASH	JUG 19
PERMIT 81136	WASH	AUG 18
PERMIT 51529	WASH	MAR 30
PERMIT 50822	WASHINGTON	MAY 7TH
PERMIT 41158	WASHINGTON	MARCH 12
PERMIT 69198	DO WASH	JULY 7
Permit 84439	WASH	JUG 18
Permit 68115	WASH	JUL
Permit 63312	WASH	JUNE 17
U.S. CITIZEN		
Permit 55620	WASH	MAY 18
Permit 52314	WASH	MAY
Permit 52315	WASH	MAY
Permit 61442	WASH	JUNE
Permit 52400	WASH	MAY 18
Permit 56843	WASH	MAY 18

Total passengers:

U. S. citizens

Authors

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 14, 1925.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

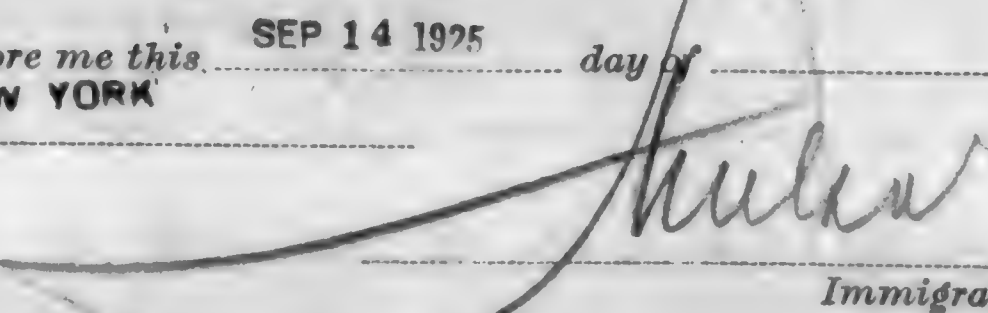
24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.		
				Yes or No	Where?														Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	
																			Country.					
																			City or town.					
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919-1925	HOME, 134 WEST 81ST STREET NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	08-96	CHILE	PERMIT 32685	WASH	MAR 6	25	
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919-1925	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	08-11	FRANCE	PERMIT 38244	WASH	FEB 10	25	
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1898-1925	HOME, 313 WEST 29TH STREET NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 DO BRO BRO	08-36	FRANCE	PERMIT 3316	WASH	MAY 10	25	
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1909-1925	HOME, 508 WEST 113 TH STREET NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 DO BRO BRO	08-96	SWITZERLAND	PERMIT 84804	WASH	AUG 15	25	
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1909-1925	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 DO BRO BRO	08-96	ECUADOR	PERMIT 81136	WASH	AUG 15	25	
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918-1925	HOME, 67 EAST 59TH STREET NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 DO BRO BRO	08-11	DO	PERMIT 51529	WASH	AUG 15	25	
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1904-1925	HUSBAND, MR. JOHN J. BERTHEL 31 ARDEN STR. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 DO BRO BLUE	08-03	FRANCE	PERMIT 57082-64088	WASHINGTON	MAY 17	25	
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920-1925	MONT. MRS. WAMM, 518 ANGEL-TRUE STREET, WEST HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 DO BRO BLUE	08-36	AUSTRIA	PERMIT 11581-9729	WASHINGTON	MARCH 12	25	
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922-1925	MME SCHAPIELLE, 499 WEST 124 STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 DO BRO BLUE	08-11	SWITZERLAND	PERMIT 691981	DO WASH	JULY 10	25	
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 N.Y.	HOME 350 W. 25th St. N.Y.C.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11 FR GR BLK	08-11	FRANCE	Permit 84439	WASH	AUG 15	25	
11	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920 N.Y.	HOME 350 W. 25th St. N.Y.C.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FR GR BLK	08-11	FRANCE	Permit 68115	WASH	JUL 10	25	
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924 PA	441 Campbell St. N.Y.C.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11 FR BR BLK	08-16	FRANCE	Permit 63512	WASH	JUNE 17	25	
13	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES		SAME AS ABOVE	(U.S. CITIZEN)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FR BR BLK	NONE	SCOTLAND	U.S. CITIZEN				
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	19 N.Y.	BENNETT SCHOOLMILLBROOK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 FR GR BR	08-11	U.S.A.	Permit 55620	WASH	MAY 15	25	
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3 R.I.	306 WASH. ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FR BR HZ.	08-36	FRANCE	Permit 52314	WASH	MAY 15	25	
16	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	3 R.I.	306 WASH. ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FR BR HZ.	NONE	SWITZ	Permit 52315	WASH	MAY 15	25	
17	NO	RELATIVE	YES	YES	18 N.J.	435 STYESSANT AVE. RUTHERFORD N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 3 FR GR BL	NONE	SWITZ	Permit 61442	WASH	JUNE 15	25	
18	NO	SELF	YES	YES	6 MO	33 W. SPRING ST. KANSAS CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FR BR HZ	NONE	SWITZ	Permit 52402	WASH	MAY 15	25	
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915-1925	BENNETT SCHOOL MILLBROOK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FR BR GR	08-11	FRANCE	Permit 56943	WASH	MAY 15	25	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the MINNEKAHDA, from BOLOGNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 14 1925 day of SEP, 1925
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Marino) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If holder in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **CHARLES W. GREEN**, Surgeon of the **MINNEKAHDA**, *sailing with* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 14 1921** day of *September*, 19 *1921*
at **NEW YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Number of crew

25

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
26	WASH	80213
25	WASH	50098
25	WASH	58155
25	WASH	73984
25	WASH	43644
25	WASH	45873
25	WASH	58237

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. M. INNEKAHDA Passengers sailing from L. O. N. D. O. N.

SEPTEMBER 5th 1925, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		Gandy	Albert Edward	26		M	M	Asst. Purser	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Wife. Margaret 94 Thornton Rd. Liverpool	Cal.	Los Angeles
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
WASH	80213
WASH	50098
WASH	58155
WASH	73984
WASH	43644
WASH	45873
WASH	58237

List

List.

7

35 30

26

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

Number

26	WASH	80213
25	WASH	50098
25	WASH	58155
25	WASH	73984
25	WASH	43644
25	WASH	45873
25	WASH	58237

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **MINNEKAHDA**, from **LONDON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 14 1925**
at **NEW YORK**

day of

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
25	WASH	90213
25	WASH	50098
25	WASH	58155
25	WASH	73984
25	WASH	43644
25	WASH	45873
25	WASH	58237

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

7

I, CHARLES W. GREEN, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA, sailing with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Immigration Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this SEP 14 1925 day of September, 1925 at NEW YORK

Charles W. Green

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
26	WASH	80213
25	WASH	50098
25	WASH	58155
25	WASH	73984
25	WASH	43644
25	WASH	45873
25	WASH	58237

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS

S. S. _____ MINNEAPOLIS

Passengers sailing from LONDON

19

Passengers sailing from LONDON, 19																		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		POWELL	A. IRENE E.	37		F	S	SECTRY	YES	ENG	YES	BRITISH	ENG	U.S.A.	MIDDLEBURY CT.	REDCOURT DORSET ENG	CT.	MIDDLEBURY
2		BLAIR	GEORGE	27		M	S	NEWSAP- CLOTHING	YES	ENG	YES	BRITISH	ENG	U.S.A.	MONTCLAIR N.J.	WAVERLY EASTBOURNE ENG	N.J.	MONTCLAIR
3		NAGORSKI	BARNIE	33		M	S	OPERATOR	YES	ENG	YES	POLISH	JEWISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	139 OXFORD ST. LONDON	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		BAIN	MARY	56		F	W	WIFE	YES	ENG	YES	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	U.S.A.	N.Y.	LANGSIDE GLASGOW SCOT	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		BUCKLE	DANIEL	20		M	M	Decorator	YES	ENG	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	OHIO LAKEWOOD	52 ARME-of-CLEVES RD. DARTFORD KENT ENG	OHIO	LAKEWOOD
6		HOLBROW	JANE	48		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENG	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	ALABAMA	42 RALEIGH RD. LONDON ENGLAND	ALA	BIRMINGHAM
7		MACKINNON	JOHN	25		M	S	DRAFTS-	YES	ENG	YES	SCOTISH	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH	BELLS HILL SCOTLAND	PA	PITTSBURGH
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Bankers' Supp
160 p.m.

16

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
25	WASH	80215
25	WASH	50098
25	WASH	58155
25	WASH	73984
25	WASH	43644
25	WASH	45873
25	WASH	58237

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

SEPT. 14.

19_{25.}

28

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COPILOT

29

6

I, _____, Physician
of the MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
MASTER
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____, of the MINNEKAHDA, from LONDON, do
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ that I have caused the surgeon of each and all of the aliens named in the
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 14 1902

Sworn to before me this SEP 14 1925
at NEW YORK

day of

19

Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

should make an entry in this column. The

should be expressed in

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native on the basis of the River Po in northern Italy i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and those immediately adjacent to them in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other state; should be classed as "Italian north". At least, those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy consisting of Liguria (Genoa), Piemonte, Lombardia, Venezia, Friuli, Trentino, Tyrol, South Tyrol, Trieste, Istria, Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, Hungary, Transylvania, Romania, Bulgaria, Greece, Albania, Macedonia, Serbia, Montenegro, Bosnia, Herzegovina, etc., of those

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible][illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the MINNEKAHDA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 14 1925 day of September, 1925
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES W. GREEN, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA, sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green.

Sworn to before me this SEP 14 1925 day of September, 1925
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language that speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mixed bloods to be treated only insofar as determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek	Roumanian
American	Hungary	Russian
Armenian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Austrian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Belgian	Italian (North)	Scotch
British	Italian (South)	Servian
Bulgarian	Japanese	Slovak
Cantonese	Korean	Slovenian
Cebuano	Lithuanian	Spanish
Chinese	Magyar	Spanish American
Croatian	Mexican	Syrian
Czech	Montenegrin	Turkish
Danish	Moravian	Welsh
Deutch	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
31 25 DUBLIN	35

321

362

355

24

102

108

16

17

04

04

04

04

07

04

04

2-10-1925
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. MINNEKAHDA. Passengers sailing from LONDON

G 23821 I.P. - 5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		Devoy ✓	Bridget	8		F	S	School	yes	Eng.	yes	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Dublin	205 Mt. Pleasant Bldgs Dublin IRE.	Ill	Chicago.	1925	31 25	DUBLIN	35
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 14 1925, 19

30

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36										
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such last destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States										
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date 1925	Place of Issuance	Number									
1	NO	MOTHER ADOPTED	NO	NO	-	-	Parents	3210 E. 92 St., Chicago Ill.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FR.	FR.	BL.	NONE	20-13	IRELAND	DUBLIN	JULY 31 25	DUBLIN	35	321
2																															562	
3																															356	
4																															24	
5																															402	
6																															403	
7																															16	
8																															17	
9																															04	
10																															04	
11																															04	
12																															34	
13																															37	
14																															34	
15																															37	
16																															34	
17																															34	
18																															34	
19																															34	
20																															34	
21																															34	
22																															34	
23																															34	
24																															34	
25																															34	
26																															34	
27																															34	
28																															34	
29																															34	
30																															34	
31																															34	
32																															34	
33																															34	
34																															34	
35																															34	
36																															34	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **MINNEKAHDA**, from **LONDON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

SEP 14 1925

day of

, 19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **CHARLES W. GREEN**, Surgeon of the **MINNEKAHDA**, *sailing with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **Pennsylvania**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **Sept**, 19**25**
at *My*
Charles W. Green

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

31

#5

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
AUG. 10-25	LONDON	14860/321
AUG. 17-25	LIVERPOOL	1660/6862
SEPT. 16-25	LONDON	16330/355
JULY 24-25	LONDON	13306/124
JAN. 7-25	LONDON	349
SEPT. 4-25	LONDON	17577/402
SEPT. 4-25	LONDON	17577/403
JULY 13-25	LONDON	12150/46
JULY 13-25	LONDON	12151/47
SEPT. 2-25	LEEDS	859
SEPT. 4-25	LONDON	17593/404
SEPT. 4-25	LONDON	17593/404
SEPT. 4-25	LONDON	17593/404
SEPT. 4-25	LONDON	17593/404
SEPT. 4-25	LONDON	17593/407
OG. 31-25	LONDON	17115/364
OG. 31-25	LONDON	17115/364

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22011 L.P. - 5/24

S.S. *Winnikahda* Passengers sailing from

19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		14 IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		LEWIN	MILICENT	29	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENG	YES	BRITISH	ENG	CANADA SASKATOON	MOTHER MRS McKIBBON SYDENHAM, LONDON	CANADA SASKATOON		AUG. 10-25	LONDON	14869/221
2		REID	MARY	45	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENG	YES	BRITISH	ENG	CANADA TORONTO	MRS J.H. DAYLES, THE RECTORY FLUIT, NO WALES	CANADA TORONTO		AUG. 17-25	LIVERPOOL	1660/6862
3		NICHOLL	RUTH	29	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENG	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	CANADA MONTREAL	MRS S. NUHALL MAWR BRIDGE END, SO. WALES	CANADA MONTREAL		SEPT. 10-25	LONDON	16830/355
4		ROSS	BEPYL	32	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENG	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA TORONTO	REV. T. ROSS ANDRADAN TORQUAY, DEVONSHIRE ENG.	CANADA TORONTO		JULY 24-25	LONDON	13306/124
5		WARREN	EMILY	38	F	S	ARTIST	YES	ENG	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA OTTOWA	4 VINCENT HOUSE, REGENCY ST. WESTMINSTER LONDON	CANADA OTTOWA		JAN. 7-25	LONDON	349
6		SELLERS	HOWARD	31	M	M	OFFICER	YES	ENG	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA WINNIPEG	REV. W.E. SELLERS, CROWBRIDGE SUSSEX	CANADA WINNIPEG		SEPT. 4-25	LONDON	1157/402
7		SELLERS	GLADYS	27	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENG	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA WINNIPEG	SAME AS ABOVE	CANADA WINNIPEG		SEPT. 4-25	LONDON	1757/402
8		HICKS	ETHEL	40	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENG	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA MONTREAL	12 BRONDSBURY PARK KILBURN, LONDON	CANADA MONTREAL		JULY 13-25	LONDON	12150/46
9		RIGGALL	ELIZABETH	33	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENG	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA MONTREAL	HACKTHORN CLIFF LECESTER ENG.	CANADA MONTREAL		JULY 13-25	LONDON	12151/47
10		GRASEY	GEORGE	56	M	S	DIRECTOR	YES	ENG	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA LEEDS	35 SAVELE MT. LEEDS ENG.	CANADA QUEBEC		SEPT. 2-25	LEEDS	819
11		LOGAN	GWYNETH	36	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENG	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA VANCOUVER	78 BANBURY RD. OXFORD ENG.	CANADA VANCOUVER		SEPT. 4-25	LONDON	17593/404
12		LOGAN	JOHN	8	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENG	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA VANCOUVER	SAME AS ABOVE	CANADA VANCOUVER		SEPT. 4-25	LONDON	17593/404
13		LOGAN	BARBARA	5	F	S	NONE	NO	ENG	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA VANCOUVER	SAME AS ABOVE	CANADA VANCOUVER		SEPT. 4-25	LONDON	17593/404
14		LOGAN	KENNETH	3	M	S	NONE	NO	ENG	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA VANCOUVER	SAME AS ABOVE	CANADA VANCOUVER		SEPT. 4-25	LONDON	17593/404
15		SULLIVAN	JOHN	18	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENG	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	CANADA VANCOUVER	132 WOODMORE RD. BROMLEY KENT ENG.	CANADA VANCOUVER		SEPT. 4-25	LONDON	17641/407
16		ROBERTSON	LEUNCEL	52	M	M	PROF	YES	ENG	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA VANCOUVER	20 KENSINGTON GARDEN SQ. LONDON	CANADA VANCOUVER		AUG. 31-25	LONDON	17115/364
17		ROBERTSON	FLORETTA	47	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENG	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA VANCOUVER	SAME AS ABOVE	CANADA VANCOUVER		AUG. 31-25	LONDON	17115/364

4-9-10 Post. 1425
4-20-10
4-9-10-4
Burlingame
140 PM

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

55
this sheet must

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

#5

Arriving at Port of.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **CHARLES W. GREEN**, Surgeon of the **MINNEKAHDA**, *sailing with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green

Sworn to before me this **SEP 14 1925** day of *September*, 19 *1925* at **NEW YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

33

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
<i>July 25-25</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>456</i>
<i>Sept. 21-25</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>4645</i>
<i>Oct. 25-25</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>467</i>
United States Citizen		
<i>July 23-25</i>	<i>Plymouth</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>July 8th</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>11913</i>
<i>Aug. 25-25</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>478</i>
<i>Aug. 25-25</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>559</i>
<i>Aug. 25-25</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>593</i>
<i>Aug. 25-25</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>225</i>
<i>Aug. 28-25</i>	<i>Bradford</i>	<i>54</i>
<i>Aug. 28-25</i>	<i>Bradford</i>	<i>54</i>
<i>Sept. 15-25</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>556</i>

July 27-25 London

May 1-25 London 7685
May 12-25 Liverpool 177
May 25-25 Liverpool 78

Aug. 8th Dancig 13
Aug. 11-25 London 6180
Aug. 16-25 London 16589

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MINNEKAHDA

Passengers sailing from London England

SEPT. 5, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, of what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Indicated future permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA	Place of Issuance	Number
1		NELSON													
2		SULLIVAN													
3		SYKES													
4		SYKES													
5		BRADBEER													
6		HARRISON													
7		YOUNG													
8		KILPATRICK													
9		HURLEY													
10		COTTON													
11		HOLROYD													
12		HOLROYD													
13		SINTILLA													
14		WILSON													
15		BAKER													
16		GALINSKY													
17		KNOWLES													
18		BERENZ													
19		LEES													
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

LINE 14 Not used

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 14, 1925

34

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
				Yes or No	Where								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	YES SELF	YES	YES	YES	N.Y.C. 171 E. 60 St., N.Y.C.	YES 1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR.	GR.	BR.	NONE	ENG.	LONDON	Aug. 25-25	London	456
2	YES SELF	YES	YES	YES	N.Y.C. -220 COLUMBIA HGTS. BKLYN.	YES 3 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FR	GR	BR	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN	Sept. 21-25	London	4545
3	NO SELF	YES	YES	YES	N.Y.C. 39 KIRKLAND ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	YES PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR	GR	BR.	NONE	CANADA	KINGSTON	Aug. 25-25	London	467
4	U.S. CITIZEN				39 KIRKLAND ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	U.S. CITIZEN									5 0	FR	BR	BR	NONE	N.Y.	YONKERS		United States Citizen	
5	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	607 HUDSON ST. N.Y.C.	YES 3 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FR	BR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	EXETER	July 23-25	Plymouth	11
6	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	607 HUDSON ST. N.Y.C.	YES 3 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FR	BR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	July 8th	London	11913
7	NO SELF	YES	YES	YES	SCHENECTADY- R.F.D. #5-SCHENECTADY, N.Y.	YES PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR	BR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	WISBEACH	Aug. 25-25	London	478
8	NO SELF	YES	YES	YES	SYRACUSE	YES PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR	BR	BR	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE	Aug. 25-25	London	559
9	NO SELF	YES	NO	NO	MAYO MINNESOTA- MINN. CLINIC UNIVERSITY OF MADISON? WISCONSIN.	YES 3 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK.	BR	BR	NONE	IRELAND	CORK	Aug. 25-25	London	393
10	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN.	YES 3 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DK	DK	BR	NONE	ITALY	NAPLES	Aug. 25-25	London	225
11	NO SELF	YES	YES	YES	PA. NO. 101 N. 37 ST. CAMDEN N.J.	YES 1 1/2 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR	DK	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	Aug. 28-25	Bradford	54
12	NO HUSBAND	YES	YES	YES	PHILA. NO. 101 N. 37 ST. CAMDEN N.J.	YES 1 1/2 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR	BR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	Aug. 28-25	Bradford	54
13	NO SELF	YES	YES	YES	MICH. 3326 LUDDEN AVE. DETROIT.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FR	BR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	PUTNEY	Sept. 15-25	London	556
14																								
15	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	309 E. 91 ST. N. Y. C.	YES 6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR	BR	BR	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	July 27-25	London	
16	NO SELF	YES	NO	NO	4520 GOLFAX AVE. MINNEAPOLIS	YES 7 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR	BR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	May 1-25	London	7685
17	YES SELF	YES	YES	YES	N.Y. U.S. HOTEL. BOSTON MASS.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK	BR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS	Aug. 25-25	Liverpool	177
18	YES SELF	YES	YES	YES	CONN? 6326 E. MAIN ST. WATERBURY	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	LE.	BR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	Aug. 25-25	Liverpool	78
19	NO SELF	YES	NO	NO	BROOKWOOD LABOR COLLEGE.	YES 1 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	LE.	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	DANZIG	Aug. 8th	Danzig	13
20	YES SELF	YES	YES	YES	WASH D.C. 303 W. 19 ST. N.Y.CITY	YES 1 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR	BR	BR	NONE	U.S.A.	BKLYN.	Aug. 14-21	London	16589
21					VIRGINIA																			
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **MINNEKAHDA**, from **LONDON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEP 14 1925

Sworn to before me this
at

NEW YORK

day of

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

CHARLES W. GREEN

I, CHARLES W. GREEN, Surgeon of the WINNEKAHDA, sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 14 1925 day of September, 19

at NEW YORK

Charles W. Green

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35

3

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
31-25	WASH	79484
6-25	WASH	46659
30-25	WASH	79153
6-25	WASH	68772
23-25	WASH	74657
7-25	WASH	40144
61-25	LONDON	509
21-25	LONDON	510
8-25	WASH	69510
24-25	WASH	49367
	CITIZEN	
14-25	WASH	51147
	CITIZEN	
1-25	WASH	45342
2-25	WASH	82016
3-25	WASH	47038
4-25	WASH	49539
5-25	WASH	56058
6-25	WASH	53907
7-25	WASH	47045
8-25	WASH	50995
9-25	WASH	50996
10-25	WASH	64903
11-25	WASH	55713
12-25	WASH	53922
13-25	WASH	57859
14-25	WASH	76667
15-25	WASH	73883
16-25	WASH	49943
17-25	WASH	41730

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 2221 L.P.-574

S.S. MINNEKAHDA

Passengers sailing from LONDON

SEPT. 5, 1925

Passengers sailing from LONDON															SEPT. 5, 1925.					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		ASHTON	RICHARD	40	M	Single	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. EAST HAMPTON	17 MYCENAE RD. WESTCOMBE FK.	LONDON	NY.	EAST HAMPTON	31-25	WASH	79484
2		JOHNSON	ROSE MARY	52	F	Single	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	10122-132d St.	RICHMOND L.I.	N.Y.	RICHMOND	6-25	WASH	46659
3		VON HAVERMAET	MAINNIE	37	F	Single	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. CLEVELAND	MO. ARMLEY LEEDS	ENGLAND	N.Y.	CLEVELAND	30-25	WASH	79153
4		WHEELER	EMILY	41	F	Single	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. PATERSON	2 BARTHA ST.	VICTORIA FK.	N.Y.	PATERSON	6-25	WASH	68772
5		STEEN-JOHNSON	SIGNE	36	F	Single	WIFE	YES	ENG. & NORW.	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	U.S.A. N.Y.	FATHER HANGESUND	NORWAY	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	23-25	WASH	74657
6		LANDER	ETHEL	32	F	Single	SECTRY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. N.Y.	60 FILEY AVE.	STANBORD HILL	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	7-25	WASH	40144
7		WOOLLICOTT	ELIZABETH	30	F	Single	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW BRITAIN	CT. HAMMERSMITH	LONDON	U.S.A.	NEW BRITAIN	24-25	LONDON	509
8	UNDER 16	WOOLLICOTT	DOROTHY	8	F	Single	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW BRITAIN	CT. HAMMERSMITH	LONDON	U.S.A.	NEW BRITAIN	24-25	LONDON	510
9		WHITMORE	MABEL	30	F	Single	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. CHICAGO	EXETER	ENGLAND	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	8-25	WASH	68510
10	U.S. CT.	BAGGOTT	VERA	29	F	Single	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. AKRON OHIO	59 CONVENT ST.	KINGSHILL	U.S.A.	AKRON	24-25	WASH	49367
11		BAGGOTT	LAWRENCE	10	M	Single	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. AKRON OHIO	59 CONVENT ST.	KINGSHILL	U.S.A.	AKRON	24-25	WASH	49367
12		MCGLASHAN	AGNES	42	F	Single	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. YORK PA	27 MORAR RD.	CARDONOLD SCOT.	PA.	YORK	11-25	WASH	61147
13	U.S. CT.	MCGLASHAN	SHEILA	9	F	Single	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A. YORK PA	27 MORAR RD.	CARDONOLD SCOT.	PA.	YORK	11-25	WASH	61147
14		MASON	MARGARET	30	F	Single	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRIT	SCOTCH	U.S.A. FARMINGTON	CT. 14 ROMAN DRIVE	FALKIRK SCOT.	CT.	FARMINGTON	1-25	WASH	45342
15		DORSEY	SUE	40	F	Single	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRIT	SCOTCH	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	27 MORAR RD.	CARDONOLD SCOT.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	8-25	WASH	82016
16		BAGGOTT	ELIZABETH	59	F	Single	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRIT	ENGLISH	U.S.A. AKRON	DIRLSTON	ENGLAND	OHIO	AKRON	8-25	WASH	47038
17		BARTLETT	ELLA	55	F	Single	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRIT	ENGLISH	U.S.A. DETROIT	22 CHURCH ST.	LAMPFORD	MICH	DETROIT	24-25	WASH	49559
18		CLARKE	ELIZABETH	64	F	Single	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRIT	ENGLISH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN	28 NUNHEAD GREEN	LONDON	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	25-25	WASH	86058
19		HUSER	PAUL E	37	M	Single	PROFESSOR	YES	ENG. & FR.	YES	SWISS	SWISS	U.S.A. DELAWARE O	LAUSANNE	SWITZ	OHIO	DELAWARE	11-25	WASH	53907
20		DEBARRITT	MILDRED L.	35	F	Single	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	51 PRINCES SQ.	LONDON	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	8-25	WASH	47045
21		STANWORTH	ERNST.	39	M	Single	MINISTRY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. WEBB IOWA	86 BARKER HOUSE	RD. NEKION	IOWA	WEBB	29-25	WASH	50995
22		STANWORTH	MARY	37	F	Single	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. WEBB IOWA	86 BARKER HOUSE	RD. NEKION	IOWA	WEBB	29-25	WASH	50996
23		SADLER	HARRY	48	M	Single	DENTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. LOS ANGELES	ASHBOURNE	DERBYSHIRE ENG.	CAL	LOS ANGELES	22-25	WASH	64903
24		SADLER	ELSIE	44	F	Single	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. LOS ANGELES	ASHBOURNE	DERBYSHIRE ENG.	CAL	LOS ANGELES	18-25	WASH	55713
25		CROSS	ADA	35	F	Single	SKIR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. SALT LAKE CITY	48 COLONIAL AVE.	TWITENHAM	UTAH	S.L. CITY	11-25	WASH	53922
26		NEAVERSON	MILICENT L.	40	F	Single	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	PETERBROOK	PETERBROUGH ENG.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	25-25	WASH	57859
27		FRAMILON	ALICE M.	39	F	Single	STENOGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NORFOLK VA	115 FAYNES RD.	SOUTHAMPTON	VA	NORFOLK	24-25	WASH	76667
28		SMITH	CHRISTINE	50	F	Single	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	DOLGELLEY	WALES ENG.	N.J.	N.Y.C.	21-25	WASH	73883
29		SMITH	EVELYN	25	F	Single	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	GOLDERS GREEN	LONDON ENG.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	25-25	WASH	49943
30		WEST	WILLIMINA	42	F	Single	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	SCOTCH	U.S.A. DETROIT	69 FINCHLEY LANE	HENDON	MICH	DETROIT	26-25	WASH	41730

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 14, 1925.

36

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number						
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes			
1	YES SELF	YES	YES	15	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	LT	DL	BL	08-15	ENGLAND	BETHERSDE	JULY 31-25	WASH	79484
2	YES SHEET 104	YES	YES	10	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BR	GR	08-15	ENGLAND	NEWARK	APR 6-25	WASH	46659
3	NO HUSBAND	YES	YES	5	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	08-15	ENGLAND	LEEDS	JULY 30-25	WASH	79153
4	NO SELF	YES	YES	10	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	08-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	JULY 16-25	WASH	68772
5	YES SELF	YES	YES	1925	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	08-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	JULY 16-25	WASH	74657
6	YES SELF	YES	YES	1925	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BL	BL	08-15	NORWAY	HANGESUND	JULY 23-25	WASH	40144
7	NO SELF	YES	YES	1925	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BR	08-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	MAR 7-25	WASH	509
8	NO MOTHER	YES	YES	1925	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BR	08-15	ENGLAND	HAMMERSMIT	AUG 31-25	LONDON	510
9	NO SELF	YES	YES	1925	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLD	ER	08-15	ENGLAND	SHEPHERDS B	AUG 23-25	LONDON	69610
10	NO HUSBAND	YES	YES	1925	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	08-15	ENGLAND	EXETER	JULY 23-25	WASH	49367
11	NO FATHER	YES	YES	1925	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BR	08-15	ENGLAND	BRIERLY HIA	APR 24-25	WASH	61147
12	NO SELF	YES	YES	1925	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BR	08-15	U.S.A.	AKRON	U.S. CITIZEN		
13	NO MOTHER	YES	YES	1925	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BR	BR	08-15	SCOT	BARRHEAD	JULY 11-25	WASH	65342
14	NO SELF	YES	YES	1925	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	08-15	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	U.S. CITIZEN		
15	NO SELF	YES	YES	1925	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	08-15	SCOT	FAIRKIRK	APR 1-25	WASH	82016
16	NO SELF	YES	YES	1925	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	08-15	SCOT	BARRHEAD	AUG 23-25	WASH	47038
17	NO SELF	YES	YES	1925	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	08-15	ENG.	DARLSTON	APR 18-25	WASH	49559
18	NO SELF	YES	YES	1925	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	GR	08-15	ENG.	DEVENSHIRE	APR 23-25	WASH	66058
19	NO SELF	YES	YES	1925	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	GR	08-15	ENG.	CROMBALL	JUNE 23-25	WASH	53907
20	NO SELF	YES	YES	1925	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	BR	08-15	SWITZ	LAUSANNE	MAY 11-25	WASH	47045
21	NO SELF	YES	YES	1925	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BR	08-15	ENG	LONDON	APR 18-25	WASH	50995
22	NO HUSBAND	YES	YES	1925	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	LT	BR	08-15	ENG	NELSON	APR 23-25	WASH	50996
23	NO SELF	YES	YES	1925	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FR	BR	GR	08-15	ENG	NELSON	APR 23-25	WASH	65903
24	NO HUSBAND	YES	YES	1925	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BR	08-15	ENG	BURTON ON	JUNE 23-25	WASH	55713
25	NO SELF	YES	YES	1925	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLD	BLD	BL	08-15	MICH U.S.A	PETOSKY	MAY 18-25	WASH	53922
26	NO SELF	YES	YES	1925	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	BR	08-15	ENG	LIVERPOOL	MAY 11-25	WASH	57859
27	NO SELF	YES	YES	1925	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	GR	BR	08-15	ENG	FEAKIRK	MAY 23-25	WASH	76667
28	NO SELF	YES	YES	1925	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	08-15	WALES	CARDIFF	JULY 23-25	WASH	73883
29	YES SELF	YES	YES	1925	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BR	BR	BR	08-15	INDIA	POONA	JULY 23-25	WASH	49945
30	YES SELF	YES	YES	1925	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR	BL	08-15	ENG	LONDON	APR 23-25	WASH	41730
		YES	YES	1925	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR	BR	08-15	SCOT	ABERDEEN	MAY 18-25	WASH	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER** **MINNEKAHDA**, of the **MINNEKAHDA**, from **LONDON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

SEP 14 1925

day of

, 19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES W. GREEN, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA, sailing with Penney Evans, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Penney Evans, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 14 1925 day of

at NEW YORK

, 19

Charles W. Green

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

37

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

1925 Washington	54871
1925 Washington	59878
1925 Washington	57836
1925 Washington	57884
1925 Washington	57822
1925 Washington	4079
1925 Washington	41763
1925 Washington	59878
1925 Washington	59850
1925 Washington	44109
1925 Washington	40750
1925 Washington	40749
1925 Washington	41760
1925 Washington	58772
1925 Washington	63939
1925 Washington	61405
1925 Washington	61404
1925 Washington	49515
1925 Washington	49514
1925 Washington	49363
1925 Washington	54020
1925 Washington	54462
1925 Washington	57951
1925 Washington	55726
N U.S.A.	X
N U.S.A.	+
1925 Washington	73350
1925 Washington	48578

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MINNEKAHDA

Passengers sailing from

LONDON SEPT 5th

19 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA																	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number															
1		Charley	Mabel	37	F	W	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Brother in Law 10538 Elmarge Rd Cleveland	Ohio	Cleveland	May 13 1925	Washington																
2		Howe	Clara	27	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother 4 Percy Villas Retreat Place Hackney LONDON	N.Y.	Brooklyn	9th July 1925	Washington																
3		Swann	Anne	80	F	W	none	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	U.S.A.	New Haven	Sister in Law Woodstock Avenue Golders Green	Conn	New Haven	28th May 1925	Washington																
4		Swann	William	41	M	M	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	U.S.A.	New Haven	brother in law 7 St Pauls Square Burton on Trent	Conn	New Haven	29th May 1925	Washington																
5		Sykes	Louise	57	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	U.S.A.	Cambridge	44 Walmer Road Toronto Canada	Mass	Cambridge																		
6		Sykes	Christopher	14	M	S		Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	U.S.A.	Cambridge	as above	Mass	Cambridge																		
7		Stoddart	Mary Jane	28	F	S	Book Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	U.S.A.	Ill	John B Milburn 1001 N Park Street Streator Ill	Ill	Streator	March 30th	Washington																
8		Scott	Alice Lillah	48	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	U.S.A.	Manchester	141 Canning Street Liverpool	Conn	Manchester	16th March	Washington																
9		Thompson	James Neville	60	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	U.S.A.	Concord	Mrs Noylan Wanfield Bracknell Berks	U.S.A.	Concord	5th June 1925	Washington																
10		Trewin	Millicent A	42	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	U.S.A.	Peapack	Mrs Dobbs 45 Harold Rd Holloway	U.S.A.	Peapack	30th June 1925	Washington																
11		Warner	Henry Stanley	22	M	S	operator	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Mother 27 Baythorpe Street Burdett Rd E	U.S.A.	New York	26th March 1925	Washington																
12		Wallis	Lionel	29	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	U.S.A.	Fort Myers	S L Phillip 121 Richmond Park Rd E Sheen S W 14	U.S.A.	Fort Myers	7th April 1925	Washington																
13		Wallis	Grace B	27	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	U.S.A.	as above	as above	U.S.A.	as above	7th April 1925	Washington																
14		Willamina		49	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mr C Middleton 59 Finchley Lane Hendon	Michigan	Detroit	16th March 1925	Washington																
15		Wheeler	Emily	41	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	U.S.A.	Patterson	2 Bartrip street Victoria Park E	N.Y.	Patterson	2nd July 1925	Washington																
16		Wheeler	Frank	6	M	S					as above	as above	as above	as above	as above																				
17		Wirtz	Barb	49	F	M	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Baltimore	109 Bantam Street The Hague Holland	N.Y.	Baltimore	19th June 1925	Washington																
18		Wirtz	Lily	41	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	N.Y.	as above	11th June 1925	Washington																
19		Wirtz	Lillian	21	F	S	NONE	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	N.Y.	as above	1st June 1925	Washington																
20		Underwood	Thomas	24	M	M	Machine Operator	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	U.S.A.	Buffalo	136 Mary Street Scunthorpe Lines	U.S.A.	Buffalo	24 April 1925	Washington																
21		Underwood	Rose Ethel	24	F	M	grapher	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	N.Y.	as above	24th April 1925	Washington																
22		Larkins	Kathleen W	34	F	S	visor	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	U.S.A.	Brookline	Helen C Larkins MANOR HOUSE WEST KIRBY CHESHIRE	U.S.A.	Brookline	24th April 1925	Washington																
23		Berkley	Charles M	39	M	S	musician	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	U.S.A.	Cleveland	LEDBURY HEREFORDSHIRE ENG.	Ohio	Cleveland	1st June 1925	Washington																
24		Berkley	Marion E	30	F	S	as above	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	Ohio	as above	12th June 1925	Washington																
25		Mouser	Jean	55	F	S	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	U.S.A.	New York	LEDBURY HEREFORDSHIRE ENG. Mrs Mouser 18 Hadley Street			May 29th 1925	Washington																
26		Joynson	Alice M	45	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	U.S.A.	St Louis	Gisbore Yorks	N.Y.	New York	14 August 1925	Washington																
27		Joynson	Lusvenia	14	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	U.S.A.	St Louis	30 BRYERN ST. ASHTON LANCASHIRE ENG																	
28		Joynson	Jack	12	M	S	student	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	30 BRYERN ST. ASHTON LANCASHIRE ENG																	
29		Jarre	John Henry	48	M	S	maker	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	U.S.A.	Newark N J	30 Elizabeth Av Newark N J	N.J.	Newark	16th July 1925	Washington																
30		Boone	Gladys	30	F	S	secretary	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	U.S.A.	Phila	Mrs G S Roberts Rydal Weston Coyney Stoke on Trent	U.S.A.	Phila	6th April 1925	Washington																
LINE 5 Sykes Louise Entered in error 6 Sykes Christopher Entered in error																																			

LINE 5 Sykes Louise Entered in error
6 Sykes Christopher Entered in error
14 West Williamina Entered in error
15 Wheeler, Emily Entered in error
16 Wheeler Frank Entered in error
25 Mouser, Jean Entered in error

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FURNER

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

38

SEPTEMBER 14,, 1925.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **MINNEKAHDA**, from **LONDON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 14 1925** day of **SEP**, 19 **1925**
at **NEW YORK**

John J. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

CHARLES W. GREEN

I, Charles W. Green, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA, sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 14 1925

day of

, 19

NEW YORK

at

Charles W. Green

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

39

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

1925 Washington	40550
1925 Washington	470457
Washington	42448
25 Washington	68050
1925 Washington	60672
1925 Washington	41653
1925 Washington	52272
25 WASHINGTON	58926
1925 Washington	50472
25 Washington	50212
25 Washington	50212
1925 Washington	41741
1925 Washington	50199
1925 Washington	48794
1925 Washington	48640
1925 Washington	48068
1925 Washington	46076
1925 Washington	48540
1925 Washington	41605
1925 Washington	49792
1925 Washington	48852
1925 Washington	48297
1925 Washington	47676
25 WASHINGTON	60957
1925 Washington	46449
1925 Washington	68400
1925 Washington	48945
1925 Washington	58992
25 WASHINGTON	80200

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

one

S.S. MINNEKAHDA

Passengers sailing from LONDON

SEPT 5th 1925

19

one

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Bartlett	Ellie	55	F	W	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	America	Detroit	William Bartlett 27 Rigo Street Edinburgh	N Y	Detroit	1925 Washington	40530
2		Bartlett	Mildred L	35	F	S	Instruct	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	as above	New York	Miss C S Neysey Chelsea Man Hospital Mass	N Y		1925 Washington	470457
3		Beckensall	Sarah	55	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	98	N J	Mr Frank Beckensall the Orchards Ringwood Hants	U S A	N J	21 Washington	42448
4		Cushen	Jane	50	F	S		Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish			Mrs Downey Dangan Celbridge Co Kildare	N Y	Laurence	925 Washington	68059
5		Cheale	Edwin M	54	M	M	PROF. READER	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	U S A	N Y	Mrs Cheale 10 Bloomsbury Place Brighton	N Y	New York City	1925 Washington	50572
6		Davenport	Jane	57	F	W	House keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U S A	Backport	Mrs Greenwood 48 Heardy Street Oldham	N Y	Backport	1925 Washington	41855
7		Duff	Ellen	27	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U S A	Wellesley	Princetown Dhinagh Co Wexford Ireland	Mass	Wellesley	925 Washington	52872
8		Findlay	Charlotte Elsie	32	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U S A	N Y	Prof Findlay Cloughside Farm Werneth Low Hyde Cheshire	N Y	N Y	25 WASHINGTON	58928
9		Emery	Phoebe L	55	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	Mass	Salem	15 Guy Street Leamington	Mass	Salem	1925 Washington	50472
10		Gossiler	Albert S	50	M	M	Super	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	French	U S A	Providence	Mrs Gossiler 2 Linden Terrace Lucerne	U S A	Providence	25 Washington	50515
11		Gossiler	Martha	51	F	W		Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	as above	25 Washington	50514
12		Gilmour	Harry	22	M	S	Machine 1st	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U S A	Midland	COVENTRY, WARWICKSHIRE ENG. Mr Ford 280 Virginia Avenue Midland	Pa	Midland	1925 Washington	41741
13		Goff	Violet	38	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	U S A	Mass	Mr F Goff 280 Duke Street Dennistown Glasgow	Mass	Concord	1925 Washington	50192
14		Hardy	Charles Leslie	32	M	M	Radio Operat	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	U S A	Roosevelt	Mrs C L Hardy 18 Street Roosevelt	N Y	Roosevelt	1925 Washington	48794
15		Heady	Elizabeth	52	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	U S A	Detroit	2 PARK VIEW HAMP. ENG. STACKESILL WATERLOOVILLE	U S A	Detroit	1925 Washington	49540
16		Heath	Eleanor	41	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	U S A	Peekahill	273 Steelford Road Manchester	U S A	Peekahill	1925 Washington	48085
17		Heath	Florence	50	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	U S A	as above	as above	U S A	as above	1925 Washington	48076
18		Holmes	Louisa	59	F	S	teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U S A	Northampton	Harriet Holmes Arona Boxmoor Herts England	Mass	Northampton	925 Washington	50540
19		King	Ernest B	29	M	S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Pa	Midland	BARROW -in-FURNESS LANCASHIRE ENG.	Pa	Midland	1925 Washington	41865
20		Marr	Alexanderina	27	F	S	Gover	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	New York	Mr W V Marr 240 King Street Aberdeen	N Y	New York	925 Washington	49702
21		MacBeath	Charlotte	24	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	NY	Forchester	MOTHER ANNIE MACBEATH SCOT 470 BRUNSWICK ST. EDINBURGH	NY	Forchester	1925 Washington	49852
22		More	Hannah	51	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	U S A	Rye	George More 2 Regent Terrace Lane Edinburgh Scotland	N Y	Rye	1925 Washington	48997
23		Naira	Elizabeth M	55	F	S	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	U.S.A.	CLOSTER N.J.	Ms Naira 28 Adamswell Street Springburn Glasgow	N Y	Englewood	1925 Washington	47575
24		Newman	Doris	27	F	S	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U S A	Ohio	Charles Newman Leigh view Drive Leigh on Sea	U S A	Cleveland	25 WASHINGTON	60957
25		Nelson	Alice	57	F	S	MAKER	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above							
26		Oughan	Katherine	45	F	S	House keeper	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	U S A	New York	Mrs E Oughan 9 West Cliff Whitstable	U S A	New York	925 Washington	48440
27		Penfold	Arthur H	67	M	W	Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	U S A	Cleveland	9 Kilmorie Rd Forest Hill London	U S A	Cleveland	1925 Washington	63400
28		Piggott	Ellen M	44	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	U S A	Wake Forest	Dr W Piggott Mersley Radlett Herts	N O	Wake Forest	1925 Washington	48845
29		Reynolds	John H	54	M	S	Jeweller	Yes	English	Yes	as above	as above	U S A	New York	Mrs King 36 Thames Street Hampton	N Y	New York	925 Washington	50992
30		Rea	James F	59	M	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Mrs Rea Johnstone House Mitchelstown	U S A	New York	25 WASHINGTON	60950

LINE 2 Bartlett Mildred Entered in error

LINE 1 Bartlett Ella entered in error

Total passengers ... LINE 4 Cushen Jane Entered in error

U.S. citizens ... LINE 10 Gossiler William Entered in error

Aliens ... 11 Gossiler Martha Entered in error

25 Nelson, Alice Entered in error

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† Last name will be found on the back of this sheet.

FURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEEGE PASSENGERS ONLY** NEW YORK

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEPT. 14, 1925

40

One

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
		Yes or No	Where								Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes								
1	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Detroit Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh Brown Blue	None	England Devon	23rd May 1925 Washington	40530
2	Self	Yes	Yes	20	N. A. John Hall 411 W 116th Street Columbia	No	as above	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair brown Grey	None	England London	23rd April 1925 Washington	470457
3	Self	Yes	Yes	5	U.S.A. Mrs Norah Downes 30 North Willow Street Montclair N.J.	uncertain	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown brown	None	England Kent	19th MAR 25 Washington	42448
4	Self	Yes	Yes	19	Cedarmast Island N.Y. Cott Street Lawrence Long	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Grey Blue	None	Ireland Calbridge	2 July 1925 Washington	68052
5	Self	Yes	Yes	5	New York World 65 Park Row New York City	uncertain	uncertain	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Grey grey	None	Ireland Carlow	28 April 1925 Washington	50672
6	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Backport Backport N.Y. Walter Davenport 75 Transit Street	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FAIR GREY GREY	None	England Oldham	16th March 1925 Washington	41857
7	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Mass. A Gibson Howell Street Phides Crossing Bernly Farm	uncertain	uncertain	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Fair blue	None	Ireland Wexford	4th May 1925 Washington	52272
8	Self	Yes	Yes	4	New York East 15th Street N.Y.	uncertain	uncertain	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Blue	None	Germany Jena	3d JUNE 25 WASHINGTON	58925
9	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Mass. Sister Haskell Street Prides Crossing Beverley Farms Mass	uncertain	uncertain	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh brown grey	None	England Leamington	24th April 1925 Washington	50472
10	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Mass. 508 Washington St Providence	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light brown hazel	None	Switzerland Lubers	5th May 1925 Washington	50815
11	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Midland as above	No	as above	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair brown hazel	None	Switzerland La plance	5th May 1925 Washington	50814
12	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Midland 820 Virginia Avenue Midland Pa	No	as above	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark dark hazel	None	England Newcastle	16th March 1925 Washington	41741
13	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Concord Mass. Miss Hobson 70 Main Street	No	as above	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	medium brown brown	None	England Mildford	27th April 1925 Washington	50199
14	Self	Yes	Yes	7	Concord Mass. Mrs C L Hardy 15 Henry Street Roosevelt N.Y.	No	as above	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair brown brown	None	England Hull	7th April 1925 Washington	46794
15	Husband	Yes	Yes	4	Detroit Mrs Graham The Bungalow Waterville Michs 1924 HENRY ST.	No	as above	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh brown brown	None	England BUCKINGHAM	24th April 1925 Washington	49640
16	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Peckham Mrs Burt 1120 Constant Avenue Peckham N.Y.	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair grey grey	None	England Wombwell	12th April 1925 Washington	46085
17	Self	Yes	Yes	5	as above as above	Yes	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair grey grey	None	England Wombwell	3rd April 1925 Washington	46075
18	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Mass. 19 Round Hill Northampton Mass	uncertain	uncertain	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair brown blue	None	Ireland Dundrum	18th May 1925 Washington	50549
19	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Midland E Ferde 821 Virginia Avenue Midland Pa	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark dark blue	None	England Hartlepool	12th March 1925 Washington	41465
20	Self	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y. City 265 E 26th Street Sheepshead Bay New York	No	as above	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark br w hazel	None	Scotland Dyce	25 April 1925 Washington	49702
21	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Manchester Mr Robert Macbeth 21 Riverdale Av Forchester N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair fair grey	None	Scotland Edinburgh	26th April 1925 Washington	49852
22	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Mass. 420 BOSTON POST RD. RYE N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair blonde blue	None	Scotland Stirling	20th April 1925 Washington	46977
23	Self	Yes	Yes	1	Englewood Englewood N.J. Mrs Lawrence 156 Linden Av	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair auburn brown	None	Scotland Glasgow	13th April 1925 Washington	47575
24	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Cleveland St Regis Apts Cleveland Ohio	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	England London	10th June 25 WASHINGTON	60957
25	Self	Yes	Yes	5	New York 55 Ascension Street Passaic N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair brown grey	None	England Whitstable	24th April 1925 Washington	46440
26	Self	Yes	Yes	4	U.S.A. 64 11th Union Avenue Cleveland	No	as above	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair grey blue	None	England London	17th June 1925 Washington	65400
27	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Wake Forest College Wake Forest N.C.	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair grey grey	None	Italy Rome	22nd April 1925 Washington	48848
28	Self	Yes	Yes	4	New York 14 W 71st Street New York	No	as above	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh grey grey	None	England London	5th June 1925 Washington	69922
29	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Mass New York 148 W 64th Street New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown grey	None	Ireland Cork	1st Aug. 25 WASHINGTON	60800

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER** **MINNEKAHDA**, of the **LONDON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 14 1925** day of **NEW YORK**, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES W. GREEN, Surgeon of the MINNEKAHDA, sailing with do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green.

Sworn to before me this SEP 14 1925 day of SEP, 19
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 Notary Public for the State of New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Florian.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *(New)*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

S.S. MINNEKAHDA

Passengers sailing from

LONDON ENGLAND

SEPTEMBER 5, 1925

19 0

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	NOT COUNTED	CLARK	55	M	S	FOREMAN HORSE-	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND TILBURY MALTA	MALTA COTTAGE TILBURY ENG.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of.....NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 14, 1925

19

42

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in this country, whether to work, to study, or for other purpose, or whether he intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of any secret society, or is engaged in any secret society	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any other organization	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town						
1	YES	BY SELF	YES	YES	ON VARIOUS SHIPS	N. JERSEY	PROSPECT HOUSE HACKENSACK	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GR	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization sustaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER** (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **MINNEKAHDA**, from **LONDON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

SEP 14 1925

day of

, 19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

43

S.S.

MINNEKAUDA

sailing from LONDON 5th September

1925 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MAILED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Allen	Joseph	55		M		U S A New Bedford, Mass- Mar. 21-1870.		9 Myrtle St White Plains N Y
2	Allen	Annie W	60		F		Winchester, Mass.- May 26, 1865.		"
3	Allen	Annie W	23		F		Weston, Mass.- June 8, 1902.		"
4	Allen	Dorothea T	24		F		N.Y.C. March 1, 1901.		"
5	Allen	Joseph	20		M		Waltham, Mass. - May 18, 1905.		"
6	Ashton	Richard	40		M				
7	Andrews	Mabel	27		F		New York City March 6 1898		104 E 45 Street N Y City
8	Andrews	Diana S	55		F		July 20 1890 Penn U S A		127 West Kingsbridge Road
9	Armstrong	Zena ie M	39		F		American		335 E 163 Street N Y Cit
10	Bottcher	Emily	30		F			Seattle, Wash. #18482.	716 Randolph Avenue Seattle Wash
11	Bottcher	Gladys	6		F		New York City 4 August 1922		781 3rd Avenue New York City
12	Buckle	Cecilia -Denning	25		F		(Passport in maiden name)		
13	Baldwin	Thomas	60		M		Born England- Amer. parents. P.P.517596		1551 Westwood Avenue Lakewood Cleveland
14	Burnett	Lillian	29		F		March 24, 1896.		105 Hamilton Place NEW YORK
15	Clark	Thomas F	37		M		Taunton Mass Mar 23 1888		Georgetown - Ga.
16	Buckman	Kate D	52		F		Sioux City Iowa Dec 1872		62 Broadway Taunton Mass
17	Buchanan	Jennie	77		F		North Ferrey Maine Nov 1848		1397 Rhode Island Av Washington
18	Boylan	Matthew	37		M		Iowa. Ottumwa Sept 14 1867		"
19	Boyd	Daisy W	61		F		Allegheny Penn Nov 13 1863		Glendale Cal 1207 Rhode Island Aven Washington
20	Brown	Careton	56		M		Oberlin Ohio July 15 1869		227 Roberts Road Dryn Mawr Pa
21	Brown	Beatrice Daw	38		F		C rosswicks N J Agg 5 1867		"
22	Brown	William J	29		M			Bergen County Court. Hackensack N J 1918 77190.	Alpine. N.J.
23	Brown	Ethel Jordan	29		F		American Alpine. N.J. Dec.16.1895.		Alpine. N.J.
24	Blair	George Edward	27		M				
25	Bouton	Mary S	44		F		Baltimore Nov 1 1878		8 Avon Street Cambridge Mass
26	Cornelius	William A	25		M		Mc Keesport Pa Aug 16 1902		1222 St Park Way Mc Keesport Pa
27	Caswell	Hedine K	27		F		August 12, 1898- Portland, Ore.		
28	Clarke	Alma M	45		F		Sannick Pa Feb 12 1882 Savannah, Ga.		441 West 21st Street, N.Y.C. 71 Brookside Place New Rochelle N Y
29	Clarke	Marion L	76		F		Frankfort N Y Nov 25 1849		"
30	Crawford	Anne	46		F				Hollywood Douglastown, L.I.

Line 6 Ashton Richard Entered in error
7 Andrews Mabel Entered in error
10 Bottcher, Emily Entered in error
11 Bottcher Gladys Entered in error
13 Baldwin Thomas Entered in error

N.Y.C. naturalized by marriage-366416.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line 15 Clark Thomas F. Entered in error
24 Blair, George E Entered in error

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **107**

44

S.S. "WINNER ARDA"

sailing from

LONDON 5th September

1925 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

SEP 14 1925, 19

NO. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Collins,	Martha B.	34	10	F	S	Rutherford, N.J. October 26, 1900.		
2	Gaine,	Wilfred D.	61	4	M	M	Cleveland, Ohio. Nov. 23/63		9, Riverview Ave. Rutherford, N.J.
3	Gaine,	Jessie	62	2	F	M		American-Citizen. Jan. 20, 1919. British. (Naturalized by Marriage)	9151 Broadway, Cleveland Ohio. do.
4	Campbell,	Anne	60	1	F	S	14th July, 1865. Clinton, ILL.		
5	Clark,	Wallace Montgomery	24	5	M	S	Jan. 8th, 1901. Syracuse, N.Y.	American Citizen.	53, W. 56th St. New York City, N.Y.
6	Cunningham,	Arthur	60	10	M	M	Feb. 21, 1865. Richmond, Indiana.		Jamaica Pl. 72 Robinwood Ave. Boston, Mass.
7	Cunningham,	Beas R.	41	10	F	M	July 6, 1884. Leesville, Ohio.		529 South Center-Terre Haute Ind.
8	Cunningham,	Mary Alice	12	10	F	S	August 25, 1913. Terre Haute, Ind.		As above.
9	Cunningham,	Jane	9	6	F	S	Feb. 7, 1916. do.		As above
10	Cunningham,	Joseph	5	12	M	S	Sept. 29, 1919. do.		As above
11	Crabtree,	Margaret	68	11	F	S	July 25, 1863. Providence, R.I.		
12	Cowan,	Sarah E.	50	1	F	S	Oct. 3, 1874. Nashville, Tenn.		
13	Charnley,	Nabel	37	8	F	S		British.	Montclair, N.J. 129 E. 10th N.Y.
14	Cross,	Laura B.	51	1	F	S	November 13, 1895. Fairmont, Minn.		1811, Clark Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.
15	Cross,	Margaret G.	27	10	F	S	1897, Monticello, Minnesota.		617 -14th AVE. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.
16	Chace,	Richard A.	20	7	M	S	Nov. 3, 1904. Fall River, Mass.		89, So. 10th St. Minneapolis, Minn.
17	Conroy,	Mary A.	63	1	F	M		1884- Conn. (Naturalized by Marriage) 99799	Tiverton, Rhode Island.
18	Dunleavy,	Patrick.	40	6	M	M			242 Sargeant St. CONN.
19	Dunleavy,	Mary L.	28	11	F	M	Chicago, Ill. Sept 23, 1896.	17th July, 1909. Circuit Ct. Cook Co. U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.	3210 E. 92nd St. Chicago, Ill. do.
20	Darling,	Katharine	37	1	F	S	September 8, 1886, Huntington, N.Y.		
21	Davis,	Winnie	35	1	F	M			56, Roxbury Rd. Garden City, N.Y.
22	Donk,	Louise	59	1	F	M	U.S.C. June 4, 1886- Tenn.	U.S.C. by Marriage. 1913. #44780.	236, West 123 St. N.Y.C.
23	Dickinson,	Rebecca G.	30	10	M	M	10th June 1894, Brewer, Maine.		Tallahassee, Triangle Place, Florida.
24	Dickinson,	Madeline G.	30	5	F	M	4th Jan. 1895, Dedham, Mass.		California Inst. of Technology, Pasadena, Cal.
25	Dickinson,	Robert	4	0	M	S	6th Oct. 1920, Pasadena, California.		do.
26	Evans,	John	47	1	M	M			do.
27	Evans,	Mary	57	1	F	M	13th Feb. 1868, Cleveland, Ohio.	Court of Commons, Pleas. Ct. Oct. 27, 1869.	676, E. 116. St. Cleveland Ohio.
28	Franklin,	Sarah Ellen	46	3	F	M			do.
29	Fisher,	Florence K.	24	1	F	S	9th September, 1900, Crown Point, Ind.	Naturalized by Marriage Dec. 22, 1918/219	Ballingham Ave. Dedham, Mass.
30	Ferguson,	Elizabeth G.	28	11	F	S	1st Sept. 1896, N.Y.C.		119 Benefit St. R.I.

Line 11 Crabtree Margaret Entered in error
13 Charnley Nabel Entered in error
28 Franklin Sarah Ellen Entered in error

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1805 Monroe St. N.W.
Washington, D.C. U.S.A.

25

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MINNEKAHDA"

sailing from LONDON, September 8th

, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

SEP 14 1925

19

Number 103 45

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Frederick, John D.	44	M	American. Cleveland, Ohio. Feb. 23, 1872.		104, E. 40th St. N.Y.C.
2	Gilmour, Harry	28	M	British.		New York.
3	Gower, Edward Harry,	62	M			
4	Gillmore, Rufus H.	56	M	30, April, 1869 - Chelsea, Mass. U.S.A.	(Naturalized County Ct. Peoria, Ill. Oct. 8, 1892)	121, Morrison Ave. Biloxi, Mississippi.
5	Gillmore, Mary L.	44	F	August 31, 1881. Clintonville, U.S.A.		30, East 52nd St. N.Y.C.
6	Green, Mildred	19	F	10, August, 1906. Indianapolis, Ind.		do.
7	Green, Helen Wood	28	F	September 12, 1896, Spring Lake N.J.		D.C. Shera, Room 2108, 165 Broadway, N.Y.C.
8	Griswold, Marion R.	32	F	August 2, 1903, Melrose, Mass. U.S.A.		Westover School, Middlebury, Conn.
9	Graham, Margaret	38	F			63, Columbus St. Newton Highlands, Mass.
10	Graham, Margaret G.	3	F	May 12th, 1922.	Camp Dix, N.J. September 1918.	427 57th St. Brooklyn, New York.
11	Gallney, Edith	51	F	U.S.C. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
12	Howe, Albert	61	M	American.	Court of Common Pleas. Newark, Nov. 2, 1888.	888, Union St. Brooklyn, New York.
13	Howe, Martha S.	57	F		As above.	1, Kingsland St. Nutley, New Jersey.
14	Hartshorne, Frances	29	F	Philadelphia. 1/30/96.		As above.
15	Hartshorne, Richard	24	M	Jan. 1900. Penn. 1890- Dec 12.		Phoenixville, Pa. U.S.A.
16	Hannay, Neilson C.	44	M	Oct. 17, 1880- Schenectady.		As above.
17	Hannay, Geraldine B.	26	F	Bingham, Mo. Dec. 21. 1898.		55 Horace Rd. Belmont, Mass
18	Haedrich, Carolyn Louise	22	F	February 10, Brooklyn, New York.		As above.
19	Hawkins, G. Frederick	30	M	June 1903, N.Y.C.		667 E. 21 Street, Brooklyn.
20	Healey, Mary	49	F			Bronxville, N.Y.
21	Healey, Gladys	21	F		U.S. District Court, Boston, Mass. #39785	15 Maple St. Marlboro, Mass.
22	Healey, Margaret	18	F		As above. #43287	As above.
23	Hunter, David H.	37	M	Savannah, Mo. June 15, 1888.	As above. #39785	As above.
24	Hunter, Daphne R.	31	F			5464 Kingsland Street, Pittsburgh, Penna.
25	Hunter, Elisabeth M.	1	F	Pittsburgh. Aug. 18, 1924.	New York, April 1922. By marriage.	As above.
26	Howatt, Mabel M.	38	F	Winthrop, Mass. 1895.		As above.
27	Hallock, Evelyn M.	40	F	March 2, 1876, N.Y.C.		10 Thornton St. Winthrop, Mass.
28	Hallock, Ada E.	38	F	Sept. 28, 1886, N.Y.C.		1552, E. 28 St. B'klyn.
29	Hallock, Ethel J.	39	F	June 20, 1886, N.Y.C.		As above.
30	Hall, Beatrice	24	F	Dec. 17, 1900. Deposit, N.Y.		As above.

Line 2 Gilmour Harry Entered in error
9 Graham Margaret Entered in error
10 Graham Margaret S. Entered in error
22 Gallney Edith Entered in error
26 Howatt Mabel Entered in error
27 Hallock Evelyn M Entered in error

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line 28 Hallock Ada E Entered in error

29 Hallock Ethel J Entered in error

30 Hall Beatrice Entered in error

L. P. Mackay Purser

L. P. Mackay Purser

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MINNEKAHDA"

sailing from LONDON, September 8th,

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

SEP 14 1925

19

46

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Hansen,	Hilda	50	✓	American Citizen by Marriage. #4700	3813 - 8th Ave. Brooklyn, New York.
2	Hansen,	Eileen	3	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 23 1921	As above.
3	Jacobs,	Elizabeth	42	✓	Boston, 1905- by marriage- 47802	108 Hemenway St. Boston, Mass.
4	Jacobs,	Frances	19	✓	April 1, 1906, Boston, Mass.	As above.
5	Jones,	Lillian C.	33	✓	July 22, 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Colonial Hgts. Tuckahoe, N.Y.
6	Joyce,	Elizabeth B.	30	✓	August 30, 1874, Montville, Conn.	
7	Johnson,	H. May	50	✓	September 6, 1874, Washington, D.C.	1807, Rhode Island Ave. N.W. Washington, D.C.
8	Joyce,	Blanche M.	39	✓	December 2, 1886, Cincinnati, Ohio.	Washington Times, Washington, D.C.
9	Jones,	Ogwen	43	✓	October 6, 1881, Scranton, Pennsylvania.	Wright Oral School, 1, Mt. Morris Park, West, N.Y.
10	Johnson,	Dorothy	28	✓	N.Y.C. Naturalized by Marriage - Apr. 29, 1922.	67 Church St. West Haven, Conn. U.S.A.
11	Johnson,	Lornie Kathleen	2	✓	Boston- Feb. 9th, 1923.	As above.
12	Johnson,	George William	46	✓	Supreme Court, Long Island. Nov. 22, 1922.	10122-132nd Richmond Hill, Long Island, N.Y.C.
13	Johnson,	Rose Mary	41	✓	As above.	As above.
14	Johnson,	Rosemary	11	✓	N.Y.C. Jan. 10 1914.	As above.
15	Kimball,	Elizabeth L.	46	✓	American by Marriage, Cleveland, Ohio, 1906.	180 Elm Street, Northampton, Mass.
16	Kingsbury,	Elsie C.	38	✓	Court of Common Pleas Elizabeth, N.Y. 30th June, 1921.	133 Morristown Rd. Elizabeth, N.Y.
17	Kingsbury,	Albert Wm.	14	✓	N.Y.C. Sept 13, 1910.	As above.
18	Kingsbury,	Robert P.	11	✓	E. Orange, N.J. April 6, 1914.	As above.
19	Kingsbury,	Elsie E.M.	9	✓	E. Orange. May 21, 1916.	As above.
20	Lydrickson,	Loveday	52	✓	Naturalized by Marriage 1900. 93899	1835 Manor Park, Cleveland, Ohio.
21	Long,	Allan	34	✓	District Court, Ogden, Mass. Apr. 12, 1909.	Room 1043, No. 1388, Broadway N.Y. City.
22	Lips,	Mannette B.	40	✓	February 18, 1876, Hartford, Conn.	11440 Juniper Rd. Cleveland, Ohio.
23	Linton,	Elsie	39	✓	June 5, 1886, Saginaw, Michigan.	119 Stewart Ave. Garden City, New York.
24	Logan,	Russell	24	✓	April 10, 1901, Oystertown N.Y.	44 Riverside, Covington, La. City.
25	Lake,	Susan	57	✓	September 30, 1867, Chichester, N.H.	Vernon Court Hotel, Newton, Mass.
26	Ligat,	Mary Lu	52	✓	April 3, 1873, St. Louis, Mo.	974 De Leon St. Tampa, Fla.
27	Lightfoot,	Mary Teresa	63	✓	District Court, Philadelphia. Jan. 8, 1922.	2135 West Columbia Ave. Philadelphia, Penna.
28	Lightfoot,	Clara	61	✓	As above	As above.
29	Lander,	Winifred	18	✓	Father.	
30	Lander,	Alice	42	✓	Naturalized Buffalo Supreme Court, 1918.	5808 Main Street, Williamsburg, New York.
					As above.	As above.

Line 5 Jones Lillian
Line 6- Joyce Elizabeth
13 Johnson Rose Mary
24 Logan Russel
26 Lake Susan

Entered in error
Entered in error
Entered in error
Entered in error
Entered in error

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **105**
47

S.S. "MINNEKANDAS"

sailing from **LONDON,**

September 5th,

, 19 **25**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK,**

SEP 14 1925, 19

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Langdale,	John W.	51		M			County Court- Sept 1898. Indiana, Pa.	92206 902, Sheridan Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Langdale,	Alice B.	51		F		Pittsburgh, Pa. May 21, 1874	As above.	As above.
3	Langdale,	Eleanor,	17		F		Meyersdale, Pa.- July 5, 1907.	As above.	As above.
4	Lavler,	Edward,	63		M			September 25th 1893, Union-town Court, Payette County, Pa.	Orient, Fayette County, Pa.
5	Littlefield,	Lucy H.	53		F		July 11, 1872, Auburn, Maine.		30 Massachusetts Ave. Cambridge, Mass.
6	Tilton,	Gladys L.	33		F		Jan. 7 1892, London, N.H.		68 Stroudwater Street, Westbrook, Maine.
7	Logan,	Jeanie	56		F			Circuit Court Cook County, ILL. 24/6/20.	333 North Cuyler Ave. Oakpark, Ill.
8	Marvin,	Ellen S.	52		F		Mar. 14, 1873, Jersey City, N.J.	Marriage, 1901-007 S.F. Special Series	106 East 73rd St. New York City, N.Y.
9	Mouchamp,	Dora Blanche	49		F				208 Mansanita Ave. Roseville, California.
10	Moore,	Virginia M.	33		F		Oct. 16, 1901 Elizabeth, New Jersey.		246 West Jersey Street, N.J.
11	Morgan,	Thomas John	45		M		Sharon Mercer Co. Pa. 1888 (father's papers)	Sharon Mercer Co. Pa. 1888 (father's papers)	Newcastle Rd. Lawrence Co. Penn.
12	Morgan,	Ann	36		F		As above.	same as above	As above.
13	Morse,	Marion S.	43	10	F		Aug. 16, 1881, Somerville, Mass.		114, Pierrepont Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	McCarthy,	Angela			F		Nov. 13, 1888, Providence, R.I.		65 Chestnut St. Quincy, Mass.
15	McCarthy,	Margaret			F		June 2, 1883, Hartford, Ct.		As above.
16	MacPhail,	Donald T.	33		M			County Court White Plains, June 18, 1901.	
17	MacPhail,	Mary P.	54		F		New York City, June 3, 1871.		
18	MacDonald,	Irene Gardner	30		F		Palatka, Fla. Aug. 24. 1894.		c/o. Miami Daily News, Miami, Florida.
19	Weister,	Edward F. (Mrs)	36		F			Marriage- 1918- 33097.	156 Crescent Avenue, Buffalo, New York.
20	Weister,	Carl	5		M		Buffalo, N.Y. March 3, 1921.		As above.
21	Weister,	Betty Mae	3		F		Buffalo. Apr 29, 1923.		As above.
22	Newell,	Lawrence Whittier	43		M		Dec. 16, 1881, Boston, Mass.		Wallingford, Conn.
23	Pickard,	Maud F.	43		F		Aug. 25, 1880, New York.		The Choate School, Boston, Mass.
24	Phillips,	Sara	33	11	F		Aug. 28, 1901, New York City.		145 East 62nd St. New York.
25	Robinson,	Samuel E.	66		M			Pargo, N.D. Dist. Ct. Dec. 1891.	1306 College Place, Raleigh, N.C.
26	Robinson,	Adelaide A.	60		F		Middletown, 1901, Connecticut.		204 Robinson Rd. Syracuse, N.Y.
27	Robinson,	Elizabeth	19		F		Syracuse, N.Y. 1908. April 8.		As above.
28	Robinson,	Priscilla	23		F		Syracuse, N.Y. 1908. March 5.		As above.
29	Ronne,	Mabel E.	53		F				As above.
30	Ronne,	Joanne E.	24		F		July 16, 1901 New York City.	Marriage - 103876.	115 West 84th St. N.Y.C.

Line 14 McCarthy Angela Entered in error
Line 15 McCarthy Margaret Entered in error
Line 16 McPhail Donald T. Entered in error

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line 17 McPhail, Mary P. Entered in error

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MINNEKAHDA

sailing from LONDON, September 5th

1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 14 1925

48

19

Number

106

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Boyce,	Alexander	31		M	St. Albans Vt. Apr. 2- 1894	St. Albans Ct. 1894	44, West 10th St. N.Y.C.
2	Boyce,	Barbara,	26		F	Didham- Mass- Aug-15- 1899	Didham 1899.	As above.
3	Randall,	Jane Deshon	39	11	F	Sept. 26, 1885, Meriden Conn.		26 Pleasant Street, Meriden, Conn.
4	Rudy,	Frances	26		F	May 29 1899, Paris, Ill.		304 W. Madison St. Paris, Ill.
5	Randall,	Arthur Truman	70	11	M	Sept. 23, 1854 town of Preston, Conn.		26 Pleasant St. Meriden, Conn.
6	Rainey,	William S.	77		M		Essex Court, Newark, N.J. 1888.	150 Parker Ave. So. Orange.
7	Radford,	Mary E.	50		F	Nov. 4, 1874, Oakkosh, Wisconsin.		746 Algoura St. Oakkosh, Wis.
8	Radford,	Phyllis C.	24		F	March 27, 1901. As above.		Vassar Club, 130 E-57th Street, N.Y.C.
9	Ross,	Ledla	29		F	Sept. 17, 1895, Reno, Nevada.		561 Middlefield Rd. Palo Alto, Cal.
10	Ross,	Inna	36		F	Nov. 17, 1888. As above.		As above.
11	Rowland,	John	54		M			14 West 71st St. N.Y.
12	Rowland,	William Stanley	41		M		Circuit Court, Detroit, Mich. 1919.	17515 Goddard Ave, Detroit Mich.
13	Rowland,	Gertrude	44		F		As above.	As above.
14	Rowland,	Dorothy	9	20	F	Bond, Miss. July 4, 1916.	As above.	As above.
15	Rogers,	Anelia	37		F		Broome County Jan. 1923.	3 Walnut St. Binghamton, New York.
16	Salmon,	Rina	30		F		Marriage- 1917. 445250	Martiniue Hotel.
17	Sullivan,	Edward A.	33		M	Waverley, New York, Dec. 19, 1891.		416-54th Street, N.Y. Brooklyn
18	Sykes,	Louis Ryckman	37		M	To Alien Sheet- See #24.		39 Kirkland Street, Cambridge, Mass.
19	Stone,	Philip	65		M		Father naturalised 11/4/1872 Morris- town, N.J.	75 Western Ave. Morris- town, N.J.
20	Stone,	Elis. J.	60		F		As above.	As above.
21	Stone,	Grace P.	32		F	July 7, 1892, Morristown, N.J.		As above.
22	Smith,	Olive	15		F	June 11, 1910, Niagara Falls, New York.		As above.
23	Schechter,	Pauline	28		F		Supreme Ct. N.Y. City December 1918. 161 and 3rd Ave.	164 Ashland St. Rochester, New York.
24	Sykes,	Christopher E.	18		M	Dec. 22, 1912, Tonkers, N.Y.		1820 Cuyler Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Sedgwick,	Bertha	50		F	2/2/1875, New Jersey.- Englewood.		39 Kirkland Street, Cambridge, Mass.
26	Sharkey,	Josephine	40		F	New York City 1895- Jan. 5.		Laurel School, Clevel- land, Ohio.
27	Sogard,	Johanna L.	36		F			38 Roxbury Road, Garden City, N.Y.
28	Sill,	Frederick H.	31		M	March 10, 1874, N.Y.C.	Superior Court, Fairfield Co. Bridge- port, Conn. Feb. 6, 1917.	6806-6th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Spence,	Clara	42		F	Nurchantville, N.J.		Kent Schl. Kent, Conn.
30	Soderberg,	Euphenia	34		F	Dec. 18. 1884.	1919 Naturalised by Marriage. 65676	57 Maple Street, Astoria, Ore.

LINE 11 Rochfort John Entered in error
29 Sykes Louis Ryckman Entered in error
23 Schechter Pauline Entered in error
24 Sykes Christopher E. Entered in error

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MINNEAPOLIS"

sailing from LONDON, September 3,

1922. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

SEP 14 1925

19 49

Number 107

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Spewart,	Robert	43	M		
2	Spewart,	Mary	40	F		
3	Schminch,	Mildred,	25	F	August 12, 1899. Baltimore, Ind.	
4	Syphard,	W. Owen	48	M	June 28, 1877. Zion, Ind. Md.	
5	Stuebs,	William Joseph	26 11	M		
6	Smith,	Frank R.	69	M		
7	Smith,	Dorothea A.	23	F	Baltimore, Md. Nov. 23. 1901.	
8	Stephens,	Elizabeth	23	F	March 10, 1902, Montclair, N.J.	
9	Sexton,	John Joseph	31	M	December 22, 1893, Jersey City.	
10	Tipton,	Gwendoline,	22	F		
11	Thomas,	Anna B.	70 10	F		
12	Theresa,	J. Kierstead,		F		
13	Travers,	Florence	24	F		
14	Van Havermaet,	Karel	41	M		
15	Van Havermaet,	Maimie	37	F		
16	Van Havermaet,	Walter	9	M		
17	Vile,	Alexander	40 11	M		
18	Vila,	Magdalena	39	F		
19	Woods,	Lillian Mary	23	F		
20	Waite,	Minnie E.	50	F	Nov. 17, 1874 Watertown, N.Y.	
21	Whitney,	Boulah King,	28 10	F	Gainesville, Fla. Oct. 20. 1897.	
22	Whitney,	George Gillett	35	M	Tokyo, Japan. Dec. 27. 1890. Father.	
23	Whitney,	Janet Payne	24	F		
24	Whitney,	Wm. Gillett	5	M	N.Y./City. July 20, 1920.	
25	Ware,	Edith E.	43	F	July 14, 1882. N.Y.C.	
26	Wynne,	Ernest	65	M		
27	Williams,	Alexander	36	M	Boston Aug 3- 1889	
28	Winsor	Mary P	65	F	Salem, Mass. Oct. 31. 1855.	
29	Worfield	William Lewis	25	M	New York City April 11 1902	
30	Wilson	Grace W	41.	F	Cambridge, Mass. Dec. 29. 1882.	

LINE 8 Stephens Elizabeth
12 Theresa J. Kierstead
15 Van Havermaet Maimie
16 Van Havermaet, Walter
10 Tipton Gwendolyn

Entered in error
Entered in error
Entered in error
Entered in error
Entered in error

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

50

S. S. MINNEKANDA

sailing from LONDON 5th September

, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP. 14 1925

, 19

W. S. 124

C. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Wallace	May	29		M			By marriage- P.P. 3014.	4286 Park Avenue N Y C
2	Wallace	Robert	4		M		N.Y. City- June 26, 1921.		as above
3	Wheeler	Eleanor	55		F			Court House Boston, Oct. 24, 1921.	139 High Street, Bedford, Mass.
4	Weaver,	Bessie Mary	22	11	F		Oct. 28, 1903 Newport News, Va.		Clay Bank, Gloucester County, Va.
5	Willis,	Lionel S.	22		M				Box 822, Fort Myers, Fla.
6	Wilson,	Jeanie	24		F			Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 17, 1917. (Husbands Papers).	723 12th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Young,	Ross	24		M			By marriage P.P. 4816.	5815-8th Ave. Brooklyn, New York.
8	Young,	Betty	4		F		N.Y.C. July 12- 1921.		As above.
9	Sappanella,	Jessie R.	37		F			Feb. 24, 1925, Rochester, N.Y. 26336.	144 Ashland Street, Rochester, N.Y.
10	Sachry,	Caroline B.	31		F		April 20, 1924 N.Y. City.		22 East 29th Street, N.Y.
11	Barnes,	Billy,	36	1	M		July 19, 1889, Baltimore, Md.		435 West 119 St. N.Y.C.
12	Anthony,	Cora	30	2	F		June 17, 1895, Chicago, Ill.		As above.
13	Anthony,	Agnete	56		F			12658 By Parents naturalization when a minor.	3301 Schubert Ave. Chicago, Ill.
14	Alberti,	Solon	35		M		Mt. Clemens, Mich. Dec. 6, 1889.		250 West 85th, N.Y.
15	Berry,	Edmund H.	43	1	M		July 26, 1882. Philadelphia, Pa.		184 Vassar Street, Rochester, N.Y.
16	Barrington,	Lucy L.	46		F		Dec. 31, 1876 Northampton, Mass.		4, Sanderson Ave. Northampton, Mass.
17	Barrington,	Elsie	17		F		Jan. 16, 1908, Northampton, Mass.		As above.
18	Balderston,	Anne	44		F		Follingston, Pa. Sept. 21. 1880.		1010 Clinton St. Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Schwendeman,	Blanche W.	23		F		Phila Pa. April 10, 1903.		66 Manor Road, Brookline, Pa.
20	Berkowitz,	Agnes	51		F		Dec. 19, 1893, Hartford Conn.		242 Sargeant St. Hartford, Conn.
21	Berkowitz,	Barbara	7	10	F		Oct. 8, 1917. - do.		As above.
22	Courey,	Mary	62		F			Naturalized by Marriage.	As above.
23	Chace,	Leonard S.	19		M		Dec. 27, 1905, Fall River, Mass.		Nanauahil Rd. Tiverton 2, R.I.
24	Cotter,	Julia	58		F			Father naturalized. U.S. District Court, Manchester, N.H. 1886.	384 E. 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Cotter,	Mary	48		F			As above.	As above.
26	Cotter,	Joanna	37		F			U S District Court Detroit Michigan Sept 1920	As above. Detroit.
27	Drake	Arthur	37		M				13821 Birwood Ave Michiga
28	Drake	Katherine	37		F			as above	as above
29	Drake	Robert	3	2	M		Detroit, Mich July 7, 1920	as above	as above
30	Drake	Donald	8	6	M		do. Feb. 23. 1922.		as above

LINE 5 Wallis Lionel S.
LINE 6 Wilson Jeanne
22 Courey Mary

Entered in error
Entered in error
Entered in error

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

109

51

S. S.

MINNEKAUDA

sailing from LONDON Sept 8th

, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 14 1905

19

W. S. S. 104

C. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Dunning	Marian A	25	7	F	S	Duluth Minn Feb 14 1880.		1766 Wellesley Av St Paul Minn
2	Davenport	Arthur	41		M	M		N.Y. Court House Lockport April 4 1918	75 South Transit Street Lockport N Y
3	Davenport	Horah	41		F	M		as above	as above
4	Davenport	Paul	8		M	S	Lockport, N.Y. Dec. 2. 1918.		as above
5	Davenport	William	14		M	S	do. March 20- 1921.	as above	as above
6	Davenport	Henry	20		M	S	Scarsdale, N.Y. Dec. 5, 1904.		920 St. James St. Pittsburgh
7	Diller	George E	19		M	S	Pittsburgh- March 7, 1906.		5837 Solway St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
8	Diller	Theodore	21		M	S	Pittsburgh, Aug 10. 1904.		Pittsburgh, Pa. 1018 Queen Anne Av
9	Emery	Ellen P	52		F	M	Minneapolis Minn Aug 1873		Seattle Washington
10	Pinkert	Paul	26	10	M	S	Camden N J Oct 1 1890		29 W Merchant Street Audubon N J
11	Haike	Mildred	40		F	S	Ann Arbor Michigan 6 Aug 1892.		25 E 30th Street N Y
12	Hyland	Brenock B J	29		M	S	Utica N Y Sept 9 1895		1208 State Street Utica N Y
13	Holmes	Warren Smith	23		M	S	Mass. West Medford Feb 23 1902		186 Ashmount Street Boston Mass
14	Hopkins	Charlotte E	45		F	M	Romeo Mich April 20 1880		1362 Otis Place Washington D C
15	Hopkins	Josephine	17	2	F	S	Washington July 24 1908		as above
16	Gulick	Charles	28		M	M	Dallas Texas Sept 15 1896		21 Claremont Av N Y C
17	Gulick	Marie	27		F	M	Hughes Springs Tex Jan 14 1898		as above
18	Gust	Elizabeth A	36		F	S	Jersey City 1886 May 9.		8970 Diexel Road Phil, Pa.
19	Johnson	Lee Saltonstall	21	11	M	S	Unacville Conn Sept 12 1900		Unacville Conn
20	Kelly	Helen	40		F	S	N.H. May 25. Exeter 1885		44 Terrace Rd Medford Mass
21	Kimball	William	32		M	S	Plainfield, New Jersey 28 August 1897.		Ashurst Mass
22	Kappas	Pauline	34		F	S	New York City Aug 11 1890		80 Street Nicholas Place N Y C
23	Lattimore	Alida	67		F	S	Ind. Greencastle Aug 25 1858		403 W 113 St N Y C
24	Maroon	Harry J	53		M	M	Phil Feb 20 1878		3785 N 19th Street Philadelphia
25	Maroon	Rose	51		F	M	Phil April 21 1878		as above
26	Mac Carthy	Joseph	63		M	M		Father naturalized- Madison Co. N.Y. 1856.	204 E Lovell St. Kalamazoo Michigan
27	Mac Carthy	Elizabeth	62		F	M	Spring Arbor Michigan Aug 16 1865		as above
28	Merrill	O David	24		M	S	Preston Idaho May 21 1901.		Richmond Utah
29	Hackney	Noel	18		F	S	London, Eng. Amer. Parents. Dec. 25. 1907.		38 Stetson St Brookline Mass
30	Mac Donald	Irene Gardner	31		F	S	Calatha Fla 24 Aug 1894		Box 1120 Miami Fla
	LINE 19	Johnson Lee Saltonstall	Entered in error						
	30	MacDonald Irene Gardner	Entered in error						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MINNEAPOLIS"

sailing from LONDON, September 24th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

SEP 14 1925, 19

52

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Pickard,	Roland Fortescue	24	M	S	August 25, 1901, New York.		145 East 62nd Street, N.Y.
2	Sowell,	Alice Eleanor	37	F	0			Wester School, Middlebury, Connecticut.
3	Richards,	Lois Van Valkenburgh	34	F	M	Hughesville, Pa. Oct. 21, 1893, Tenn.		Leavenworth, Florida.
4	Swabey,	William C.	31	M	M	April 7, 1894, Tenn. Dayton.		2015 University Ave. New York.
5	Swabey,	Marie C.	34	F	M	Dec. 9, 1890, Kansas City, Mo.		As above.
6	Taylor,	Harriet	58	F	S	Salisbury Mills N.Y., July 27, 1867.		416 W. 192nd St. N.Y.C.
7	Tanner,	Adelaide	30	F	M		Marriage, 1917. 22626.	145 Summit Place, Kingsbridge, New York.
8	Tenney,	Edward Andrews	26	M	M	Jan. 25, 1899, Oberlin, Ohio.		c/o M.S.C. East Lansing, Michigan.
9	Tenney,	Agnes Irene	25	F	M	March 31, 1900, Cromwell, Conn. Apr. 12.		As above.
10	Wingate,	Dorothy	29	F	S	1896, Exeter, N.H.		45 College Avenue, Weymouth, Mass.
11	Warner,	George V.	48	M	S	Jan 10, 1897. Born New York City, United States.		3100 Bailey Ave. Kingsbridge, N.Y.
12	West,	Nancy Barbara	35	F	M		Naturalized by Marriage, 1920.	4021 Chilberg Avenue, South Alki, Seattle, Wash.
13	West,	Bruce E.	4	M	S		Mother above.	As above.
14	West,	Ross	5	M	S		do.	As above.
15	West,	Betty	1	F	S	Seattle, Wash. Dec. 17- 1923.		As above.
16	Lyle,	Mary	54	F	S	June 19, 1871, Fayette Co. Ky. U.S.A.		15 West 54th St. N.Y.
17	Thomas,	Lucy B.	52	F	S	Sept. 15, 1873, Lebanon, Kentucky.		As above.
18	Bartlett,	Maud Orr	52	F	M	Oct. 19, 1872, Detroit Mich.		219 Butler Ave. Providence, R.I.
19	Bartlett,	Ellen E.	19	F	S	Sept. 24, 1905, Pittsburg, Pa.		As above.
20	Bonall,	Benjamin Walter (Dr)	36	M	M	May 6th 1889, Eau Claire, Wisconsin.		St. John's College, Greeley, Colorado.
21	Blair,	Eleanor	31	F	S	August 6, 1894, Montour Falls, N.Y.		Montour Falls, N.Y.
22	Broughton,	Philip F.	32	M	M	July 1, 1893, Boston.		23 Church Street, N.Y.
23	Broughton,	Agnes	28	F	M	Jan. 30, 1897, Dover, N.H. Apr 25.		As above.
24	Field,	Rebecca F.	53	F	S	1873, Detroit, Mich.		10801 E Blvd. Cleveland.
25	Fisher,	Florence E.	20	F	S	Sept. 9, 1900, Crown Point, Ind.		119 Benefit Street, Providence, Rhode I.
26	Huser,	Paul	37	M	S			Chester Mass., Ohio
27	Knight,	Bruce W.	33	M	M	June 27, 1892, Colfax, Ill.		Wesleyan Univ. Delaware.
28	Knight,	Myrtle E.	29	F	M	Nov. 14, 1895, Milwaukee, Wis.		Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.
29	Surdy,	Raymond Harry	32	M	M	Vincennes, Ind. May 9, 1893.		As above.
30	Surdy,	Helen Bradbeer	32	F	M	May 24, 1893, Kansas City Miss.		421 West 52nd St. New York City.
31	Powell,	Alice Eleanor				Entered in error		As above.
32	Richards,	Lois V.				Entered in error		
33	Fisher,	Florence E.				Entered in error		
34	Huser,	Paul				Entered in error		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

S. S. "WINNEKANDA"

sailing from

LONDON,

September 5, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 14 1926

19

53

C. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mo.						
1	Rafferty,	Marion A.	41	F	S		Nov. 27, 1885. N.Y.C.		133 Lincoln Place, Brook- lyn, N.Y.
2	Rafferty,	Elizabeth B.	52	F	S		Feb. 15, 1875, Wash. D.C.		As above.
3	Nichols,	Evelyn	30	F	S			Naturalized Supreme Court, N.Y.C. Feb. 9, 1925.	20, East 90th Street, N.Y.C.
4	Tille	Frederick	59	F	S		Feb. 23, 1870.		1025 Engineers Building, 15825 Clifton, N.J.
5	Tyson,	Elizabeth Faith	30	F	S			Feb. 1905, Oxford, England, American Parents. #391004.-	15825 Clifton, N.J.
6	Werthington,	Katharine Stewart	39	F	S		Jan. 4, 1886, Baltimore, Maryland.		309 West 109 Street, N.Y.
7	Roush,	Sigal (Dr.)	62	M	M		Russell, Ohio. April 5, 1862.		Averill Park, N.Y.
8	Roush,	Virginia	57	F	M		Wash, D.C. Sept 1. 1868.		As above.
9	Wisner	Ernest L.	50	M	M			May 12, 1912- Federal Court- Hartford Conn.	Bristol, Conn.
10	Moore	Rev. Oscar F.	57	M	M		Cincinnati, Ohio. Nov. 15-, 1867		Country Club Grounds, Dongan Hills, Staten Island, N.Y.
11	Moore	Mrs. Katherine	57	F	M		N.Y. Irvington on Hudson, March 5, 1868		do.
12	Moore	Catherine S.	20	F	S		Boston, Mass. Oct. 4, 1904.		do.
13	Keelor	Katherine L	39	F	S		Cincinnati, Ohio, March 27, 1886		509 West 121st St. N.Y.C.
14	Fitts	Henry D.	67	M	M		Pittsburgh. Virginia, Sept. 19, 1858.		Mrs. R. McGaughey, Framingham, Mass.
15	Pulling	Mary W.	47	F	M			Marriage- Dec. 11, 1916 #14729	382 W. Montecito Ave. Sierra Madre, Calif.
16	Pulling	Ronald	3	M	S		Los Angeles. Oct. 30. 1920.		do.
17	Pulling	Mary Kathleen	3	F	S		do. Dec. 7. 1922.		do.
18	Raper	Harold	20	M	S				
19	Jordan	Ethel.	29	F	S		Rutherford, N.J.- Oct 3- 1895.	Court of Tennessee County, Flint-Mich.	1217 Alabama Ave. Flint, Mich.
20	Richards	Lois Van Vahgan	31	F	M		Hughesville, Pa.		321 Mortimer Ave. Rutherford N.J.
21	Gower	Nellie J.	50	F	M				Lemon City, Florida.
22	Smith	F. Treadwell	31	M	M		Castleton, Vermont. June 24, 1894	Marriage- P.P. #15020.	Biloxi, Miss.
23	Smith	Leon	53	F	M		Wallingford, Vermont-June 22, 1872		Melrose Highlands-Boston Mas
24	Smith	Randolph	23	M	S		Bedford, Mass. Nov. 21, 1901		DO.
25	Smith	Priscilla	20	F	S		Andover, Mass. Jan. 30, 1905		DO
26	Jorgensen	Mally	42	F	S			Bklyn. Supreme Court. Jan. 24, 1923	742-46 St., Bklyn. N.Y.
27	Ingraham	Sydney	26	F	M			Marriage. #36433	St. Cambridge Mass. 335 Harvard
28	Gibson	Hilda	35	F	M			Marriage. #39826.	Sewickley, Pa.
29	Gibson	Jean	8	F	S		Huntington, L.I. N.Y. June 30, 1917		DO
30	Gibson	Hazel	6	F	S		DO DO March 17, 1919		DO
29	LINE 4 Tille Frederick		Entered in error						

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **MINNEKAHDA.**

sailing from **LONDON**

, 19 **Arriving at Port of NEW YORK** SEP 14 1925

Number

112

54

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bliss	Fannie	63	F	S	Steventown, N.Y. July 7, 1862		Conn. 308 Washington St. m Norwich
2	Bliss	Edith	50	F	S	Bklyn. N.Y. Feb. 18, 1875		308 DO.
3	Wilkinson	Flora	42	F	M		Cleveland Ohio. Marriage #1839	Hgts. Ohio. 840 Graftun Rd. Cleveland H
4	Wilkinson	Stewart	18	M	S	Pittsburgh Pa. Jan. 7, 1922		840 DO.
5	Kierstead	Theresa	54	F	M		Marriage #15377	N.J. 294 Prospect St., Nutley N.
6	Newbold	Joseph	23	M	M	Farmington, IOWA. July 13, 1902		Wash. St. Washington Iowa. 323 E.
7	Newbold	Mary	23	F	M	Washington Iowa. May 5, 1902		DO.
8	Raflery	Edmond	71	M	M		County of Albany-N.York #84115	Geneva, Illinois.
9	Raflery	Kate	54	F	M	Jeffersonville Indiana- Aug. 27, 1870		DO
10	Wheeler	Frank	6	M	S	Paterson, N.J. Oct. 10, 1918	Acc matter 3/4	N.J. 42 Kossuth St., Paterson
11	Smith	Claudio	58	F	M	Syracuse N.Y. Feb. 20, 1869		Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. 669 Potomac
12	Blum	Maximilian	41	M	M		N.Y.C. Supreme Court. #70679	431 Audubon Ave. N.Y.C.
13	Blum	Wilhelmia	38	F	M		Marriage #70679	431 DO
14	Sanborn	Barbara	34	F	S	Hampton Falls, New Hampshire June 16-1891		Framingham, Mass.
15	Hall	Helen	33	F	S	Kansas City Mo. Jan. 4, 1892		2601 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.
16	Blunt	Helen	25	F	S	Providence R.I. Aug. 19, 1899		Mass. 240 Ashmont St. Boston
17	Clifton	Helen	50	F	M	Yonkers N.Y. Jan. 2, 1875		Wellesley, Mass.
18	Clifton	Eleanor	22	F	S	Providence, R.I. Feb. 16, 1903		DO.
19	Blunt	Virginia	22	F	S	Providence, R.I. Feb. 16, 1903		Mass. 240 Ashmont St., Boston
20	Shechter	Pauline	28	F	S		Supreme Court-Bronx Co. N.Y.	1820 Grotona Ave., N.Y.C.
21	Atlee	John	21	M	S	Lancaster, Pa. June 13, 1904		129 E. Orange St. Lancaster, Pa.
22	Simon	Carrie	38	F	S	Phila, Pa. Jan. 2, 1887		1849 Widenes Terrace, Phila. Pa
23	Mayer	Louisa	39	F	S	Balto, Md. July 7, 1886		2221- No. 13th St. Phila. Pa
24	Hames	Esther	51	F	S	Syracuse, N.Y. Feb. 26, 1874.		610 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **114**

55

S. S. **MINNEKAHA**

sailing from **BOULOGNE-SUR-MER**

, **SEPT. 5TH**

, **1925**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

SEP 14 1925, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HORTON	CHARLES B.	53		M	M	TERRYTOWN PA. APR. 13 1872		21 CENTENNIAL AVE SEWICKLEY, PA.
2	MALLAM	SARA	54		F	S	NEW ORLEANS, LA. JUNE 22 1871		RIDGELY APTS. BIRMINGHAM, ALAB.
3	STEPHENS	ELIZABETH	23		F	S	MONTCLAIR L.I. MAR. 10 1902		MONTCLAIR L.I.
4	MOORE	URGINTA	23		F	S	ELIZABETH L.I.		ELIZABETH L.I.
5	BAILEY	CHARLES W.	13		M	S	WESTON, MASS APR. 1 1912		WESTON, MASS.
6	DO	HENRY	12		M	S	DO MAR. 10 1912		DO
7	REMMERT	ELIZABETH C.	54		F	S		NAT. SUPREME COURT BALTIMORE. SEPT. 27 1920	3033 GUILFORD AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.
8	CLARKE	KATHERINE ALLEN	28		F	S	BALTIMORE JAN. 2 1897		717 NEWINGTON AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.
9	MC. NEAR	MILLER	21		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO APR. 20 1903		MC. NEARS POINT, SAN RAFAEL, CAL.
10	HEAD	ADRIAN	24		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO MAR. 22 1901		2401 RIDGE ROAD BERKELEY, CAL.
11	THURSTON	KENDALL	23		M	S	WASHINGTON D.C. SEPT. 10 1901		746 1/2 SO. NEW HAMSHIRE AVE. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
12	BALLIN	DR. IRVING	43		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 16 1882		599 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	FISKE	HENRY METCALF	50		M	M	ROXBURG, MASS. OCT. 15 1874		ST. PAULS SCHOOL, CONCORD, N.H.
14	DO	LYDIA RAYMOND	49		F	M	STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. NOV. 20 1875		DO.
15	JACOB	MURDET	64		M	M		ESSEX COURT NEWARK, SEPT. 3 1892	353 AVE C, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	FITE	ANNIE P.	40		F	M	PIERMONT, N.Y. JULY 21 1884		8 EAST, 15TH STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
17	ROGERS	M. RUTH W.	32		F	S	BALTIMORE, MD. AUG. 26 1892		32 WEST 25TH STREET BALTIMORE, MD.
18	REIS	IDA	38		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 1910	542 SOUTH 12TH STREET NEWARK N.J.
19	SMITH	MARY EDITH	54		F	S	STEBEN HURON COUNTY, OHIO. JAN. 16 1871		114 WEST MAIN STREET NORWALK, OHIO
20	STEARNS	E. BEATRICE	40		F	S	WESTFIELD MASS APR. 24 1885		124 PIERREPOINT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	SMITH	GRACE I.	43		F	S	GREENFIELD TOWNSHIP OHIO MAY 3 1882		DO.
22	HERITIER	EMILE	45		M	M		HUDSON COUNTY JERSEY CITY, MAY 1922	463 BERGEN AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
23	DO	ELVIRE	47		F	M		HUSBAND DO	DO
24	DO	EDITH	19		F	S		FATHER ABOVE	DO
25	TAYLOR	CLARA B.	30		F	M	NEW YORK MAR. 5 1895		619 NORTH FRANCES STR. MADISON, WISC.
26	HOSTROY	HENRIETTE	47		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 24TH 1877		174 WEST 81 TH STREET.
27	MULLZETT - KEGER	ALBERT	42		M	M		ROCKENSAK N.J. JUNE 1922	486 STUYVEGANT AVE. RUTHERFORD, NJ.
28	DO	BERTHA	43		F	M			DO
29	LANGENEGGER	BERTHA	71		F	S			DO
30	CLARKE	CHARLES L.	24		M	S	NEW HAVEN, CONN. JULY 10 1900		254 BRADLEY ST. NEW HAVEN

Line 4 Moore D. H. H. Entered in error
Line 5 Jacob H. H. Entered in error
Line 6 Reis I. H. Entered in error
Line 7 Hostroy Henriette Entered in error
Line 8 Mullsett-Keger Al. Entered in error
Line 9 Bertha Entered in error
Line 10 Langenegger Bertha Entered in error

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNEKAHDA

sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 14 1925, 19

56

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	PAYNE	HELEN	38	F	S	THAYER, KANS. MAR. 21, 1887		7 SHERMAN AVE. APT. 45 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	DO	BLANCHE	28	F	S	DO OCT. 2, 1896		DO
3	STALEY	EDWARD	21	M	S	PAULDING, OHIO OCT. 22, 1903		PAULDING, OHIO.
4	MAGEE	VESTA	23	F	S	PIGNA, OHIO. OCT. 4, 1901		PIGNA, OHIO.
5	GATES	CALEB FRANK	21	M	S	PAULDING, OHIO		PRINCETOWN, N.J.
6	KOSTELECKY	GUSTAV	53	M	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO	BORN TURKEY--AMER. PARENTS P/P 423710 COMMON PLEAS CLEVELAND, O. May 1904 P/P 55742	3963 EAST 42ND STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO
7	DO	FRANK	17	M	S	CLEVELAND, OHIO MAY 25, 1908		DO.
8	DO	GEORGE	15	M	S	DO FEBR. 6, 1910		DO
9	NEWTON	ALBERT	39	M	M		P/P 35970	DO
10	DO	FLORENCE	28	F	M		PROVIDENCE, R.I. SEPT. 1918	42 ARCH STREET, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
11	D ARAN	HENRIETTE	36	F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. MARCH 16, 1889		DO.
12	SHROPSHIRE	CLYDE	54	M	M	ROME, GA. JUNE 22, 1866		MALWALD, NEW JERSEY.
13	ROBISON	CAROLINE NATALIE	27	F	S	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. MARCH 2, 1898		NASHVILLE, TENN.
14	ROBINSON	ELEANOR	24	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. SEPT. 1, 1901		1044 TAILE STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
15	BREWSTER	LILLIE M.	69	F	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO. MAY 16, 1856		DO.
16	DO	DOROTHY	41	F	S	ST. LOUIS, MO. SEPT. 8, 1883		618 WEST 114TH STREET NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
17	ARMSTRONG	MARY C.	44	F	S	WILLIAMSBURG, KENTUCKY. JULY 7, 1880		DO
18	ALACHE	ANTOINETTE M.	25	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		LYCEUM BUILDING, ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
19	HORNE	ANNE	57	F	S	DO. MARCH 3, 1868		45 GRAND AVE. ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
20	GRAHAM	JANE	55	F	M	DO NOV. 7, 1870		772 STREET, NICHOLAS AVE NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
21	DO	ANNA MARY	21	F	S	DO SEPT. 27, 1903		DO
22	RAYMOND	ERNEST L.	54	M	M			DO
23	DO	FLORA A.	50	F	M		WATERBURY, CONN. DISTRICT COURT OCT. 1900	WATERBURY, CONN. 149 WOODTICK ROAD
24	DO	MINNIE	25	F	S	WATERBURY, CONN. FEBR. 10, 1899	WATERBURY, CONN. DISTRICT COURT OCT. 1900	DO
25	HOWATT	MABEL M.	32	F	S	WINTHROP, MASS. JULY 4, 1893		149 WOODTICK ROAD, WATERBURY, CONN.
26	HARPER	GORDON H.	20	M	S	CHAQRIN FALLS, OHIO Oct. 14, 1904		19 THORNTON STR. WINTHROP.
27	NORMAN	FREEMAN	29	M	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO. AUG. 28, 1896		BALTIMORE, MD.
28	SULLIVAN	HANNAN	65	F	M	BOSTON, MASS. MARCH 23, 1860		1404 ENCL. AVE CLEVELAND, OHIO
29	DO	WILLIAM J.	29	M	S	ARLINGTON, MASS. JAN. 6, 1896		36 OXFORD STREET, ARLINGTON, MASS.
30	O CONNOR	DOROTHY E.	56	F	S	NEWFIELDS, N.H. JAN. 8, 1869		DO

NEWFIELDS, NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Line 18 Alache Antoinette M. Entered in error
27 Norman Freeman Entered in error

Purser.

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MINNEKAHDA

sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 14 1925, 19

Number

116

57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	HARRIS	MARGARET	45	F	ROCHESTER N.Y. JAN. 3 1880		1340 HIGHLAND AVE. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
2	WARE	EDWIN	48	M	ST. LOUIS, MO. APR. 15 1877		OQUINUIT, MAINE.
3	DO	DEBORAH	20	F	WESTFIELD, N.J. APR. 28 1905		DO.
4	DO	BARBARA	19	F	DO JULY 10 1906		DO
5	CLARK	THOMAS F.	57	M	TAUNTON, MASS. MARCH 23 1868		TAUNTON, MASS. 62 BROADWAY
6	KRIVULIN	IDA	33	F	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. MARCH 1 1892		1184 WALTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
7	O NEILL	DONALD	26	M	SPRINGFIELD, MASS. AUG. 17 1899		450 WEST CHESTER AVE. PORT CHESTER N.Y.
8	WITHINGTON	ROBERT	41	M	BOSTON. JUNE 7 1884		267 CRESCENT STREET NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
9	DO	HELEN	27	F	GARDINER, MAINE. DEC. 7 1897		DO
10	WOLFSON	ANNA	25	F	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. MARCH 24 1900		316 EAST 124TH STREET NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11	DO	ROSE	23	F	DO FEBR. 10 1902		DO
12	JONES	LILLIAM C.	23	F	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JULY 22 1902		TUCKAHOE COLONIAL HTS. N.Y.
13	HALL	BEATRICE	24	F	DEPOSIT, N.Y. DEC. 17 1900		48 MORTON STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
14	KEATING	MONICA M.	45	F	MILWAUKEE, WISC. AUG. 28 1880		134 S. HWCE. BOSTON, MASS.
15	REGAN	KATHERINE	57	F	BOSTON, MASS. NOV. 21 1867		49 WINCHESTER STR. BOSTON, MASS.
16	DO	MARY	55	F	DO MAR. 5 1870		DO
17	HUNSLICKER	HANNAH	59	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA. MAR. 21 1865		IRON AND DUNCANNON AVE. OBNEY PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	HOLT	LAURA C.	59	F	ASHLAND, PA. SEPT. 7 1865		THE BURLINGTON 1321 SPRUCE STR. 1109 CALVEIT BULD. BALTIMORE, MD.
19	MC. LANAHAN	J. CRAIG	44	M	BALTIMORE, MD. APR. 28 1881		PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	FISCHER	MARGARET	36	F	GRAND IS. NEBR. AUG. 28 1889		DO
21	DRYDEN	DENISE	15	F	BUFFALO SEPT. 18 1909		POPLAR STR. FLUSHING, L.I.
22	SAUNDERS	GEORGIA HARRIET	31	F	AUBURN, N.Y. OCT. 2 1893		SANFORD AVE. FLUSHING L.I.
23	HARRIS	VIRGINIA	28	F	NEW YORK DEC. 6 1896		ERIE, PA.
24	WALSH	FRANK VAN NORMER	31	M	CERES, PA. OCT. 5 1893		1869 WINTWOOD PL. WASH. D.C.
25	BRENNON	LAURA S.	59	F	BALTIMORE JULY 2 1869		1552 EAST 28TH STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	HALLOCK	EVELINE M.	49	F	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. MARCH 8 1876		DO
27	DO	ADA E.	69	F	DO SEPT. 28 1856		DO
28	DO	ETHEL J.	39	F	DO JUNE 29 1886		DO
29	GULLEN	MASSIE	25	M	AUSTIN, TEX. JULY 24 1899		1107 WEST 6TH STREET AUSTIN, TEX.
30	KILHAM	JEANETTE	28	F	BOSTON, MASS. MAY 7 1897		42 WEST CEDAR STR. BOSTON, MASS.

Line 29 Gullen Massie Entered in error.

Russar.

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNEKAHDA

sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 14 1925, 19

Number 117

58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SHEA	PAULINE	24		F	S	BOSTON, MASS. MARCH 27 1901		55 HAMPSTERT ROAD JAMAICA PLAIN, MASS.
2	PERRY	CHARLOTTE	28		F	S	WASHINGTON, D.C. JAN. 7 1897		46 WALNUT PARK, ROXBURY MASS.
3	MACDONALD	ISABEL	23		F	S	ROXBURY, BOSTON, MASS. FEBR. 23 1902		1 NEW HEALF STREET ROXBURY BOSTON MASS.
4	ROSS	EVELYN T.	35		F	S	WANPAGA CO., WISC. DEC. 4 1889		633 EAST 29TH STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	LANE	SUSAN	57		F	S	CHICHESTER N.H. SEPT. 30 1867		NEWTON, MASS.
6	GREENE	A. MARIA	52		F	S	WOODSTOCK VA. NOV. 3 1873		WOODSTOCK.
7	SYMINGTON	CHARLES	18		M	S	BALTIMORE MAY 29 1906		7 EAST EAGER STREET BALTIMORE, MD.
8	MC. SVEENY	FLORENCE C.	50		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 26 1874		49 WEST 44TH STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	SHAPIRO	OLGA	29		F	M		SOMERSET COUNTY COURT NOV. 1924	SOMMERVILLE, N.J.
10	FAY	ELIOT G.	23		M	S	FRAMINGHAM MASS. JAN. 20 1902		BELMONT HILL SCHOOL, BELMONT, MASS.
11	THOMPSON	MARTHA S.	66		F	S	WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. SEPT. 28 1858		1202 CARNEGIO HALL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	HOPSON	DOROTHY S.	37		F	S	BRIDGEPORT, CONN. OCT. 11 1887		KENT, CONN.
13	FISKE	DWIGHT L.	33		M	S	PROVIDENCE, R.I. AUG. 25 1892		136 EAST 30TH STREET NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
14	PROSSER	JOHN B.	33		M	S	DEVIES LAKE, N.DAK. JAN. 19 1892		64 A. WEST 9TH STR. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
15	BOTOSHANSKY	HANNAH R.	25		F	S		SUPREME COURT N.Y.CITY 1914	1627-50 STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	PUNIE	MARY	24		F	S		U.S.DISTRICT COURT N.Y.CITY 1900	1675 UNIVERSITY AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
17	HAYES	FLORENCE B.	50		F	S	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. SEPT. 17 1874		63 FIRST STR. TROY, N.Y.
18	HOKSEY	JOHN MINOR BOTTS, JR.	25		M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. APR. 25 1900		982 PIEDMONT AVE. ATLANTA, GA.
19	SEYMOUR	KATHERINE	32		F	S	TACOMA, WASHINGTON MAR. 16 1893		310 EAST 67TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
20	DO	ANNE	23		F	S	PELHAM MANOR, N.Y. JAN. 13 1902		DO.
21	HERZIG	LEONORE	51		F	S	CLEVELAND SEPT. 7 1873		935 ST. JAMES STR. PITTSBURG, PA.
22	CRABTREE	MARGARET CONSTANCE	23		F	S	PROVIDENCE, R.I. JULY 23 1902		ST. ANDREAS SCHOOL, WEST BARMING- TON, RH. I.
23	JOYCE	ELIZABETH EMILES	50		F	S	MONTVILLE, CONN. AUG. 30 1874		56 PERRY STREET, BROOKLINE, MASS.
24	APPEL	AUGUSTUS	64		M	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. SEPT. 29 1860		369 MADISON AVE. FLUSHING, L.I.
25	BURROW, S.	ALICE	36		F	S	ALLEGANY, N.Y. APR. 10 1869		56 MORRIS STREET, YONKERS, N.Y.
26	ANDREWS	JOHN	25		M	S	PITTSBURGH JAN. 20 1900		CHARLES STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.
27	PARKER	STAFFORD H.	47		M	M	RICHMOND, VA. FEBR. 8 1878		1133 WEST FRANKLIN STR. RICHMOND VA.
28	DO.	NANCY C.	46		F	M	DO OCT. 5 1878		DO
29	WILLIAMS	KENNETH	18		M	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. MARCH 10 1906		930 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
30	HOLT	EDWARD	20		M	S	GALVESTON, TEX. APR. 28 1905		294 WEST 92ND STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.

Line 4 Ross Evelyn T. Entered in error
6 Greene A. Maria Entered in error
17 Hayes Florence B. Entered in error

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. MINNEKAHDA

sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 14 1925, 19

Number 118 59

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WORLEY	HELEN	44		F	S	BALTIMORE, MD. FEBR. 20 1891		229 EAST NORTH AVE BALTIMORE, MD.
2	WYETH	CHARLES	56		M	M	TERRE HAUTE, IND. MAY 7 1869		1100 SOUTH 7TH STREET TERRE HAUTE IND
3	DO	FLORA K.	54		F	M	DO DEC. 31 1870		DO.
4	DO	DORETHEA L.	27		F	S	DO JUNE 24 1898		DO.
5	WALTER	MADELINE	45		F	M		HUSBAND NAT. 1909 P/P 76148	263 MIDDLEMANN AVE. MONTCLAIR N.J.
6	DO	ALEXANDER	15		M	S	NEWARK JUNE 30 1909		DO
7	DO	MARGARET	12		F	S	DO APR. 18 1911		DO
8	DO	LORAIN	4		F	S	DO APR. 3 1919		DO
9	NUSBAUM	SADIE	34		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 23 1891		MIDLAND PARKWAY, JAMAICA, ESTATES LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	PENDER	ALICE	58		F	ND	TARBORO, N.CAR. OCT. 8 1868		1309 STOCKLEY GARDENE NORFOLK, VIRGINIA.
11	LILLEY	EVELYN D.	37		F	ND		by marriage 1911 P/P 24106	56 KELLOGG STREET, WATERBURY, CONN
12	MC. CARTHY	ANGELA C.	37		F	S	PROVIDENCE NOV. 13 1887		QUINCY, MASS.
13	DO	MARGARET	59		F	M	WINDSOR, CT. JUNE 6 1865		DO
14	WEISZ	MARGARET	34		F	M			NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	DO	LILLIAN F.	3		F	S			DO
16	JONES	JANET	42		F	S	NEWARK, OHIO AUG. 12 1883		146 EURLID AVE E. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
17	HINE	ELEANOR C.	28		F	S	MILFORD CT. DEC. 16 1896		FISHERS ISLAND, NEW YORK.
18	CUTTRELL	FLORENCE E.	29		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. AUG. 8 1896		136 PROSPECT PARK W. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	CURTISS	ROY	15		M	S	DO MAY 19 1910		11 WEST 76TH STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	MYGATT	ROYAL E.	17		M	S	PLAINFIELD N.Y. DEC. 10 1907		35 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	SCHWARTZ	DAVID L.	20		M	S	MADISON N.Y. JUNE 19 1905		435 SECOND W. LAKEWOOD, N.J.
22	DOYLE	GERTRUDE WARD	39		F	S	BOSTON APR. 12 1886		8 CALDER STREET DORCHESTER, MASS.
23	HENDEL	JAMES M.	32		M	S	REEDING, PA. JAN. 24 1893		1132 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	PENSCHUCK	MARION	25		F	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. DEC. 25 1899		1604 UNIVERSITY AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	ANDREWS	MABEL	27		F	S	DO. MARCH 6 1898		157 WEST KINGSBRIDGE ROAD, BRONX N.Y.
26	O. CONNELL	MARIE J.	27		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. JAN. 27 1898		1284 UNION AVE NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
27	THOMPSON	KATHERINE	22		F	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. NOV. 30 1902		615 WEST 162TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
28	ENGEL	ARTHUR F.	49		M	M			HOTEL SIDNEY 59 WEST 65 STREET NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
29	DO	ALICE J.	39		F	M	SOMERVILLE, MASS. DEC. 5 1876		DO. 305 BROADWAY
30	HAEFELIN	FANNY	49		F	S	N.Y. CITY JULY 28 1886		2 CLAREMONT AVE. MOUNT VERNON NEW YORK, N.Y.

Line 14 Weize Margaret Entered in error
15 Weize Lillian F. Entered in error
16 Jones Janet Entered in error

FATHER NAT. 450599

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MINNEKAHDA

sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 14 1925 19

Number

60

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BOGER	EMILE ROSINA	57	F	S BKLYN. MAR. 9 1868		231 Willoughby Ave., Bklyn.
2	BAILEY	MARTHA CORNELIA	54	F	S JERSEY CITY NOV. 3 1870		do
3	MC. KNIGHT	ALBERTA	53	F	S FULTON N.Y. JULY 13 1871		do
4	BUTLER	MARY G.	46	F	M BRADDOCK, PA. JAN. 1ST 1879		21 SHOEMAKER AVE. MANESSON, PA.
5	DO	MARY G.	18	F	S LEROY N.Y. APR. 30 1907		do
6	DO	MARGARETA	59	F	ND PITTSBURG, PA. MARCH 22 1866		803 FIFTH AVE. KEESPORT, PA.
7	DO	REGINA	18	F	S KEESPORT, PA. AUG. 11 1907		do
8	BLACK	ALGERNON D.	24	M	S NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. NOV. 18 1900		106 FORT WASHINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
9	STEIN	ROBERT	19	M	S DO OCT. 20 1905		315 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
10	WEHRLIN	ANNA	42	F	ND	BY MARRIAGE APR. 29, 1903	857 EAST 22ND STREET, PATTERSON N.J.
11	DO	HERBERT	15	M	S PATTERSON, N.J. JUNE 6 1910		do
12	GONZALEZ	JULIAN	21	M	S GALVESTON, TEX. DEC. 13 1903		RELATIVE, PARK ST. NEW CANAAN, CONN.
13	MARSHALL	JAMES GIFFORD	22	M	S NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. OCT. 4 1902		FALMOUTH, MASS.
14	MINNIGERODE	MARY S.	32	F	S ST. LOUIS, MO. OCT. 8 1892		152 EAST, 72TH STREET NEW YORK, NY
15	DOWLING	PAUL	25	M	S WASHINGTON D.C. MAY 9 1900		2833, 29TH STREET N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
16	APPLEBAUM	MARTHA	21	F	S NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. MARCH 4 1904		44 WEST 175TH STREET, NEW YORK, NY.
17	GORMAN	JOHN J.	22	M	S WASHINGTON, D.C. OCT. 25 1902		3015 CAMBRIDGE STR. N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
18	FITZGEROLD	JOSEPH	24	M	S DO. DEC. 16 1900		2232 DECATUR STR, WASHINGTON, D.C.
19	STIFF	WILLIAM	17	M	S PLYMOUTH, PA. JAN. 18 1908		118 EAST MAIN STREET, PLYMOUTH, PA.
20	LEWIS	CALVIN L.	57	M	S NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 16 1868		CLINTON, N.Y.
21	DO	EDITH B.	51	F	S		do.
22	BLOCK	MARGUERITE	36	F	S ATLANTA, GA. MAR. 9 1889		129 EAST 10TH STREET NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
23	BECK	VERA HALL	58	F	M ROCK CREEK, OHIO APR. 26, 1867		595 PIEDMONT AVE. ATLANTA, GA.
24	WILCOX	ALDA L.	41	F	S ST. LOUIS AUG. 16 1884		455 E. 51st St. NEW YORK CITY
25	LUND	FREDERIK H.	31	M	M		BARNARD COL. COLUMBIA, NEW YORK N.Y.
26	DO.	ADELIA B.	31	F	M WYMORE, NEBR. JUNE 7 1894	NAT. U.S. ARMY AUG. 1917 P/P 36335	do.
27	MC. PHAIL	DONALD T.	53	M	M	P/P 101484	121 EAST, 60TH STREET NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
28	DO	MARY P.	54	F	M NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. JUNE 3 1870	COUNTY COURT WHITE PLAINS, JUNE 18 1901	do.
29	GRIFFITH	LUTIE	38	F	S BALLSVILLE, MD. MAY 5 1887		2225 ST. PAUL STREET BALTIMORE MD.
30	BASTABLE	HARRIET G.	47	F	ND DO. JUNE 15 1878		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNEKAHDA

sailing from BOULOC SUR-MER

SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 14 1925

61

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	DESILVA	HARRY	27	M	PENSACOLA, FLA.	JUNE 8 1898	CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
2	DO	SARA	23	F	MATAHAN, N.J.	SEPT. 2 1902	DO
3	BUTMAN	BENJAMIN	72	M	N.Y. CITY	NOV. 2 1852	400 WEST 160TH STR. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
4	DO	LILLIAN	62	F	N.Y. CITY	FEBR. 14 1862	DO
5	PIRIE	IRENE LEE	34	F	INDEPENDENCE, MO.	APR. 20 1891	1118 WEST 37TH STREET OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
6	DO	JOHN	39	M			DO.
7	SIMMONS	FRANCES	43	F	GLENS FALLS, N.Y.	JULY 31 1872	18 CHURCH STREET GLENS FALLS, N.Y.
8	DICKEY	LEA	29	F			928 MARRION AVE. TOLEDO, OHIO
9	DO	BETTY JANE	5	F	TOLEDO, OHIO	June 20, 1920	DO
10	BROWN	FRANCES R.	23	F	N.Y. CITY	JULY 24, 1902.	1447 SECOND AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11	BRADY	SILVIA S.	16	F	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	SEPT. 13 1908	DO
12	TOMARINO	ROSE	24	F	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	AUG. 1900	2015 WITHERELL, DETROIT, MICH.
13	ROOT	HOPE	23	M	ALTON, ILL.	OCT. 31 1901	5521 WATTEMAN AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.
14	WHEELER	MARION E.	21	F	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	MAY 28 1904	ROSELLE, N.J.
15	MC. GARTHY	JOHN F.	32	M	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	APR. 18 1893	74 WEST 38TH STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
16	CAPPONI	AGNES	53	F	CAMERON, MO.	DEC. 7 1871	WALDORF ASTORIA, N.Y. CITY
17	CURRIE	GILBERT	31	M			441 CAMPBELL STREET, WILKINSBURG PA.
18	DO	JEAN KIDD	24	F			DO
19	GOULD	ALBERT E.	40	M	THOMASTON, ME.	JAN. 9 1885	74 WINDSOR ROAD, WABAN, MASS.
20	DO	EMILIE C.	42	F	DO	APR. 9 1883	DO
21	CASTRO	JOHN	38	M			DO
22	SVOBODA	JOHN	34	M			219- 68TH STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	BLOM	JOHN	43	F			MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
24	JOHNSON	LEE	21	M	UNCASVILLE, CONN.	SEPT. 12 1903	1683 GRAND AVE WEST, DETROIT, MICH
25	PETERS	WILLIAM	64	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	SEPT. 18 1861	UNCASVILLE, CONN.
26	DO	JULIA	64	F	DO	OCT. 5 1861	637 PUTNAM AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	BAILEY	HARRIET	34	F	ATLANTIC CITY	MAY 16 1891	DO
28	ROGERS	James	38	M	Society Hill So. Cal.	Sept. 25th 1885	23 W 64 N.Y. CITY
29	GREENE	ANNA MARIA	61	F	Hartland Vt.	March 11th 1863	Columbia, Mo.
30	ANDREYS	PAUL R.	18	M	NEW YORK	SEPT. 20, 1906	Woodstock, Vermont

U.S. DISTRICT COURT OF MISSOURI, KANSAS CITY, MO. APRIL 10 1918

BY MARRIAGE May 12, 1918.

NEW YORK CITY, JULY 24 1920

JAN. 16 1914
U.S. DISTRICT COURT N.Y. CITY
U.S. DIST. CT.) SEPT. 1920 P/P 513690
MINNEAPOLIS)
FR. 25, 1907 P/P 11997
BY MARRIAGE

Line 13 Root Hope Entered in error
17 Currie Gilbert Entered in error
18 Currie Jean K. Entered in error

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNEKAHDA.

sailing from BOLOGNE

19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 14 1925 19

Number 121 62

LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	CHAPPIUS	JEANNE	37	F		SUPREME CT. NYC NOV. 18, 1921 P/P 424531	216 W 100 St. NYCITY
2	MASSIE	CULLEN P.	25	M	AUSTIN TEX. JULY 24, 1899		1107-W 6th St. AUSTIN TEXAS
3	WALLSCHLEGER	ALBERT	42	M		BERGEN CTY. COURT JUNE 1923 HACKENSACK, N.Y. P/P 12578	486 Stuyvestant Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
4	WALLSCHLEGER	BERTHA	43	F		HUSBAND Line No. 3.	486 Stuyvestant Ave., RUTHERFORD, N. J.
5	MURSET	JACOB	65	M		ESSEX CT. SEPT. 1891 NEWARK P/P 17349	353 Ave. O. Bklyn.
6	LEWIS	FRED	27	M	BAYONNE N.J. SEPT. 30 1897		601 W. 180th St. N.Y.
7	LUCLAM	FLORENCE	40	F	CLEVELAND O. MAY 17, 1885		275 W 73d NY CITY
8	FINLEY	DOROTHY	29	F	BALTIMORE SEPT. 28, 1895		JOHN HOPKINS HOSP. BALTIMORE
9	CHIPMAN	MARGARET MAC G.	46	F	BROOKLYN MAR. 15 1879		MONTCLAIR N.J.
10	CHIPMAN	BARBARA	16	F	NEWTON MASS. FEB. 7 1907		MONTCLAIR N.J.
11	CHIPMAN	RICHMOND	12	M	NEWTON MASS DEC. 14 1912		MONTCLAIR N.J.
12	GEDNEY	EDITH B.	51	F	BROOKLYN JUNE 25 1874		888 UNION ST. BROOKLYN
13	FLOSTREY	HENRIETTE L.	48	F	STATEN ISLAND MAR. 24 1877		174 W 81st St. N.Y. CITY
14	REBER	MAGDALENE	32	F	BOSCORREL, WISCONSIN AUG. 12 1892		3507 Stone Ave., SIOUX CITY, IOWA
15	BARRITT	WILLIAM J.	22	M	TAMPA FLORIDA JAN. 12 1903		TAMPA, FLORIDA
16	BIZE	JOHN T.	22	M	TAMPA FLORIDA OCT. 19 1902		TAMPA, FLA. c/o Citizens Bk & Tr Co.
17	COTCHER	MARY	37	F	DIV. BY MARRIAGE JAN. 1916 P/P 88227		LAKEVIEW HOME STATEN ISLAND
18	FREEMAN	NORMAN	28	M	CLEVELAND OHIO AUG. 28 1896		3349 Berkley Ave., CLEVELAND O.
19	BIGLIN	JOHN F.	32	M	NEW YORK CITY OCT. 9 1892		4 REMINGTON TERRACE NEW ROCHELLE NEW YORK
20	BIGLIN	JANE	30	F	BROOKLYN MAY 21 1895		NEW ROCHELLE NEW YORK
21	HAYES	FLORENCE B.	50	F	MINNEAPOLIS SEPT. 17 1874		63 FIRST ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	KLEIN	ROSE	30	F		FATHER NAT. P/P 86794	842 EASTERN PARKWAY BROOKLYN
23	BLACHE	ANTOINETTE	25	F	NEW YORK FEB. 2 1900		45 GRAND AVE. BROOKLYN N.J.
24	ZVIRIN	DORA	35	F		FATHER NAT. WHITE PLAINS P/P 72007	PALMER AVE. LARCHMONT N.Y.
25	COOLIDGE	JANE R.	21	F	LYNN MASS JULY 17 1902		27 FAYERWEATHER ST. CAMBRIDGE MASS
26	HOPE	HOPE	23	F	ALTON ILL. OCTOBER 21, 1901		ST. LOUIS, MO.
27					Line 27 Line not used.		
28					Line 28 Line not used.		
29					Line 29 Line not used.		
30					Line 30 Line not used.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

63

S.S. MINNEKAHDA, sailing from LONDON, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 14 1925 19

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Towers	Ethel	35	F	M	Chicago, Ill., By marriage #27288	4654 Malden St. Chicago, Ill.
2	Towers	Jean	1	F	June 19th, 1924. Chicago, Ill.		As above.
3	Gest	Annette	30	F	Lambertville, N.J. May 6th, 1895.		5979 Drexel Rd. Philadelphia
4	Hartzel	Margaret Mary	52	F	By marriage 1921 - # 9900		20 N. Rhode Island Ave. Atlantic City
5	Ryberg	Edith	28	F	Logan Utah, March 15th, 1897.		841 Downingtown Av. Salt Lake City
6	Howells	Alice	28	F	Salt Lake City, Utah, July 29, 1896		122 Canyon Rd. Salt Lake City
7	Hodder	Jessie D.	58	F	Cincinnati, March 29th, 1867.		Framingham, Mass.
8	Brennan	John F.	31	M	Wallingford, Conn., November 29, 1893.		53 Washington Square, N.Y.C.
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *ky*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

S.S. *MINNEKAHDA* sailing from *LONDON* *ENGLAND* SEPT. 5, 1925 *19* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* SEPT. 14, 1925, 19

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>WORKAWAY</i> SCHLESSINGER	ERNST	22	M	S	NEW ROCHELLE N.Y. MAY 26, 1903		c/o F.W. FRANKS 2814 RICHMOND TERRACE STATEN IS.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

65

S. S. MINNEKAHDA AMERICAN LINE arrived SEPTEMBER 14, 1925, 192 M., from Sept. & L.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	DEVOY Bridget	3:30	6	1		1	To call	Chic. Ill. Adopt. Parents, Pat & Mary L. Dunbar, 3210 E. 92 St.	John	9/14	4			
✓ 2	LECOMTE Juliette	4:10	8	1		2	" call	Home Victor Maccari 9170 1/2 St.	"	9/15	10:00	2	4	2
✓	MACCORI Andre							Phila. Pa. "	"	"	"			

66

Ves

76

Required

Vessel

of \$10
accurate
I will

Sec-
owner, a
list con-
company
in the po-
scribe; an
such immi-
vessel, giv-
departure
officer a fu-
but who w-
and dischar-
signee, or m-
such cases d-
pay to the co-
concerning v-
be granted cl-
event such fin-
may be grant-

14-1917-1

15 Gloyd
16 Liepin
17 Daymond
18 Kerr
19 Rice
20 Mc Kittick
21 Bohane
22 Galea
23 Bury
24 Riley
25 Johansen
26 O'Brien
27 Steele
28 O'Hea
29 Derle
30 Murt

Line
Owners
Local Agents

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

CAPACITY

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

COM-
PLEX-
ION

HAIR

EYES

FEET

IN-

HEIGHT

AGE

CITIZEN-

OR

SUBJECT

OF-

BIRTHPLACE

NAME OF SEAMAN

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
Form 710 A

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

This certificate to be written out on the Original.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this day of
Lord one thousand nine hundred and
in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

Deputy Collector.

19, before me.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of

Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far
ascertain the same.

ANGES IN CREW

76

1925 192

a complete record of all

serted

(or died)

267

192, consigned to

and is

DULOONE FRANCE

all in United States

signed on.

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

Required

Vessel

of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 28, Customs Regulations of 1913

68

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *MINNEKAHDA* called the *MINNEKAHDA*
of *NEW YORK* (Insert sailing port), bound for *LONDON via BOULOGNE*
whereof *J. JENSEN* is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
101 Baird Joseph	Scot.	U.S.	60	5	2	Lt.	Gr	51	Wife Agnes Southampton, England.
102 Hand William	Eng.	U.S.	42	5	9	Lt	Br	51	Wife Christina 1951 Richmond Ave., N.Y.
103 Oshan Henry	Eng.	U.S.	49	5	9	"	"	2nd.	Son, George Southam. Eng.
104 Blundell Fred	Eng.	U.S.	43	5	7	"	"	3rd.	Wife Elizabeth Southampton E. G.
105 Smith Gordon	Scot	Scot	34	5	4	"	"	4th.	Wife Elizabeth South. Eng.
106 Barrett Joseph	Eng.	Eng.	25	5	11	"	"	5th.	M. Elizabeth Liverpool Eng.
107 Oathoral Nelson	Scot.	Scot	24	5	7	"	"	6th.	M. Margaret Edinburgh, Scot.
108 Despinasseu John	Roumania	Rou.	28	5	9	DK	BR	JR. ENG.	301 E. 40 St., N.Y.C.
109 Ford George	Eng.	Eng.	50	5	7	"	"	"	Wife Elizabeth Southam. Eng.
110 Jones Alfred	Eng.	Eng.	25	5	9	"	"	"	M. Ada Benoni, So. Africa.
111 Sayer Harold	Eng.	Eng.	27	5	10	"	"	"	B. John 433 W. 24 St N.Y.C.
112 Van Zyl Bernard	Wich	U.S.	20	5	11	"	"	"	S. Garrey Carbondale 44 14 Hudson St. Pa.
113 Juratiff Alex	Russ	U.S.	40	5	9	"	"	"	M. Rosa Odessa Russia
114 Jones J.	Wales	Eng.	36	5	8	"	"	REF. ENG.	Wife Louisa Wales 20 West Wt. Langella
115 Bernard Thomas	Mass	U.S.	55	5	7	"	"	" OILER	S/ Jennie Newark N.J. 320 Woodside Ave.,
116 Young Robert	Scot	U.S.	37	5	1	"	"	"	Wife Rose Liverpool Eng.
117 Dunne David	Eng.	Eng.	34	5	8	"	"	DECK ENG.	F. Thomas Liverpool Eng.
118 Mc Carlie Henry	Scot	Scot	35	5	7	"	"	CHP. ELECT.	Wife Ann London England
119 Olaspar Robert	Scot.	Scot	28	5	10	"	"	ASS'T.	M. Mary Glasgow Scotland
120 Copland Duncan	Scot.	Scot.	27	5	2	"	"	"	M. Mary Glasgow, Scotland.
121 Veroyken John	Belg	Belg	40	5	5	"	"	PLUMBER	M. Johanna Antwerp Belgium
122 Sarsfield Cornelious	Eng.	Eng.	40	5	9	"	"	STOREKEEPER	Wife Ruth Liverpool Eng.
123 Fitzgerald James	Eng.	Eng.	41	5	8	"	"	W. TENDER	S. Agnes 435 E. 34 St., N.Y.C.
124 Silva Joaquin	Spain	Sp	37	5	5	"	"	"	355 W. 11 St. N.Y.C.
125									
126 Briggs Joseph	Eng.	Eng.	48	5	8	Lt.	Br	OILER	Wife Ellen Southampton, England
127 Small Sidney	Eng.	Eng.	43	5	7	"	"	"	Wife Florence Southampton, Eng.
128 Riley Thomas	Eng.	Eng.	35	5	2	"	"	"	Wife Margaret Liverpool England
129 Sletten Oscar	Norway	Nor	37	5	8	"	"	"	M. Hannah Christiana Norway
130 Hanratty James	Eng.	Eng.	38	5	10	"	"	"	Wife Margaret Liverpool England
131 Mc Carthy William	N.Y.	U.S.	32	5	8	"	"	"	F. Denis Fort Galvington N.Y.
132 Limalo Daniel	Ire	U.S.	60	5	8	"	"	"	213-10 Ave., N.Y.C.
133 Blake William	Eng.	U.S.	44	5	8	"	"	"	Wife Florence 134 Humphrey Bayonne
134 Morgan James	Eng.	Eng.	36	5	11	"	"	"	Wife Sussana Silverton, London Eng.
135 Dugan Patrick	Ire	Ire	54	5	10	"	"	"	Wife Mary Liverpool England
136 Hiley Peter	Eng.	Eng.	28	5	7	"	"	"	Wife Margaret Liverpool England
137 Egan William	Eng.	Eng.	28	5	10	"	"	"	F. William London England
138									

ANGES IN CREW

76

1925, 192

a complete record of all

ported

(or died)

267

192, consigned to

and is

BOULOGNE FRANCE

all in United States

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Required

Ves

1-100

(1)

No.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

Required

Vessel

CREW LIST

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4973, 4974, and 4975, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

69

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP

called the MINNEKANDA

of NEW YORK

(Insert flag.)

, bound for LONDON via BOULOGNE

whereof J. JENSEN

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
				Feet	In.					
1									OILER	
2										
141	Paulino	Manuel	Port	Port 27	5	10	Colored		PIRMAN	P. Manuel 50 Union St. N.Y.C.
142	O'Neill	James	Eng.	25	5	10	Lt	Br		M. Lena London E.C.
143	Munoz	Rupert	Chile	28	5	8	DK			371 W 11 St., N.Y.C.
144	Osses	George	Chile	45	5					None
145	Neira	Juan	Spain	24	5					M. Josephine Corruna Spain
146	Rainfres	Felipe	Arg.	25	5					None
147	Livera	Joseph	Col.	25	5		Colored			Mary. Wife Norfolk Va
148	Avarena	Manuel	Chile	30	5	7	DK	DK	Br	P. Luis Chile
149	Doolan	James	Eng.	27	5					M. Alice Liverpool E.C.
150	Murphy	Edward	Eng.	24	5					P. James Liverpool Eng.
151	Nitchie	James	Scot	27	5					M. Georgina Aberdeen, Scotland
152	Hamilton	Duncan	B.W.I.	Br.	30	5	10	Colored		M. Eliza R.W.I. St. Vincent, Richmond
153	Calmanque	Gustav	Chile	20	5	5	DK	DK	BR	335 W. 11 St. N.Y.C.
154	Soto	Joseph	Chile	28	5					None
155	Fogarty	James	Eng.	24	5					M. Helen Liverpool England
156	Avarena	John	Chile	30	5					171 W. 11 St., N.Y.C.
157	Sagrado	Doningo	Chile	24	5					171 W. 11 St.
158	Cabulero	Pedro	P. Rico	U.S.	30	5				P. Pedro 132 W 57 St., N.Y.C.
159	Tobres	Peter	Chile	20	5					30 Spring. St., N.Y.C.
160	Mc Gregor	John	Ire	Ire	28	5				P. Charles Belfast, Ireland
161	Blane	David	Ire	Ire	31	5				P. Samuel Belfast Ire.
162	Whearty	James	Eng.	Eng.	23	5				525 W. 23 St., N.Y.C.
163	Moore	John	Ire	Ire	26	5				M. Margaret Belfast, Ireland
164	Barton	George	Ire	Ire	33	5				M. Helen Belfast, Ireland
165	Mc Allister	Thomas	Ire	Ire	27	5				M. Julia Belfast, Ireland
166	Quayle	Angus	Scot.	U.S.	28	5				M. Anna New Zealand.
167	Mc Allister	Shaw	Scot	Scot	21	5				M. Mary Glasgow, Scotland
168	Silva	Henrique	Chile	Chile	28	5				273 W. 10 St., N.Y.C.
169	Henrique	Pedro	Chile	Chile	34	5				M. Mary Valpariso, SO. Am
170	Munoz	Manuel	Chile	Chile	30	5				None
171	Marlin	Thomas	Ire	Ire	45	5				S. Mary Dublin, Ireland
172	Key	Joseph	Ire	Ire	30	5				Wife Mary Glasgow, Scotland
173	Brady	Edward	Ire	Ire	40	5				M. Katherine Westport Ireland
174	Silva	Thomas	Eng.	Eng.	31	5				400 W. 10 St., N.Y.C.
175	Kelly	James	Ire	Ire	30	5				M. Kate St. Helens Eng.
176	McGowan	Alfred	Chile	Chile	27	5				325 South St. N.Y.C.

ANGES IN CREW

76

9, 1925, 192

complete record of all

erted

(or died)

267

192, consigned to

, and is

BOULOGNE FRANCE

all in United States

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

Required

Vessel

I am of \$100 accurate I will

See owner, lists company in the port, such as vessel, give departure officer a full but who was and discharge, or in such cases pay to the collector concerning which be granted if such first may be granted

14-1613

15 O'Leary
16 Llopis
17 Daymond
18 Kerr
19 Rice
20 Mc. Kittick
21 Bohane
22 Gales
23 Bury
24 Riley
25 Johansson
26 O'Brien
27 Steel
28 O'Hea
29 Derle
30 Marton

Line ATL

Owners

Local Agents

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

CAPACITY

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

EYES

HAIR

COM. PLEX. ION

FEET

IN.

HEIGHT

AGE

CITIZEN OR SUBJECT

BIRTHPLACE

NAME OF SEAMAN

56
55
54
53
52
51
50
49
48
47
46
45
44
43
42
41
40
39

This certificate to be taken out on the Original.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this day of
Lord one thousand nine hundred and
in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

Customhouse.

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert No.)

American

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

6-1083

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Port of

Master.

Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as can ascertain the same.

ANGES IN CREW

76

1925, 192

complete record of all

erted

(or died)

267

192, consigned to

and is

DULOONE FRANCE

all in United States

signed on.

In columns (2), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41), (42), (43), (44), (45), (46), (47), (48), (49), (50), (51), (52), (53), (54), (55), (56), (57), (58), (59), (60), (61), (62), (63), (64), (65), (66), (67), (68), (69), (70), (71), (72), (73), (74), (75), (76), (77), (78), (79), (80), (81), (82), (83), (84), (85), (86), (87), (88), (89), (90), (91), (92), (93), (94), (95), (96), (97), (98), (99), (100), (101), (102), (103), (104), (105), (106), (107), (108), (109), (110), (111), (112), (113), (114), (115), (116), (117), (118), (119), (120), (121), (122), (123), (124), (125), (126), (127), (128), (129), (130), (131), (132), (133), (134), (135), (136), (137), (138), (139), (140), (141), (142), (143), (144), (145), (146), (147), (148), (149), (150), (151), (152), (153), (154), (155), (156), (157), (158), (159), (160), (161), (162), (163), (164), (165), (166), (167), (168), (169), (170), (171), (172), (173), (174), (175), (176), (177), (178), (179), (180), (181), (182), (183), (184), (185), (186), (187), (188), (189), (190), (191), (192), (193), (194), (195), (196), (197), (198), (199), (200), (201), (202), (203), (204), (205), (206), (207), (208), (209), (210), (211), (212), (213), (214), (215), (216), (217), (218), (219), (220), (221), (222), (223), (224), (225), (226), (227), (228), (229), (230), (231), (232), (233), (234), (235), (236), (237), (238), (239), (240), (241), (242), (243), (244), (245), (246), (247), (248), (249), (250), (251), (252), (253), (254), (255), (256), (257), (258), (259), (260), (261), (262), (263), (264), (265), (266), (267), (268), (269), (270), (271), (272), (273), (274), (275), (276), (277), (278), (279), (280), (281), (282), (283), (284), (285), (286), (287), (288), (289), (290), (291), (292), (293), (294), (295), (296), (297), (298), (299), (300), (301), (302), (303), (304), (305), (306), (307), (308), (309), (310), (311), (312), (313), (314), (315), (316), (317), (318), (319), (320), (321), (322), (323), (324), (325), (326), (327), (328), (329), (330), (331), (332), (333), (334), (335), (336), (337), (338), (339), (340), (341), (342), (343), (344), (345), (346), (347), (348), (349), (350), (351), (352), (353), (354), (355), (356), (357), (358), (359), (360), (361), (362), (363), (364), (365), (366), (367), (368), (369), (370), (371), (372), (373), (374), (375), (376), (377), (378), (379), (380), (381), (382), (383), (384), (385), (386), (387), (388), (389), (390), (391), (392), (393), (394), (395), (396), (397), (398), (399), (400), (401), (402), (403), (404), (405), (406), (407), (408), (409), (410), (411), (412), (413), (414), (415), (416), (417), (418), (419), (420), (421), (422), (423), (424), (425), (426), (427), (428), (429), (430), (431), (432), (433), (434), (435), (436), (437), (438), (439), (440), (441), (442), (443), (444), (445), (446), (447), (448), (449), (450), (451), (452), (453), (454), (455), (456), (457), (458), (459), (460), (461), (462), (463), (464), (465), (466), (467), (468), (469), (470), (471), (472), (473), (474), (475), (476), (477), (478), (479), (480), (481), (482), (483), (484), (485), (486), (487), (488), (489), (490), (491), (492), (493), (494), (495), (496), (497), (498), (499), (500), (501), (502), (503), (504), (505), (506), (507), (508), (509), (510), (511), (512), (513), (514), (515), (516), (517), (518), (519), (520), (521), (522), (523), (524), (525), (526), (527), (528), (529), (530), (531), (532), (533), (534), (535), (536), (537), (538), (539), (540), (541), (542), (543), (544), (545), (546), (547), (548), (549), (550), (551), (552), (553), (554), (555), (556), (557), (558), (559), (560), (561), (562), (563), (564), (565), (566), (567), (568), (569), (570), (571), (572), (573), (574), (575), (576), (577), (578), (579), (580), (581), (582), (583), (584), (585), (586), (587), (588), (589), (590), (591), (592), (593), (594), (595), (596), (597), (598), (599), (600), (601), (602), (603), (604), (605), (606), (607), (608), (609), (610), (611), (612), (613), (614), (615), (616), (617), (618), (619), (620), (621), (622), (623), (624), (625), (626), (627), (628), (629), (630), (631), (632), (633), (634), (635), (636), (637), (638), (639), (640), (641), (642), (643), (644), (645), (646), (647), (648), (649), (650), (651), (652), (653), (654), (655), (656), (657), (658), (659), (660), (661), (662), (663), (664), (665), (666), (667), (668), (669), (670), (671), (672), (673), (674), (675), (676), (677), (678), (679), (680), (681), (682), (683), (684), (685), (686), (687), (688), (689), (690), (691), (692), (693), (694), (695), (696), (697), (698), (699), (700), (701), (702), (703), (704), (705), (706), (707), (708), (709), (710), (711), (712), (713), (714), (715), (716), (717), (718), (719), (720), (721), (722), (723), (724), (725), (726), (727), (728), (729), (730), (731), (732), (733), (734), (735), (736), (737), (738), (739), (740), (741), (742), (743), (744), (745), (746), (747), (748), (749), (750), (751), (752), (753), (754), (755), (756), (757), (758), (759), (760), (761), (762), (763), (764), (765), (766), (767), (768), (769), (770), (771), (772), (773), (774), (775), (776), (777), (778), (779), (780), (781), (782), (783), (784), (785), (786), (787), (788), (789), (790), (791), (792), (793), (794), (795), (796), (797), (798), (799), (800), (801), (802), (803), (804), (805), (806), (807), (808), (809), (810), (811), (812), (813), (814), (815), (816), (817), (818), (819), (820), (821), (822), (823), (824), (825), (826), (827), (828), (829), (830), (831), (832), (833), (834), (835), (836), (837), (838), (839), (840), (841), (842), (843), (844), (845), (846), (847), (848), (849), (850), (851), (852), (853), (854), (855), (856), (857), (858), (859), (860), (861), (862), (863), (864), (865), (866), (867), (868), (869), (870), (871), (872), (873), (874), (875), (876), (877), (878), (879), (880), (881), (882), (883), (884), (885), (886), (887), (888), (889), (890), (891), (892), (893), (894), (895), (896), (897), (898), (899), (900), (901), (902), (903), (904), (905), (906), (907), (908), (909), (910), (911), (912), (913), (914), (915), (916), (917), (918), (919), (920), (921), (922), (923), (924), (925), (926), (927), (928), (929), (930), (931), (932), (933), (934), (935), (936), (937), (938), (939), (940), (941), (942), (943), (944), (945), (946), (947), (948), (949), (950), (951), (952), (953), (954), (955), (956), (957), (958), (959), (960), (961), (962), (963), (964), (965), (966), (967), (968), (969), (970), (971), (972), (973), (974), (975), (976), (977), (978), (979), (980), (981), (982), (983), (984), (985), (986), (987), (988), (989), (990), (991), (992), (993), (994), (995), (996), (997), (998), (999), (1000), (1001), (1002), (1003), (1004), (1005), (1006), (1007), (1008), (1009), (1010), (1011), (1012), (1013), (1014), (1015), (1016), (1017), (1018), (1019), (1020), (1021), (1022), (1023), (1024), (1025), (1026), (1027), (1028), (1029), (1030), (1031), (1032), (1033), (1034), (1035), (1036), (1037), (1038), (1039), (1040), (1041), (1042), (1043), (1044), (1045), (1046), (1047), (1048), (1049), (1050), (1051), (1052), (1053), (1054), (1055), (1056), (1057), (1058), (1059), (1060), (1061), (1062), (1063), (1064), (1065), (1066), (1067), (1068), (1069), (1070), (1071), (1072), (1073), (1074), (1075), (1076), (1077), (1078), (1079), (1080), (1081), (1082), (1083), (1084), (1085), (1086), (1087), (1088), (1089), (1090), (1091), (1092), (1093), (1094), (1095), (1096), (1097), (1098), (1099), (1100), (1101), (1102), (1103), (1104), (1105), (1106), (1107), (1108), (1109), (1110), (1111), (1112), (1113), (1114), (1115), (1116), (1117), (1118), (1119), (1120), (1121), (1122), (1123), (1124), (1125), (1126), (1127), (1128), (1129), (1130), (1131), (1132), (1133), (1134), (1135), (1136), (1137), (1138), (1139), (1140), (1141), (1142), (1143), (1144), (1145), (1146), (1147), (1148), (1149), (1150), (1151), (1152), (1153), (1154), (1155), (1156), (1157), (1158), (1159), (1160), (1161), (1162), (1163), (1164), (1165), (1166), (1167), (1168), (1169), (1170), (1171), (1172), (1173), (1174), (1175), (1176), (1177), (1178), (1179), (1180), (1181), (1182), (1183), (1184), (1185), (1186), (1187), (1188), (1189), (1190), (1191), (1192), (1193), (1194), (1195), (1196), (1197), (1198), (1199), (1200), (1201), (1202), (1203), (1204), (1205), (1206), (1207), (1208), (1209), (1210), (1211), (1212), (1213), (1214), (1215), (1216), (1217), (1218), (1219), (1220), (1221), (1222), (1223), (1224), (1225), (1226), (1227), (1228), (1229), (1230), (1231), (1232), (1233), (1234), (1235), (1236), (1237), (1238), (1239), (1240), (1241), (1242), (1243), (1244), (1245), (1246), (1247), (1248), (1249), (1250), (1251), (1252), (1253), (1254), (1255), (1256), (1257), (1258), (1259), (1260), (1261), (1262), (1263), (1264), (1265), (1266), (1267), (1268), (1269), (1270), (1271), (1272), (1273), (1274), (1275), (1276), (1277), (1278), (1279), (1280), (1281), (1282), (1283), (1284), (1285), (1286), (1287), (1288), (1289), (1290), (1291), (1292), (1293), (1294), (1295), (1296), (1297), (1298), (1299), (1300), (1301), (1302), (1303), (1304), (1305), (1306), (1307), (1308), (1309), (1310), (1311), (1312), (1313), (1314), (1315), (1316), (1317), (1318), (1319), (1320), (1321), (1322), (1323), (1324), (1325), (1326), (1327), (1328), (1329), (1330), (1331), (1332), (1333), (1334), (1335), (1336), (1337), (1338), (1339), (1340), (1341), (1342), (1343), (1344), (1345), (1346), (1347), (1348), (1349), (1350), (1351), (1352), (1353), (1354), (1355), (1356), (1357), (1358), (1359), (1360), (1361), (1362), (1363), (1364), (1365), (1366), (1367), (1368), (1369), (1370), (1371), (1372), (1373), (1374), (1375), (1376), (1377), (1378), (1379), (1380), (1381), (1382), (1383), (1384), (1385), (1386), (1387), (1388), (1389), (1390), (1391), (1392), (1393), (1394), (1395), (1396), (1397), (1398), (1399), (1400), (1401), (1402), (1403), (1404), (1405), (1406), (1407), (1408), (1409), (1410), (1411), (1412), (1413), (1414), (1415), (1416), (1417), (1418), (1419), (1420), (1421), (1422), (1423), (1424), (1425), (1426), (1427), (1428), (1429), (1430), (1431), (1432), (1433), (1434), (1435), (1436), (1437), (1438), (1439), (1440), (1441), (1442), (1443), (1444), (1445), (1446), (1447), (1448), (1449), (1450), (1451), (1452), (1453), (1454), (1455), (1456), (1457), (1458), (1459), (1460), (1461), (1462), (1463), (1464), (1465), (1466), (1467), (1468), (1469), (1470), (1471), (1472), (1473), (1474), (1475), (1476), (1477), (1478), (1479), (1480), (1481), (1482), (1483), (1484), (1485), (1486), (1487), (1488), (1489), (1490), (1491), (1492), (1493), (1494), (1495), (1496), (1497), (1498), (1499), (1500), (1501), (1502), (1503), (1504), (1505), (1506), (1507), (1508), (1509), (1510), (1511), (1512), (1513), (1514), (1515), (1516), (1517), (1518), (1519), (1520), (1521), (1522), (1523), (1524), (1525), (1526), (1527), (1528), (1529), (1530), (1531), (1532), (1533), (1534), (1535), (1536), (1537), (1538), (1539), (1540), (1541), (1542), (1543), (1544), (1545), (1546), (1547), (1548), (1549), (1550), (1551), (1552), (1553), (1554), (1555), (1556), (1557), (1558), (1559), (1560), (1561), (1562), (1563), (1564), (1565), (1566), (1567), (1568), (1569), (1570), (1571), (1572), (1573), (1574), (1575), (1576), (1577), (1578), (1579), (1580), (1581), (1582), (1583), (1584), (1585), (1586), (1587), (1588), (1589), (1590), (1591), (1592), (1593), (1594), (1595), (1596), (1597), (1598), (1599), (1600), (1601), (1602), (1603), (1604), (1605), (1606), (1607), (1608), (1609), (1610), (1611), (1612), (1613), (1614), (1615), (1616), (1617), (1618), (1619), (1620), (1621), (1622), (1623), (1624), (1625), (1626), (1627), (1628), (1629), (1630), (1631), (1632), (1633), (1634), (1635), (1636), (1637), (1638), (1639), (1640), (1641), (1642), (1643), (1644), (1645), (1646), (1647), (1648), (1649), (1650), (1651), (1652), (1653), (1654), (1655), (1656), (1657), (1658), (1659), (1660), (1661), (1662), (1663), (1664), (1665), (1666), (1667), (1668), (1669), (1670), (1671), (1672), (1673), (1674), (1675), (1676), (1677), (1678), (1679), (1680), (1681), (1682), (1683), (1684), (1685), (1686), (1687), (1688), (1689), (1690), (1691), (1692), (1693), (1694), (1695), (1696), (1697), (1698), (1699), (1700), (1701), (1702), (1703), (1704), (1705), (1706), (1707), (1708), (1709), (1710), (1711), (1712), (1713), (1714), (1715), (1716), (1717), (1718), (1719), (1720), (1721), (1722), (1723), (1724), (1725), (1726), (1727), (1728), (1729), (1730), (1731), (1732), (1733), (1734), (1735), (1736), (1737), (1738), (1739), (1740), (1741), (1742), (1743), (1744), (1745), (1746), (1747), (1748), (1749), (1750), (1751), (1752), (1753), (1754), (1755), (1756), (1757), (1758), (1759), (1760), (1761), (1762), (1763), (1764), (1765), (1766), (1767), (1768), (1769), (1770), (1771), (1772), (1773), (1774), (1775), (1776), (1777), (1778), (1779), (1780), (1781), (1782), (1783), (1784), (1785), (1786), (1787), (1788), (1789), (1790), (1791), (1792), (1793), (1794), (1795), (1796), (1797), (1798), (1799), (1800), (1801), (1802), (1803), (1804), (1805), (1806), (1807), (1808), (1809), (1810), (1811), (1812), (1813), (1814), (1815), (1816), (1817), (1818), (1819), (1820), (1821), (1822), (1823), (1824), (1825), (1826), (1827), (1828), (1829), (1830), (1831), (1832), (1833), (1834), (1835), (1836), (1837), (1838), (1839), (1840), (1841), (1842), (1843), (1844), (1845), (1846), (1847), (1848), (1849), (1850), (1851), (1852), (1853), (1854), (1855), (

Stat., and of 1913

ANGES IN CREW

76

19. 1925, 192

a complete record of all

serted
(or died)

267

192, consigned to

and is

DOULOGNE FRANCE

call in United States

signed on.

ville.
N.J.

pool.

pool.

pool.

pool.

pool.

pool.

pool.

pool.

pool.

pool.

pool.

pool.

pool.

pool.

pool.

pool.

pool.

pool.

pool.

pool.

pool.

pool.

pool.

pool.

pool.

pool.

pool.

In columns (2), (5), (6),
a ship. See other side.

pool.

pool.

pool.

pool.

pool.

71
I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this _____ day of _____
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____
in the year of our _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____

Port of _____

19, before me.

Master.

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be affixed out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Customhouse.

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert No.)

American

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

G-1002

See owner, lists company in the port, such imm vessel, gi departure officer a fi but who w and discha signee, or such cases pay to the concerning be granted event such may be gran

14-1613

Gleyn
Liepin
Daymond
Kerr
Rice
Mc Kibtrie
Bohane
Galed
Bury
Rile
John
O'Brien
Ste
O'Brien
Der

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

CAPACITY

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION
HAIR
EYES
COM. FLEX. ION

AGE

HEIGHT

FEET IN.

OR SUBJECT

BIRTHPLACE

NAME OF SEAMAN

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

CREW LIST

United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATIONSecs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 84, Customs Regulations of 1915

71

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP

called the MINNEKAHDA

of NEW YORK

(Insert rig.)

, bound for LONDON via BOULOGNE

(Insert name of vessel.)

whereof

J. JENNER N

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
301								CHP. STD.	
302	Wagar Collins	ENG	U.S. No. 11	BR	BR			2nd.	WIFE - OLIVE SOUTHAMPTON ENG
303		NOT-CARRIED						BAGGAGE	
304	Henry White	England	Eng. 36	5	5	Lt.	Lt.	SENIOR STORES	Wife Lillian Southampton, England
305	Wise John	Eng	Sept 40	5	9			ASS'T.	Wife Nina Glasgow, Scotland
306	Burton Sidney	Eng.	Eng. 39	5	2				S/Annie 434 Gold St., Bklyn. N.Y.
307	McDonald Patrick	Eng.	Eng. 46	5	0			PRINTER	Cousin Lillie Doonan Manchester, Eng.
308	Haar Margaret	Ger.	Ger. 38	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	STEW-ESS	Aunt/ Wilkins Bronx N.Y.
309	Collis Ethel	Eng.	U.S. 41	5	7				1703 Montgomery Ave., Daughter/Mildred N.Y.
310	Rowe Ida	Eng.	Eng. 39	5	5				439 Bergen St., Bklyn.
311	Dobbin David	Eng.	Eng. 39	5	10			2nd./3rd. CLASS STD.	Son/Archibald Southampton, England
312								ASS'T. STD.	1 Uniform Rd. Portsmouth Eng.
313	Watson Percy	Eng.	Eng. 34	5	9				W. Bailly Manor Park Eng.
314	Adams Thomas	Eng.	Br. 34	5	6	Fr	Br		Wife Lillian Southampton Eng.
315	Storer Robert	Eng.	Br. 21	5	5				Mother Elis. Darlington Eng.
316	Rees Morris	Wales	Br. 34	5	8				Wife May London Eng.
317	Moore William	Eng.	Br. 25	5	7				Father William London Eng.
318	Havill Frederick	Eng.	Br. 21	5	9				Father Walter Forrest Gate London Eng
319	Sillen Robert	Sweden	Swd. 25	5	8	fr	br	bl	Mother Elis. Stockholm Swd.
320	Gray Robert	Eng.	Br. 23	5					Father John Southampton Eng.
321	Hutchinson Frank	Ireland	Br. 41	5	5				Wife Mary Liverpool Eng.
322	Salmons Walter	Eng.	Br. 31	5	5				Mother Betty London Eng.
323	Flynn Jack	Scotland	Br. 28	5	5				Mother Sarah Glasgow Scot.
324	Ambrose Charles	Eng	Br. 31	5	7				Wife Nabel Fullam London Eng.
325	Gandy Albert	Eng.	Br. 26	5	9	Fr	br	bl	Wife Margaret Los Angeles, Cal if.
326	McHarg Campbell	Scot.	Br. 28	5	4				Sister Nellie Hamilton Beach L.I.
327	Smith John	Eng.	US 31	5	5				Father William Pawtucket L.I.
328	Williamson Morris	So. Africa.	Br. 27	5	7				Mother Annie Ilford Eng.
329	White Joseph M.	Eng.	Br. 34	5	10				Wife Grace London Eng.
330	Brown William	Eng.	Br. 20	5	7				Brother, Ernst 504 Col. Av N.Y.C.
331	Bell Horace	Minn.	US 30	5	7				Wife Gladys London Eng.
332	Ottosen Leo	Denmark	Den. 22	5	7				Mother Martha Copenhagen
333	Letwin Harry	Eng.	Br. 21	5	7				Mother Mary London Eng.
334	Smith Thomas	Eng.	Br. 35	5	7				Mother Winnie New Castle Eng.
335	Laird Andrew Flynn Harold.	Scotland.	Br. 28	5	8				Mother Neave FORFAR Scot.
336	Shannon Ed	New York	US 23	5	7				Bro. Leonard 208 W 67 St N.Y.C.
337	Du								
338	Divall Henry	Eng.	Br. 18	5	5				Wife Mary London Eng.

ANGES IN CREW

76

19. 1925, 192

a complete record of all

inserted

(or died)

267

192, consigned to

and is

BOULOGNE FRANCE

call in United States

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

Required

Vessel

No. on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Owner lists company in the vessel, departures, but who and disc signee, or such case pay to the concern be granted event such may be g

141913

Gley

Liepa

Daymond

Kerr

Rice

Mc

Bor

Os

Bu

Ri

Jo

O

S

O

R

R

R

R

R

R

R

R

R

R

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

CAPACITY

REMARKS

HAIR

EYES

COMPLEXION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

AGE

CITIZENSHIP

OR SUBJECT OF

BIRTHPLACE

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

AGE

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

COMPLEXION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
Form 710 A

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

DATE:

Customhouse.

Port of

19

This certificate to be filled out on the Original.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this day of
Lord one thousand nine hundred and
in the year of our

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19 before me.

Port of

Master.

I, Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
names of all the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residences, as far
I can ascertain the same.

ANGES IN CREW

76

19, 1925, 192

a complete record of all

inserted

al (or died)

267

192, consigned to

and is

DOULOGNE FRANCE

call in United States

signed on.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

In columns (2), (5), (6),
in column (7). See other side.

Y.C.

Required

Vess

owner lists of companies in the vessel such as vessel depart officer but with and dis signee, such as pay to the concern be granted event such may be gr
14-1613

VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat. and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STRAMSHIP

called the MINNEKANDA

of NEW YORK

(Insert rig.)

, bound for

LONDON via BOULOGNE

by J. JENSEN

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM. PLEX. ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
330 Clark George	Eng.	Eng.	43	5	7	Fr	Fr	Br	W/ Ann London England
340 Nash Cyril	Eng.	Eng.	29	5	4	Dr	.	.	P. William Bournemouth England
341 Hume Walter	Eng.	Eng.	20	5	11	.	.	.	P. Albert Suffolk England
342 Turner Percy	Eng.	Eng.	30	5	4	.	.	.	B. Sidney 214 W 88 St., N.Y.C
343 West Daniel	Eng.	Eng.	22	5	1	.	.	.	P. Thomas Capetown, So. Africa
344 Selesinger Ernest	N.Y.	U.S.	22	5	7	.	.	.	M. Alice Hamburg Germany.
345									
346									
347									
348									
349									
350									
351									
352									
353									
354									
355									
356 Pish Fred	Eng.	Eng.	31	5	10	.	.	.	M. Connie Ramsgate England
357 Tachelline Charles	Italy	It.	31	5	4	.	.	.	Wife Minnie Southampton England
358 Windebank Sidney	Eng.	Eng.	32	5	7	Dr	.	.	Wife Edith Canterbury Kent, Eng.
359 White Fred	Eng.	Eng.	27	5	6	.	.	.	Wife Ada London Eng.
360 Holdaway Joseph	Eng.	Eng.	55	5	6	.	.	.	Wife Maud London England
361 O'Brien William	Eng.	Eng.	35	5	3	Fr	Fr	.	Wife Ethel Liverpool England
362 Cook Alfred	Eng.	Eng.	29	5	11	.	.	.	S/Florence Southampton Eng.
363 Gorton Charles	Eng.	Eng.	45	5	7	.	.	.	Wife Hilda Liverpool Eng.
364 Jennings John	Eng.	Eng.	26	5	5	.	.	.	Wife Lillian London Eng.
365 Barata Sebastian	Port	U.S.	28	5	7	Dr	.	.	Wife Fanny Bordeaux France
366 Peck William	Eng.	Eng.	45	5	7	Dr	.	.	Wife Levinia London Eng.
367 Wallace Arthur	Eng.	Eng.	27	5	5	.	.	.	P. George London Eng.
368 Gregory Fred	Eng.	Eng.	30	5	6	.	.	.	P. Fred London Eng.
369									
370 Rabbetts Leonard	Eng.	Eng.	18	5	6	.	.	.	M. Ada Southampton Eng.
371 Granger James	Scot.	U.S.	42	5	7	.	.	.	S. Mary Hoboken N.J. 165 Washington St.
372 Doran Mike	Eng.	U.S.	38	5	5	.	.	.	M. Katherine Liverpool Eng.
373 Angus Alfred	Scot.	Scot.	38	5	5	.	.	.	Wife Evelyn Southampton Eng.
374 Francis Jose	P. I.	U.S.	39	5	5	.	.	.	M. Esperanza Manila P.I.
375 Williams Charles	Eng.	Eng.	23	5	5	.	.	.	P. John Liverpool Eng.
376 Westrup Alfred	Eng.	Eng.	39	5	7	.	.	.	Wife Lillian London Eng.

ANGES IN CREW

76

19, 1925, 192

a complete record of all

serted

al (or died)

267

192, consigned to

and is

BOULOGNE FRANCE

call in United States

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Secs. 4973, 4974, and 4975, Rev. Stat., and Art. 84, Customs Regulations of 1913

Master of the said American vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this

Port of

19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

19, in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be affixed out on the Original.

Customhouse,

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert No.)

American

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

5-1082

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

CAPACITY

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

AGE

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

COM.

PLEX.

HAIR

EYES

BIRTHPLACE

NAME OF SEAMAN

Required

Vessel

ANGES IN CREW

76

19, 1925, 192

a complete record of all

inserted
al (or died)

267

192, consigned to

and is

BOULOGNE FRANCE

call in United States

signed on.

Y.C.

Lyndhurst

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

Y.C.

In columns (2), (3), (4),
See other side.

7-4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

76

Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 19, 1925, 192

LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATIONSecs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1913

Voyage No. 61.

75

called the MINNEKANDA
(Insert name of vessel.)Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1913

is a complete record of all

deserted
hospital (or died)
date 267192, consigned to
#58 and is
1a BOULOGNE FRANCE
port of call in United States

and where signed on.

NEW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

73

MINNEKANDA
(Insert name of vessel.)bound for LONDON via BOULOGNE
is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE

HEIGHT

Feet

In.

COM-
PLEX-
ION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
377 Gutierrez Antonio 1	P.I.	U.S.	35	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	PANTY STD. S. Cifino
378 Burns Albert 2	Austr.	U.S.	34	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	Manilla P.I.
379 Tobin Irving 3	N.Y.	U.S.	20	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	S. Tasmanias Austr.
380 Shaw Charles 4	U.S.	U.S.	20	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	Mollie
381 Lanson Albert 5	U.S.	U.S.	20	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	S. Willie
382 Ruatamanta Manuel 6	Eng.	U.S.	20	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	517 E. 178 St., N.Y.C.
383 Merrillson Arthur 7	Eng.	U.S.	20	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	N. Elisabeth
384 Anderson John 8	Eng.	U.S.	20	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	Richmond Va.
385 Phillips Ronald 9	Denmark	U.S.	20	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	Wife Florence
386 Otto Luigi 10	Eng.	U.S.	20	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	Southampton Eng.
387 Jopia Manuel 11	Italy	U.S.	20	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	N. Tomaso
388 Ortes Christop 12	Chile	U.S.	20	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	Mollie Peru
389 Javier Antonio 13	Spain	U.S.	20	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	P. Jams
390 Platlis Isable 14	P.I.	U.S.	20	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	Liverpool Eng.
391 Young Reginald 15	P.I.	U.S.	20	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	S. Chris
392 Gaganas Pelicarp 16	Eng.	U.S.	20	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	San Francisco Cal.
393 Poblata Amado 17	P.I.	U.S.	20	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	N. Mary
394 Torres Herniquez 18	P.I.	U.S.	20	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	Liverpool Eng.
395 Weirons Hollmuth 19	P.I.	U.S.	20	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	N. Louisa
396 Willard Charles 20	Eng.	U.S.	20	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	221 W. 28 St., N.Y.C.
397 Abbott Henry 21	Eng.	U.S.	20	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	429 W. 19 St., N.Y.C.
398 Willie William 22	Eng.	U.S.	20	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	S. Dionisio
399 Vaughn Patrick 23	PA.	U.S.	20	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	Guina No. 4 Bilbao Sp.
400 Dillon James 24	Eng.	U.S.	20	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	N. patre
401 Phillips Herbert 25	Eng.	U.S.	20	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	Willie, P.I.
402 Pearce Joseph 26	Eng.	U.S.	20	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	300 E. 40 St., N.Y.C.
403 Praga Joaquin 27	Eng.	U.S.	20	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	P. William
404 Carter Charles 28	Spain	U.S.	20	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	Southampton Eng.
405 Herbert 29	Eng.	U.S.	20	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	N. Mrs.
406 Joseph 30	Eng.	U.S.	20	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	Seba P.I.
407 Henry 31	Eng.	U.S.	20	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	N. Dulina
408 Thomas 32	Eng.	U.S.	20	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	Seba P.I.
409 33	Eng.	U.S.	20	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	380 W. 14 St., N.Y.C.
410 34	Eng.	U.S.	20	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	N. Catherine
411 35	Eng.	U.S.	20	5	0	Dr	Dr	BL	Bristol Eng.

names on back hereof.
sure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4),
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1910

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

73

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP MINNEAPOLIS called the MINNEAPOLIS
of NEW YORK bound for LONDON via BOULOGNE
whereof J. JENNINGS is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
377 Gutierrez Antonio	P.I.	U.S.	35	5	8	DK	DK	BL	PANTHER STD. Manila P.I.
378 Burns Albert	Austr.	Br.	24	5	9	"	"	"	S. Tassanica Austr. Mollie
379 Tobin Irving	N.Y.	U.S.	20	5	0	"	"	"	S. Willie 317 E. 178 St., N.Y.C.
380 Shaw Charles	Ve.	U.S.	24	5	5	"	"	"	M. Elisabeth Richmond Va.
381 Lainsan Albert	Eng.	Eng.	35	5	8	DK	DK	CHP. COOK	Wife Florence Southampton Eng.
382 Bustamante Manuel	Peru	Peru	23	5	0	"	"	2nd.	M. Tomasca Mollendo Peru
383 Morrisless Arthur	Eng.	Eng.	27	5	6	"	"	MHSB	P. James Liverpool Eng.
384 Anderson John	Denmark	U.S.	25	5	7	"	"	ASS'T.	S. Chris San Francisco Cal.
385 Phillips Ronald	Eng.	Eng.	20	5	11	"	"	"	M. Mary Liverpool Eng.
386 Gatto Luigi	Italy	It.	40	5	4	"	"	VEB	M. Louisa 221 W. 25 St., N.Y.C.
387 Jopia Manuel	Chile	Chile	26	5	8	"	"	UTILITY	M. Munica 420 W. 19 St. N.Y.C.
388 Ortes Christopher	Spain	Sp	27	5	6	"	"	SHIP'S COOK	B. Dionisio Guinea No. 4 Bilbao Sp.
389 Javier Antonio	P.I.	U.S.	24	5	0	"	"	UTILITY	M. patre Manila, P.I.
390 Platia Isable	P.I.	U.S.	24	5	0	"	"	UTILITY	300 E. 40 St., N.Y.C.
391 Young Reginald	Eng.	Eng.	21	5	8	"	"	ASS'T.	P. William Southampton Eng.
392 Gaganan Policarpe	P.I.	U.S.	20	5	"	"	"	"	M. Mrs. Cebu P.I.
393 Pohlsta Amado	P.I.	U.S.	27	5	7	"	"	UTILITY	M. Dulina Cebu P.I.
394 Torres Hernandez	P.I.	U.S.	30	5	0	"	"	"	350 W. 14 St., N.Y.C.
395 Helms Hellmuth	Eng.	Eng.	30	5	7	"	"	CHP. BAKER	M. Catherine Bristol Eng.
396 Willard Charles	Eng.	Eng.	45	5	7	"	"	2nd.	D. Violet London Eng.
397 Abbott Henry	Eng.	Eng.	45	5	6	"	"	ASS'T.	M. Sarah Moor Devon, Eng.
398 Ellis William	PA.	U.S.	22	5	9	"	"	"	Uncle; D. Rathge W.J. 36 Maple St. Woburn
399 Vaughn Patrick	Ire	Ire	26	5	3	"	"	"	M. Mary Droughton Ireland
400 Dillon James	Eng.	Eng.	21	5	4	"	"	UTILITY	S. May London Ontario Canada
401 Phillips Herbert	Eng.	Eng.	40	5	8	FR	FR	CHP. BUTCHER	Wife Augusta Southampton Eng.
402 Pearce Joseph	Eng.	Eng.	26	5	8	"	"	2nd.	M. Lillie Southampton Eng.
403 Fraga Joaquin	Spain	US	20	5	8	"	"	ASS'T.	Sister A.S. Darley San Mateo Calif.
404 Paffer Charles	Eng.	U.S.	25	5	11	"	"	"	M. Carolyn London England
405 Pell Herbert	Eng.	Eng.	42	5	0	"	"	O.H. STD.	Ben Percy Nottingham Eng.
406 Morris Joseph	Eng.	Eng.	35	5	8	"	"	"	S. David 500 W. 157 St. N.Y.C.
407 Brown Henry	Pa.	U.S.	38	5	0	"	"	NOT. WATCH	Sister-in Law Martin 222 W. 25 St. N.Y.C.
408 West Thomas	Eng.	U.S.	40	5	7	"	"	"	Wife Sarah City 245 Van Alst Ave, L.I.
409 Quintana Juan	P.I.	U.S.	27	5	6	"	"	CAP. SEAV.	M. Agapita Manila P.I.
410 Starkey Thomas	Eng.	Eng.	35	5	7	"	"	BARBER	Wife Philomene N.Y. 130 Woodbine St.oklyn
411								BARMASTER	
412								MUSICIAN	
413									
414									

CHANGES IN CREW

76

19, 1925, 192

is a complete record of all

Deserted

etal (or died)

267

192, consigned to

and is

BOULOGNE FRANCE

call in United States

signed on

columns (2), (3), (4)
also. See other side

Required

Vessel

Form 710A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

NEW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4973, 4974, and 4975, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 28, Customs Regulations of 1915

Secs. 4973, 4974, and 4975, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 28, Customs Regulations of 1915

74

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

of NEW YORK

(Insert sailing port.)

called the

MINNEKAHDA

(Insert name of vessel.)

whereof

J. JENSEN

, bound for

LONDON via BOULOGNE

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
415	1									
416	Logan Harry	2							Musician	
417	Kennan Frank	3	Seot	24	8 7	Lt.	Lt.	Bl	Platowasher	M. Mary Glasgow Scotland
418	4	Seot	27	5 0	"	"	"	"	"	M. Elizabeth Glasgow Seot.
419	5									
420	6									
421	7									
422	8									
423	9									
424	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									
	31									
	32									
	33									
	34									
	35									
	36									
	37									
	38									

ANGES IN CREW

76

1925, 192

is a complete record of all

deserted.

ital (or died).

267

192, consigned to

and is

BOULOGNE FRANCE

of call in United States

where signed on.

Information in columns (2), (3), (4),
is for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGN

NEW LIST

Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 18, Customs Regulations of 1913

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Voyage No. 61.

75

is composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the HINDKANDAof NEW YORK

(Insert sailing port.)

, bound for

LONDON VIA BOULOGNE FRANCE

whereof

J. JENKIN

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
57. CLARK. JOSEPH.	India.	U.S.	22	5	9	Fbh.	Brn.	Blue.	M. Parson's Clerk.
58. CLARK. HARRY.	London, Eng.	Eng.	25	5	6	do.	do.	do.	Horse Foreman.
54. CHARTERS. ARTHUR.	U.S.	U.S.	22	5	11	do.	do.	Brn.	1st Radio
55. CLANNEY. HENRY.	do.	do.	23	5	10	do.	do.	Blue	2nd do.
56. SMITHOLD. GEORGE.	do.	do.	25	5	9	do.	do.	Brn.	3rd Radio.
44. GENTRY. JAMES.	do.	do.	44	5	8	do.	grey	do.	A.B.
107. MUIR. JOHN.	Portsmouth, Eng.	U.S.	26	5	8	do.	Black.	do.	Asst. Engineer.
413. ALFRED. WHITEHEAD.	U.S.	do.	28	5	9	do.	do.	Grey	Musician.
414. HENDINA. MICHAEL.	do.	do.	26	5	7	do.	Brn.	Brn.	do.
412. TROCI. GEORGE.	do.	do.	28	5	6	do.	do.	Blue.	do.
416. KITCHEN. OE.	Russia.	Russ.	22	5	5	Dark.	do.	Brn.	do.
50. BARR. O OROP.	Ireland.	U.S.	25	5	6	Fbh.	do.	Blue.	A.B.
31. WILFORD. ROLAND.	U.S.	do.	21	6	0	do.	do.	do.	Asst. Purser.
545. OWENS. WILLIAM.	Liverpool, Eng.	Eng.	24	5	4	do.	do.	Blue.	Asst. Steward.
207. NEUMAN. SAMUEL.	U.S.	U.S.	30	5	9	do.	Brn.	Brn.	do.
105. PIGGON. ROBERT.	do.	do.	30	5	11	do.	do.	Blue.	Water Tender.
156. MORRY. CORNELIS.	Dutch.	Dutch	31	5	8	do.	lt.	do.	Oiler.
159. DOHERTY. CHARL S.	Liverpool.	Eng.	50	5	6	do.	Grey	do.	do.
140. TYRER. HENRY.	do.	do.	34	5	8	do.	Brn.	Brn.	do.
208. WILLIAMS. JOHN.	do.	do.	37	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.
209. FINDALAY. PETER.	U.S.	U.S.	34	5	8	do.	do.	do.	Fireman.
210. CONNOLLY. PETER.	England, Jarrow.	Eng.	31	5	4	do.	do.	do.	do.
60. FREEMAN. MARK.	U.S.	U.S.	26	5	10	do.	do.	do.	O.S.
211. GUERNASH. MARTIN.	Lithuanian.	Lith	36	5	9	do.	do.	do.	Fireman.
61. CHANTE S. WILLIAM.	U.S.	U.S.	30	5	6	do.	do.	do.	O.S.
212. SPITTAL. WILLIAM.	Glasgow.	Eng.	33	5	4	do.	do.	do.	Fireman.
215. KEIR. THOMAS.	do.	do.	25	5	5	do.	do.	do.	Coal Passer.
216. JONES. FERG.	Cardiff.	do.	26	5	4	do.	do.	do.	do.
213. HANRATTY. JOHN.	Liverpool.	do.	26	5	8	do.	do.	do.	Fireman.
217. BALOW. JOE.	Sth. America.	S.A.	22	5	2	Dark	do.	do.	Coal Passer.
218. LUCKY. JOHN.	Liverpool.	Eng.	22	5	2	do.	do.	do.	do.
119. HIGGINA. THOMAS.	U.S.	U.S.	29	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.
62. GOLD. ABE.	England.	Eng.	20	5	4	do.	do.	do.	Messman.
214. CUNNINGHAM. JOHN.	do.	do.	22	4	5	do.	do.	do.	Fireman.
201. Matthews Charles	do.	U.S.	42	5	7	lt.	do.	do.	Ch. Stud.
212. Dick. Walter	do.	Eng.	24	5	7	Fr.	do.	do.	Asst. Stud.
245. Thomas. George	do.	do.	25	5	8	do.	do.	do.	Asst. Stud.
5. Wilson. H. J.	Sweden	U.S.	31	5	6	do.	do.	do.	Asst. Stud.
50. Mchshay H. J.	England	U.S.	40	5	6	do.	do.	do.	Asst. Stud.

CHANGES IN CREW

76

R 19, 1925, 192

is a complete record of all

a deserted

capital (or died)

ite 267

192, consigned to

BOULOGNE FRANCE

of call in United States

where signed on.

Information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) for each alien. See other side.

7.4.

[illegible]

John Jensen Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, and when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the receipt of such list, the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all such information as to any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, and who have left thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged before the time of the arrival of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged after the time of the arrival of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, or master to so report, either the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing of such alien, as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation require; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE**

76

Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 19, 1925 192

Total crew at time of arrival 280 Number of seamen deserted _____
 Number of seamen discharged ALL Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 267 Total crew this date 267

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14.1619

15	Oleyn	Arie		"	"	"	"	yes	32	m	Russia	Russia			"
16	Liepin	Edgar		"	"	"	"	yes	29	m	England	England			"
17	Daymond	Joseph		"	"	"	"	yes	29	m	"	"			"
18	Kerr	James		Storekeeper	"	"	"	yes	45	m	Ireland	Ireland			"
19	Nice	Patrick		M @ Arms	"	"	"	yes	48	m	American	U.S.A.			"
20	Mc Kittrick	John		"	"	"	"	yes	34	m	Ireland	U.S.A.			"
21	Bohane	John		"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	Malta	Malta			"
22	Galea	Joseph		A. B.	"	"	"	yes	24	m	Ireland	Ireland			"
23	Bury	Percy		"	"	"	"	yes	39	m	England	England			"
24	Riley	Peter		"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	Sweden	U.S.A.			"
25	Johansson	Fred		"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	American	U.S.A.			"
26	O'Brien	Joseph		"	"	"	"	yes	34	m	"	"			"
27	Steel	Lawrence		"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	Ireland	Ireland			"
28	O'Hearn	James		"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	American	U.S.A.			"
29	Derleth	Fred		"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	England	England			"
30	Murton	Bennett		"	"	"	"	yes							"

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT

Owners:

Local Agents

14-1242

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEKAHDA 220814, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 14 1925, 19, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jensen	Johansen			Captain	1925 Aug. 22	N. York	Discharged	yes	52	m	Danish	U.S.A.			None
2	Lewis	Robert			Chief Officer	"	"	"	yes	35	m	England	U.S.A.			"
3	Iversen	James			1st. "	"	"	"	yes	42	m	Norway	U.S.A.			"
4	Hemberg	Elis			2nd. "	"	"	"	yes	31	m	Sweden	U.S.A.			"
5	Hanlen	Alfred			3rd. "	"	"	"	yes	51	m	England	U.S.A.			"
6	Sherb	Warner			Jr. 3rd. "	"	"	"	yes	26	m	American	U.S.A.			"
7	Kiefer	Reginald			Ex. 3rd. "	"	"	"	yes	23	m	"	"			"
8	Parker	George			Carpenter	"	"	"	yes	29	m	England	England			"
9	Sunesson	Carl			"Mate	"	"	"	yes	47	m	Sweden	Swedish			"
10	Hansen	Fred			Boatswain	"	"	"	yes	31	m	Denmark	Danish			"
11	Reidy	James			" Mate	"	"	"	yes	32	m	American	U.S.A.			"
12	Murphy	James			Quatermaster	"	"	"	yes	46	m	Ireland	Ireland			"
13	Beccu	Joseph			"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	Belgium	Belgium			"
14	Kursheff	Stephen			"	"	"	"	yes	24	m	Russia	Russia			"
15	Gleyn	Arie			"	"	"	"	yes	28	m	Holland	Holland			"
16	Liepin	Edgar			"	"	"	"	yes	32	m	Russia	Russia			"
17	Daymond	Joseph			"	"	"	"	yes	29	m	England	England			"
18	Kerr	James			Storekeeper	"	"	"	yes	29	m	"	"			"
19	Rice	Patrick			M @ Arms	"	"	"	yes	45	m	Ireland	Ireland			"
20	Mc Kittrick	John			"	"	"	"	yes	48	m	American	U.S.A.			"
21	Bohane	John			"	"	"	"	yes	34	m	Ireland	U.S.A.			"
22	Gales	Joseph			A. B.	"	"	"	yes	26	m	Malta	Malta			"
23	Bury	Percy			"	"	"	"	yes	24	m	Ireland	Ireland			"
24	Riley	Peter			"	"	"	"	yes	39	m	England	England			"
25	Johansson	Fred			"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	Sweden	U.S.A.			"
26	O'Brien	Joseph			"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	American	U.S.A.			"
27	Steel	Lawrence			"	"	"	"	yes	34	m	"	"			"
28	O'Hearn	James			"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	Ireland	Ireland			"
29	Derleth	Fred			"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	American	U.S.A.			"
30	Warton	Bennett			"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	England	England			"

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **2**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Minnekahda**, arriving at **NY**, SEP 14 1925, 19, from the port of **London**

78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wall	Thomas			A. B.	1925 Aug. 22	N. YORK	Discharged	yes	32	m	Wales	U.S.A.			None
2	Whitby	James			"	"	"	"	yes	37	m	American	U.S.A.			"
3	Harrison	William			"	"	"	"	yes	39	m	England	England			"
4	Huggens	Fred			"	"	"	"	yes	39	m	Holland	Holland			"
5	Friedenwald	Ernest			"	"	"	"	yes	39	m	Latvia	Latvia			"
6	Gordon	Robert			"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	Scotland	Scotland			"
7	Kagukin	Stephen			"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	Russia	Russia			"
8	Oquealda	Manuel			"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	P. I.	U.S.A.			"
9	Mc Call	John			O. S.	"	"	"	yes	24	m	Scotland	Scotland			"
10	Winkleman	George			"	"	"	"	yes	20	m	American	U.S.A.			"
11	Hutchigs	Robert			"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	"	"			"
12	Heagen	Raymond			"	"	"	"	yes	18	m	"	"			"
13	Andersen	Jack			"	"	"	"	yes	21	m	"	"			"
14	Cayoo	George			Messman	"	"	"	yes	24	m	P. I.	"			"
15	Villamil	Joseph			"	"	"	"	yes	33	m	"	"			"
16	Lindekens	Charles			"	"	"	"	yes	21	m	Belgium	Belgium			"
17	Johnson	Alf			Messboy	"	"	"	yes	31	m	Sweden	Sweden			"
18	Hoogerhoud	Nick			"	"	"	"	yes	30	m	Holland	Holland			"
19	Mahoney	Henry			Purser	"	"	"	yes	40	m	England	U.S.A.			"
20	Lafferty	James			Ass't. Purser	"	"	"	yes	27	m	American	"			"
21	Wilford	Rowland			Clerk	"	"	"	yes	21	m	"	"			"
22	Green	Charles			Surgeon	"	"	"	yes	57	m	"	"			"
23	Smith	Arthur			Sr. Radio	"	"	"	yes	23	m	England	England			"
24	Shaughnessy	Thomas			2nd. "	"	"	"	yes	26	m	American	U.S.A.			"
25	Blaney	Henry			3rd. "	"	"	"	yes	23	m	"	"			"
26	Philpot	Joseph			A. B.	"	"	"	yes	24	m	"	"			"
27	Putney	Ellison			O. S.	"	"	"	yes	18	m	American	U.S.A.			"
28	Christie	John			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	yes	51	m	Scotland	"			"
29	Baird	Joseph			1st. Ass't."	"	"	"	yes	60	m	"	"			"
30	Hand	William			2nd. "	"	"	"	yes	42	m	Ireland	"			"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Minekahda*, arriving at *NY*, SEP 14 1925, 19, from the port of *London*

79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
104	1	Osman	Henry		3rd. Ass't. E.	1925 Aug. 22	N. York	Discharged	yes	49	m	England	U.S.A.			None
105	2	Smith	Gordon		4th. " Eng.	"	"	"	yes	35	m	Scotland	"			"
106	3	Blundell	Fred		5th. " "	"	"	"	yes	43	m	England	"			"
107	4	Barrett	Joseph		6th. " "	"	"	"	yes	25	m	England	England			"
108	5	Despinescu	John		Jr. Engineer	"	"	"	yes	28	m	Roumania	Roumania			"
109	6	Ford	George		"	"	"	"	yes	50	m	England	England			"
110	7	Jones	John		"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	"	"			"
111	8	Sayer	Harold		"	"	"	"	yes	27	m	"	"			"
112	9	Van Zyl	Bernard		"	"	"	"	yes	29	m	American	U.S.A.			"
113	10	Gatheral	Malcom		"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	Scotland	Scotland			"
114	11	Jones	John		Ref. Engineer	"	"	"	yes	36	m	Wales	England			"
115	12	Bernard	Thomas		" Oiler	"	"	"	yes	54	m	American	U.S.A.			"
116	13	Young	Robert		" "	"	"	"	yes	37	m	Scotland	U.S.A.			"
117	14	Bunne	David		Deck Engineer	"	"	"	yes	33	m	England	England			"
118	15	MC Gaskie	Henry		Chief Elect.	"	"	"	yes	33	m	Scotland	Scotland			"
119	16	Glasper	Robert		Ass't. "	"	"	"	yes	24	m	"	"			"
120	17	Copland	Duncan		" "	"	"	"	yes	27	m	"	"			"
121	18	Veraycken	John		Plumber	"	"	"	yes	39	m	Belgium	Belgium			"
122	19	Sassfield	Cornnelious		Stores	"	"	"	yes	40	m	England	England			"
123	20	Fitzgerald	James		Water Tender	"	"	"	yes	41	m	Ireland	Ireland			"
124	21	Salva	Joaquin		"	"	"	"	yes	37	m	Spain	Spain			"
125	22	Finnegan	Mike		"	"	"	"	yes	42	m	Ireland	U.S.A.			"
126	23	Blake	William		Oiler	"	"	"	yes	44	m	England	U.S.A.			"
127	24	Jaspers	Emil		"	"	"	"	yes	55	m	Belgium	Belgium			"
128	25	Slettemo	Oscar		"	"	"	"	yes	36	m	Norway	Norway			"
129	26	Briggs	Joseph		"	"	"	"	yes	46	m	England	England			"
130	27	Kenny	John		"	"	"	"	yes	43	m	Ireland	U.S.A.			"
131	28	Keemans	Jake		"	"	"	"	yes	51	m	Belgium	Belgium			"
132	29	Hanratty	James		"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	England	England			"
133	30	Linnie	Daniel		"	"	"	"	yes	50	m	Ireland	U.S.A.			"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Minnikahda

arriving at NY

SEP 14 1925

19

from the port of London

80

(1) Line No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
34	1	Hansard	Joseph		Oiler	1925										
35	2	Hotson	George		"	Aug. 22	N. York	Discharged	yes	44	m	Ireland	U.S.A.			None
36	3	Morgan	James		"	"	"	"	yes	30	m	England	England			"
37	4	Dugan	Patrick		"	"	"	"	yes	36	m	"	"			"
38	5	Juraliff	Alexander		"	"	"	"	yes	54	m	Ireland	Ireland			"
39	6	Small	Sid		"	"	"	"	yes	40	m	Russia	U.S.A.			"
40	7	Pearson	William		"	"	"	"	yes	42	m	England	England			"
41	8	Pauline	Manuel		Fireman	"	"	"	yes	28	m	Australia	Australia			"
42	9	Byrne	James		"	"	"	"	yes	27	m	Portugal	Portugal			"
43	10	Edwards	Victor		"	"	"	"	yes	36	m	England	England			"
44	11	Punes	Rupert		"	"	"	"	yes	32	m	"	"			"
45	12	Osses	George		"	"	"	"	yes	38	m	Chile	Chile			"
46	13	Rainirez	Felipe		"	"	"	"	yes	45	m	"	"			"
47	14	Torres	Pedro		"	"	"	"	yes	49	m	Arg. Rep.	Argentine			"
48	15	Fogarty	James		"	"	"	"	yes	31	m	Chile	Chile			"
49	16	Reveria	Joseph		"	"	"	"	yes	22	m	England	England			"
50	17	Brown	Harry		"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	Columbia	"			"
51	18	Fitzgerald	Mike		"	"	"	"	yes	22	m	Chile	Chile			"
52	19	Doolan	James		"	"	"	"	yes	24	m	England	England			"
54	20	Young	Charles		"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	"	"			"
56	21	Averona	Manuel		"	"	"	"	yes	32	m	"	"			"
57	22	Moore	John		"	"	"	"	yes	39	m	Chile	Chile			"
58	23	Mc Donald	Mike		"	"	"	"	yes	34	m	Ireland	Ireland			"
60	24	Martinez	Frank		"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	England	England			"
61	25	Henrique	Pedro		"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	Porto Rico-	U.S.A.			"
62	26	Hagen	William		"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	Chile	Chile			"
63	27	O'Neill	James		"	"	"	"	yes	27	m	England	England			"
64	28	Munes	Manuel		"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	"	"			"
65	29	Caris	Louis		"	"	"	"	yes	30	m	Chile	Chile			"
66	30	Neira	Juan		"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	"	"			"
									yes	24	m	Spain	Spain			"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 5

81

Vessel *Minnekahda*, arriving at *NY*, SEP 14 1925, 19, from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
168	Soto	Joseph			Fireman	1925 Aug. 22	N. York	-Discharged	yes	27	m	Chile	Chile			None
169	Cooper	William			"	"	"	"	yes	33	m	England	England			"
170	Riley	Thomas			"	"	"	"	yes	32	m	"	"			"
171	Murphy	Edward			"	"	"	"	yes	23	m	"	"			"
172	Nevin	William			"	"	"	"	yes	24	m	"	"			"
173	Hamilton	Buncan			"	"	"	"	yes	30	m	B-W. Indies	"			"
174	Peck	Joseph			"	"	"	"	yes	49	m	Belgium	Belgium			"
175	Fallon	James			"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	England	England			"
177	Almoid	Rufus			Oselpasser	"	"	"	yes	25	m	Chile	Chile			"
178	German	Vincente			"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	"	"			"
179	Barra	Alberto			"	"	"	"	yes	35	m	"	"			"
180	Kirk	William			"	"	"	"	yes	34	m	England	England			"
181	Dickinson	Harry			"	"	"	"	yes	23	m	"	"			"
182	Byers	Hugh			"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	"	"			"
183	Bingham	William			"	"	"	"	yes	31	m	"	"			"
184	Hanratty	Bernard			"	"	"	"	yes	22	m	"	"			"
185	Glucas	James			"	"	"	"	yes	24	m	"	"			"
186	Ortiz	Manuel			"	"	"	"	yes	22	m	Columbia	Columbia			"
187	Walsh	John			"	"	"	"	yes	30	m	Scotland	Scotland			"
188	Ortiz	Patrick			"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	Ecuador	Ecuador			"
189	Pina	Carlos			"	"	"	"	yes	20	m	Chile	Chile			"
190	Calmanque	George			"	"	"	"	yes	20	m	"	"			"
191	Vasquez	Humberto			"	"	"	"	yes	24	m	"	"			"
192	Arrigada	Jose			"	"	"	"	yes	32	m	"	"			"
194	Sagrado	Domingo			"	"	"	"	yes	24	m	"	"			"
195	Mc Cormick	James			"	"	"	"	yes	21	m	England	England			"
199	Connolly	Mike			Messman	"	"	"	yes	24	m	"	"			"
200	Calixtro	Perfecto			"	"	"	"	yes	23	m	P.I.	U.S.A.			"
201	Torres	Benigno			"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	"	"			"
202	Torres	Hermigues			Messboy	"	"	"	yes	37	m	"	"			"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mmmekahda, arriving at, NY, SEP 14 1925, 19, from the port of London

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
203	1	Sexton	James		Messboy	1925										
204	2	Gordon	Louis		"	Aug. 22	N. York	Discharged	yes	18	m	England	England			None
205	3	Gonzalez	Ernest		"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	Belgium	Belgium			"
206	4	Moran	John		"	"	"	"	yes	28	m	Chile	Chile			"
207	5	Mosick	John		Fireman	"	"	"	yes	19	m	England	England			"
208	6	Zakaroff	Alexander		"	"	"	"	yes	41	m	Latvia	Latvia			"
209	7	Lampilevo	Lazor		"	"	"	"	yes	35	m	Russia	Russia			"
210	8	Cain	Thomas		"	"	"	"	yes	29	m	"	"			"
211	9	Clark	James		"	"	"	"	yes	27	m	Ireland	Ireland			"
212	10	Alfaro	Miguel		Coalpasser	"	"	"	yes	27	m	England	England			"
213	11	Ritchie	James		"	"	"	"	yes	21	m	Chile	Chile			"
214	12	Costella	Alfredo		"	"	"	"	yes	27	m	Scotland	Scotland			"
215	13	Pry	Albert		"	"	"	"	yes	24	m	Panama	U.S.A.			"
216	14	Matthews	Charles		Messman	"	"	"	yes	30	m	England	England			"
201	15	Collins	Edgar		Chief Steward	"	"	"	yes	49	m	"	U.S.A.			"
202	16	White	Henry		2nd. "	"	"	"	yes	40	m	"	England			"
204	17	Nicol	John		Sr. Stores	"	"	"	yes	36	m	"	"			"
205	18	Burton	Sidney		Ass't. "	"	"	"	yes	40	m	Scotland	Scotland			"
206	19	Mc Donald	Pat.		"	"	"	"	yes	39	m	England	England			"
207	20	Haar	Margaret		Printer	"	"	"	yes	46	m	"	"			"
208	21	Collis	Ethel		Stew'ess	"	"	"	yes	32	fm	German	German			"
209	22	Rowe	Ida		"	"	"	"	yes	42	fm	England	England			"
210	23	Smith	Sydney		Std.	"	"	"	yes	39	fm	"	"			"
211	24	Holton	William		2nd. 3rd. Cl	"	"	"	yes	36	m	"	"			"
212	25	Dick	Walter		Ass't. Std.	"	"	"	yes	30	m	"	"			"
213	26	Summers	Thomas		"	"	"	"	yes	24	m	"	"			"
214	27	Preston	John		"	"	"	"	yes	36	m	"	"			"
215	28	Adamson	Thomas		"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	"	"			"
216	29	Stoner	Robert		"	"	"	"	yes	36	m	"	"			"
217	30	Rees	Morris		"	"	"	"	yes	21	m	"	"			"
218	31				"	"	"	"	yes	34	m	Wales	"			"

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1290

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel Minnikahda, arriving at NY, SEP 14 1925, 19, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
19	1	Moore	William		Ass't. Std.	1925 Aug. 22	N. York	Discharged	yes	23	m	England	England			None
20	2	Gregory	Fred		"	"	"	"	yes	19	m	"	"			"
21	3	Nevill	Fred		"	"	"	"	yes	21	m	"	"			"
22	4	Willis	Arthur		"	"	"	"	yes	23	m	Australia	Australia			"
23	5	Sillen	Herbert		"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	Sweden	Sweden			"
24	6	Wallace	Arthur		"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	England	England			"
25	7	Gray	Robert		"	"	"	"	yes	23	m	"	"			"
26	8	Tyler	Alfred		"	"	"	"	yes	36	m	"	U.S.A.			"
27	9	Lynch	William		"	"	"	"	yes	29	m	Scotland	Scotland			"
28	10	Hutchinson	Frank		"	"	"	"	yes	41	m	Ireland	Ireland			"
29	11	Salmons	Walter		"	"	"	"	yes	31	m	England	England			"
30	12	Flynn	James		"	"	"	"	yes	32	m	Scotland	Scotland			"
31	13	Ambrose	Charles		"	"	"	"	yes	31	m	England	England			"
32	14	Kiely	Stephen		"	"	"	"	yes	34	m	"	"			"
33	15	Gandy	Albert		"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	"	"			"
34	16	Mc Harg	Campbell		"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	Scotland	Scotland			"
35	17	Lecumte	Emanuel		"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	Belgium	Belgium			"
36	18	Smith	John		"	"	"	"	yes	31	m	England	U.S.A.			"
37	19	Goodinson	Morris		"	"	"	"	yes	28	m	So. Africa	England			"
38	20	White	Joseph		"	"	"	"	yes	36	m	England	"			"
39	21	Cuddy	James		"	"	"	"	yes	18	m	"	"			"
40	22	Bell	Horace		"	"	"	"	yes	30	m	American	U.S.A.			"
41	23	Otteson	Lee		"	"	"	"	yes	28	m	Denmark	Denmark			"
42	24	Seafie	Joseph		"	"	"	"	yes	29	m	England	England			"
43	25	Edwards	Albert		"	"	"	"	yes	28	m	"	"			"
44	26	Letwin	Harry		"	"	"	"	yes	21	m	"	"			"
45	27	Mc Dougall	Duncan		"	"	"	"	yes	46	m	Scotland	Scotland			"
46	28	Smith	Thomas		"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	England	England			"
47	29	Godwin	George		"	"	"	"	yes	52	m	American	U.S.A.			"
48	30	Fish	Frederick		"	"	"	"	yes	31	m	England	England			"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Minnekahda, arriving at NY, SEP 14 1925, 19, from the port of London

84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
357	1	Schoonjans	Joseph		Ass't. Std.	1925 Aug. 22	N. York	Discharged	yes	40	m	Belgium	Belgium			None
358	2	Tachellini	Charles		"	"	"	"	yes	51	m	Italy	Italian			"
359	3	Windebank	Sidney		"	"	"	"	yes	33	m	England	England			"
360	4	White	Fred		"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	"	"			"
361	5	Holdway	Joseph		"	"	"	"	yes	52	m	"	"			"
362	6	O'Brien	William		"	"	"	"	yes	33	m	"	"			"
363	7	Cook	Alfred		"	"	"	"	yes	29	m	"	"			"
364	8	Gorton	Charles		"	"	"	"	yes	45	m	"	"			"
365	9	Jennings	John		"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	"	"			"
366	10	Barrata	Sebastian		"	"	"	"	yes	54	m	Portugal	U.S.A.			"
367	11	West	Walber		"	"	"	"	yes	31	m	England	England			"
368	12	Peck	William		"	"	"	"	yes	46	m	"	"			"
370	13	Flynn	Harold		Chief Boots	"	"	"	yes	23	m	American	U.S.A.			"
371	14	Granger	James		Linen Keeper	"	"	"	yes	42	m	Scotland	"			"
372	15	Doran	Mike		Deck Steward	"	"	"	yes	38	m	England	England			"
373	16	Angus	Alfred		Smoking "	"	"	"	yes	32	m	Scotland	Scotland			"
374	17	Francis	Jose		Hosp. "	"	"	"	yes	29	m	P.I.	U.S.A.			"
375	18	Wood	Herbert		1st. Pantry	"	"	"	yes	42	m	England	England			"
376	19	Westrup	Alfred		2nd. "	"	"	"	yes	30	m	"	"			"
377	20	Guterres	Antonio		Ass't. "	"	"	"	yes	33	m	P.I.	U.S.A.			"
378	21	Irvine	James		" "	"	"	"	yes	21	m	American	"			"
379	22	Skinner	Andrew		Platowasher	"	"	"	yes	41	m	Scotland	Scotland			"
380	23	Douglas	William		"	"	"	"	yes	29	m	Ireland	Ireland			"
381	24	Lainson	Albert		Chief Cook	"	"	"	yes	32	m	England	England			"
382	25	Bogatto	Lorenzo		2nd. "	"	"	"	yes	48	m	Italy	Italian			"
383	26	Bustamente	Manuel		Mass "	"	"	"	yes	24	m	Peru	Peru			"
384	27	Gatto	Luigi		Ass't. "	"	"	"	yes	48	m	Italy	Italian			"
385	28	Beaumont	Albert		" "	"	"	"	yes	22	m	England	England			"
386	29	Canaparo	Felipe		Veg. "	"	"	"	yes	34	m	Italy	Italian			"
387	30	Waldvogel	Fridelin		Utility	"	"	"	yes	27	m	German	German			"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the time to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Minnehaha**, arriving at **N.Y.**, SEP 14 1925, 19, from the port of **London**

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
388	1	Javier	Antojio		Utility	1925 Aug. 22	N. York	Discharged	yes	24	m	P.I.	U.S.A.			None
389	2	Jopia	Manuel		Utility	"	"	"	yes	28	m	"	"			"
390	3	Lery	Emanuel		"	"	"	"	yes	40	m	England	England			"
391	4	Ortez	Christpper		Ship's Cook	"	"	"	yes	37	m	Spain	Spain			"
392	5	Gagatan	Pelicarpe		Ass't. "	"	"	"	yes	27	m	P.I.	U.S.A.			"
393	6	Peblete	Amando		Utility	"	"	"	yes	27	m	"	"			"
394	7	Kailan	Frank		"	"	"	"	yes	45	m	"	"			"
395	8	Neirenz	Hellmuth		Chief Baker	"	"	"	yes	40	m	England	England			"
396	9	Millard	Charles		2nd. "	"	"	"	yes	47	m	"	"			"
397	10	Dixon	Gerald		Ass't. "	"	"	"	yes	23	m	"	"			"
398	11	Elegg	Leonard		" "	"	"	"	yes	28	m	"	"			"
399	12	Steel	John		" "	"	"	"	yes	23	m	"	"			"
400	13	Burns	Albert		Utility	"	"	"	yes	24	m	Australia	Australia			"
401	14	Phillips	Herbert		Chief Butcher	"	"	"	yes	42	m	England	England			"
402	15	Pearce	Joseph		2nd. "	"	"	"	yes	25	m	"	"			"
403	16	Frage	Joaquin		Ass't. "	"	"	"	yes	29	m	Spain	U.S.A.			"
404	17	Paffer	Charles		" "	"	"	"	yes	29	m	England	"			"
405	18	Fell	Herbert		G.H. Steward	"	"	"	yes	42	m	"	England			"
406	19	Morris	Joseph		"	"	"	"	yes	35	m	"	"			"
407	20	Thygesen	August		Night Watch	"	"	"	yes	49	m	"	"			"
408	21	Brown	Henry		"	"	"	"	yes	70	m	American	U.S.A.			"
409	22	Erikson	John		"	"	"	"	yes	62	m	Sweden	"			"
410	23	Quintana	Juan		Capt. Servant	"	"	"	yes	27	m	P.I.	"			"
411	24	Starkey	Thomas		Barber	"	"	"	yes	53	m	England	England			"
412	25	Davis	Charles		Bandmaster	"	"	"	yes	43	m	"	U.S.A.			"
413	26	Bowyer	Walter		Musician	"	"	"	yes	34	m	"	England			"
414	27	Harris	Samuel		"	"	"	"	yes	31	m	"	U.S.A.			"
415	28	Rosenblatt	Leon		"	"	"	"	yes	22	m	Russia	Russia			"
416	29	Kiley	Henry		Ass't. Std.	"	"	"	yes	23	m	American	U.S.A.			"
418	30	Phillips	Charles		"	"	"	"	yes	18	m	England	"			"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
12-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Minnehaha, arriving at, NY

SEP 14 1925

, 19, from the port of

London

86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
419	Williams	Fred			Ass't. Std.	1925 Aug. 22	N. York	Discharged	yes	16	m	England	England			None
420	Benson	George			"	"	"	"	yes	37	m	"	"			"
421	Letwin	Joseph			"	"	"	"	yes	24	m	"	"			"
4	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 4-51 at LONDON ENGLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Wells Fargo & Co.</u> Vice Consul Date <u>14th Sept 1925</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</div>															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

#11998

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-14-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the S. S. MINNEKAHDA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 1926 day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel MINNEKAHDA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 14, 1925, 19, from the port of LONDON, ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
429	1	Divall	Henry		Ass't. Std.	1925 Sept. 5	London	Discharged	yes	32	m	England	England			None
430	2	Clarke	George		"	"	"	"	yes	42	m	"	"			"
431	3	Wash	Cyril		"	"	"	"	yes	29	m	"	"			"
432	4	Hume	Walter		"	"	"	"	yes	20	m	"	"			"
433	5	Oakman	Reuben		"	"	"	"	yes	32	m	"	"			"
434	6	French	Francis		"	"	"	"	yes	43	m	"	U.S.A.			"
435	7	Rabbetts second	Leonard		"	"	"	"	yes	17	m	"	England			"
436	8	West	Daniel		"	"	"	"	yes	22	m	"	"			"
437	9	Mitchell	John		"	"	"	"	yes	23	m	Scotland	Scotland			"
59	10	Schlessinger	Ernest		Cattlemen	"	"	"	yes	22	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			"
438	11	Brown	William		Ass't. Std.	"	"	"	yes	20	m	England	England			"
439	12	Laird	Andrew		"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	Scotland	Scotland			"
440	13	Severn	John		"	"	"	"	yes	33	m	England	England			"
60	14	Clark	Harry		Horse Foreman	"	"	"	yes	55	m	"	"			"
219	15	McCarthy	William		Oiler	"	"	"	yes	33	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			"
217	16	Roeth	Frank		Coalpasser	"	"	"	yes	42	m	Belgium	Belgium			"
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No 451
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN Suppl.
For the journey to the United States
via Shelburne 92 Sept 9
Vice Consul
Date 30 Sept 1925
Real and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

The #1999
Owner A
Local Agents 11-120

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Jacob Jacobson
Master.

Sec. 8. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the principal owner, charterer, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a statement containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship; also the names of those who were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been discharged during the past at arrival; or later contained on such vessel, and such information as may be required by the Labor Department prior to the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of said vessel and part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and sent home without discharge, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report the same as hereinafter provided, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of each district in which the port of arrival or departure of such vessel occurred, the sum of \$10 for each alien who was not delivered or reported as above required; and no such vessel shall depart from such port until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	Holmes	Samuel	✓	May 1925	no.	17	W	"	"
18	Crutcher	Frank	✓	Aug 1925	no.	18	W	"	"
19	Pratt	Albert	✓	June 1925	Jamaica	22	W	Sp. Black	British
20	Maxwell	Archibald	✓	April	"	37	W	"	"
21	Morgan	Wilbert	✓	"	"	32	W	"	"
22	Morrison	Mathaniel	✓	"	Balto.	33	W	"	"
23	Davis	Kaleb	✓	"	Jamaica	38	W	"	"
24	Hughes	Charles	✓	"	Balto	38	W	"	"
25	Wilson	David	✓	Aug	Jamaica	37	W	"	"
26	Smith	Edwin	✓	"	no.	43	W	"	"

J. W. Olding
Capt.

Atlantic Trust Co
Haddon Fuller Simmons & Co
Atlantic Trust Co.

[illegible]

14-1613

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"JOSE"**, arriving at **New York**, **September 14th, 1925**, from the port of **Baracoa, Cuba** **9/9/25**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jacobsen	Jacob			Master	Feb. 1921	Norway	no	yes	38	M	Scand.	Norwegian			
2	Jacobsen	Lilly			Stewardess	June 1924	Oslo	no	"	32	F	"	"			
3	Danielsen	Ausgar			Chief Officer	Feb. 1925	Norway	no	"	32	M	"	"			
4	Hansen	Knut			2nd	April 1925	Jamaica	no	"	25	M	"	"			
5	Andersen	Harald			Chief Engineer	Feb. 1925	Norway	no	"	32	M	"	"			
6	Balchiffe	Louise			2nd	"	"	no	"	26	M	"	"			
7	Christensen	Thorstein			3rd	April 1925	Jamaica	no	"	31	M	"	"			
8	Hansen	Gustav			Steward	"	"	no	"	32	M	"	"			
9	Thorsen	Thorleif			Cook	"	"	no	"	31	M	"	"			
10	Christensen	Olaf			Stewardess	"	"	no	"	43	M	"	"			
11	Olsen	Andreas			Monkey man	"	Norway	no	"	29	M	"	"			
12	Schuster	Isidor			Steward	"	Jamaica	no	"	17	M	"	"			
13	Olsen	Guthorm			Sailor	July 1924	Norway	no	"	18	M	"	"			
14	Rasmussen	Arthur			"	1925	Philad.	no	"	20	M	"	"			
15	Christensen	Georg			"	Aug. 1925	"	no	"	22	M	"	Danish			
16	Lund	Lugemann			"	March 1925	Norway	no	"	20	M	"	"			
17	Holm	Ingrid			"	May 1925	Philad.	no	"	19	M	"	Norwegian			
18	Christensen	Frank			"	Aug. 1925	"	no	"	18	M	"	"			
19	Pratt	Albert			Fireman	June 1925	Jamaica	no	"	28	M	W. Black	British			
20	Maxwell	Archibald			"	April	"	no	"	37	M	"	"			
21	Morgan	Wilbert			"	"	"	no	"	32	M	"	"			
22	Morrison	Kathaniel			"	"	Balto.	no	"	33	M	"	"			
23	Davis	Kaleb			"	"	Jamaica	no	"	38	M	"	"			
24	Lugher	Charles			"	"	Balto.	no	"	38	M	"	"			
25	Wilson	David			Fireman	Aug.	Jamaica	no	"	37	M	"	"			
26	Smith	Edwin			"	"	"	no	"	43	M	"	"			
27																
28																
29																
30																

John Olding
Deck

Agent **Atlantic Travel Co.**
Owner **Halfdan Peter Lomgren & Co.**
Local Agent **Atlantic Travel Co.**

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacob Jacobsen, of the S/S "Yale", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Gimewi 9/8
Woti 9/9*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

OF ARRIVAL

111718

BILLED

SEP 22 1925

J. George Knowlton

Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross"

sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear

that I have had Twenty Six

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons,

New York

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1925

Surgeon

at New York

Cards Punched

Clerk

Cards Removed

Cards Checked

Mark

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED									
		S. I.	U. S.	Temp.	In	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
		Claims	Stay	Transit	C. I. S.	C. I. S.	C. I. S.	C. I. S.	C. I. S.	C. I. S.	C. I. S.
1st CABIN	8				3						
2nd CABIN											
STAMPAGE	3				4						
TOTAL	11				7						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens

U. S.

Total

11 3 14

3 5 8

10 7 17

4 1st Cabin 2 2nd Cabin 1

Stampage 3 10 13

13 75 88

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA"

Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I.

September 1st, 1923

U. S. citizens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

91

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 24th, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	✓	Self	✓	Yes	Friend, Mr. Morace Tilghman, 13 Virginia St. Carolina, Marion, S. Carolina	Indf Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	08-85	Barbados
2	✓	Self	✓	Yes	Friend, Mr. Morace Tilghman, 13 Virginia St. Carolina, Marion, S. Carolina	Indf Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	08-85	Barbados
3	✓	Self	✓	Yes	Friend, Mr. Morace Tilghman, 13 Virginia St. Carolina, Marion, S. Carolina	Indf Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fair	Brown	08-85	Barbados
4	✓	Self	✓	Yes	Friend, Mr. Morace Tilghman, 13 Virginia St. Carolina, Marion, S. Carolina	Indf Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	08-85	Barbados
5	✓	Self	✓	Yes	Friend, Mr. Morace Tilghman, 13 Virginia St. Carolina, Marion, S. Carolina	Indf Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	08-85	Barbados
6	✓	Self	✓	Yes	Friend, Mr. Morace Tilghman, 13 Virginia St. Carolina, Marion, S. Carolina	Indf Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	08-85	Barbados
7	✓	Self	✓	Yes	Friend, Mr. Morace Tilghman, 13 Virginia St. Carolina, Marion, S. Carolina	Indf Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	08-85	Barbados
8	✓	Self	✓	Yes	Friend, Mr. Morace Tilghman, 13 Virginia St. Carolina, Marion, S. Carolina	Indf Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Black	08-85	Barbados
9																				
10	✓	Self	✓	Yes	Friend, Mr. Morace Tilghman, 13 Virginia St. Carolina, Marion, S. Carolina	Indf Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	08-85	Barbados
11	✓	Self	✓	Yes	Friend, Mr. Morace Tilghman, 13 Virginia St. Carolina, Marion, S. Carolina	Indf Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	08-85	Barbados
12	✓	Self	✓	Yes	Friend, Mr. Morace Tilghman, 13 Virginia St. Carolina, Marion, S. Carolina	Indf Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Brown	08-85	Barbados
13	✓	Self	✓	Yes	Friend, Mr. Morace Tilghman, 13 Virginia St. Carolina, Marion, S. Carolina	Indf Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Brown	08-85	Barbados
14																				
15	✓	Self	✓	Yes	Friend, Mr. Morace Tilghman, 13 Virginia St. Carolina, Marion, S. Carolina	Indf Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	08-85	Barbados
16	✓	Self	✓	Yes	Friend, Mr. Morace Tilghman, 13 Virginia St. Carolina, Marion, S. Carolina	Indf Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	08-85	Barbados
17	✓	Self	✓	Yes	Friend, Mr. Morace Tilghman, 13 Virginia St. Carolina, Marion, S. Carolina	Indf Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	08-85	Barbados
18	✓	Self	✓	Yes	Friend, Mr. Morace Tilghman, 13 Virginia St. Carolina, Marion, S. Carolina	Indf Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	08-85	Barbados
19																				
20	✓	Self	✓	Yes	Friend, Mr. Morace Tilghman, 13 Virginia St. Carolina, Marion, S. Carolina	Indf Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	08-85	Barbados
21	✓	Self	✓	Yes	Friend, Mr. Morace Tilghman, 13 Virginia St. Carolina, Marion, S. Carolina	Indf Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	08-85	Barbados
22	✓	Self	✓	Yes	Friend, Mr. Morace Tilghman, 13 Virginia St. Carolina, Marion, S. Carolina	Indf Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	08-85	Barbados
23	✓	Self	✓	Yes	Friend, Mr. Morace Tilghman, 13 Virginia St. Carolina, Marion, S. Carolina	Indf Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	08-85	Barbados
24	✓	Self	✓	Yes	Friend, Mr. Morace Tilghman, 13 Virginia St. Carolina, Marion, S. Carolina	Indf Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Brown	Black	08-85	Barbados
25	✓	Self	✓	Yes	Friend, Mr. Morace Tilghman, 13 Virginia St. Carolina, Marion, S. Carolina	Indf Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	08-85	Barbados
26	✓	Self	✓	Yes	Friend, Mr. Morace Tilghman, 13 Virginia St. Carolina, Marion, S. Carolina	Indf Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	08-85	Barbados
27	✓	Self	✓	Yes	Friend, Mr. Morace Tilghman, 13 Virginia St. Carolina, Marion, S. Carolina	Indf Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	08-85	Barbados
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the Br. S. S. "GULIANA", from Barbados, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925
at New York

Lewis C. Staring
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., September 1st, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 14th, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
							FROM NEW YORK, August 19th., TO BARBADOS & RETURN		
1	CAUSE	CHARLES EDWARD	65	9	M	S	November 27th, 1859, Rahway, N.J.		Penna Hospital, 8th. & Spruce Sts., Philadelphia, Penna.
2	POLAND	ORVILLE S.	36	1	M	M	May 1st, 1889, Royalton, N.Y.		Bayside, Long Island, N.Y.
3	FARRELLY	GRACE M.	36	1	F	S	April 2th, 1889, New York City		2345 Broadway, New York City
4	FARRELLY	ALINE	32	1	F	S	October 12th, 1892, New York City		2345 Broadway, New York City
5									
6									
7							FROM BARBADOS, B.W.I., Sept. 1st, 1925.		
8	PARTNETT	FRANCES G.	64	6	F	M	March 22nd, 1860, Iowa, U.S.A		431 Riverside Drive, N.York
9	PARTNETT	JOHANNIE	12	1	F	S	September 11th, 1913, Paris, France	Parents U.S.Citizens	431 Riverside Drive, N.York
10									
11							FROM GUANLOUTE, B.W.I., Sept. 2-1925.		
12	HAWKINS	RALPH J.	45	1	M	M	January 5th, 1880, Setauket, N.Y.		Patchogue, Suffolk Co. N.Y.
13									
14							FROM ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S.A., Sept. 7-1925.		
15	COULTER	NORMAN FRASER	20	10	M	S	November 13th, 1904, Frederiksted, St.Croix, V.I.U.S.A		123 Shonnard St. Syracuse, N.Y.
16	SKBOCH	RALPH M.	18	1	M	S	April 15th, 1907, Christiansted, St.Croix, V.I.U.S.A		Cardentown, N.J.
17	BLACKWOOD	CYRIL J.	15	10	M	S	October 1st, 1909, Christiansted, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		121 Prospect St. New Jersey, N.J.
18	FLEMING	HERBERT S.	24	1	M	S	March 25th, 1901, Frederiksted, St.Croix, V.I.U.S.A		227 Coolidge Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.
19	FLEMING	DONALD A.	20	1	M	S	December 12th, 1904, Frederiksted, St.Croix, V.I.U.S.A		Coolidge Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.
20	FLEMING	ROBERT S.	16	1	M	S	October 28th, 1908, Frederiksted, St.Croix, V.I.U.S.A		Coolidge Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.
21	HIGGINS	BERTHA A.	35	1	F	Wid	October 29th, 1889, Antigua, B.W.I	By marriage to Citz of V.Islands	108 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	HENDERSON	JAMES T. T.	16	1	M	S	September 2nd, 1909, Frederiksted, St.Croix, V.I.U.S.A		213 W. 147 St. New York City
23	SIMMONS	WILLIAM R.	16	1	M	S	November 16th, 1908, Norwalk, Conn.		9 Lewis St. Norwalk, Conn.
24	PRETTI	ALICE A.	54	1	F	S	October 1st, 1870, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		121 Prospect St. Jersey City, N.J.
25	PRETTI	LEONTINA	50	1	F	S	August 19th, 1875, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		121 Prospect St. Jersey City, N.J.
26	MOORHEAD	MARIE C.	51	1	F	S	January 26th, 1874, Christiansted, St.Croix, V.I.U.S.A		263 W. 153 St. New York City
27	PERRY	VIRGINIA D.	49	1	F	M	July 11th, 1876, Philadelphia, Pa.		1136 Mt. Vernon St., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	PERRY	MARJORIE L.	22	1	F	S	February 2nd, 1903, Ojibwoso, Wa.		1136 Mt. Vernon St., Philadelphia, Pa.
29	TERRILL	CARY D.	48	1	M	M	December 13th, 1876, Crystal Springs, Miss.		Evanston, Ill (2751 Ridge Ave)
30	TERRELL	JEANETTE F.	34	1	F	M	April 16th, 1891, St. Louis, Mo.		2751 Ridge Ave., Evanston, Ill
31	TERRILL	FRANCES F.	11	1	F	S	March 13th, 1914, St. Louis, Mo.		2751 Ridge Ave., Evanston, Ill
32	TERRELL	DOUGLAS F.	9	1	M	S	July 21st, 1916, St. Louis, Mo.		2751 Ridge Ave., Evanston, Ill

Lines 6, 10 & 13 are blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S.A. Sept. 7th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 14th, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Larkey	Garrett	55	1	M		August 5th. 1870, Jersey City, N.J.		Seagate, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Saraw	Letitia	68	11	F	Wid	October 25th. 1856, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		2142 - 5th. Ave. New York City
3	Saraw	Elsa	31	1	F	S	January 21st. 1894, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		2142 - 5th. Ave. New York City
4	Menet	Maria P.	27	1	F	M	January 25th. 1898, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		103 W. 104 St. New York City
5	Burnet	Nathalia C.	32	18	F	S	October 1st. 1892, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		127 W. 141 St. New York City
6	Boschulte	Bertha C.	19	1	F	S	March 8th. 1906, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		127 W. 141 St. New York City
7	Bailey	Ruth E.	39	10	F	M	November 10th. 1885, Anguilla, B.W.I.	By marriage July 19th. 1922.	214 W. 63 St. New York City
8	Deltoro	Pauline C.	61	1	F	S	January 25th. 1864, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		600 West End. Ave. N.Y. City
9	DePlace	Sylvester	11	1	M	S	July 29th. 1914, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		416 W. 27th. St. New York City
10	Thomas	Hilda A.	25	1	F	M	June 25th. 1900, St. John, V.I.U.S.A.		104 W. 110 St. New York City
11	Catherwood	Anna E.	28	9	F	S	January 11th. 1898, Brooklyn, N.Y.		1127 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Stillwell	Winfred W.	25	9	M	M	January 1st. 1890, Philadelphia, Pa.		Rodna, Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Redfern	Harry	20	10	M	S	November 21st. Philadelphia, Pa.		635 Parona Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Louis A. Marsh
842

J. T. Parnick
Master.

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. George Knowlton, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "GULIANA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of September, 19 25

at New York

Lewis C. Murphy
U. S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

49

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 19th, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in the laws of the United States, to enter the United States.	Whether alien had long previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
Re-enter Permit #58390	N.Y. Self	Yes	13 Yrs	Yes	1908	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	08-85	P.W.I	Barbados
Non Quota #24	N.Y. Self	Yes	13 Yrs	Yes	1908	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	P.W.I	Barbados
3																							
4																							
Permit to re-enter #47017	N.Y. Self	Yes	500	Yes	1908	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Flk	Blk	Brn	None	P.W.I	Barbados
6																							
7																							
8	N.Y. Self	Yes	50	No	---	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Flk	Blk	Brn	None	P.W.I	Antigua
9																							
10																							
11	N.Y. Self	Yes	10 Years	Yes	1908	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	08-08-3	V.I.U.S.A	St.Croix
12	N.Y. Self	Yes	31 Yrs	No	---	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	08-85	P.W.I	Tortola
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the Br. S. S. "SULANA", from BARBADOS, I.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master affixed

Sworn to before me this 14th. day of September, 19 25
at New York

Lewis H. Tracy
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96

S. S. "GUIANA"

sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., September 1st, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 14th, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Webster	Louise D.	17	5	F	S	March 7th. 1908, Partchester, N.Y.		Bro 39 Anna St. Stanford, Fairfield, Conn.
2	Scantlebury	Horace	41	11	M	M	September 16th. 1883, Barbados, B.W.I.	Southern District of New York, January 18th. 1916	341 W. 59 St. New York City
3									
4							FROM ANTIGUA, B.W.I., Sept. 3-1925.		
5	Harris	Roy	6	9	M	S	November 21st. 1918, New York City		535 W. 155 St. New York City
6	Hinds	Charles A.	12	4	M	S	April 20th. 1913, Boston, Mass.		184 Northampton St., Boston, Mass.
7									
8							FROM ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S.A., Sept. 7-1925.		
9	Messer	Clara A.	42	7	F	M	February 24th. 1883, Frederiksted, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		Grand Mrs Brock 221 W. 141 St. New York City
10	Brock	Vandanir	2	11	F	S	September 9th. 1922, Christiansted, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		Grand Mrs Brock 221 W. 141 St. New York City
11	Brock	Carl L.	3	6	M	S	February 18th. 1920, Christiansted, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		221 W. 141 St. New York City
12	O'Reilly	Leroy Alfredo	7	1	M	S	January 29th. 1918, Christiansted, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		Grand Mrs Brock 221 W. 141 St. New York City
13	Jackson	Henry E.	19	3	M	S	May 20th. 1906, Christiansted, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		146 W. 143 St. New York City
14	Dogherty	Axel W.	22	7	M	S	January 19th. 1903, Christiansted, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		2114 Oxford St. Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Krause	Ogist R.	32	1	M	S	October 19th. 1893, Christiansted, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		2257 7th. Ave. New York City
16	Bough	Leopold A.	32	1	M	S	September 5th. 1893, Christiansted, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		228 W. 144 St. New York City
17	Griffith	Thomas B.	43	1	M	S	October 21st. 1881, Frederiksted, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		238 W. 61 St. New York City
18	Philippus	Auzillo	27	1	M	S	August 2nd. 1898, Frederiksted, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		209 W. 144 St. New York City
19	Civil	Francis	24	1	M	S	March 6th. 1901, Frederiksted, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		Grand George Mes 1967 - 7th. Ave. New York City
20	Adams	Agatha	24	1	F	S	August 3rd. 1901, Christiansted, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		Sister Miss L. Smith 54 Mission St. Montclair, N.J.
21	Hendricks	Golda C.	14	1	F	S	March 15th. 1911, Christiansted, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		Bro Paul 26 W. 140 St. New York City
22	Elskoe	Mary Eliza	28	1	F	S	February 5th. 1897, Frederiksted, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		Sister Mrs K. Nelson 240 W. 62 St. New York City
23	Thomas	Ahn Eliza	27	1	F	S	March 10th. 1898, Christiansted, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		Bro Paul 260 W. 143 St. New York City
24	Tyson	Beryl S.	8	1	F	S	May 19th. 1917, Christiansted, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		260 W. 143 St. New York City
25	Glendine	Emily E.	22	1	F	S	November 13th. 1902, Christiansted, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		Bro Paul 260 W. 143 St. New York City
26	Williams	Louisa A.	42	1	F	S	October 27th. 1882, St. Georges, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		Bro Paul 260 W. 143 St. New York City
27	Williams	Joseph A.	1	1	M	S	August 25th. 1924, Frederiksted, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		Bro Paul 260 W. 143 St. New York City
28	Benjamin	Mary E.	24	1	F	S	April 21st. 1901, Frederiksted, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		Bro Paul 260 W. 143 St. New York City
29	Brown	Urselina	23	1	F	S	July 8th. 1902, Frederiksted, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		Bro Paul 260 W. 143 St. New York City
30	Williams	Rebecca	29	1	F	S	December 22nd. 1895, Frederiksted, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		Bro Paul 260 W. 143 St. New York City
LINES 3 & 7 are blank									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

37

sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S.A. Sept. 7th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 14th. 1925

51

—

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUIANA"

sailing from S T. THOMAS, V.I.U.S.A. Sept. 7th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 14th, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Todman	Amadeo G.	16	3	M	S	May 16th. 1909, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		Mother Mrs. Patrick 124 W. 115 St. New York City
2	Berg	Lyra C.	26		F	M	August 22nd. 1899, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		Husband 134 W. 117 St. New York City
3	Berg	Leona	4	2	F	S	June 28th. 1921, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		134 W. 117 St. New York City
4	Valentine	Ernesta C.	38		F	M	July 22nd. 1887, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		Husband Samuel 42 W. 117 St. New York City
5	Valentine	Valencia E.	9	3	M	S	May 10th. 1916, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		42 W. 117 St. New York City
6	Valehtine	Leona E.	6	3	F	S	May 4th. 1916, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		42 W. 117 St. New York City
7	Valehtine	Leonel E.	4	3	M	S	February 27th. 1921, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		42 W. 117 St. New York City
8	Michael	Isaac E.	16	10	M	S	October 26th. 1908, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		42 W. 117 St. New York City
9	Francis	Ella E.	34	2	F	S	June 18th. 1891, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		Sister 102 W. 115 St. New York City
10	Henry	Sylvia V.	16		F	S	July 2nd. 1909, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		Aunt Mrs. Broder 229 W. 61 St. New York City
11	Adams	Ida M.	22	3	F	S	January 11th. 1903, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		Friend Mrs. Broder 32 W. 131 St. New York City
12	Harrigan	Victor	16		M	S	January 25th. 1909, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		102 E. 102 St. New York City
13	Armanie	Mathilda C.	29	3	F	S	June 4th. 1896, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		Husband 2229 - 5th. Ave. New York City
14	Armanie	Oratis A.	6	3	M	S	March 4th. 1919, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		2229 - 5th. Ave. New York City
15	Armanie	Evelyn W.	4	9	F	S	December 16th. 1920, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		2229 - 5th. Ave. New York City
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

Lewis A. Harris
1120 W. 11th St.

J. T. Cammell
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GUANA

FURNESS WITTY LINE

arrived September 14, 1925

, 192

M.

, from

Sep. 8.

99

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	MOORE Lydia	4:50	B	2	1		Return to Reg. Div.	Home 300 W. 153 St. N.Y.C.	Flanery	9/15	10 ³⁰	1			

DISCHARGED FLAMES—Continued

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Barbados Visa Ends Here Sep. 1, 1925

925
Lewis C. Howard

*See list of names on back cover.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

Immigrant Detector

Printed at
U. S. DEPT.
OF JUSTICE

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. J. Cameron Master.

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged in the port of arrival; and such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as disallowed, or in the case of any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists, or of such alien being deserted, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists have not been delivered, and the same shall be made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Shadrach	Albert	None	5	Sailor	4-3-25	Barbados	No	Yes	29	M	Amer. Bk.	British	5	7	155	None
Payn	Philip	None	15	Purser	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5	7	160	None
Knowlton	J. George (1st trip)	None	10	Surgeon	14-8-25	New York	No	Yes	60	M	American	American	5	9	165	None
Twidell	John	None	2	W. Operator	22-7-25	New York	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5	7	140	None
Gertherlet	Fred	None	2	Mo W. Operator	22-7-25	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	6	0	140	None

Barbados Visa Ends Here Sep. 1, 1925

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

191

PORT OF Baltimore, Md.

September 18, 1925.

I, master of the British S. S. GUIANA
(Nationality),
from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	46	Number of seamen deserted.....	0
Number of seamen discharged.....	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	2	Total crew this date.....	46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 16th, 1925, consigned to Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail September 20, 1925, for Liverpool, England via United States port of Norfolk & Newport, N. Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

SS Guciana (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute applying on the reverse side hereof:

NAME Mr. J. J. Jones STATUS ON VESSEL 1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.

Yechiel Nathaniel

Shaped to a lawn

Callina to sail

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

Walt Karasch ch. off. *[Signature]*
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 10-000

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued[illegible]

14-1011

16	Shadrach	Albert	None	5	Sailor	4-8-25	Barbados	No	Yes	29	M	Afen Blk	British	5	7	155	None
17	Payn	Philip	None	15	Purser	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5	7	160	None
18	Knowlton	J. George (1st trip)	None	10	Surgeon	14-8-25	New York	No	Yes	60	M	American	American	5	9	165	None
19	Twidell	John	None	2	W. Operator	22-7-25	New York	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5	7	140	None
20	Gertherlet	Fred	None	2	Mo W. Operator	22-7-25	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	6	0	140	None

Barbados Visa Ends Here Sep. 1, 1925

125
Lewis C. Marsh

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

10

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Lucania* Port of *Gen. Sept 14, 1925*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

SS Lucania *Business Italy* *Car*

SS Lucania (Place of delivery or destination.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute applying on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Wekes, Nathaniel *Member of crew*

Respect to alander

Calling to 2nd

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Rust Karashah off (Title of person signing receipt.)

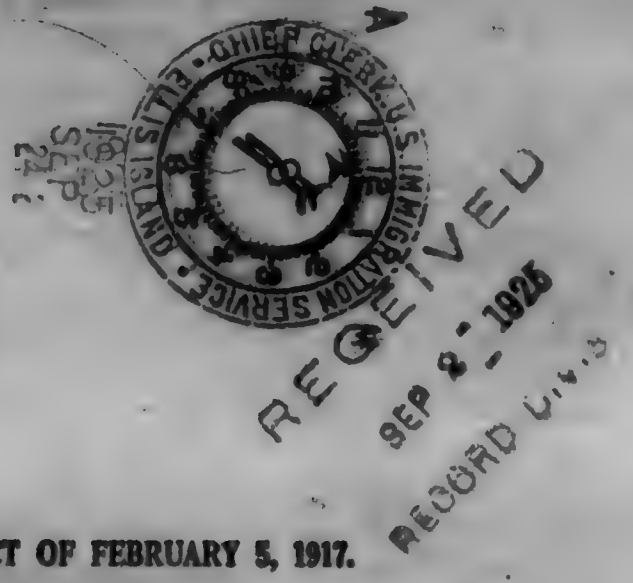
By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge. *Rust Karashah off* (OVER) 14-600

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

102

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

Port of Norfolk, Va.

September 22nd, 1925

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. GUIANA

from port of Baltimore, Md., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 21st, 1925, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd.; is now lying at Imperial Td. Co., and is expected to sail September 22nd, 1925 for Liverpool, Eng land via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

Shadrach	Albert	None	5	Sailor	4-3-25	Barbados	No	Yes	29	M	Amer. Br.	British	5	7	135	None
Payn	Philip	None	15	Purser	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5	7	140	None
Knowlton	J. George (1st trip)	None	10	Surgeon	14-8-25	New York	No	Yes	60	M	American	American	5	9	135	None
Twidell	John	None	2	W. Operator	22-7-25	New York	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5	7	140	None
Gertherlet	Fred	None	2	Mo. W. Operator	22-7-25	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	6	0	140	None

Barbados Visa Ends Here Sep. 1, 1925

Lewis C. Marsh

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. GUIANA

Port of NY Sept 14 1925

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board

SS GUIANA

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

Weekes, Nathaniel

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Member of crew

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Arthur Karachuk off
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.
Lewis C. Marsh
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

port such changes to the immigration au

J. F. Carmichael

Master

lover. I

Shadrach	Albert	None	5	Sailor	4-8-25	Barbados	No	Yes	29	M	Afr Dlk	British	5	7	155	None
Payn	Philip	None	15	Purser	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5	7	160	None
Knowlton	J. George (1st trip)	None	10	Surgeon	14-8-25	New York	No	Yes	60	M	American	American	5	9	165	None
Twidell	John	None	2	W. Operator	22-7-25	New York	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5	7	140	None
Gertherlet	Fred	None	2	Mo W. Operator	22-7-25	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	6	0	140	None

Barbados Visa Ends Here Sep. 1, 1925

925
Lewis A. Marsh

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Part of *Ex. Sept 14*, 192*5*

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Guiana*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

SS Guiana
to *detain on board*
release to
the following-named alien, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

(Place of delivery or detention.)

NAME
Weekes, Nathaniel

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Member of crew
Ship's stowaway
Collected to ship

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
Return to ask an off
(Using receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.
W. S. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

(OVER) 16-60

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James Carmichael	British	Samuel H. Bates	26	British
Zacharie Porter	British	Walter Phillips	30	British
Charles Birch	British	Alfred Miller	40	British
Philip Payn	British	Dallas Tull	40	British
John R. Twidell	British	John Weekes	42	British
Egbert Hamblin	British	James King	30	British
Arthur Rodgers	British	Alport Walcott	34	British
Montague Bryant	British	Sidney Brewster	30	British
Allan Eli	British	Frank Baker	31	British
Charles Ford	British	Edwin Thompson	24	British
Joseph Williams	British	Edgar Mahon	29	British
Charles Burgland	British	Stephen Bailey	27	British
William Harrison	British	Alonso Brown	36	British
Albert Shadrash	British	George Payne	40	British
Alexander Crafton	British	Theophilus Daniels	42	British
John York	British	John Morris	30	British
Rodney Phillips	British	Herbert Linton	33	British
William C. Jarvis	British	Gordon Ferguson	54	British
Samuel H. Joppling	British	Arthur Huskisson	36	British
James G. Hopper	British	William Moore	45	British
Robert W. Strong	British	Lambert Neblett	25	British

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Carmichael
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Knowlton	J. George (1st trip)	None	15	Purser	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5	7	155	None
Twidell	John	None	2	W. Operator	22-7-25	New York	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5	7	140	None
Gertherlet	Fred	None	2	Mo W. Operator	22-7-25	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	6	0	140	None

Barbados Visa Ends Here Sep. 1, 1925

Lewis C. Marsh

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Guiana*

Port of *New York*, Sept. 14, 1925

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board *S.S. Guiana*
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: *Weekes, Nathaniel*
STATUS ON VESSEL: *Member of crew*
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of ship's company, etc.)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

Rufus Karashchuk
(Title of person signing receipt.)

Lewis C. Marsh
(Signature of Immigration Inspector.)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such failure.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
		N		
		O		
		H		
		E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
James T. Carmichael	52	British	21-2-25, New York
Robert W. Lavash	49	British	21-2-25, New York
Charles Birch	27	British	22-7-25, New York
Zacharie Porter	44	British	21-2-25, New York
Egbert Hanklin	35	British	28-4-25, New York
Arthur Rogers	47	British	21-2-25, New York
Montague Bryant	40	British	21-2-25, New York
Allan Eli	46	British	8-4-25, Barbados
Eugene Peltier	35	British	9-5-25, Barbados
Joseph Williams	56	British	21-2-25, New York
Alexander Crafton	53	British	21-2-25, New York
William Harrigan	48	British	21-2-25, New York
Frank Tucker	28	British	22-7-25, New York
Charles Burgland	36	British	7-4-25, Barbados
John Fraser	32	British	9-5-25, Barbados
Albert Shadrach	29	British	4-8-25, Barbados
Philip Pryn	51	British	21-2-25, New York
J. Geo. Knowlton	60	American	14-8-25, New York
John Twidell	19	British	14-8-25, New York
Fred Gertherlet	24	American	22-7-25, New York
William C. Jarvis	45	British	21-2-25, New York
Samuel Joppling	32	British	21-2-25, New York
James Hopper	35	British	21-2-25, New York
Robert W. Strong	23	British	21-2-25, New York
Samuel H. Bates	26	British	28-4-25, New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Walter Phillips	38	British	21-2-25, New York
Alfred Miller	40	British	21-2-25, New York
Dallas Tull	40	British	21-2-25, New York
John Weeks	42	British	21-2-25, New York
Alonso Brown	36	British	4-8-25, Barbados
Alport Walcott	34	British	31-8-25, Barbados
John Morris	30	British	21-2-25, New York
Theophilus Daniels	42	British	21-2-25, New York
Frank Baker	31	British	4-8-25, Barbados
James King	30	British	11-3-25, New York
Edgar Mahon	29	British	10-6-25, Barbados
Stephen Bailey	27	British	6-4-25, Barbados
Sidney Brewster	30	British	9-5-25, Barbados
George Payne	40	British	9-5-25, Barbados
Edwin Thompson	24	British	31-8-25, Barbados
Herbert Linton	33	British	31-8-25, Barbados
Rodney Phillips	18	British	4-8-25, Barbados
Gordon Ferguson	54	British	21-2-25, New York
Arthur Huskisson	36	British	21-2-25, New York
Julia Skinner	35	British	21-2-25, New York
Walter Benskin	39	British	21-2-25, New York
Harold Roland	28	British	21-2-25, New York
Reginald Yearwood	23	British	21-2-25, New York
William Moore	45	British	21-2-25, New York
Lambert Neblett	25	British	21-2-25, New York
Axel McCarty	46	British	21-2-25, New York
Cyril Bascom	41	British	21-2-25, New York
Harold Thompson	27	British	21-2-25, New York
Ernest Clark	34	British	21-2-25, New York
Nathaniel Weekes	30	British	9-8-25, New York
Joseph Rice	33	British	21-2-25, New York
Arthur Hemville	24	British	23-7-25, New York
Enfield Beckles	30	British	29-5-25, New York
Oliver Blackman	35	British	21-2-25, New York

17	Payn	Philip	None	15	Purser	4-8-25	Barbados	No	Yes	29	M	Afen Elk	British	5	7	155	None
18	Knowlton	J. George (1st trip)	None	10	Surgeon	14-8-25	New York	No	Yes	60	M	American	American	5	9	165	None
19	Twidell	John	None	2	W. Operator	22-7-25	New York	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5	7	140	None
20	Gertherlet	Fred	None	2	Mo W. Operator	22-7-25	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	6	0	140	None

Barbados Visa Ends Here Sep. 1, 1925

Lewis C. Marsh

FORM 553 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepared in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Lucania*Port of *Sept. 14, 1925*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute applying on the reverse side hereof:

NAME
*Weekes, Nathaniel*STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)*Member of crew**Kept on board**Calling to land*

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

*Paul Lavash, ch. off**Lewis C. Marsh*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA", arriving at, New York, September 14th, 1925, from the port of Barbados, B.W.I.

104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Carmichael	James T.	None	35	Master	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5 9	160	Nick on right ear
2	Lavash	Robert W.	None	21	1st. Mate	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5 8	160	None
3	Birch	Charles	None	14	2nd. Mate	22-7-25	New York	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5 10	155	None
4	Porter	Zacharie	None	30	3rd. Mate	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5 11	175	None
5	Hamblin	Egbert	None	19	Carpenter	28-4-25	New York	No	Yes	35	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	155	None
6	Rogers	Arthur	None	12	Boatswain	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	47	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	145	None
7	Bryant	Mortigue	None	25	Qtr. Master	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	40	M	Afen Blk	British	6 1	190	None
8	Eli	Allan	None	25	Qtr. Master	8-4-25	Barbados	No	Yes	46	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	150	None
9	Ford	Charles (1st trip)	None	18	Qtr. Master	31-8-25	Barbados	No	Yes	39	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	145	None
10	Williams	Joseph	None	30	Sailor	1-2-25	New York	No	Yes	56	M	Afen Blk	British	5 9	165	None
11	Crafton	Alexander	None	20	Sailor	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	53	M	Afen Blk	British	5 6	145	None
12	Harrigan	William	None	15	Sailor	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	48	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	165	None
13	Tuckett	Frank	None	9	Sailor	22-7-25	New York	No	Yes	28	M	Afen Blk	British	5 6	158	None
14	Burgland	Charles	None	15	Sailor	7-4-25	Barbados	No	Yes	36	M	Afen Blk	British	5 10	160	None
15	Fraser	John	None	11	Sailor	9-5-25	Barbados	No	Yes	32	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	140	None
16	Shadrach	Albert	None	5	Sailor	4-8-25	Barbados	No	Yes	29	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	155	None
17	Payn	Philip	None	15	Purser	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5 7	160	None
18	Knowlton	J. George (1st trip)	None	10	Burgeon	14-8-25	New York	No	Yes	60	M	American	American	5 9	165	None
19	Twidell	John	None	2	W. Operator	22-7-25	New York	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5 7	140	None
20	Gertherlet	Fred	None	2 Mo	W. Operator	22-7-25	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	6 0	140	None

Barbados Visa Ends Here Sep. 1, 1925

Lewis A. Marsh

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplication.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Guiana

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board SS Guiana

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute applying on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: Wesley Nathaniel

STATUS ON VESSEL: Member of Crew

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge, Lewis A. Marsh

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. Robert Lavash (Title of person signing receipt.)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA", arriving at, New York, September 14th, 1925, from the port of Barbados, B.W.I.

104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Carmichael	James T.	None	35	Master	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5 9	160	Nick on right ear
2	Lavash	Robert W.	None	21	1st. Mate	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5 8	140	None
3	Birch	Charles	None	14	2nd. Mate	22-7-25	New York	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5 10	155	None
4	Porter	Zacharie	None	30	3rd. Mate	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5 11	175	None
5	Hamblin	Egbert	None	19	Carpenter	28-4-25	New York	No	Yes	35	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	155	None
6	Rogers	Arthur	None	12	Boatswain	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	47	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	145	None
7	Bryant	Montique	None	25	Qtr Master	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	40	M	Afen Blk	British	6 1	190	None
8	Eli	Allan	None	25	Qtr Master	8-4-25	Barbados	No	Yes	46	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	150	None
9	Ford	Charles (1st trip)	None	18	Qtr Master	31-8-25	Barbados	No	Yes	30	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	145	None
10	Williams	Joseph	None	30	Sailor	1-2-25	New York	No	Yes	56	M	Afen Blk	British	5 9	165	None
11	Crafton	Alexander	None	20	Sailor	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	53	M	Afen Blk	British	5 6	145	None
12	Harrigan	William	None	15	Sailor	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	48	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	165	None
13	Tuckett	Frank	None	9	Sailor	22-7-25	New York	No	Yes	28	M	Afen Blk	British	5 6	158	None
14	Burgland	Charles	None	15	Sailor	7-4-25	Barbados	No	Yes	36	M	Afen Blk	British	5 10	160	None
15	Fraser	John	None	11	Sailor	9-5-25	Barbados	No	Yes	32	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	140	None
16	Shadrach	Albert	None	5	Sailor	4-8-25	Barbados	No	Yes	29	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	155	None
17	Payn	Philip	None	15	Purser	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5 7	160	None
18	Knowlton	J. George (1st trip)	None	10	Burgeon	14-8-25	New York	No	Yes	60	M	American	American	5 9	165	None
19	Twidell	John	None	2	W. Operator	22-7-25	New York	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5 7	140	None
20	Gertherlet	Fred	None	2 Mo	W. Operator	22-7-25	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	6 0	140	None

Barbados Visa Ends Here Sep. 1, 1925

Lewis A. Harris

Form 552 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Guiana*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute applying on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: *Wesley Nathaniel*

STATUS ON VESSEL: *Member of crew*

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge, *Lewis A. Harris*

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. *Robert Lavash*

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER)

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1925

J. T. Carmichael
Master, ~~First Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA", arriving at, New York, September 14th, 1925, from the port of Barbados, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jarvis	William C.	None	23	Chf. Engnr	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5 6	140	None
2	Jopling	Samuel	None	12	2nd. Engnr	21-7-25	New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5 7	165	None
3	Hopper	James	None	10	3rd. Engnr	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5 7	155	None
4	Strong	Robert W.	None	2	4th. Engnr	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	23	M	Scotch	British	5 6	145	None
5	Bates	Samuel H.	None	2	5th. Engnr	28-4-25	New York	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5 8	155	None
6	Phillips	Walter	None	15	Donkeyman	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	38	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	145	None
7	Miller	Alfred	None	10	Oiler	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	40	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	145	None
8	Tull	Dallas	None	18	Oiler	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	40	M	Afen Blk	British	5 6	160	None
9	Weeks	John	None	20	Oiler	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	148	None
10	Brown	Alonzo	None	11	Fireman	4-8-25	Barbados	No	Yes	36	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	150	None
11	Walcott	Alport (1st trip)	None	10	Fireman	31-8-25	Barbados	No	Yes	34	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	150	None
12	Morris	John	None	13	Fireman	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Afen Blk	British	5 9	165	None
13	Daniels	Theophilus	None	8	Fireman	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	145	None
14	Baker	Frank	None	15	Fireman	4-8-25	Barbados	No	Yes	31	M	Afen Blk	British	5 6	170	None
15	King	James	None	7	Fireman	11-3-25	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	155	None
16	Mahon	Edgar	None	12	Fireman	10-6-25	Barbados	No	Yes	29	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	150	None
17	Bailey	Stephen	None	8	Fireman	6-4-25	Barbados	No	Yes	27	M	Afen Blk	British	5 11	150	None
18	Brewster	Sidney	None	8	Fireman	9-5-25	Barbados	No	Yes	30	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	165	None
19	Payne	George	None	20	Fireman	9-5-25	Barbados	No	Yes	40	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	150	None
20	Thompson	Edwin (1st trip)	None	5	Fireman	31-8-25	Barbados	No	Yes	24	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	145	None
21	Linton	Herbert (1st trip)	None	15	Fireman	31-8-25	Barbados	No	Yes	33	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	145	None
22	Phillips	Rodney	None	2	messman	4-8-25	Barbados	No	Yes	38	M	Afen Blk	British	5 6	130	None
23	Barbados Visa Ends Here Sep. 1, 1925. Lewis A. [Signature]															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the Dr. S. S. "G U I A N A", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th, day of September, 1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1899

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA", arriving at, New York, September 14th, 1925, from the port of Barbados, B.W.I.

106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ferguson	Gordon	None	43	Chf Steward	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	6 1	158	None
2	Huskisson	Arthur	None	12	2nd. Steward	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	36	M	W. Indn	British	5 6	145	None
3	Skinner	Julia	None	4	Stewardess	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	35	F	Afen Blk	British	5 7	190	None
4	Benskin	Walter	None	20	Chf Cook	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	39	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	145	None
5	Roland	Harold	None	4	2nd. Cook	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	28	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	150	None
6	Yearwood	Reginald	None	5	3rd. Cook	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	23	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	145	None
7	Moore	William	None	26	Crew Cook	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	45	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	145	None
8	Neblett	Lambert	None	7	Butcher	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	25	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	145	None
9	McCarty	Axel	None	24	Baker	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	46	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	149	None
10	Pascom	Cyril	None	21	Pantryman	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	41	M	Afen Blk	British	5 6	145	None
11	Thompson	Harold	None	10	2nd. Pantryman	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	27	M	Afen Blk	British	5 6	135	None
12	Clarke	Ernest	None	10	Porter	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	34	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	140	None
13	Weekes	Nathaniel (1st trip)	None	2	2nd. Porter	9-8-25	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	145	None
14	Rice	Joseph	None	5	Messman	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	33	M	Afen Blk	British	5 6	140	None
15	Henville	Arthur	None	3	2nd. Messman	23-7-25	New York	No	Yes	24	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	130	None
16	Beckles	Enfield	None	3	No Waiter	29-5-25	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Afen Blk	British	5 6	140	None
17	Blackman	Oliver	None	1	Waiter	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	35	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	140	None
18	Griffiths	Moses	None	26	Waiter	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	43	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	150	None
19	Adams	Edwin	None	10	Waiter	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	32	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	155	None
20	Miller	William	None	15	Waiter	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Afen Blk	British	5 11	198	None
21	York	John	None	25	Waiter	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	41	M	Afen Blk	British	5 9	150	None
22	Feid	Arthur	None	4	Waiter	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	25	M	Afen Blk	British	5 9	150	None
23	Blanchard	Clarence	None	15	Waiter	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	43	M	Afen Blk	British	5 9	145	None
24	Woods	Edward	None	14	Waiter	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	37	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	140	None
25	Moore	Frank	None	5	Waiter	6-4-25	Barbados	No	Yes	22	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	140	None
26	Nurse	Herbert	None	15	Waiter	21-2-25	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	135	None

Barbados Visa Ends Here Sep. 1, 1925.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Bridgetown, Barbados B. W. I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Barbados, French & Virgin Islands
William C. E. [Signature]
Consul
Date Sep. 6, 1925
(The validity of this visa expires on the date specified, provided the passport is valid for that period.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Page 2 of 2
Serial No 1006.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 25

Louis J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
BILL NO. 111713 DATED SEP 23 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

107

DE 4
Cards 10/2/25
Clerk R. Jones
Cards Remo 10/3/25
Cards Ch. d. 10/3/25

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Apr 9-14-25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
3rd Cabin
Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. Fort Morgan Passengers sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, Sept 9, 1921

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Residence (same permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Bailey	Robert	27	Jan 5	M	Single	Seaman	English	Yes	British	African	Belize	Brother Isaac Bailey	Pa.	Philadelphia	
2	DEPORTED	Conner	Lawrence	20	Mar 5	M	Single	Seaman	English	Yes	British	African	Kingston	22, Queen St. Belize	Pa.	Philadelphia	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

108

Arriving at Port of Sept 16. New York, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a polygamist.												
															Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1		Howaway, Thomas				Father, Josiah Bailey, Phila. Pa.									56		dk brn	20-85	Phil. Kingston	
2		Howaway, Thomas				Mother, Adriane Harve, Virginia?									57		" "	20-85	dk "	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

N. A. Olsen
Master.

[illegible]

34-1683

Harvill	Josep	✓
Samuels	James	✓
Smith	Thiopholes	✓
Richards	Alexander	✓
Francis	Josep	✓
Keenredge	Andrew	✓
Thompson	John	✓
Steele	Samuel	✓
Webster	Henry	✓
Wall	Carlos	✓

Greenman

4/24/25	-u-
---------	-----

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 680-6-24

RECEIVED U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEP 18 1925

SEP 18 1925

RECEIVED

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Far Magan 1925-
from port of East India (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date 25

The above named vessel arrived at this port Sept 15th, 1925, consigned to Guammas Sales; is now lying at Quai 26 East, and is expected to sail Sept 16, 1925, for Port Arthur via United States port of this voyage was New York. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-161

KINGSTON, JAMAICA
 (City) (Country)
 OPEN
 For the journey to the United States
 via *Jamaica*
George's Hall
 1 SEP 6 1925
 E. U.S.
 (Circular stamp: U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION, NEW YORK, N.Y.)

KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

IN LEP IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED ~~MAKEN~~-Continued

[illegible]

14-1613

Family	Individual	Sex	Age	Weight	Length	Wing	Tail	Bill	Foot	Claw	Notes
Smith	John	♂	4/24/25	40	140	100	70	15	10	5	Ad. Blk
Richards	Alexander	♂	4/24/25	40	140	100	70	15	10	5	Ad. Blk
Francis	Joseph	♂	4/24/25	48	140	100	70	15	10	5	Ad. Blk
Levenedge	Andrew	♂	4/24/25	49	140	100	70	15	10	5	Ad. Blk
Thompson	John	♂	5/3/25	48	140	100	70	15	10	5	Ad. Blk
Steele	Samuel	♂	4/24/25	26	140	100	70	15	10	5	Ad. Blk
Webster	Andy	♂	5/1/25	22	140	100	70	15	10	5	Ad. Blk
Hall	Charles	♂	5/1/25	20	140	100	70	15	10	5	Ad. Blk

2000

AMERICAN AIRLINES
Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
GREEN
For the journey to the United States
Jamaica Airways
Elizabeth Kelly
SEP 6 1925
AMERICAN AIRLINES
SEP 6 1925
KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Line Apapa East zone 100
 Owners Ocean Carriers
 Local Agents Bananas Sales

Local Agents

14-00000

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Fort Morgan*, arriving at *Port of New York*, 19*25*, from the port of *Kingston Port Morant*

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Olson	Nils			Master	3/23/24	N. York	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandin	Norway			
2	Ojostad	Geng			Steward	3/23/24	—	—	—	47	—	—	—			
3	Ojostad	Raymond			Steward	10/23/24	—	—	—	30	—	—	—			
4	Ore	Carl			Steward	3/23/24	—	—	—	38	—	—	—			
5	Olson	Andrew			Steward	8/31/25	P. Morant	—	—	34	—	—	—			
6	Didrikson	Nils			Steward	8/31/25	—	—	—	54	—	—	—			
7	Hartson	Leifur			Steward	8/31/25	—	—	—	30	—	—	—			
8	Seund	Jonah			Steward	8/6/25	N. York	—	—	27	—	—	—			
9	Greenland	Andrew			Cook	8/6/25	—	—	—	34	—	—	—			
10	Olson	Lucas			Steward	8/24/25	—	—	—	33	—	—	—			
11	Hall	Nick			A. B.	12/6/24	Colon	—	—	36	—	—	—			
12	Faiguire	Jim			A. B.	12/6/24	—	—	—	34	—	—	—			
13	Piscano	Wesley			A. B.	3/17/25	—	—	—	23	—	—	—			
14	Rhodes	Alfred			A. B.	5/15/25	N. York	—	—	22	—	—	—			
15	Lopez	Jose			O. S.	3/17/25	Colon	—	—	30	—	—	—			
16	Wardling	Josef			O. S.	5/8/25	N. York	—	—	34	—	—	—			
17	Laundus	James			Steward	4/24/25	—	—	—	40	—	—	—			
18	Smith	Theophilos			—	4/24/25	—	—	—	40	—	—	—			
19	Richards	Alexander			—	4/24/25	—	—	—	40	—	—	—			
20	Francis	Josef			—	4/24/25	—	—	—	48	—	—	—			
21	Severidge	Andrew			—	4/24/25	—	—	—	49	—	—	—			
22	Phonipian	John			—	5/8/25	—	—	—	48	—	—	—			
23	Steele	Samuel			—	4/24/25	—	—	—	26	—	—	—			
24	Webster	Edy			—	5/1/25	P. Morant	—	—	22	—	—	—			
25	Hall	Carly			—	8/1/25	Colon	—	—	20	—	—	—			

overseer
Sup.

Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
Jamaica
SEP 6 1925
KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Atlantic Navigation Corp
Ocean Carriers
Guantanamo Sales

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-14-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the East Nagaw, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9-14 Jean F. Anderson

Form 689

112

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NY, 19 25

I, master of the Janet F. Anderson (Nationality) S. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9-14, 19 25, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at NY, and is expected to sail 19, for NY, via United States port of NY. First port of call in United States this voyage was NY.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Joe Gayner</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Bridgewater, Eng.</u>

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line 1
Owner J. F. Anderson
Local Agents NY

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each charge in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Index

Owner:

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel SS. Jean T. Anderson arriving at New York, SEP 14 1925, 19, from the port of Dalhousie N.B.

113

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pent	M.H.	Master	-	Bridgeton	no	yes	33	male	English	British	5-9	155	
2	Hardy	Robert	Mate	Aug 2/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160	
3	Carkum	Earnle	Coast	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	140	
4	Legay	Norman	AB	Aug 3/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	150	
5	Craas	Archie	AB	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	140	
6	G. J. J.	Joseph	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	140	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Time _____
Owner J. L. P. B. B. B.
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

8-14-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. [Signature], of the Schooner [Signature] Anderson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

Sept

, 1921

H. H. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

117

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

115

arrival at a

117

694 2200

Form 689

PORT OF *New York*, *16*, 192*5*

Changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port 8

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen discharged

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date 8

1925, consigned

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

14-1618

A. H. Nash
Master

[illegible]

Ung & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

(2), (3), (6), and (7) side.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

PORT OF

I, master of the

from port of Beddede, N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date.....8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. Sept 13, 1925, consigned to

..... *Emory Seaton & Co* ; is now lying at *Port Richmond, S.C.*, and is
expected to sail *October 19*, 1925, for *Norfolk, Va.*

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was.....*New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14—1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension of the same; and the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, all cases in which any such alien has been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and to deliver to said immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens who have been paid off and discharged in the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearances pending the determination of the question of the true liability of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Libra

Overview

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(8), (9), and (7)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.[illegible]

117

ADA TONER

SEP 14 1925

[illegible]

Like

Owens

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)
Id.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arrival at a port of the United States at _____
 Vessel Ada Tower CITY ISLAND, N. Y. arriving at New York SEP 14 1925, 19, from the port of Beddick N. S.

117

ADA TOWER

SEP 14 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wattfuld	Freeman	Master			Yes	yes	60	m	White	British	5-8	178	no
2	Chavlin	Raymond	Mate	July 31	Beddick	Yes	"	31	Male	"	"	5-7	150	"
3	Welsh	A. D.	Cook	July 31	Beddick	"	"	63	m	"	"	5-7	160	"
4	Barron	Leslie	Boiler	July 31	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	180	"
5	Narwin	A. H.	A. B.	July 31	"	"	"	30	"	"	U. S. A.	5-6	190	"
6	McKintie	Ed	A. B.	Aug 23	Hidney	"	"	23	"	"	British	5-7	195	"
7	Rixon	Joe	A. B.	Aug 23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
8	Under	Knud	A. B.	Aug 23	"	"	"	30	"	Round	Denmark	5-6	145	"
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)
 do.

Ada Tower - 9-14-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Brach Ada Tower, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 19 25

F. E. Lammie
Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. Scatella
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Require

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.RECEIVED U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

116

117

SEP 21 1925

RECORD DIVISION

PORT OF New YorkI, master of the Ariadne (Nationality) S. S. Ariadnefrom port of Curaçao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died) Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 24

The above named vessel arrived at this port 14 September 1925 consigned to Mr. J. J. J. J.; is now lying at Dock 15 and is expected to sail 18 Sept., 1925 for Cape Haitien via United States port of San Juan de Port Rico. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan de Port Rico.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

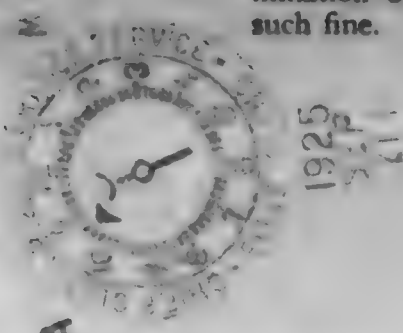
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



ARIADNE

SEP 14 1925

17	Medina	Enrique	18	✓	32	M	5'10"
18	Maxel	Alfred	7	✓	21	M	5'5"
19	Leito	Gregorio	9	✓	26	M	5'9"
20	Bisden	Jose	5	✓		M	
21	Wamsing	Andries Frederik	25	✓	39	M	5'10"
22	Redrignos	Antonio		✓		M	
23	Allo	Francisco	23	✓	39	M	5'10"
24	Catalina	Alex	15	✓	31	M	5'10"
25	Martinez	Theodor	25	✓	50	M	6'
26	Adams	Antonio		✓		M	
27	Krenten	Emil Alexander		✓		M	
28				✓		M	
29				✓		M	
30				✓		M	

Chas. J. J. J.
Draft

Line _____
Owner Crunch & Co.
Local Agents Crunch & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "A. R. IAA DNE", arriving at *New York Sept 15*, 1925, from the port of *Curaçao, D. W. I.* *9/4/25*

117

ARIADNE

SEP 14 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Meyer	Herman Jan Hendrik		21 years	Master	<i>1st Jan</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	NO	YES	37	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"		
2	Wallin	Gilles		15 "	1st Mate					25	M	"	"	5'10"		
3	Westra	Hermanus Jacobus		12 "	2nd					29	M	"	"	6'		
4	Scheer	Pieter Johannus		5 "	3rd					20	M	"	"	5'8"		
5	Schoenmaker	Christiaan Marinus		3 "	Apprentice					21	M	"	"	5'8"		
6	Schmidt	Daniel Gerrit		14 "	1st Engineer					35	M	"	"	5'8"		
7	Willems	Arie		9 "	2nd					28	M	"	"	5'8"		
8	Blenmer	Johannes Pieter		7 "	3rd					24	M	"	"	5'11"		
9	Hienstra	Klaas		2 "	Ass					23	M	"	"	5'9"		
10	de Jong	Jacob		11 "	Steward					32	M	"	"	5'9"		
11	Gelder	Ary		6 "	Cook					24	M	"	"	5'8"		
12	Rana	Alfredo Gilberto		5 "	Servant	<i>9/4</i>	<i>Curaçao</i>			26	M	West Indies	"	6'		
13	Manuela	Alfredo		5 "						23	M	"	"	5'5"		
14	Vasseur	Eugene		5 "						19	M	"	"	5'4"		
15	Hart	Elias		17 "	Boatswain					29	M	"	"	5'10"		
16	van der Biest	Jan		17 "	Sailor					28	M	"	"	5'7"		
17	Medina	Eladio		18 "						32	M	"	"	5'10"		
18	Ekkel	Alfred		7 "						21	M	"	"	5'5"		
19	Leito	Gregorio		9 "						26	M	"	"	5'9"		
20	Hinden	Jose		5 "							M	"	"			
21	Wamsing	Andries Frederik		25 "	Oiler					39	M	"	"	5'10"		
22	Rodriguez	Antonio									M	"	"			
23	Alle	Francisco		23 "	Fireman					39	M	"	"	5'10"		
24	Catalina	Alex		15 "						31	M	"	"	5'10"		
25	Martinez	Theodor		25 "						50	M	"	"	6'		
26	Adams	Antonio			Trimmer						M	"	"			
27	Krenten	Emil Alexander									M	"	"			
28											M	"	"			
29																
30																

Ch. M. Loring
Danah

Line _____
Owner *Cumich Lddy Co*
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-14-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Arctur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

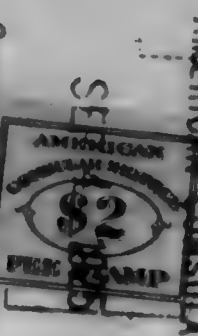
Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1925 By [Signature] Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate. No. 137
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,

via direct

Curacao, West Indies



This visa covers 27 persons

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

111729

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Varasson Elder, Surgeon of the St. Louis Spelling School, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London
 and that I have made a personal examination of 5 in number according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15th

day of

Sept.

1925

at

New York

A. Varasson Elder

*Shooting
In Line*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

16	9	134	3	16
66	3	67	3	180
188	113	19	326	
707	12354	3	668	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. 162
 1st Class 28 134 180
 2nd Class 73 107 180
 3rd Class 213 113 326
 Total 314 354 668

118

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

DUBLIN 1685
 COEH. 1189
 COEH. 11810
 DUBLIN 18782
 JOSE 11410
 COEH. 11764
 COEH. 11421
 COEH. 11423

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (COBE)

6th September, 1925

G 13320 L.P. 4/24

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		McGinley	William Joseph	25		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Andara.	Mother. Mrs Mc Ginley.	Cal	Los Angeles
2		O'Dowd	Patrick	24		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Andara.	Father. John O'Dowd.	Cal	Los Angeles
3		Callaghan	John	24		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick.	Wilfotone St. Limerick.	Cal	Los Angeles
4		Ryan	Maurice	25		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Middleton	Broderick St. Middleton.	Cal	Los Angeles
5		Poley	Thomas	25		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cashen.	Father. Michael Ryan.	Cal	Los Angeles
6		Delaney	John	25		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinmahinch.	Bro. John Poley.	Cal	Los Angeles
7		Fitzgerald	Joseph	26		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbey Leix.	Mother. Kate Delaney.	Cal	Los Angeles
8		Cunningham	John	27		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glen	Mother. Mary Fitzgerald.	Cal	Los Angeles
9																Mother Callienne Cunningham	Cal	Los Angeles
10																30. Mary Street. Clonmel.	Cal	Los Angeles
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

54

Nos 9 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet in for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York.

~~14th~~ September 15, 1925.

119

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who unlawfully destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entity teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or other of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States

lence of the Government of the United States
to officials, or who advocates or teaches the
opposition to organized government or which
advocates the killing of any officer or officers,
or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Navascon Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. H. C. S. Cuz L.R. & P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept., 1925
at New York

Shore King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

120

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
15-1-25	Washington	32385

New York

List

ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1925, LIVERPOOL, 19

G 12500 L.P.-5/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Heard ✓	Heard	Hilda	39	F	SCompanion	Yes	English	Yes	English	U.S.A.	New York	R.C. Devenport, 58, London Rd., Bromley, Kent	N.Y.	New York City
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Nos 2 to 30 Blank..

Hammer

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

15-1-25 Washington 32335

10

10

10

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

~~14th~~ September 15, 1925.

121

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Hickson Master, of the Spedue, from Leamport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

15 day of Sept, 1925
Shooking
Immigration Officer.

W. Hickson
Master Officer.

Alien

New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Navasom Elder, Surgeon of the Sp. Bedric Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of A.R.C.S. Eng L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1925
at New York

Shore King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

122

123

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
8/8/25	LONDON	16910
8/5/25	Tampico Mex.	3003
8/5/25	Tampico Mex.	3003
8/5/25	Tampico Mex.	3003

List

IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1925

G. 2280 L.P.-524

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	IMMIGRANT	Brentford	Leo	33		M		Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	India	Karachi	P. Brentford, c/o J. Halpern 176 Civil Lines, Cawnpore, India	India	Karachi
2	DIPLOMAT	Pulford	R. George	36		M		Vice Consul	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Mexico	Tampico	Mother, Mrs. Pulford, 16, Cumberland Rd, New Brighton, Ches.	Mexico	Tampico
3	DIPLOMAT	Pulford	Maria	26		F		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Mexico	Tampico	Mother, Mrs. Pulford, 16, Cumberland Rd, New Brighton, Ches.	Mexico	Tampico
4	DIPLOMAT	Pulford	Juan	6		F		Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Mexico	Tampico	Old Mother, Mrs. Pulford, 16, Cumberland Rd, New Brighton, Ches.	Mexico	Tampico
5		MacKendry	Henry	50		M		Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Australia	Melbourne	MacKendry, P.A., 7, Wynn St., Brisbane, Queensland, Victoria	Vict.	Melbourne

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

8/25 LONDON 10910
8/25 Tampico Mex. 3003
8/25 Tampico Mex. 3003
8/25 Tampico Mex. 3003

No 5 Transferred to Sheet 6. Line 17.
Nos 6 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

9

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

123

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15th September 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA																	
				Yes	No		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a business organization			Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a government organization	Whether a member of a military organization		Whether a member of a naval organization	Whether a member of an air organization	Whether a member of a space organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a service organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a non-profit organization	Whether a member of a for-profit organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a political organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a government organization	Whether a member of a military organization	Whether a member of a naval organization	Whether a member of an air organization
1	Yes	Wm. Jacks & Co London	Yes	NO	NO	NO	c/o The American Rolling Mills Ltd. Middletown, Ohio	In tran	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	Germany	Magdeburg	28/8/25	LONDON	16910																
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	In transit to Mexico	NO	10dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	Bn	Gy	None	England	Liverpool	28/8/25	Tampico Mex.	3003																
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	In transit to Mexico	NO	10dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr	Gldn	Blue	None	Spain	Cadiz	28/8/25	Tampico Mex.	3003																
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	In transit to Mexico	NO	10dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	Fr	Gldn	Blue	None	Spain	Paseador	28/8/25	Tampico Mex.	3003																
5	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	c/o Messrs Oliver Bros Inc. Murray St, New York	NO	60dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr	Gy	Gy	"H.R." on L. Forearm	Scotland	Pathesay																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. D. Jackson Master, of the Speedue, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

15th day of Sept., 1925

Shooking
Immigration Officer.

(V. D. Jackson)
Master Officer.

New York

In transit

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Navasour Elder, Surgeon of the Ss. bedie Sailing Thersalt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept., 1925
at New York
Shrook King
San Insp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

125

124

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

11-25 Manchester 3329

11-25 Liverpool 112432

ALIENS

125 37

S.S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1925

G 2000 L.P. - 5/24

Total passengers	... ..	687,918-925,000	(estimated)
U.S. citizens	... ..	34,000-40,000	(estimated)
Aliens	... ..	653,918-885,000	(estimated)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
8/25	Manchester	5329
8-25	Liverpool	112152

Date _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th September 15, 1924.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson Master, of the St. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

15th day of Sept, 1925

Shore King
Immigration Officer.

W. W. Hickson
Master Officer.

Visa holders

after 1st Aug

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, A. H. H. Elder, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. Eng
L. R. C. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Shore King
Jen Jen

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Sootoh.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

127 37

Date _____

Place of Issuance	Number
-------------------	--------

15	LONDON	11066.	26
25	LONDON	15836	25
24	LONDON	26186	25
24	LONDON	26852	25
25	STRUS. EISENBERG	18	5
15	BERLIN	5300	5
25	LONDON	18642	5
26	BERLIN	9557	35
25	WASHINGTON	44487	25
25	LONDON	470	25
26	LONDON	18974	25
25	PARIS	8	25
25	LONDON	117482	25

List

TOURISTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

127

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL SEPTEMBER 5th, 1925

G 2360 I.P. - 5/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Able to			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Calling or Occupation	Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Addington	Gerald Danby Abercrombie	34	M	M	Woollen Merchant	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Eng	London
2		Addington	Maurice	25	M	S	Woollen Merchant	English	Yes	British	English	England	Guildford	Eng	Guildford
3		Cocksedge	Frank Cecil	30	M	S	Peopre agent	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Eng	London
4		Easton	Winifred Mary Clode	30	F	S	Secy.	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Eng	London
5		De Haas	Jacob Bernard	40	M	S	Merchant	English	Yes	British	English	Belgium	Brussels	Belgium	Brussels
6		Howard	Charles Young	62	M	M	Merchant	English	Yes	British	English	England	Ormskirk	Eng	Ormskirk
7		Howard	Loose Mary	40	F	M	Wife	English	Yes	British	English	England	Ormskirk	Eng	Ormskirk
8		Klopper	Hans	29	M	S	Engl. Yes	French	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Munich	Germany	Munich
9		Little	Robert	50	M	M	Engl. Yes	French	Yes	British	British	England	London	Eng	London
10		Lowenstein	Max	35	M	M	Engl. Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Messingwerk 1	Germany	Messingwerk
11		McPratney	Robert	66	M	M	Engl. Yes	Irish	Yes	British	Irish	England	East Orange	Eng	East Orange
12		Wack	Reginald John	30	M	M	Engl. Yes	British	Yes	British	English	England	London	Eng	London
13		Stretch	William James	32	M	M	Engl. Yes	British	Yes	British	English	England	London	Eng	London
14		Watt	Gilbert	40	M	M	Engl. Yes	Scottish	Yes	British	Scottish	England	London	Eng	London
15		Mitchell	Wier	54	M	M	Engl. Yes	Hebrew	Yes	British	Hebrew	S. Africa	Durban	S. Africa	Durban
16		Brookes	Stanley	43	M	M	Engl. Yes	British	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Eng	Manchester
17		MacKirdy	Henry	50	M	M	Engl. Yes	Scotch	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Melbourne	Eng	Melbourne

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

12/3/25	LONDON	15066
10/3/25	LONDON	15336
12/12/25	LONDON	26186
12/12/25	LONDON	26186
7/3/25	BRUSSELS	18
2/1/25	BERLIN	2009
10/3/25	LONDON	15336
2/1/25	BERLIN	2009
10/3/25	WASHINGTON	4447
3/1/25	LONDON	17482

Burkman Sup
9:15 am

Hos 15 to 30 Blank.
No 6. Howard Charles Landed Boston.
7. Howard Jessie do
12. Mack Reginald do
16. Brookes Stanley do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

58

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6 List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

127 17

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15th September 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA												
		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where			Feet	Inches	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number									
1	Yes Self	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Hotel San Rafael, 65 West 45 St., N.Y.C.	Yes 6 wks	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	London	12/3/25	LONDON	12066					
2	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	Hotel San Rafael, 65 W. 45 St., N.Y.C.	Yes 6 wks	5	11	Med	Dk	Bn	None	England	Surbiton	10/3/25	LONDON	15336					
3	N.Y. Sons Ltd	Yes	1925	N.Y.	c/o Meadows Wye & Co. Inc. 10, Bridge St., N.Y.C.	Yes 6 mths	5	10	Dk	Dk	Bn	None	England	Worcester	12/12/24	LONDON	22186					
4	Yes Self	Yes	6 mths	N.Y.	Cousin J. T. Cummins, Pursey S/S Cedric. Drive, Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.	Yes 3-4 mths	5	7	Fr	Bn	Blue	None	England	London	10/15/24	LONDON	25352					
5	N.Y. Self	Yes	NO	NO	Nephew Jack de Haas, Broad Street New York	Yes 59 days	5	9	Dk	Bk	Blue	None	England	London	7/3/25	BRUSSELS	18					
6	Yes Self	Yes	1924	Visits	c/o Williams Rodman Co Produce Ex. N.Y.C.	Yes 60 days	5	4	Fr	Oy	Blue	None	England	Liverpool								
7	Yes Self	Yes	1924	Visits	c/o Williams Rodman Co Produce Ex. N.Y.C.	Yes 60 days	5	5	Fr	Bn	Oy	None	England	St. Croix								
8	Firms Hirsch Messingwerke	Yes	NO	NO	Business Friends Brass Co. Waterbury, Conn.	Yes 4-5 wks	5	9	Fr	Dk	Bn	None	Germany	Munich	2/1/25	BERLIN	5300					
9	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	Otis Elevator Company, 260 11th Ave., N.Y.C.	Yes 4-5 wks	5	9	Fr	Fr	Oy	None	England	Hexham	10/15/25	LONDON	15342					
10	Firma Hirsch Messingwerke	Yes	NO	NO	Business Friends Brass Co. Waterbury, Conn.	Yes 4-5 wks	5	6	Fr	Blonde	Blue	None	Germany	Bocholt	2/1/25	BERLIN	5300					
11	Yes Self	Yes	4 yrs	N.Y.	Home. 12 Lennox Ave. East Orange, N.J.	NO 2-10 mths	5	10	Ruddy	Oy	Bn	None	Ireland	Belfast	10/15/25	WASHINGTON	4447					
12	N.Y. Lord & Co Ltd	Yes	NO	NO	c/o Meadows Wye & Co. Inc. 10, Bridge St., N.Y.C.	Yes 60 days	5	8	Fr	Bn	Oy	Small Scar on Left Eyebrow	England	London	8/1/25	LONDON	170					
13	N.Y. Wolsey Ltd	Yes	1925	N.Y.C.	c/o Meadows Wye & Co. Inc. 10, Bridge St., N.Y.C.	Yes 3 mths	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Scotland	Gardenstown	10/15/25	LONDON	15342					
14	Watt Thornton & Co Ltd	Yes	1924	N.Y.	McAlpine Hotel, New York	Yes 3 mths	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Scotland	Gardenstown	10/15/25	LONDON	15342					
15	N.Y. Self	Yes	NO	NO	Henry W. Peabody & Brunswick New York	Yes 3 wks	5	6	Dk	Bk	Oy	None	Russia	Riga	12/17/25	BRUSSELS	18					
16	Yes Self	Yes	NO	NO	Doughnut Corp Broadway New York	Yes 60 days	5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	England	Salford								
17	N.Y. Self	Yes	NO	NO	c/o Oliver Bros. 25 Murray Street, New York	Yes 60 days	5	11	Fr	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Rothsay	5/3/25	LONDON	17482					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *V. W. Hickson*, Master, of the *St. Bedue*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *Sept*, 19*25*
at *New York*
Shook King
Immigration Officer.

V. W. Hickson
Master, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number

128

S. S.

00 CEDRIC 00

sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

SEPTEMBER 5th 1935

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

9/15, 1925

137

No.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			
1	Aiken	Herbert P	53	M	M Cincinnati O	10 / 1971	
2	Aiken	Maura E	49	F	M Cincinnati, O.	12-2-1975	Clearwater, Florida
3	Ballantine	Peter	20	M	S Newark N.J.	1905	Clearwater, Florida
4	Ballantine	John B	18	M	S Newark N.J.	1903	306 Mt. Prospect Ave, Newark N.J.
5	Barrett	Richard W	53	M	S Willshire Ohio	11-7-1972	306 Mt. Prospect Ave, Newark N.J.
6	Betts	Ella F.L.	52	F	M Phila Pa	10-3-1973	144 Liberty St, New York N.Y.
7	Betts	Charles L. Jr. <i>pcw</i>	16	M	S Phila Pa	17-12-1908	6811 Quincey St Philadelphia Pa
8	Betts	William L	15	M	S Phila Pa.	3-2-1910	6811 Quincey St Philadelphia Pa.
9	Bohlen	Charles	59	M	M Phila	14 Jan 1866	6811 Quincey St Philadelphia Pa.
10	Bohlen	Celestine	47	F	M New Orleans	11 Apr 1877	Ipswich, Mass
11	Bohlen	Henry Morgan	22	M	S Aiken S.C.	Dec 1902	Ipswich, Mass.
12	Bohlen	Charles Rustie	20	M	S Clayton N.Y.	30 Aug 1904	Ipswich, Mass.
13	Bohlen	Ellen Murray	19	F	S Aiken S.C.	22 Nov 1905	Ipswich, Mass.
14	Bogert	Nancy	17	F	S Cincinnati O.	2-9-1907	Ipswich, Mass
15	Brickell	Mary	15	F	S Miami Flo.	19-6-1909	Bryant Telford, Cincinnati, O.
16	Butler	Francois E	50	M	S New York	17-3-1975	Miami Flo
17	Butler	Walter G	48	M	S New York	23-10-1976	151, West 92nd St, N.Y.C.
18	Callahan	Mary	32	F	S N.Y.C.	25-11-1926	151, West, 92nd St, N.Y.C.
19	Campbell	Samuel	64	M	M Wineland N.J.	23-3-1961	217, West 92nd St, N.Y.C.
20	Coffin	Jessica	45	F	M Nevada Ohio	28/9/1860	Easton N.J.
21	Coffin	Dorothy	16	F	S Los Angeles Cal	25/7/ 1909	124, Fremont Place, Los Angeles, Cal.
22	Coffin	Frances	14	F	S Los Angeles, Cal	9/8/1911	124, Fremont Place, Los Angeles, Cal.
23	Cox	Agnes J	32	F	S Brooklyn N.Y.	25-9-1992	124, Fremont Place, Los Angeles, Cal.
24	Austin	Marjorie W	34	F	S Brooklyn N.Y.	2-3-1891	30, Linden Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Dalzell	Aimee H	46	F	M Brooklyn N.Y.	25-3-1979	657 East 31st St, Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Dalzell	Janet	19	F	S Brooklyn N.Y.	11-12-1996	92, Argyle Rd, Brooklyn N.Y.
27	De Wyckoff	Minerva	47	F	M Whisper, Georgia		92, Argyle Rd, Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Elliff	Mary A	22	F	S Leplia Mo	22-6-1901	American Naturalized By Marriage 400, Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
29	Emerson	Harriet B	20	F	S Cincinnati Ohio	11-9-1904	7, West 65 St, N.Y.C.
30	Emerson	Laura	12	F	S Savannah Ga	20-8-1906	Clearwater, Florida
31	Emerson	Laura	12	F	S Savannah Ga	20-8-1906	Clearwater, Florida

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at

Date.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the U.S.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 129

8.8. "CEDRIC" sailing from L.I.V.E.R.P.O.O.L., SEPTEMBER 5th 1919, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 9/15, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Engley	Fred E	50	M	M	Engley Mich		Detroit, Mich
2	Engley	Ada E	49	F	M	Detroit, Mich		Detroit, Mich
3	Evans	Harriet	48	F	M	Cleveland O.	15-11-1876	800, Edison Ave, Detroit, Mich.
4	Evans	William Jr.	18	M	S	Detroit, Mich	14-1-1907	300, Edison Ave, Detroit, Mich.
5	Grinnell	Emily	59	F	Wd.		By Marriage	650 W. Boston Blvd, Detroit, Mich
6	Grinnell	Gladys	23	F	S	Detroit, Mich	1-1-1902	650 W. Boston Blvd, Detroit, Mich
7	Gerts	Kate C	55	F	M	Chicago, Ill.	11-1-1870	P.O. Box 2, Altadena, Cal.
8	Gerts	Gloria	16	F	S	Chicago Ill	1907	P.O. Box Altadena, Cal.
9	Boyes	Maud P	55	F	M		1870	Emerson House, Grand Ave, Chicago, Ill.
10	Hill	Charles Borland	58	M	M	Montgomery N.Y.	5-8-1868	84, South Fullerton Ave, Montclair
11	Hill	Sarah Rogers	51	F	M	Mount Vernon Ohio	28-12-1873	84, S. Fullerton Ave, Montclair N.J.
12	Hill	Charles Borland Jr.	23	M	S	New York	30-11-1901	84, S. Fullerton Ave, Montclair N.J.
13	Hill	Helen	22	F	S	New York	14-1-1903	84, S. Fullerton Ave, Montclair N.J.
14	Humphreys	John B	70	M	M		11-1-1899	115, Paulison Ave, Passaic N.J.
15	Humphreys	Julia Ethel	42	F	M	E. Rutherford Bergen Co.	11-1-1893	115 Paulison Ave, Passaic N.J.
16	Kelly	Michael	64	M	M	Woonsocket R.I.	5/11/1880	Spring Grove York Co. Pa.
17	Kelly	Mary	50	F	M	Phila Pa	23/12/1875	Spring Grove York Co. Pa.
18	Kelly	Lillian	30	F	S	Johnstown Pa	6/7/1890	Spring Grove, York Co. Pa.
19	Labor	Kelly	35	F	M	Holyoke Mass	21/5/1886	Spring Grove, York Co. Pa.
20	Krepps	Prudence C	31	F	M		By Marriage	White Plains, N.Y.
21	Lee	John Morgan	30	M	S	Kingston Pa.	19-9-1894	17, Battery Place, N.Y.C.
22	Lee	Phebe	27	F	S	Kingston Pa.	23-7-1893	17, Battery Place, N.Y.C.
23	Leland	Dante V	34	M	S	N.Y.C.	12-6-1887	309, N.E. 2nd Ave, Miami Florida
24	Lucas	Mary Southwick	53	F	M	Phila	1-3-1870	Philadelphia Pa.
25	Lucas	William Henry	21	M	S	Phila	23-1-1904	Philadelphia Pa.
26	Moore	Laura P	36	F	S	Waynesboro Pa.	20-5-1889	Philadelphia Pa.
27	Montgall	Sarah	25	F	M	Kansas City Miss		Rockhill Manor Kansas City Miss.
28	Moorfield	Hannah M	23	F	S	Newark N.J.	5-1-1897	35, Columbia St, Newark N.J.
29	Moss	Frank	60	M	M	Moundville Wis.		5012, Bellevue St, Kansas City Mo.
30	Moss	Grace	50	F	M	St. Joseph Miss		5012 Bellevue St, Kansas City Mo.

No 1 Engley Fred Landed at Boston
No 2 Engley Ada do
No 3 Evans Harriett do
No 4 Evans William do
No 5 Gerts Kate do

No 6 Gerts Gloria Landed at Boston
No 7 Boyes Maud do
No 8 Leland Dante do
No 9 Montgall Sarah do
No 10 Moss Frank do
No 11 Moss Grace do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

Number

3

8.8. "CEDRIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 5th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 9/15, 1925

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Morse	Lottie B	71	F		Wd. Waterloo New York 10-12-1853		35, East 34th St., N.Y.C.
2	Murphy	Joseph A	52	M		Albany N.Y.		70 South Allen St., Albany N.Y.
3	Murphy	Anna E	50	F		Albany N.Y.		70 South Allen St., Albany N.Y.
4	Murphy	Margaret E	24	F		Albany N.Y.		70 South Allen St., Albany N.Y.
5	Nash	Aubrey S	36	M			U.S. District Court N.Y.C. 1-5-1917	233 West 77th St., N.Y.C.
6	Nash	Kathleen A	23	F			13-7-1903 Fathers Papers Circuit Court Boston	233 West 77th St., N.Y.C.
7	Sullivan	Helen M	14	F		Brooklyn N.Y.	20 4 1921	657, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Palen	Ida Rosalie	43	F		Stone Ridge N.Y.		96 Sterling Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Patterson	Samuel White	61	M		Elk County	24-9-1863	1637, 5th Avenue Huntington W.V.
10	Patterson	Mary Cleveland	55	F		Winnetago Ill.	6-2-1870	1637, 5th Avenue, Huntington W.V.
11	Paterson	Thomas Cleveland	19	M		Vivian West Va.	3-9-1905	1637 5th Avenue, Huntington W.V.
12	Phillips	Catherine Louise	52	F		Oakland Ill.	6-12-1873	4, Berkley Sq. Los Angeles Cal.
13	Phillips	Katherine	21	F		Stockton Cal.	1-9-1905	4, Berkley Sq. Los Angeles Cal.
14	Reckford	Louis J	59	M		N.Y.C.	24-10-1866	220, 5th Avenue, N.Y.C.
15	Reckford	Louis King	55	F		N.Y.C.	22-10-1870	220, Fifth Ave, N.Y.C.
16	Reckford	Adelaide	23	F		N.Y.C.	6-5-1902	220, Fifth Ave, N.Y.C.
17	Reynolds	Mary	49	F		Wd New York	5/4/1876	550, Park Ave, New York
18	Riley	Bertha A	47	F		Cincinnati Iowa	24 2 1877	121, Whitner Ave, New Haven Conn.
19	Riley	Alice	12	F		New Haven Conn	23 4 1907	121, Whitner Ave, New Haven, Conn.
20	Ryan	Anna	45	F		St. Louis Mo.	6 4 1920	Lake Placid, New York
21	Ryan	Edwin J	41	M		New York	1903	Catholic University Washington D.C.
22	Sage	Laura Lee	16	F		Hartford Conn	22 2 1908	Hartford Conn.
23	Shredy	Elizabeth	32	F		Wd Boise Idaho	28 7 1873	36, Gramercy Park, New York
24	Streine	Dorothy	20	F		Newport Ky.	29-7-1905	New Bremen Ohio.
25	Stuart	Robert D	63	M		Carbonale Pa	27-3-1862	Carbonale Lacka Co. Pa.
26	Stuart	Clara S	58	F		Pittston Pa	Sept 1867	Carbonale Lacka Co. Pa.
27	Stuart	Helen	29	F		Carbonale Pa	19-5-1896	Carbonale Lacka Co. Pa.
28	Stuart	Robert D Jr.	25	M		Carbonale Pa	12 12 1900	Carbonale Lacka Co. Pa.
29	Stuart Wortley	Virginia M	59	F		Annapolis Maryland	26-1-1867	232 E. 49th St., N.Y.C.
30	Stuart Wortley	Anne	17	F		New York	23-12-1907	232 E. 49th St., N.Y.C.

No 2 Murphy Joseph
No 2 Murphy Anna
No 4 Murphy Margaret
No 7 Sullivan Helen
No 19 Riley Bertha
No 19 Riley Alice

Transferred to Sheet 13 Line 7
do do Line 8
do do Line 9
do do Line 6
Landed at Boston

No 20 Ryan Anna Landed at Boston
No 22 Sage Laura Lee do
No 28 Stuart Robert do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at

Date.

34

35

36

137

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
131

8.8. "CEDRIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SPET 5th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 9/15, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Lamb	George B.B.	54	M	M	New Haven, Conn.	30-1-1971	15, W. 11th St, New York City
2	Tanner	George E	32	M	M	Phila Pa.	14-6-1897	Manufacturers Club, Philadelphia Pa.
3	Thomas	Harvey Mack	54	M	M	Elam Pa.	14-10-1870	601, W. 113 St, N.Y.C.
4	Thomas	Mary Chedsey	46	F	M	New York	13-7-1879	601, W. 113 St, N.Y.C.
5	Thomas	Josephine Lydia	17	F	S	New York	10-1-1907	601, W. 113 St, N.Y.C.
6	Thomas	Felicia Chedsey	16	F	S	New York	21-7-1909	601, W. 113 St, N.Y.C.
7	Thompson	Kate V	63	F	S	N.Y.C.	10-4-1857	1202, Carnegie Hall, N.Y.C.
8	Thompson	Josephine Louise	46	F	S	Norwich N.Y.	Nov 1868	Norwich, New York
9	Thorn	Lillian Mc Alister	40	F	D	38750 K Of American Parents		35, East 34th St, N.Y.C.
10	Tucker	Richard	21	M	S	New York City	Dec 7, 1907	427 Park Ave, New York
11	Walker	Diantha	15	F	S	N.Y.C.	24-6-1909	Scarsdale New York
12	Walker	Rhoda	14	F	S	Scarsdale New York	9-6-1910	Scarsdale New York
13	Walker	Challis	12	F	S	N.Y.C.	13-11-1907	Scarsdale, New York
14	Owen	Lydia E	37	F	S	Near Ogdenburg Pa	15-10-1897	Scarsdale New York
15	Ware	John S	67	M	M	Bridgeton N.J.	3-11-1857	Bridgeton N.J.
16	Walker	Roberts	50	M	M	Rutland Vt	24-3-1874	Scarsdale New York
17	Walker	Edna Morse	43	F	M	St. Louis Miss.	16-1-1879	Scarsdale New York
18	Walker	Katharine	20	F	S	Scarsdale New York	31-3-1905	Scarsdale New York
19	Walker	Mary Manning	19	F	S	Scarsdale New York	7-2-1907	Scarsdale New York
20	Wareing	Arthur Eusebio	20	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	6-9-1904	131, East 30th St, N.Y.C.
21	Watson	Marie Louise	47	F	D	New York	2-10-1877	375, Park Ave, New York
22	Hidden	Sarah Edwards	45	F	S	New York	1-1-1880	375, Park Ave, New York
23	Bange	Mary Edwards	45	F	S	New York	11/1/1880	390 Park Ave, New York
24	Weinstein	Anna	44	F	M	N.Y.C.	21/6/1903	230 W 97th St New York
25	Samuelson	Miriam	22	F	S	New York	21/6/1903	230 Riverside Dve N.Y.
26	Weinstein	Hinda	19	F	S	New York	23/5/1906	230 W 97th St N.Y.
27	Wood	Percival John	45	M	M	Ct of Own Pleas Paterson N.J. 1919 Oct; 1st		22 Burlington Ave, Paterson N.J.
28	Polard	David A	39	M	S	Millville N.J.	16-5-1886	257 E. 16th St, Philadelphia Pa.
29	Hoskins	Harold	30	M	S	Of American Parents		24 Federal St, Boston, Mass
30	Kellog	Vernon	57	M	M	Emporia, Kas	1/12/1867	National Research Council Washington D.C.

No 8 Tanner George Landed at Boston
No 10 Tucker Richard do
No 15 Ware John do
No 19 Walker Mary Manning Did not sail
No 20 Wareing Arthur B Landed at Boston

No 21 Watson Marie L Landed at Boston
No 22 Hidden Sarah E do
No 23 Bange Mary E do
No 28 Polard David do
No 29 Hoskins Harold do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

8.8. "CEDPIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 5th, 1925, Arriving at port of NY NEW YORK 9/15/25

LINE	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARITAL STATUS.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							Yrs. Mos.
1	Leatherbee	Charles	18	M	S	West Newton, Mass	14-4-1907	655 Park Ave, New York City
2	Leatherbee	Robert	15	M	S	Chicago Ill.	20-3-1910	655 Park Ave, N.Y.C.
3	Leatherbee	Richard	11	M	S	Chicago Ill	3-3-1914	655 Park Ave, New York City
4	Miller	John Harvey	57	M	M	Suydir Co. Penna	22-5-1868	Home - Lewistown, Penna
5	Messer	Benj. Duncan	47	M	M	Berwick Pa		Short Hill's, New Jersey
6	Messer	Florence Masford	37	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.		Short Hills, New Jersey,
7	Neuman	Joseph W	42	M	M		10-5-1912 Supreme Court White Plains N.Y.	7 Overlook St. Mount Vernon N.Y.
8	Volker	Anthony	49	M	S	44144	Kent Ct Grand Rapids Mich 12-4-1912	600 Burton St., S.E. Grand Rapids, Mich
9	Kelly	Edward Dennis	65	M	S	Mich Hartford	30/12/1860	1225 Lake Drive, Grand Rapids, Mich
10	Perry	Charles	40	M	M	N.Y.C.	23-9-1884	268 Prospect Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Jones	Cyril W	32	M	M		Through Father's Papers	Quincy Park, Hyde Park, Mass.
12	Jones	Frederick V	42	F	M			Sunnybank, Hyde Park, Mass.
13	Biedenburg	Frederick	53	M	S	Cincinnati O	23-2-1872	Ashland Block, 155 N. Clark St Chicago Ill
14	Webb	Thomas I	45	M	M	Brownsville, Tenn	3-5-1880	Nashville, Tenn.
15	Webb	Alice S	38	F	M	Nashville, Tenn	10-2-1887	Nashville, Tenn
16	Footis	Morton	19	M	S	N.Y.C.	12-9-1905	1500, Rhode Island Ave, Washington
17	Foye	Arthur	37	M	K	Brooklyn N.Y.	20-6-1890	37, West 39th St, N.Y.C.
18	Foye	Emma	35	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	31-5-1889	37, West 39th St, N.Y.C.
19	Dryer	Mary	55	F	S	St Peters "Im;	22/9/1870	New Rochelle N.Y.
20	Deutzer	Bertha	37	F	M	New York	18/6/1888	Beaumont Texas
21	Lenday	Gertrude	12	F	S	St Louis Miss	26/10/1913	Beaumont Texas
22	Walker	Anne	55	F	M	Hartford Conn	28/2/1870	445 Farmington Av; Hartford
23	Walker	Georgia	22	F	S	New York	1/7/1906	445 Farmington av; Hartford
24	Walker	Albert	18	M	S	Dobbs Ferry N.Y.	20/9/1886	445 Farmington Av Hartford

Notations on back..

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at

Date.

1347 / 1348 / 1349 / 1350 / 1351 / 1352 / 1353 / 1354 / 1355 / 1356 / 1357 / 1358 / 1359 / 1360 / 1361 / 1362 / 1363 / 1364 / 1365 / 1366 / 1367 / 1368 / 1369 / 1370 / 1371 / 1372 / 1373 / 1374 / 1375 / 1376 / 1377 / 1378 / 1379 / 1380 / 1381 / 1382 / 1383 / 1384 / 1385 / 1386 / 1387 / 1388 / 1389 / 1390 / 1391 / 1392 / 1393 / 1394 / 1395 / 1396 / 1397 / 1398 / 1399 / 1400 / 1401 / 1402 / 1403 / 1404 / 1405 / 1406 / 1407 / 1408 / 1409 / 1410 / 1411 / 1412 / 1413 / 1414 / 1415 / 1416 / 1417 / 1418 / 1419 / 1420 / 1421 / 1422 / 1423 / 1424 / 1425 / 1426 / 1427 / 1428 / 1429 / 1430 / 1431 / 1432 / 1433 / 1434 / 1435 / 1436 / 1437 / 1438 / 1439 / 1440 / 1441 / 1442 / 1443 / 1444 / 1445 / 1446 / 1447 / 1448 / 1449 / 1450 / 1451 / 1452 / 1453 / 1454 / 1455 / 1456 / 1457 / 1458 / 1459 / 1460 / 1461 / 1462 / 1463 / 1464 / 1465 / 1466 / 1467 / 1468 / 1469 / 1470 / 1471 / 1472 / 1473 / 1474 / 1475 / 1476 / 1477 / 1478 / 1479 / 1480 / 1481 / 1482 / 1483 / 1484 / 1485 / 1486 / 1487 / 1488 / 1489 / 1490 / 1491 / 1492 / 1493 / 1494 / 1495 / 1496 / 1497 / 1498 / 1499 / 1500 / 1501 / 1502 / 1503 / 1504 / 1505 / 1506 / 1507 / 1508 / 1509 / 1510 / 1511 / 1512 / 1513 / 1514 / 1515 / 1516 / 1517 / 1518 / 1519 / 1520 / 1521 / 1522 / 1523 / 1524 / 1525 / 1526 / 1527 / 1528 / 1529 / 1530 / 1531 / 1532 / 1533 / 1534 / 1535 / 1536 / 1537 / 1538 / 1539 / 1540 / 1541 / 1542 / 1543 / 1544 / 1545 / 1546 / 1547 / 1548 / 1549 / 1550 / 1551 / 1552 / 1553 / 1554 / 1555 / 1556 / 1557 / 1558 / 1559 / 1560 / 1561 / 1562 / 1563 / 1564 / 1565 / 1566 / 1567 / 1568 / 1569 / 1570 / 1571 / 1572 / 1573 / 1574 / 1575 / 1576 / 1577 / 1578 / 1579 / 1580 / 1581 / 1582 / 1583 / 1584 / 1585 / 1586 / 1587 / 1588 / 1589 / 1590 / 1591 / 1592 / 1593 / 1594 / 1595 / 1596 / 1597 / 1598 / 1599 / 1600 / 1601 / 1602 / 1603 / 1604 / 1605 / 1606 / 1607 / 1608 / 1609 / 1610 / 1611 / 1612 / 1613 / 1614 / 1615 / 1616 / 1617 / 1618 / 1619 / 1620 / 1621 / 1622 / 1623 / 1624 / 1625 / 1626 / 1627 / 1628 / 1629 / 1630 / 1631 / 1632 / 1633 / 1634 / 1635 / 1636 / 1637 / 1638 / 1639 / 1640 / 1641 / 1642 / 1643 / 1644 / 1645 / 1646 / 1647 / 1648 / 1649 / 1650 / 1651 / 1652 / 1653 / 1654 / 1655 / 1656 / 1657 / 1658 / 1659 / 1660 / 1661 / 1662 / 1663 / 1664 / 1665 / 1666 / 1667 / 1668 / 1669 / 1670 / 1671 / 1672 / 1673 / 1674 / 1675 / 1676 / 1677 / 1678 / 1679 / 1680 / 1681 / 1682 / 1683 / 1684 / 1685 / 1686 / 1687 / 1688 / 1689 / 1690 / 1691 / 1692 / 1693 / 1694 / 1695 / 1696 / 1697 / 1698 / 1699 / 1700 / 1701 / 1702 / 1703 / 1704 / 1705 / 1706 / 1707 / 1708 / 1709 / 1710 / 1711 / 1712 / 1713 / 1714 / 1715 / 1716 / 1717 / 1718 / 1719 / 1720 / 1721 / 1722 / 1723 / 1724 / 1725 / 1726 / 1727 / 1728 / 1729 / 1730 / 1731 / 1732 / 1733 / 1734 / 1735 / 1736 / 1737 / 1738 / 1739 / 1740 / 1741 / 1742 / 1743 / 1744 / 1745 / 1746 / 1747 / 1748 / 1749 / 1750 / 1751 / 1752 / 1753 / 1754 / 1755 / 1756 / 1757 / 1758 / 1759 / 1760 / 1761 / 1762 / 1763 / 1764 / 1765 / 1766 / 1767 / 1768 / 1769 / 1770 / 1771 / 1772 / 1773 / 1774 / 1775 / 1776 / 1777 / 1778 / 1779 / 1780 / 1781 / 1782 / 1783 / 1784 / 1785 / 1786 / 1787 / 1788 / 1789 / 1790 / 1791 / 1792 / 1793 / 1794 / 1795 / 1796 / 1797 / 1798 / 1799 / 1800 / 1801 / 1802 / 1803 / 1804 / 1805 / 1806 / 1807 / 1808 / 1809 / 1810 / 1811 / 1812 / 1813 / 1814 / 1815 / 1816 / 1817 / 1818 / 1819 / 1820 / 1821 / 1822 / 1823 / 1824 / 1825 / 1826 / 1827 / 1828 / 1829 / 1830 / 1831 / 1832 / 1833 / 1834 / 1835 / 1836 / 1837 / 1838 / 1839 / 1840 / 1841 / 1842 / 1843 / 1844 / 1845 / 1846 / 1847 / 1848 / 1849 / 1850 / 1851 / 1852 / 1853 / 1854 / 1855 / 1856 / 1857 / 1858 / 1859 / 1860 / 1861 / 1862 / 1863 / 1864 / 1865 / 1866 / 1867 / 1868 / 1869 / 1870 / 1871 / 1872 / 1873 / 1874 / 1875 / 1876 / 1877 / 1878 / 1879 / 1880 / 1881 / 1882 / 1883 / 1884 / 1885 / 1886 / 1887 / 1888 / 1889 / 1890 / 1891 / 1892 / 1893 / 1894 / 1895 / 1896 / 1897 / 1898 / 1899 / 1900 / 1901 / 1902 / 1903 / 1904 / 1905 / 1906 / 1907 / 1908 / 1909 / 1910 / 1911 / 1912 / 1913 / 1914 / 1915 / 1916 / 1917 / 1918 / 1919 / 1920 / 1921 / 1922 / 1923 / 1924 / 1925 / 1926 / 1927 / 1928 / 1929 / 1930 / 1931 / 1932 / 1933 / 1934 / 1935 / 1936 / 1937 / 1938 / 1939 / 1940 / 1941 / 1942 / 1943 / 1944 / 1945 / 1946 / 1947 / 1948 / 1949 / 1950 / 1951 / 1952 / 1953 / 1954 / 1955 / 1956 / 1957 / 1958 / 1959 / 1960 / 1961 / 1962 / 1963 / 1964 / 1965 / 1966 / 1967 / 1968 / 1969 / 1970 / 1971 / 1972 / 1973 / 1974 / 1975 / 1976 / 1977 / 1978 / 1979 / 1980 / 1981 / 1982 / 1983 / 1984 / 1985 / 1986 / 1987 / 1988 / 1989 / 1990 / 1991 / 1992 / 1993 / 1994 / 1995 / 1996 / 1997 / 1998 / 1999 / 2000 / 2001 / 2002 / 2003 / 2004 / 2005 / 2006 / 2007 / 2008 / 2009 / 2010 / 2011 / 2012 / 2013 / 2014 / 2015 / 2016 / 2017 / 2018 / 2019 / 2020 / 2021 / 2022 / 2023 / 2024 / 2025 / 2026 / 2027 / 2028 / 2029 / 2030 / 2031 / 2032 / 2033 / 2034 / 2035 / 2036 / 2037 / 2038 / 2039 / 2040 / 2041 / 2042 / 2043 / 2044 / 2045 / 2046 / 2047 / 2048 / 2049 / 2050 / 2051 / 2052 / 2053 / 2054 / 2055 / 2056 / 2057 / 2058 / 2059 / 2060 / 2061 / 2062 / 2063 / 2064 / 2065 / 2066 / 2067 / 2068 / 2069 / 2070 / 2071 / 2072 / 2073 / 2074 / 2075 / 2076 / 2077 / 2078 / 2079 / 2080 / 2081 / 2082 / 2083 / 2084 / 2085 / 2086 / 2087 / 2088 / 2089 / 2090 / 2091 / 2092 / 2093 / 2094 / 2095 / 2096 / 2097 / 2098 / 2099 / 2100 / 2101 / 2102 / 2103 / 2104 / 2105 / 2106 / 2107 / 2108 / 2109 / 2110 / 2111 / 2112 / 2113 / 2114 / 2115 / 2116 / 2117 / 2118 / 2119 / 2120 / 2121 / 2122 / 2123 / 2124 / 2125 / 2126 / 2127 / 2128 / 2129 / 2130 / 2131 / 2132 / 2133 / 2134 / 2135 / 2136 / 2137 / 2138 / 2139 / 2140 / 2141 / 2142 / 2143 / 2144 / 2145 / 2146 / 2147 / 2148 / 2149 / 2150 / 2151 / 2152 / 2153 / 2154 / 2155 / 2156 / 2157 / 2158 / 2159 / 2160 / 2161 / 2162 / 2163 / 2164 / 2165 / 2166 / 2167 / 2168 / 2169 / 2170 / 2171 / 2172 / 2173 / 2174 / 2175 / 2176 / 2177 / 2178 / 2179 / 2180 / 2181 / 2182 / 2183 / 2184 / 2185 / 2186 / 2187 / 2188 / 2189 / 2190 / 2191 / 2192 / 2193 / 2194 / 2195 / 2196 / 2197 / 2198 / 2199 / 2200 / 2201 / 2202 / 2203 / 2204 / 2205 / 2206 / 2207 / 2208 / 2209 / 2210 / 2211 / 2212 / 2213 / 2214 / 2215 / 2216 / 2217 / 2218 / 2219 / 2220 / 2221 / 2222 / 2223 / 2224 / 2225 / 2226 / 2227 / 2228 / 2229 / 2230 / 2231 / 2232 / 2233 / 2234 / 2235 / 2236 / 2237 / 2238 / 2239 / 2240 / 2241 / 2242 / 2243 / 2244 / 2245 / 2246 / 2247 / 2248 / 2249 / 2250 / 2251 / 2252 / 2253 / 2254 / 2255 / 2256 / 2257 / 2258 / 2259 / 2260 / 2261 / 2262 / 2263 / 2264 / 2265 / 2266 / 2267 / 2268 / 2269 / 2270 / 2271 / 2272 / 2273 / 2274 / 2275 / 2276 / 2277 / 2278 / 2279 / 2280 / 2281 / 2282 / 2283 / 2284 / 2285 / 2286 / 2287 / 2288 / 2289 / 2290 / 2291 / 2292 / 2293 / 2294 / 2295 / 2296 / 2297 / 2298 / 2299 / 2300 / 2301 / 2302 / 2303 / 2304 / 2305 / 2306 / 2307 / 2308 / 2309 / 2310 / 2311 / 2312 / 2313 / 2314 / 2315 / 2316 / 2317 / 2318 / 2319 / 2320 / 2321 / 2322 / 2323 / 2324 / 2325 / 2326 / 2327 / 2328 / 2329 / 2330 / 2331 / 2332 / 2333 / 2334 / 2335 / 2336 / 2337 / 2338 / 2339 / 2340 / 2341 / 2342 / 2343 / 2344 / 2345 / 2346 / 2347 / 2348 / 2349 / 2350 / 2351 / 2352 / 2353 / 2354 / 2355 / 2356 / 2357 / 2358 / 2359 / 2360 / 2361 / 2362 / 2363 / 2364 / 2365 / 2366 / 2367 / 2368 / 2369 / 2370 / 2371 / 2372 / 2373 / 2374 / 2375 / 2376 / 2377 / 2378 / 2379 / 2380 / 2381 / 2382 / 2383 / 2384 / 2385 / 2386 / 2387 / 2388 / 2389 / 2390 / 2391 / 2392 / 2393 / 2394 / 2395 / 2396 / 2397 / 2398 / 2399 / 2400 / 2401 / 2402 / 2403 / 2404 / 2405 / 2406 / 2407 / 2408 / 2409 / 2410 / 2411 / 2412 / 2413 / 2414 / 2415 / 2416 / 2417 / 2418 / 2419 / 2420 / 2421 / 2422 / 2423 / 2424 / 2425 / 2426 / 2427 / 2428 / 2429 / 2430 / 2431 / 2432 / 2433 / 2434 / 2435 / 2436 / 2437 / 2438 / 2439 / 2440 / 2441 / 2442 / 2443 / 2444 / 2445 / 2446 / 2447 / 2448 / 2449 / 2450 / 2451 / 2452 / 2453 / 2454 / 2455 / 2456 / 2457 / 2458 / 2459 / 2460 / 2461 / 2462 / 2463 / 2464 / 2465 / 2466 / 2467 / 2468 / 2469 / 2470 / 2471 / 2472 / 2473 / 2474 / 2475 / 2476 / 2477 / 2478 / 2479 / 2480 / 2481 / 2482 / 2483 / 2484 / 2485 / 2486 / 2487 / 2488 / 2489 / 2490 / 2491 / 2492 / 2493 / 2494 / 2495 / 2496 / 2497 / 2498 / 2499 / 2500 / 2501 / 2502 / 2503 / 2504 / 2505 / 2506 / 2507 / 2508 / 2509 / 2510 / 2511 / 2512 / 2513 / 2514 / 2515 / 2516 / 2517 / 2518 / 2519 / 2520 / 2521 / 2522 / 2523 / 2524 / 2525 / 2526 / 2527 / 2528 / 2529 / 2530 / 2531 / 2532 / 2533 / 2534 / 2535 / 2536 / 2537 / 2538 / 2539 / 2540 / 2541 / 2542 / 2543 / 2544 / 2545 / 2546 / 2547 / 2548 / 2549 / 2550 / 2551 / 2552 / 2553 / 2554 / 2555 / 2556 / 2557 / 2558 / 2559 / 2560 / 2561 / 2562 / 2563 / 2564 / 2565 / 2566 / 2567 / 2568 / 2569 / 2570 / 2571 / 2572 / 2573 / 2574 / 2575 / 2576 / 2577 / 2578 / 2579 / 2580 / 2581 / 2582 / 2583 / 2584 / 2585 / 2586 / 2587 / 2588 / 2589 / 2590 / 2591 / 2592 / 2593 / 2594 / 2595 / 2596 / 2597 / 2598 / 2599 / 2600 / 2601 / 2602 / 2603 / 2604 / 2605 / 2606 / 2607 / 2608 / 2609 / 2610 / 2611 / 2612 / 2613 / 2614 / 2615 / 2616 / 2617 / 2618 / 2619 / 2620 / 2621 / 2622 / 2623 / 2624 / 2625 / 2626 / 2627 / 2628 / 2629 / 2630 / 2631 / 2632 / 2633 / 2634 / 2635 / 2636 / 2637 / 2638 / 2639 / 2640 / 2641 / 2642 / 2643 / 2644 / 2645 / 2646 / 2647 / 2648 / 2649 / 2650 / 2651 / 2652 / 2653 / 2654 / 2655 / 2656 / 2657 / 2658 / 2659 / 2660 / 2661 / 2662 / 2663 / 2664 / 2665 / 2666 / 2667 / 2668 / 2669 / 2670 / 2671 / 2672 / 2673 / 2674 / 2675 / 2676 / 2677 / 2678 / 2679 / 2680 / 2681 / 2682 / 2683 / 2684 / 2685 / 2686 / 2687 / 2688 / 2689 / 2690 / 2691 / 2692 / 2693 / 2694 / 2695 / 2696 / 2697 / 2698 / 2699 / 2700 / 2701 / 2702 / 2703 / 2704 / 2705 / 2706 / 2707 / 2708 / 2709 / 2710 / 2711 / 2712 / 2713 / 2714 / 2715 / 2716 / 2717 / 2718 / 2719 / 2720 / 2721 / 2722 / 2723 / 2724 / 2725 / 2726 / 2727 / 2728 / 2729 / 2730 / 2731 / 2732 / 2733 / 2734 / 2735 / 2736 / 2737 / 2738 / 2739 / 2740 / 2741 / 2742 / 2743 / 2744 / 2745 / 2746 / 2747 / 2748 / 2749 / 2750 / 2751 / 2752 / 2753 / 2754 / 2755 / 2756 / 2757 / 2758 / 2759 / 2760 / 2761 / 2762 / 2763 / 2764 / 2765 / 2766 / 2767 / 2768 / 2769 / 2770 / 2771 / 2772 / 2773 / 2774 / 2775 / 2776 / 2777 / 2778 / 2779 / 2780 / 2781 / 2782 / 2783 / 2784 / 2785 / 2786 / 2787 / 2788 / 2789 / 2790 / 2791 / 2792 / 2793 / 2794 / 2795 / 2796 / 2797 / 2798 / 2799 / 2800 / 2801 / 2802 / 2803 / 2804 / 2805 / 2806 / 2807 / 2808 / 2809 / 2810 / 2811 / 2812 / 2813 / 2814 / 2815 / 2816 / 2817 / 2818 / 2819 / 2820 / 2821 / 2822 / 2823 / 2824 / 2825 / 2826 / 2827 / 2828 / 2829 / 2830 / 2831 / 2832 / 2833 / 2834 / 2835 / 2836 / 2837 / 2838 / 2839 / 2840 / 2841 / 2842 / 2843 / 2844 / 2845 / 2846 / 2847 / 2848 / 2849 / 2850 / 2851 / 2852 / 2853 / 2854 / 2855 / 2856 / 2857 / 2858 / 2859 / 2860 / 2861 / 2862 / 2863 / 2864 / 2865 / 2866 / 2867 / 2868 / 2869 / 2870 / 2871 / 2872 / 2873 / 2874 / 2875 / 2876 / 2877 / 2878 / 2879 / 2880 / 2881 / 2882 / 2883 / 2884 / 2885 / 2886 / 2887 / 2888 / 2889 / 289

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

Number 11

S. S. "CEDRIC"

sailing from Queenstown, COEH.

6th September, 1925. Arriving at port of New York.

12th September 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Spillane	Edward	65	M	✓	N.Y.C.	19/11/1861/	98 Park Ave. New York.
2	Cagney	Agnes	45	F	✓	Chicago. Ill.	10/10/1897	1128 N. Shore Ave. Chicago. Ill.
3	Cagney	Mary Elizabeth	9	F	✓	Chicago. Ill.	18/9/1915.	1128 N. Shore Ave. Chicago. Ill.
4	Ryan	Teresa	35	F	✓	Chicago. Ill.	15/3/1889.	1238 Pratt Blvd. Chicago. Ill.
5	Masson	Charles	48	M	✓	Hammondsport N.Y.	9/8/1897	315 S. Boyle Ave. Los Angeles.
6	Masson	Charlotte	40	F	✓	Los Angeles. Cal.	9/6/1885	315 S. Boyle Ave. Los Angeles.
7	Planigan	Patrick	72	M	✓	33865	City Court. Baltimore. Md. April 1880.	4115 Groveland Ave. Baltimore.
8	Planigan	Mary	70	F	✓	Baltimore. Ohio.	6/8/1855	4115 Groveland Ave. Baltimore.
9	Planigan	Dorothy	18	F	✓	Baltimore. Ohio.	18/7/1907	4115 Groveland Ave. Baltimore.
10	Burns	Katherine	35	F	✓	76154	Court of Common Pleas. Baltimore. Md. 15/6/1919.	4115 Groveland Ave. Baltimore.
11	Siedenburg	Frederic	53	M	✓	Cincinnati. Ohio.	28/1/1872	Loyola University. Chicago. Ill.
12	Fitzgerald	Michael	55	M	✓	53052	Sup. Court New York City. Nov. 1920	125 E. 105 St. N.Y.C.
13	Walsh	James	60	M	✓	Archbald. Penn.	12/4/1865	110 W. 74th St. N.Y.C.
14	Walsh	Juliett	41	F	✓	N.Y.C.	16/10/1883	110 W. 74th St. N.Y.C.
15	Walsh	James	8	M	✓	N.Y.C.	8/9/1917	110 W. 74th St. N.Y.C.
16	Walsh	Maria	5	F	✓	N.Y.C.	14/9/1919	110 W. 74th St. N.Y.C.
17	Turk	Rosa	58	F	✓	Lanark. Ill.	20/6/1865	445 Erie Palace. Chicago. Ill.
18	Wall	Francis	70	M	✓	New York.	12/10/1856	211 W. 141st St. N.Y.C.
19	Ganey	Helen	43	F	✓	Creston. Ohio.	2/11/1881	7709. Sangamon St. Chicago. Ill.
20	Keating	William	64	M	✓	57689	Superior Court. New York City. Oct 1888.	684 E. 226 St. New York.
21	Keating	Mary	38	F	✓	New York.	28/12/1897	684 E. 226 St. New York
22	Keating	Josephine	26	F	✓	New York.	4/5/1899	684 E. 226 St. New York
23	Kennedy	Andrew	48	M	✓	Manhasset. L.I.	25/2/1877	Westbury. New York.
24	Kennedy	Katherine	54	F	✓		By Marriage.	Westbury. New York.
25	O'Leary	John	63	M	✓	New York.	5/8/1862	2218 University Ave. New York.
26	O'Leary	Sarah	48	F	✓	New York.	16/12/1870	2218 University Ave. New York.
27	Johnstone	Katherine	39	F	✓	Baltimore. M.D.	10/1/1886	44 Morningside Drive. New York.
28	Henebery	Mary	46	F	✓	Bridgeport. Conn.	30/5/1879	61 E. 86 St. New York.
29	Henebery	Josephine	40	F	✓	Bridgeport. Conn.	18/7/1885	61 E. 86 St. New York.
30	Radford	Edward	30	M	✓	New York.	30/6/1895	211 W 141 Street. New York.

Managan Insp. Completed
9/15 73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at

Date.

34

35

36

137

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date
--------------------------------	-----------	------

Per J. H. J. H.

Nos 10 to 30 Blank..

Hamlin Pugh

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **114**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S. "CEDRIC"

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

, 5th September 1925, Arriving at port of

New York, 15th September 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Speed	Keats	46	M	M	Louisville, Ky.	23/9/1879.	1049 Park Ave. New York.
2	Speed	Florence	45	F	M	Madison, Ky.	14/3/1880	1049 Park Ave. New York.
3	McLarney	James	52	M	M	N.Y.C.	5/12/1877	874 Lexington Ave. New York
4	McLarney	Hanna	51	F	M	Worcester, Mass	30/1/1873	874 Lexington Ave. New York
5	McLarney	Mary	22	F	B	N.Y.C.	24/6/1903	874 Lexington Ave. New York
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

From 6 to 30 Blank.

James Keats

104770

do

114

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at

Date.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

136

I, A. V. Elden, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Casco Employed by Owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A.R.B.S. (Eng) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Elden

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1925 at New York.

Shonking
Imm. Insp.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Roseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

98

137

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
72967	Washington	18/7/25
57453	Washington	11/6/25
54100	Washington	15/6/25
56641	Washington	27/4/25
50349	Washington	14/6/25
55190	Washington	30/6/25
67600	Washington	29/6/25
67038	Washington	20/4/25
68429	Washington	30/6/25
48252	Washington	20/4/25
67282	Washington	20/6/25
64708	Washington	20/6/25
72552	Washington	20/6/25
67436	Washington	20/6/25
67197	Washington	20/6/25
66806	Washington	20/6/25
74315	Washington	20/6/25
8091	Washington	1/6/25
8002	Washington	1/6/25

9 to NY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

15 SEP 1925

14th Sept 1925, 19 25

List Q8
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

98

137

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether a passenger of 1st, 2nd, or 3rd class?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.							
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	New York City	Home 410 East 65th St New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Gubb Co	1 72967	Washington	18/7/25
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	New Rochelle NY	Bro-in-law Richd. Holden 7 Cedar St. New Rochelle NY	Yes	Infef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Gubb Co	2 54100	Washington	11/6/25
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	New York City	West 65th St New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Enfield	3 56641	Washington	15/6/25
4	No	Self	12	Yes	West Virginia	Home: - New Milton	Yes	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Killma ock	4 50349	Washington	27/2/25
5	No	Self	30	Yes	Brooklyn New York	Home: - 312 Clinton Ave	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Coltmerick	5 55190	Washington	14/6/25
6	Yes	See Col	10	Yes	Baltimore	Ridgewood Rd Roland Park Baltimore	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Black	Brn	None	Ireland	Rehena	6 57600	Washington	30/6/25
7	No	Self	14	Yes	Baltimore Md.	E. 29th St, Baltimore Md.	Yes	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	God	No	5 2	Fresh	Brwn	Breg	None	Ireland	Spaddal	7 67038	Washington	29/6/25
8	No	Self	100	Yes	New York	Home: - 209 South Street	Yes	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe	8 68429	Washington	27/7/25
9	No	Self	350	Yes	New Jersey	Home 97 Ridge Road Summit	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Shrule	9 48252	Washington	20/4/25
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes	New York City	Home 8 Manhattan Ave	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Galway	10 67282	Washington	30/6/25
11	Yes	Self	100	Yes	New York	Home 31 West 63rd St	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Milltown	11 64708	Washington	20/6/25
12	Yes	Self	15	Yes	New York	Home 1265 President St	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Clear	Black	Brn	None	Ireland	Co Galway	12 72552	Washington	17/7/25
13	Yes	Self	42	Yes	Brooklyn	New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brwn	Grey	None	Ireland	Cashill	13 67436	Washington	30/6/25
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Brooklyn	Home 141 Lincoln Place	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Galway	14 67197	Washington	29/6/25
15	Yes	See Col	12	Yes	New York	Home 250 East 53rd St	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brn	Blue	NONE	Ireland	Gloheare	15 66806	Washington	27/6/25
16	Yes	Self	20	Yes	New York	Home 541 West 158 St	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Co Cork	16 74315	Washington	22/7/25
17	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Norfolk	Home 819 West 58th St. Norfolk	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Galway	17 58091	Washington	1/6/25
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson master, of the SS. Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Hickson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1913
at New York

Shook King

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. Elder, Surgeon of the SS Bedouin Employed by Lines, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. H. S. (Exp.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Elder

Sworn to, before me this 15 day of Sept, 1925
at New York

Shore King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Mcavian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

138

139

Q7

Old Vess

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
21598	Dublin	17/7/25
1081	Dublin	2/8/25
20485	Goba	2/7/25
21598	Dublin	22/7/25
1728	Dublin	20/7/25
21427	Dublin	14/7/25
10429	Goba	2/7/25
21120	Dublin	7/7/25
40516	Washington	22/7/25
50001	Washington	2/7/25

S. S.

Passengers sailing from COBE (CURENTOWN)

SEPTEMBER 6th 19

24-

68

Total passengers 100
U.S. citizens 100

For NOTATIONS: See Reverse

11. The mailing of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more in the United States.

1999

Q7

139

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	21502	Dublin	17/7/25
2	1021	Dublin	2/6/25
3	20425	Coblenz	2/7/25
4	2700	Washington	20/7/25
5	21572	Dublin	22/7/25
6	1702	Dublin	20/7/25
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12	12425	Dublin	22/7/25
13			
14	21120	Dublin	7/7/25
15	72220	Washington	17/7/25
16	2700	Washington	20/7/25
17	27425	Washington	20/7/25
18	21427	Dublin	14/7/25
19			
20			
21	22200	Washington	20/7/25
22	10420	Coblenz	2/7/25
23	53	Dublin	20/7/25
24	21120	Dublin	7/7/25
25	74225	Washington	22/7/25
26			
27			
28			
29			
30	20021	Washington	2/7/25

23 SEP 1925 23 SEP 1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

15 SEP 1925

14th September

19 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

139

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to and from final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his expenses, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.										
1	Yes	All Hallows College	150 No	Friend, Right Rev. Patrick J. Keane, Bishop of Sacramento, California.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	air Blue	20-13	Ireland	Killman, Co. Westmeath	1	21500	Dublin	17/7/25
2	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Brother, in - Law, Richard Halden, Cedar Street, New Rochelle New York.	No 10 Years Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	rown Blue	08-13	Ireland	offaly King's Co.	2	1001	Dublin	2/8/25
3	Yes	Self	150 No	Friend, Bishop of Duluth, Minn.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark Blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. Doon	3	20455	Dublin	2/7/25
4	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Friend, Right Rev. P. J. Keane, Bishop of Sacramento, California.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark Blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. offaly	4	21500	Dublin	22/7/25
5	Yes	All Hallows College, Dublin	150 No	Friend, Most Rev. Dr. Saint, Bishop of Wheeling, West. A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	black Hazel	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. offaly	5	21500	Dublin	22/7/25
6	Yes	All Hallows College, Dublin	150 No	Brother, in - Law, Richard Halden, Cedar Street, New Rochelle New York.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. offaly	6	21500	Dublin	22/7/25
7	Yes	Self	150 No	Friend, Most Rev. Dr. Saint, Bishop of Wheeling, West. A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. offaly	7	21500	Dublin	22/7/25
8	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Friend, Most Rev. Dr. Saint, Bishop of Wheeling, West. A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. offaly	8	21500	Dublin	22/7/25
9	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Friend, Most Rev. Dr. Saint, Bishop of Wheeling, West. A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. offaly	9	21500	Dublin	22/7/25
10	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Friend, Most Rev. Dr. Saint, Bishop of Wheeling, West. A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. offaly	10	21500	Dublin	22/7/25
11	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Friend, Most Rev. Dr. Saint, Bishop of Wheeling, West. A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. offaly	11	21500	Dublin	22/7/25
12	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Friend, Most Rev. Dr. Saint, Bishop of Wheeling, West. A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. offaly	12	21500	Dublin	22/7/25
13	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Friend, Most Rev. Dr. Saint, Bishop of Wheeling, West. A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. offaly	13	21500	Dublin	22/7/25
14	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Friend, Most Rev. Dr. Saint, Bishop of Wheeling, West. A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. offaly	14	21500	Dublin	22/7/25
15	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Friend, Most Rev. Dr. Saint, Bishop of Wheeling, West. A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. offaly	15	21500	Dublin	22/7/25
16	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Friend, Most Rev. Dr. Saint, Bishop of Wheeling, West. A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. offaly	16	21500	Dublin	22/7/25
17	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Friend, Most Rev. Dr. Saint, Bishop of Wheeling, West. A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. offaly	17	21500	Dublin	22/7/25
18	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Friend, Most Rev. Dr. Saint, Bishop of Wheeling, West. A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. offaly	18	21500	Dublin	22/7/25
19	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Friend, Most Rev. Dr. Saint, Bishop of Wheeling, West. A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. offaly	19	21500	Dublin	22/7/25
20	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Friend, Most Rev. Dr. Saint, Bishop of Wheeling, West. A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. offaly	20	21500	Dublin	22/7/25
21	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Friend, Most Rev. Dr. Saint, Bishop of Wheeling, West. A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. offaly	21	21500	Dublin	22/7/25
22	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Friend, Most Rev. Dr. Saint, Bishop of Wheeling, West. A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. offaly	22	21500	Dublin	22/7/25
23	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Friend, Most Rev. Dr. Saint, Bishop of Wheeling, West. A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. offaly	23	21500	Dublin	22/7/25
24	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Friend, Most Rev. Dr. Saint, Bishop of Wheeling, West. A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. offaly	24	21500	Dublin	22/7/25
25	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Friend, Most Rev. Dr. Saint, Bishop of Wheeling, West. A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. offaly	25	21500	Dublin	22/7/25
26	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Friend, Most Rev. Dr. Saint, Bishop of Wheeling, West. A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. offaly	26	21500	Dublin	22/7/25
27	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Friend, Most Rev. Dr. Saint, Bishop of Wheeling, West. A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. offaly	27	21500	Dublin	22/7/25
28	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Friend, Most Rev. Dr. Saint, Bishop of Wheeling, West. A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. offaly	28	21500	Dublin	22/7/25
29	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Friend, Most Rev. Dr. Saint, Bishop of Wheeling, West. A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. offaly	29	21500	Dublin	22/7/25
30	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Friend, Most Rev. Dr. Saint, Bishop of Wheeling, West. A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. offaly	30	21500	Dublin	22/7/25
31	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Friend, Most Rev. Dr. Saint, Bishop of Wheeling, West. A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. offaly	31	21500	Dublin	22/7/25
32	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Friend, Most Rev. Dr. Saint, Bishop of Wheeling, West. A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. offaly	32	21500	Dublin	22/7/25
33	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Friend, Most Rev. Dr. Saint, Bishop of Wheeling, West. A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. offaly	33	21500	Dublin	22/7/25
34	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Friend, Most Rev. Dr. Saint, Bishop of Wheeling, West. A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. offaly	34	21500	Dublin	22/7/25
35	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Friend, Most Rev. Dr. Saint, Bishop of Wheeling, West. A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. offaly	35	21500	Dublin	22/7/25
36	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Friend, Most Rev. Dr. Saint, Bishop of Wheeling, West. A.	No Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	20-13	Ireland	Co. Wick. offaly	36	21500	Dublin	22/7/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hickson of the SS Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hickson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1925
at New York
Shoreline
Immigration Officer.

Notations :-

Line No	Creban	Celia To sheet No 8 Line 10
"	Donelan	Michael Did not sail
"	Duffy	Catherine Did not sail
"	Duffy	Edward Did not sail
"	Egan	Mary To sheet Q. B Line 6
"	Egan	Ellen To " 8 Line 11
"	English	Christina To " Q. B Line 5
"	Frawley	Mary To " 8/12
"	Foley	Annie To " 8 Line 14
"	Foley	Bridget To " 8 " 15
"	Hamilton	Michael Did not sail
"	Harrington	Michael Did not sail
"	Harkins	Mary To sheet No 8 Line 15
"	Mehigan	Katherine To sheet No 8 " 16
"	Moran	Edward To sheet No 4 (L-pool) Line 8
"	Moriarty	Florence Did Not Sail
"	Moriarty	Catherine Did not sail
"	Moriarty	Kate Did not sail
"	Mullarkey	Roy Edward To sheet No 8 Line 17
"	Penlon	Joseph To sheet 6 Line 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Vessel).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass worker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for hire or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the high alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien who might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. R. Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. A. C. I. (Eng.) L. B. C. P. Bond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1925
at New York

Shorsky
Sen. Insp.

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Q6

140

43

MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	Date
Cobb	2/9/25	
Cobb	2/9/25	
Dublin	14/6/25	
Dublin	3/9/25	
Belfast	1/9/25	
Dublin	15/6/25	
Cobb	15/9/25	
Cobb	20/8/25	
Dublin	11/8/25	
Dublin	21/8/25	
Dublin	10/8/25	
Dublin	3/9/25	
Dublin	4/9/25	

List

Q6

3

S. S. _____ CEDRIC

Passengers sailing from

~~GOBE, (Queenstown)~~

5th September

1912

69

Notations:- Lines 14 to 30 Blank

Blank *Hommas Tula!*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

List Q6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q6

Arriving at Port of New York

15 SEP 1925

14th September, 1941

141

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the defile, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Jackson, Master of the SS. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1925
at New York

J. H. McKim
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Li **Q5**

142

A. Kavasson Elder

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-43

Q5

143

Old Times.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
27402	Dublin	13/7/26
27403	Dublin	13/7/26
27404	Dublin	13/7/26
27405	Dublin	13/7/26
27406	Dublin	13/7/26
27407	Dublin	13/7/26
27408	Dublin	13/7/26
27409	Dublin	13/7/26
27410	Dublin	13/7/26
27411	Dublin	13/7/26
27412	Dublin	13/7/26
27413	Dublin	13/7/26
27414	Dublin	13/7/26
27415	Dublin	13/7/26
27416	Dublin	13/7/26
27417	Dublin	13/7/26
27418	Dublin	13/7/26
27419	Dublin	13/7/26
27420	Dublin	13/7/26
27421	Dublin	13/7/26
27422	Dublin	13/7/26
27423	Dublin	13/7/26
27424	Dublin	13/7/26
27425	Dublin	13/7/26
27426	Dublin	13/7/26
27427	Dublin	13/7/26
27428	Dublin	13/7/26
27429	Dublin	13/7/26
27430	Dublin	13/7/26
27431	Dublin	13/7/26
27432	Dublin	13/7/26
27433	Dublin	13/7/26
27434	Dublin	13/7/26
27435	Dublin	13/7/26
27436	Dublin	13/7/26
27437	Dublin	13/7/26
27438	Dublin	13/7/26
27439	Dublin	13/7/26
27440	Dublin	13/7/26
27441	Dublin	13/7/26
27442	Dublin	13/7/26
27443	Dublin	13/7/26
27444	Dublin	13/7/26
27445	Dublin	13/7/26
27446	Dublin	13/7/26
27447	Dublin	13/7/26
27448	Dublin	13/7/26
27449	Dublin	13/7/26
27450	Dublin	13/7/26
27451	Dublin	13/7/26
27452	Dublin	13/7/26
27453	Dublin	13/7/26
27454	Dublin	13/7/26
27455	Dublin	13/7/26
27456	Dublin	13/7/26
27457	Dublin	13/7/26
27458	Dublin	13/7/26
27459	Dublin	13/7/26
27460	Dublin	13/7/26
27461	Dublin	13/7/26
27462	Dublin	13/7/26
27463	Dublin	13/7/26
27464	Dublin	13/7/26
27465	Dublin	13/7/26
27466	Dublin	13/7/26
27467	Dublin	13/7/26
27468	Dublin	13/7/26
27469	Dublin	13/7/26
27470	Dublin	13/7/26
27471	Dublin	13/7/26
27472	Dublin	13/7/26
27473	Dublin	13/7/26
27474	Dublin	13/7/26
27475	Dublin	13/7/26
27476	Dublin	13/7/26
27477	Dublin	13/7/26
27478	Dublin	13/7/26
27479	Dublin	13/7/26
27480	Dublin	13/7/26
27481	Dublin	13/7/26
27482	Dublin	13/7/26
27483	Dublin	13/7/26
27484	Dublin	13/7/26
27485	Dublin	13/7/26
27486	Dublin	13/7/26
27487	Dublin	13/7/26
27488	Dublin	13/7/26
27489	Dublin	13/7/26
27490	Dublin	13/7/26
27491	Dublin	13/7/26
27492	Dublin	13/7/26
27493	Dublin	13/7/26
27494	Dublin	13/7/26
27495	Dublin	13/7/26
27496	Dublin	13/7/26
27497	Dublin	13/7/26
27498	Dublin	13/7/26
27499	Dublin	13/7/26
27500	Dublin	13/7/26

Lib

Q5

143

Old Times

¹ *Note.*—Full text of question 54 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government known of him or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hickson, of the SS Oceanic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1928, at New York.
W. H. Hickson Officer.
Shorsky Immigration Officer.

Notations

Line 1	Hawkins Bridget	Did not sail
" 2	Mc Cabe Margaret	Did not sail
" 3	Mc Guire Mary	To Sheet No 8 Line 1
" 4	Mc Mahon Bridget	Did not sail
" 5	Mc Nulty Catherine	Did not sail
" 6	Mc Nulty Winifred	Did not sail
" 7	Mc Nicholas Katie	Did not sail
" 8	O'Brien Catherine	Did not sail
" 15	Ryan Catherine	Did not sail
" 17	Ryan Cornelius	To Sheet 8 Line 2
" 19	Stephen Geary	Did not sail
" 20	Tighe Michael	Did not sail
" 23	Leech Mary	To sheet 8 Line 3
Lines Nos 24 & 30		Blank.
" 10	Mc Mahon John	To Sheet 6 Line 10
" 12	O'Brien Mary C	To " 6 " 11
" 18	Sullivan Bridget	To " 6 " 12
" 22	Mc Gee Philip	To " 6 " 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country, in connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
 CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
 ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

144

145

I, A. S. Elder, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Benar Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. R. 65 (Exp) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. S. Elder

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1925
at New York

Shirley King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Spore to N. N.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23.75
71.25

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
0739 ✓	✓	29/6/25
6/3 ✓	✓	3/7/25

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

145

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "O-B-D-R-I-O"

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

5th September

1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Assumed future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	Clark	Doris Mary	25	F	S. Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain English	England	Hull	Father Mr Simpson Clark 36 Durrington St Hull	Cal	Grafton			
2	West	William	24	M	S. Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Georgina West 37 Brunswick St Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York			
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Notations :-

Lines 3 to 30 Blank

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-431

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

7 on this
on printer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

145

New York

~~14th~~ September 15, 1925

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the transmutation of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization contemplating and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any one, or of others, solely on grounds of disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or of others, is a member of an

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **7**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

145

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 September 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, or other property, or other means of subsistence.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Country. City or town.	Date.								
1	Yes	Self	250	No	-	-	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brown	None	90-15	England	Hull	1	20739	Hull	29/6/25
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	15-16	Scotland	Edinburgh	2	MC/3	Edinburgh	3/7/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. W. Hicken, of the S. S. Hedvig from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to before me this 15th day of September, 1914
at New York
J. H. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" REFERS TO THE CUBAN PEOPLE (NOT NEGROES).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if all n has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. C. Elden, Surgeon of the S.S. Casimir Employed by Owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R. 65 (L.A.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elden

Sworn to before me this 14th 15 day of September, 1925
at New York

Shore King
San Diego

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Spool to NY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
X	446 ✓	Transit Liverpool	29 Sept 1921
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List **6** ~~ENTER AN SIT.~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

147

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

SEPTEMBER 5th

1925

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. M F	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family Name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ANSAT	Day	Blanche Evelyn	58	✓	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	✓	Yes	Gr. Britain	British	78 Australia Sydney	Daughter Mrs G.R. Pope Moor Park, Great Crosby, Liverpo 1 Eng.	N.S.W.	Sydney
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*I have the book
2/15 25
completed
10 am*

72

Notations :-
lines 2 to 30 Blank

Hammer Press

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
1	446 ✓	<i>Transit</i> Liverpool	29 Sept 1921
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th September 1921.

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

6

147

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. In transit No Yes	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Learned at—	Date.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922 In transit Sydney, N.S.W. Australia	G/o Womens Club Elizabeth St Hyde Park	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Gray	Blue	04-78	Australia	Sydney	1 446 ✓	Transt Liverpool	29 Sept 1921
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. W. Hicks, of the SS. Adriatic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. W. Hicks
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1925
at New York

Shorckney
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-line sheet*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. P. Elder, Surgeon of the SS. Bedwin Employed by Carnes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng) L.R.C.S. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. P. Elder

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1925 at New York

Shosking
Imm Inspr

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

148

149

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1 50780	Hull	29/8/25
2 77 ✓	Now issued Manchester	8/8/25 ✓
3 8	Edinburgh	5/7/25
4 11126 ✓	Berlin	15. 8. 25 ✓
5 11126 ✓	Berlin	15. 8. 25 ✓
6 11127 ✓	Berlin	15. 8. 25 ✓
7 47	Groaty of Bremen Newcastle-on-Tyne	11/8/25 ✓
8 16052 ✓	Glasgow	18/8/25 ✓
9	Washington	18/7/1925 ✓
0 Transit Visa No 3	Sheffield	14/8/25 ✓
1 Transit Visa No 3	Sheffield	14/8/25 ✓
2 1025 ✓	Dublin	12/8/25 ✓

5

149

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file this report with the nearest immigration office of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from

J. I. VERPO I

SEPTEMBER 5th

19 25

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1925													34		35		36			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
1		Clark	Doris Mary	25	F	Clark	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Hull	Father Mr. Simpson Clark 30, Barrington St. Hull	Engl.	Graffton	1	30720	Hull	23/8/25
2		Rothwell	Thel	34	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mother Mrs Rothwell 130, St. Clowes St, Broughton, Man.	Engl.	Manchester	2	77	Manchester	8/8/25
3		William		24	M	Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs George West 37, Brunswick Rd, Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York	3		Edinburgh	3/7/25
4		Boettcher	Karl	25	M	Shoemaker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rontzentel of Berlin	Mother Mrs. Hilda Boettcher Freetz, Kr. Schlave, Tom, Germany	Visa	Milwaukee	4	11126	Berlin	15. 8. 25
5		Witt	Reinhold	56	M	Tailor	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rontzentel of Berlin	Daughter Mrs Freida Juritsky Rontzentel, Bosenerstr 7.	Visa	Milwaukee	5	11126	Berlin	15. 8. 25
6		Witt	Ema	46	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rontzentel of Berlin	Daughter Mrs. Freida Juritsky Rontzentel, Bosenerstr 7.	Visa	Milwaukee	6	11127	Berlin	15. 8. 25
7		David	Winston	20	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Newcastle	Father Mr. D. Herbertson 52, Highbury, Newcastle, Eng.	Engl.	Newcastle	7	47	Newcastle-on-Tyne	21/8/25
8		Elizabeth	and	34	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Mother Jessie Bourne 4, Victoria Square, Inverness.	Nab.	Lincoln	8	16052	Glasgow	18/8/25
9		Savage	Katherine	44	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	America	Cleveland	Sister Miss Savage 5 Bombay Street Belfast	Ohio	Cleveland	9		Washington	10/7/25
10	TRANSIT	Lakin	John Charles	46	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Nanaimo	Mother: Mrs J. Lakin Ashipton, Nr Sheffield.	B.C.	Nanaimo	10	Transit Visa No 3	Sheffield	14/8/25
11	TRANSIT	Lakin	Hilda May	41	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Nanaimo	Mother-in-law; Mrs J. Lakin. Ashipton, Nr Sheffield.	B.C.	Nanaimo	11	Transit Visa No 3	Sheffield	14/8/25
12		Duffe	Elizabeth Maud	54	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs C. Duffe Church St Skerries Co Dublin	N.Y.	New York	12	1025	Dublin	12/8/25
Flanagan, Irish 9/15-25-Completed 10 am																				
Notations:- Line 1 Clark Doris M. See Sheet 7 Line 1 " 2 West William " " 7 " 8 " 3 Savage Katherine " " 4 " 13 " 4 West William " " 7 " 8																				

Notations:-

Line 1 Blank Doris M. See Sheet 7 Line 1
 " 2 West William " " 7 " 2
 " 3 Savage Katherine " " 4 " 3
 Lines nos 13 to 30 Blank " 4 "

Total passengers 9
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this meaning shall be actual uninterrupted residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

149

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish to the United States Customs Service, at the time of such examination, a valid passport, and such other documents as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

Passengers sailing from

I.I VERPC I

SEPTEMBER 5th

19 2

Line 1 Clark Doris M. See Sheet 7 Line 1
 " 2 West William " " 7 " 2
 " 3 Savage Katherine " " 4 " 3
 Lines nos 13 to 30 blank " 4 " 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

149

5

Arriving at Port of

N.E.W. YORK

14th September 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.									
1	Yes Self	Yes No		Mr. T. H. Dakin 277 (East St 43rd) Los Angeles	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn. Brn.	England Hull	1	20030	Hull	29/8/25									
2	No Self	Yes No		Cousin, Mrs. Weidner 157, Maplewood Ave, Germantown, Pa.	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn. Blue	England Manchester	2	77	Manchester	8/8/25									
3	Yes Self	Yes No		Columbia University New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn. Blue	Scotland Edinburgh	3		Edinburgh	3/7/25									
4	Yes Self	Yes No		Cousin Mr. A. Mansler 1182, Louis Ave, Milwaukee, Wisc.	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn. Blue	Germany Preetz	4	11128	Berlin	15. 8. 25									
5	Yes Self	Yes No		Daughter Mrs. Schmidt 1303, 8th Street Milwaukee, Wisc.	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn. Blue	Germany Preetz	5	11126	Berlin	15. 8. 25									
6	Yes Accompanying Husband	Yes No		Daughter Mrs. Schmidt 1303, 8th Street Milwaukee, Wisc.	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn. Blue	Germany Preetz	6	11127	Berlin	15. 8. 25									
7	Yes Accompanying Husband	Yes No		Daughter Mrs. Schmidt 1303, 8th Street Milwaukee, Wisc.	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn. Blue	Germany Preetz	7	47	Newcastle-on-Tyne	21/8/25									
8	Yes Self	Yes No		Friend, H.A. Richardson 110, Market Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn. Blue	England Newcastle-on-Tyne	8	16052	Glasgow	18/8/25									
9	Yes Self	Yes No		Friend, H.A. Richardson 110, Market Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn. Blue	England Newcastle-on-Tyne	9		Washington	10/7/1925									
10	Yes Self	Yes No		Friend, H.A. Richardson 110, Market Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn. Blue	England Newcastle-on-Tyne	10		Sheffield	14/8/25									
11	Yes Self	Yes No		Friend, H.A. Richardson 110, Market Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn. Blue	England Newcastle-on-Tyne	11		Sheffield	14/8/25									
12	Yes Self	Yes No		Friend, H.A. Richardson 110, Market Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn. Blue	England Newcastle-on-Tyne	12	1025	Dublin	12/8/25									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other national government known of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Duke Master of the Albatross from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1925
at New York
Sherrington
Immigration Officer.

W. H. Duke
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if all a has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. Leduc Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.H. 68 (Cyp) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vasson Elder

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1925
at New York

Shors King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

150

151

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
9408	Washington	8.1.25
96795	Washington	12.2.25
96800	Washington	12.2.25
9752	Washington	9.7.25
9753	Washington	9.7.25
9754	Washington	9.7.25
67658	Washington	1.7.25
73097	Washington	10.7.25
70736	Washington	11.7.25
72286	Washington	18.7.25

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (year) sheet is for the listing of

151

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

SEPTEMBER 5th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Heaney	Bridie	23	✓	F	S Dress-maker	✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	Gt. Britain Irish	U.S.A. New York	Father Mr. Thos. Heaney Faughal Ctra, Co. Amagh, Ire.	N.Y. New York
2	✓	Pearson	Anno	22	✓	F	S Sewer	✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A. New York	Mother Mrs S.J. Pearson 160. High St. Concha Quay Near	N.Y. Long Island
3	✓	Pearson	Rosa	25	✓	F	S Sewer	✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A. New York	Mother Mrs S.J. Pearson 160. High St. Concha Quay Near	N.Y. Long Island
4	✓	Greber	William Henry	68	✓	M	M Builder	✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England Rotherham	Sister Mrs Bessie Fretter 48, Devonshire St. Masboro, Sheffield	Cal Los Angeles
5	✓	Greber	Annie	54	✓	F	M Housewife	✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England Rotherham	Sister Mrs Bessie Fretter 48, Devonshire St. Masboro, Sheffield	Cal Los Angeles
6	✓	UNDER 18	Greber	14	✓	F	S Scholar	✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	Gt. Britain English	England Rotherham	Aunt :- Mrs Bessie Fretter 48, Devonshire St. Masboro, Sheffield	Cal Los Angeles
7	✓	Poster	Alma	28	✓	F	S Violinist	✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A. Alhambra	Father Mr. H. Poster 17, Marlford Rd, London, W.W. Eng.	Cal Alhambra
8	✓	Moran	John	33	✓	M	S Labourer	✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	Gt. Britain Irish	U.S.A. New York	Mother Margaret Moran Postmatown, Cloghan, Co. Dublin.	N.Y. New York
9	✓	Bridie	Bridie	30	✓	F	S Domestic	✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	Gt. Britain Irish	U.S.A. Baltimore	Father Mr. H. Poster 17, Marlford Rd, London, W.W. Eng.	Cal Alhambra
10	✓	Brennan	Elizabeth	46	✓	F	S Domestic	✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	Gt. Britain Irish	U.S.A. New York	Brother Mr. John Brennan 11stulk, Marlford, Co. Louth, Ire.	N.Y. New Brighton
11	✓	Brennan	Elizabeth	54	✓	F	S Domestic	✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	Gt. Britain Irish	U.S.A. New York	Mother Mrs S.J. Pearson 160. High St. Concha Quay Near	N.Y. Long Island
12	✓	Poster	Alma	22	✓	F	S Domestic	✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	Gt. Britain Irish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Father Mr. H. Poster 17, Marlford Rd, London, W.W. Eng.	Cal Alhambra
13	✓	Savage	Katherine	44	✓	F	S Nurse	✓	Yes	English	✓	Yes	Gt. Britain Irish	U.S.A. Cleveland	Sister Miss Savage 5 Bombay St Belfast	Ohio Cleveland
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

74

Line 11 Duff Elizabeth See Sheet 5 Line 12
Lines 14 to 30 Blank

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

MANIFEST 4. No. 12. Miss A. Henry (Embarking 5th.)

Line 11 Duff Elizabeth See Sheet 5 line 12
Lines 14 to 30 Blank* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of relatives will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
69408	Washington	8/1/25
67658	Washington	12/2/25
67600	Washington	12/2/25
69762	Washington	9/1/25
69763	Washington	9/1/25
69764	Washington	9/1/25
67658	Washington	1/7/25
73097	Washington	10/7/25
70736	Washington	11/7/25

73286	Washington	18/7/25
-------	------------	---------

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

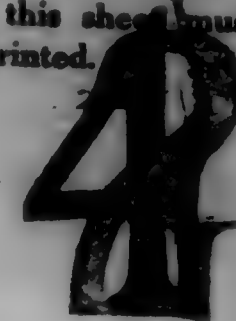
States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14th September 1925

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.



151

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Whether a member of a gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a sports organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.			
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— City or town.	Date.		
1	Yes Self	Self	Yes 4 yrs N.Y.	Sister Jenny Hearty 1882, Grand Concord, New York, N.Y.	Uncor.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brn.	Brn.	None	08-13	Ireland	Paughal Ctra	1	69408	Washington	8/1/25
2	Yes Self	Self	Yes 1923 N.Y.	Cousin, Mrs. Clara 323, Chauncy St., Astoria, Long Is.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Brn.	Grn	None	08-15	England	West Bromwich	2	36795	Washington	12/2/25
3	Yes Self	Self	Yes 1923 N.Y.	Cousin, Mrs. C. Brockett 323, Chauncy St., Astoria, Long Is.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair	Blue	None	08-15	England	West Bromwich	3	36800	Washington	12/2/25
4	Yes Self	Self	Yes 4 yrs Cal.	Home - 2005 Montana Street Los Angeles, Cal.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Grey	Grey	None	1	England	Plymouth	4	69752	Washington	9/1/25
5	Yes Self	Self	Yes 4 yrs Cal.	Home - 2005 Montana Street Los Angeles, Cal.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Grey	Blue	None	1	England	Rotherham	5	69753	Washington	9/1/25
6	Yes Self	Self	Yes 4 yrs Cal.	Home - 2005 Montana Street Los Angeles, Cal.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	08-80	Canada	Windsor Ont.	6	69754	Washington	9/1/25
7	Yes Self	Self	Yes 4 yrs Cal.	Home - 212 West Main St., Alhambra, Cal.	Uncor.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Fair	Blue	None	08-15	England	S. Molton	7	67658	Washington	1/7/25
8	Yes Self	Self	Yes 2 yrs N.Y.	Home - Mrs. Boyan 322 W 11th St. New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fair Brn.	Grey	None	08-13	Ireland	Dublin	8	73097	Washington	10/7/25
9	Yes Self	Self	Yes 12 yrs N.Y.	Home - Mrs. Lewis 10, 3rd St. New York, N.Y.	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn.	Brn	None	08-13	Ireland	Wicklow	9	70756	Washington	11/7/25
10	Yes Self	Self	Yes 13 yrs N.Y.	Home - Mrs. Lewis 10, 3rd St. New York, N.Y.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn.	Hazel	None	08-13	Ireland	Wicklow	10	70756	Washington	11/7/25
11	Yes Self	Self	Yes 1925 N.Y.	Home - Mrs. Lewis 10, 3rd St. New York, N.Y.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fair Grn	Grey	None	1	Ireland	Wicklow	11	70756	Washington	11/7/25
12	Yes Self	Self	Yes 1925 N.Y.	Home - Mrs. Lewis 10, 3rd St. New York, N.Y.	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn.	Blue	None	08-13	Ireland	Wicklow	12	70756	Washington	11/7/25
13	Yes Self	Self	Yes 1908 N.Y.	Home - Mrs. Lewis 11125 Mongolian Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Grey	Grey	None	08-13	Ireland	Belfast	13	73286	Washington	18/7/25

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hickson Master, of the S. S. Bedwin from Louisville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hickson

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1925

at New York

Shook King
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the SS. Gaelic Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. R. L. S. (Eng) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1925 at New York

Shorsky
Imm Insp

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Florish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

153

152

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
11126	Berlin	15. 8. 25
11987	Belfast	10. 8. 25
32047	Liverpool	12. 8. 25
24977	Glasgow	20. 8. 25
24978	Glasgow	20. 8. 25
16015	Glasgow	12. 8. 25
11126	Berlin	15. 8. 25
11127	Berlin	15. 8. 25
24692	Glasgow	12. 8. 25

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14th September 1925

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

153

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government known to him or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Hickson, of the S.S. Acadia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. W. Hickson
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1925
at New York

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

14-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Those of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year and constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the form, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if all n has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *BERNARD*

sailing from *COBEN (QUEENSTOWN)*

19 *25*, Arriving at port of *NEW YORK*

154

15 Sept *19* 25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Berry	Adeline	58	F	Born, Cottonwood, Cal. 10th. February 1899.	Home, Cottonwood California
2	Bentley	Hannah	54	F	75858	Home, 1008 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn New York.
3	Bentley	Hanna W.	47	F	Born, Wilmington Del. 30th. March 1878.	Home, 1421 Jackson Street, Washington, Del.
4	Burke	Bride	40	F	69980	Home, 5307 Cullen Avenue, Chicago Ill.
5	Burke	Aileen	17	F	Born Chicago Ill. 10th. November 1907.	Home, 5307 Cullen Avenue, Chicago Ill.
6	Carroll	Thomas J.	50	M	104777	Home, 53 Liberty Avenue, New Rochelle N.Y.
7	Carroll	Eleanor	19	F	Born New York City N.Y. 22nd. January 1906.	Home, 53 Liberty Avenue, New Rochelle, N.Y.
8	Clarke	Michael	40	M	63683	Home, 154 South Tenth Street, Newark, New Jersey.
9	Clarke	Agnes	42	F	do	Home, 154 South Tenth Street, Newark, N.J.
10	Clarke	Matthew J.	31	M	Born Newark N.J. 10th. August 1908.	Home, 154 South Tenth Street, Newark, N.J.
11	Clarke	Sam Thomas P.	30	M		Home, 154 South Tenth Street, Newark, N.J.
12	Cooper	Agelaide	54	F	Born, New York City N.Y. 2nd. February 1891.	Home, 1300 Woodhurst Avenue, Bronx, New York.
13	Cooper	Matthew	40	M	Born, Madison, Wis. 8th. July 1879.	Home, 83 John's Church, Grafton, North Dakota.
14	Costello	Mary	50	F	95154	Home, 913 East 42nd. Street, Chicago Ill.
15	Curtis	Mary	56	F	44779	Home, 312 West 23rd. Street, New York City N.Y.
16	Curtis	Mary B.	50	F	Born, New York City N.Y. 10th. May 1896.	Home, 312 West 23rd. Street, New York City N.Y.
17	Davis	Bridget	52	F	101861	Home, 33 West 22nd. Street, New York City N.Y.
18	Doyle	Mary Hannah F.	48	F	Born, Philadelphia P.A. 17/11/93	Home, 1950 West 10th. Street, Philadelphia P.A.
19	Doyle	Regina	23	F	Born, Philadelphia P.A. 21/4/98	Home, 1950 West 10th. Street, Philadelphia P.A.
20	Doyle	Angela	19	F	Born Philadelphia P.A. 18/6/09	Home, 268 Main Street, Madison, N.J.
21	Dwyer	John W.	71	M	Born, Northampton, Mass.	Northampton Mass October 1st 1870
22	Dwyer	Margaret U.	68	F	Born, Madison, N.J. 15th. February 1897.	Home, 268 Main Street, Madison N.J.
23	Dwyer	Emma M.	56	F	Born Philadelphia P.A. July 6th 1899	Home, Lansdowne., Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Dwyer	Daniel	52	M		Home, Lansdowne., Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Dwyer	Michael J.	35	M		Home, Lansdowne., Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Dwyer	Marian K.	45	F		Home, Lansdowne., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Dwyer	Ellen	45	F		Home, Lansdowne., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Dwyer	Annie	54	F		Home, Lansdowne., Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Dwyer	Theady	52	F		Home, Lansdowne., Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Dwyer	Therese	40	F		Home, Lansdowne., Philadelphia, Pa.

Notations :-
Line 11 Coleman Rev Thos. See Sheet (Lpl-Boston) Line 2 /Sheet 2
" 24 Donohue Daniel " " (Lpl-NewYork) No 2 Line 17
" 25 Dowd Michael Did Not Sail
" 26 Fischer Marion Did Not Sail
" 27 Donnelly Ellen See Sheet Queenstown-Boston A. Line 16
" 28 Keene Annie Did Not Sail
" 29 Early Theady Did Not Sail
" 30 Campbell Mary See Sheet Q.4 Line 3 (to New York)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Birmingham 85.
Bradford 80.
Bradford 81.

Hammer *June*
Shoreking *June*

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **Q2**

(Print in English)

8. S.

sailing from

CASH (CASH)

19 25

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

155

14th Sept. 15, 1925

W. S. 124

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Hawley	Kathleen	23	✓	✓	Washington, D. C. 16th August 1902		Home, 1013 North Capitol St Washington D.C.
2	Gray	Elizabeth G.	46	✓	✓	Trenton N.J. 30 / 4 / 76		Home, 706 7th Avenue, Albany, N.Y.
3	Gray	Elizabeth	41	✓	✓	Born Jersey City N.J. 21st March 1884.		Home, 61 Newark Street, Hoboken, N.J.
4	Gray	Julia M.	63	✓	✓	Born, Milford, Mass. November 1862.		Home, 1103 Angela Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
5	Cartland	Catherine	66	✓	✓	70440	Naturalized, District Court, New York City, N.Y. November 1913.	Home, 453 West 123rd. Street, New York City N.Y.
6	Good	Rachel A.	67	✓	✓	67894 June 28th 1867		Home, 845 Beech Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	Gould	Michael J.	30	✓	✓	17009	Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 2nd February 1910.	Home, 1238 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.
8	Gould	Margaret	31	✓	✓	do	Husband Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City N.Y. 2nd February 1910.	Home, 1238 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.
9	Killian	Annette	18	✓	✓	2 Owensboro, Ky. 21st February 1907.		Home, 851 Crittenden Street, Owensboro, Ky.
10	Lawless	Anna M.	30	✓	✓	56093	Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City N.Y. 11th 1910.	Home, 150 West 144th Street, New York City N.Y.
11	Leach	Henry	60	✓	✓		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City N.Y. 7th June 1914.	Home, 11 West 66th Street, New York City N.Y.
12	Leach	Mary	40	✓	✓			Home, 11 West 66th Street, New York City N.Y.
13	Leach	Mary	40	✓	✓			Home, 11 West 66th Street, New York City N.Y.
14	Meahan	Thomas	50	✓	✓	93734	Philadelphia Pa. Oct 6th 1922	Home, Abington, Penna.
15	Mullerkey	Henry M.	50	✓	✓	67423	Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City N.Y. 15th September 1915.	Home, 217 East 70th Street, New York City N.Y.
16	Mullerkey	Mary	50	✓	✓	do	Husband Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City N.Y. 15th September 1915.	Home, 217 East 70th Street, New York City N.Y.
17	Mullerkey	Mary	4	✓	✓	do	Born, New York City N.Y. December 1910.	Home, 217 East 70th Street, New York City N.Y.
18	Mullen	Isabella	31	✓	✓	88760	Born, New York City N.Y. July 22nd 1908.	Home, 477 West 40th Street, New York City N.Y.
19	Wall	Elizabeth	57	✓	✓		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City N.Y. June 1906.	Home, 217 West 32nd Street, New York City N.Y.
20	Wiegand	Isabel	18	✓	✓	31991	Born, New York City N.Y. 20th December 1909	Home, 212 West 32nd Street, New York City N.Y.
21	Wiegand	Mary	35	✓	✓		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City N.Y. 20th March 1908.	Home, 212 West 32nd Street, New York City N.Y.
22	Wiegand	John	30	✓	✓		Born, Washington D.C. 24th December 1904.	Home, 1524 Wisconsin Street, Washington, D.C.
23	Wiegand	Philip	30	✓	✓			Home, 1524 Wisconsin Street, Washington, D.C.
24	Wiegand	Elizabeth	35	✓	✓			Home, 1524 Wisconsin Street, Washington, D.C.
25	McGarrick	Daniel	54	✓	✓	Elizabeth N.J. 11th Jan. 1874		Home, 9 Luckenor Street Newark N.J.
26	McGarrick	Grace A.	44	✓	✓	Trenton N.J.		Home, 9 Luckenor St. Newark N.J.
27	McGarrick	Mary A.	15	✓	✓	Newark N.J. 22nd Jan. 1910		Home, 9 Luckenor St Newark N.J.
28	McGarrick	Carmelite	12	✓	✓	Newark N.J. 18th July 1912		Home, 9 Luckenor St Newark N.J.
29	McGarrick	Daniel	11	✓	✓	Newark N.J. 7th July 1913		Home, 9 Luckenor St Newark N.J.
30	McGarrick	John	9	✓	✓	Newark N.J. 20th April 1916		Home, 9 Luckenor St Newark N.J.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Bradford 85.
Bradford 80
Bradford 81

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Common Pass
Shocking Day

Jeannison
8/10/1
A

Line No 4 Gilmore Celia M. See Q. - Boston Sheet C Line 1
10. Less Anna " Lpl-N.Y. " 2 " 16
12. Leach Mary " Q.-N.Y. " 5 " 23
13. Money John Did Not Sail
23. Mc Geo Philip See Q.-N.Y. " 5 " 22
24. Mc Manus Elizabeth Did Not Sail.
25. Mc Daniel Kate See Q. (Boston) Sheet C Line 4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SERRANO"

sailing from 002 H (QUEENSTOWN)

1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

15th Sept., 1925

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	McDonald	Elizabeth	66	✓	✓	Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York, February 1896.	Home, 585 East 97th. Street, New York City N.Y.
2	McDonald	Edwin	25	✓	✓	Born New York City, N.Y. 3rd. December 1899.	Home, 585 East 97th. Street, New York City N.Y.
3	McGwire	John	29	✓	✓	Naturalized, Supreme Court New York City, N.Y. February 1904.	Home, 410 East 65th. Street, New York City N.Y.
4	McKroth	Edie	52	✓	✓	Born Washington D.C. 17th. December 1872.	Home, 121 13th St N E Wash.D.C.
5	McMahon	Thomas	65	✓	✓	Born, Brooklyn New York, 2nd. December 1860.	Home, 5804 Sheridan Road, Chicago Ill.
6	McMahon	John	20	✓	✓	Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.	Home, 121 13th St N E Wash.D.C.
7	Nolan	Lillian	20	✓	✓	Born New York City N.Y. 11th. April 1898.	Home, 2800 Grand Concourse, New York City N.Y.
8	O'Donnell	Daniel	70	✓	✓	Naturalized, Court of Sessions New York City N.Y. 28th. October 1898.	Home, 555 Delafield Avenue, West New Brighton, Long Island N.Y.
9	O'Donnell	Jeffrey	59	✓	✓	Naturalized, Superior Court, New York City, November 21st. 1891.	Home, 154 East 88th. Street, New York City N.Y.
10	O'Donnell	Annie	47	✓	✓	Husband, Naturalized, Superior Court, New York City N.Y. November 21st. 1891.	Home, 154 East 88th. Street, New York City N.Y.
11	O'Donnell	Mary E.	18	✓	✓	Born, Washington, D.C. January 10th. 1907.	Home, 4901 Blagden Avenue, North West Washington D.C.
12	O'Keene	Reva Kerry	25	✓	✓		Home, 2104 Madison Road, East Walnut Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio.
13	O'Rourke	Elizabeth M.	37	✓	✓	Vernon, Ohio 24 December 1857	Home, 2104 Madison Road, East Walnut Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio.
14	O'Shaughnessy	Margaret	1	✓	✓		Home, 113 Allen Street 10th. Ward, Pittsburgh, P.A.
15	Popp	Margaret J.	69	✓	✓	Born, Pittsburgh, P.A. 2nd. February 1856.	Home, 1450 Longfellow, Street, Washington D.C.
16	Reach	Mary B.	43	✓	✓	Born, Washington D.C. 18th. April 1879.	Home, 1450 Longfellow Street, Washington, D.C.
17	Reach	Catherine E.	14	✓	✓	Born Washington, D.C. 24th. December 1910.	Home, 1450 Longfellow Street, Washington, D.C.
18	Sullivan	Patrick	60	✓	✓	Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, 6th. March 1902.	Home, 5728, 44th. Street, Corona Long Island N.Y.
19	Sullivan	Margaret	8	✓	✓	Born New York City N.Y. 2nd. October 1917.	Home, 5728, 44th. Street, Corona Long Island N.Y.
20	Sullivan	Patrick	9	✓	✓	Born New York City, N.Y. 1st. July 1916.	Home, 5728, 44th. Street, Corona Long Island N.Y.
21	Sullivan	Thomas	7	✓	✓	Born, New York City N.Y. 1st. October 1915.	Home, 5728, 44th. Street, Corona Long Island N.Y.
22	Shaw	Joseph	43	✓	✓	Born, Baltimore, Md. 4th. January 1877.	Home, 444 East 4th. Street, Baltimore, Md.
23	Shaw	Helen	40	✓	✓	Born Pittsburgh, P.A. 19th. September 1884.	Home, 418 Sherman Avenue, North Side, Pittsburgh, P.A.
24	Shaw	Mary	32	✓	✓		Home, 1032 Garden Street, Hoboken, N.J.
25	Shaw	Anna D.	62	✓	✓	Hoboken N.J. 3rd. October 1872	Home, 1032 Garden Street, Hoboken, N.J.
26	Shaw	Maria	24	✓	✓	Born New York City, N.Y. 1st. 1901.	Home, 5728, 44th. Street, Corona Long Island N.Y.
27	Shaw	Joseph	0	✓	✓	Born New York City N.Y. 2nd. October 1915.	Home, 5728, 44th. Street, Corona Long Island N.Y.
28	Shaw	Virginia	20	✓	✓	Born Cincinnati, Ohio Aug 30th 1904.	Home, 5845 Norton Avenue, Evanston, Cincinnati, Ohio.
29	Shaw	Oliver	10	✓	✓	Born, Cincinnati, Ohio. Jan 30 1908	Home, 5845 Norton Avenue, Evanston, Cincinnati, Ohio.
30	Shaw	Reva Denis J.	2	✓	✓	Naturalized, Supreme Court, Brooklyn New York, 10th. March 1925.	Home, 41 2nd. Street, Brooklyn New York.

Notations :- Line No 6 Nolan John)
" 12 O'Keene Rev Kerry) Did Not Sail
" 14 O'Shaughnessy Margaret)
" 22 O'Keene Joseph See Q.-Boston Sheet A Line 30
" 24 Mary Mary)
" 26 Brown Marie) Did Not Sail
" 28 Brown Dorothy)
" 30 Whelan Rev Denis See Q/Boston Sheet C Line 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Birmingham 35.

Bradford 80.

Bradford 91.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 157

(Printed in England) 16-27

S. S. *Corbic* sailing from *DOBH (QUEENSTOWN)*, *September 8th*, 19 *25*, Arriving at port of *NEW YORK*, *14th Sept 15, 1925*

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>Egan</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	23	✓	M	Born Hartford, Conn. 4th September 1893. <i>243 Egan</i>		Home, 557 Washington street, Hartford, Conn.
2	<i>Cartland</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	20	✓	F			Home, 400 West 100th Street, New York City, N.Y.
3	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>May</i>	40	✓	F	Born New York July 21st 1884		Home, 124 Washington Place, New York City, N.Y.
4	<i>Reynolds</i>	<i>William</i>	61	✓	M	<i>104 042 15</i> <i>515-131</i>	Naturalized Minerva, Long Island, N.Y. April 1923.	Home, c/o R.A. Franklin, Locust Valley, New York.
5	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Rose</i>	32	✓	F	<i>286 24K</i>	Naturalized Supreme Court, Waterbury Conn.	Home, 86 Grove street, Waterbury, Conn.
6	<i>Larney</i>	<i>Francis J.</i>	61	✓	M		Naturalized District Court, Cobart, La. 15th June 1908.	Conscript, Home, closest Louisiana.
7	<i>Wills</i>	<i>Ida J.</i>	47	✓	F	Born Buffalo, N.Y. 13th June 1880.		Home, 310 Valley street, Buffalo, N.Y.
8	<i>Gearty</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	58	✓	M	<i>67652K</i> <i>82052K</i>	Naturalized Superior Court, Lawrence, Mass. September 1922.	Home, 43 Essex street, Andover, Mass.
9	<i>Rohan</i>	<i>Emma S.</i>	59	✓	F		Cincinnati Ohio 19/8/66	3032 Hoodburn Ave Cincinnati Ohio
10	<i>Mahoney</i>	<i>Kate</i>	72	✓	F	New York City Jan. 17th 1853		506 149th Street NYC.
11	<i>Larkin</i>	<i>Anna</i>	57	✓	F	Jersey City N.J. March 4th 1868		156 Clinton Ave. Jersey City
12	<i>Larkin</i>	<i>Helene</i>	25	✓	F	Jersey City N.J. Novr. 11th 1899		156 Clinton Ave Jersey City
13	<i>Eberle</i>	<i>Mardella</i>	43	✓	F	Somerville Mass. 6/4/82		47 Columbus Street Somerville Mass
14	<i>Freeley</i>	<i>Austin</i>	33	✓	M	<i>77073K</i>	Naturalized Cleveland Co Ct November 10 1921 Ohio	809 East 115th St. Cleveland Ohio.
15	<i>Gummins</i>	<i>Nellie B.</i>	58	✓	F	Greenfield Mass. 9th May 1867		Home 12 Mill St Greenfield Mass.
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Notations :- Line 2 Cartland Catherine See Sheet 2 Line 5 (Q. to New York)
,, 7 Miller Ida J. See Q Boston Sheet Q Line 2
Lines 16 to 30 Blank

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

5 Birmingham 85. ✓
5 Bradford 80. ✓
5 Bradford 81. ✓

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **158**

S. S. C. E. D. R. I. C. sailing from Queenstown (Cobh) 6th September 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 14th Sept. 1925

ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Pirner	Charlotte	35	F	S	N.Y. City December 17th 1889		3357 Perry Ave. New York City.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Handwritten: R. Flanagan Irish 9/15 25 Completed 8/15

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
2.9.25	Birmingham	85. ✓
21.9.25	Bradford	80 ✓
21.9.25	Bradford	81 ✓

Lines 2 to 30 Blank

Handwritten: Lines 2-30 Blank. *Signature:* Thomas P. Lee

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

159

S. S.

"CEDRIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

SEPTEMBER 5th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14th September, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Alexander	Eleanor	48	F	S	Hamilton, Ohio.	December 23d, 1876.	10728 Good Day Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
2	Adams	Elizabeth	31	F	S			78, Mineral Spring Ave., Bartucket, R. I.
3	Bygrave	Kathleen	40	F	M		Eastern Dist. Penna.	May 5th, 1920.
4	Brereton	Edward	53	F	M		Hartford, Conn.	Apr 16th 1907.
5	Brereton	Mildred	17	F	S	Hartford, Conn.	February 27th, 1908.	18, Huntington St, Hartford, Conn.
6	Carmichael	Elizabeth	54	F	M		Supreme Ct., New York, N.Y.	September 24th 1913.
7	Carmichael	Mary Graham	15	F	S	New York, N.Y.	October 8th, 1909.	1211 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	Donagan	Agnes	33	F	S	Staten Island, N.Y.	August 24th, 1897.	16, Curtis Place, New York, N.Y.
9	Davidson	Hester Cunningham	35	F	M		Hillsdale, Mich.	Feb. 24th, 1925.
10	Davidson	Harold Matthew	32	M	M		County St. Hillsdale, Mich.	Feb. 24th, 1925.
11	DeLafield	Eugene		M	M			c/o E. H. Low, New York, N.Y.
12	DeLafield			F	M			c/o E. H. Low, New York, N.Y.
13	DeLafield	Margaret	7	F	S			c/o E. H. Low, New York, N.Y.
14	DeLafield	Eugene		M	S			c/o E. H. Low, New York, N.Y.
15	Poland	Mary		F	S			c/o E. H. Low, New York, N.Y.
16	Byan	Edwin	26	M	S	Hartford, Conn.	September 4th, 1900.	85, New Park Ave., Hartford, Conn.
17	Fittsimons	Walter Roy	51	M	M	Rochester, N.Y.	Jan 21st 1874 1908.	247, Grand Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
18	Fittsimons	Fanny	53	F	M		By Marriage	247, Grand Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
19	Feltan	Marghe Elizabeth	54	F	M		By Marriage	Box 21, R.F.D. Field St., Worcester, Mass.
20	Feltan	Leah Sylvia	18	F	S	Worcester Mass	Feb 2nd 1908	Box 21, R.F.D. Field St., Worcester, Mass.
21	Green	John	52	M	M		Western Dist. Ct., of New York.	April 16th, 1903.
22	Green	Della	52	F	M		By marriage.	94-11 Blvd, Rockaway Beach, N.Y.
23	Grant	Archibald	46	M	M		Syracuse	May 6th 1892
24	Goralev	Mary	35	F	S	Union, Ky.	October 8th, 1899.	845, Monroe St., New York, N.Y.
25	Houghton	Ernest John	39	M	M		Chicago	December 3rd 1919
26	Houghton	Blanche Elvira	35	F	M	Haward Lake Minn.	13/12/90	140 Lockwood Ave Yonkers
27	Houghton	Ernest John	5	M	S		By Birth	140 Lockwood Ave Yonkers
28	Houghton	Mary Blanche	2	F	S		By Birth	140 Lockwood Ave Yonkers
29	Harris	John	60	M	M		Newport, Ky.	July 30th, 1890.
30	Lawrence	Allan	77	M	M		New York, N.Y.	Apr. 15th, 1892.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
2.9.25	Birmingham	85.
21.8.25	Bradford	80
21.8.25	Bradford	81

Notations:-

Line 1 Alexander E. Landed Boston
 " 2 Addie E. Landed Boston
 " 9 & 10 Davidson H & H. Landed Boston

MANIFEST I. No. 10, Mr. E. Egan (Embarking John)

Line 19 Feltan M. Landed Boston

" 20 Feltan P. Landed Boston

Line 12 & 13 DeLafeld Family did not sail

" 15 Poland Mary did not sail Line 1 Egan Edwin did not sail.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
160

"CEDRIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

SEPTEMBER 5th, 1925.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

15th September, 1925.

2

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mills	Ed	47		M		Buffalo, N.Y.	1878.	315 Bailey St., Buffalo, N.Y.
2	Mills	Ed	47		M				
3	Palin	Mary Dickson	43		F			By marriage.	101, Colburn Street, East Boston, Mass.
4	Parnalee	Mary	40		F			By marriage.	72 N. State St., Ansonia, Ct.
5	Reynolds	William	51		M			July 4th, 1904.	210 E. Broadway, New York, N.Y.
6	Savage	Catherine	44		F				11125, Magnolia Drive, Cleveland, Ohio.
7	Scott	Melinda	48		F			Newark, N.J.	14, Mulford Place, Newark, N.J.
8	Scott	Alice	47		F			Newark, N.J.	14, Mulford Place, Newark, N.J.
9	Schachne	Alban	55		M		Buffalo, N.Y.	8th Oct 1918	14, Mulford Place, Newark, N.J.
10	Schachne	Moss	55		M		Columbia, O.		644, Superior Ave., Dayton, O.
11	Schachne	Virginia	32		F		Dayton, O.		644, Superior Ave., Dayton, O.
12	Schachne	Robert	17		M		Dayton, O.		644, Superior Ave., Dayton, O.
13	Donnelly	Horace	24		M		Washington, D.C.	November, 18th 1901.	1420, V. St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
14	Tirhe	James	65		M			Quarter Session 2nd, Philadelphia, Pa.	601, E. Villard St., Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Tirhe	Mary	61		F				601, E. Villard St., Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Lawless	Anna	30		F			National Supreme Ct NYC 4/2/18	130 West King's Bridge Rd Fordham New York
17	Donohue	Daniel	33		M			Camp Upton N.Y.	20 7th Street S.E. Wash: D. C.
18	Brown	William	76		M			1st. St Taunton Mass. 3rd Dec 1880	145 East Water St. Taunton, Mass.

Box #4, 7, 8, 13 to 17 Short King Ins.

MANIFEST 2, No. 1. I. Mills } Embarking 30th. Landed Boston
" R. Miller } Q 4 Line 5
" Mary D. Palin Landed Boston
" William Reynolds See Manifest Q 4/line 4
" Catherine Savage See Sheet 5 Line 6
Nos 9-16. 17-18 Schachne Family Did not sail Line 18 Brown Wm. Landed Boston.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
3. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
2.9.25	Birmingham	85.
21.8.25	Bradford	80
21.8.25	Bradford	81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Navarro Elder, Surgeon of the S. B. CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept., 1925

at **NEW YORK**

Thorpe King
Imm. Insp.

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SAILING THEREWITH.

161

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
2.9.25	Birmingham	85. ✓
21.8.25	Bradford	80. ✓
21.8.25	Bradford	81. ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

HOLDING VISAS DATED AFTER AUG 1st

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22831 L.P. - 4/24

S.S. "ORRINO"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

5th SEPTEMBER

1925

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex M. F.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Holland	George	29	M	S	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Cakekates	Father, Wm. Holland, 14 Clifton Terrace, Cakekates, Eng.	Pa.	Pittsburg
2		Jackson	Hannah	65	F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Pudsley	Son H.L. Jackson. 11. Crawshaw Ave. Pudsley. Eng.	N.Y.	New York
3		Jackson	Florence	33	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Pudsley	Bro. H.L. Jackson 11. Crawshaw Ave. Pudsley. Eng.	N.Y.	New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

nos 4 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers ... 3
U.S. citizens ... 1
Aliens ... 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9.25	Birmingham	85
9.25	Bradford	80
9.25	Bradford	81

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 SEP 1925

14th September

1925.

List

10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

162

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Is he coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose? If he is coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose, state the purpose.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number						
1	Yes	Self	90.00	Yes	Friend, John Waterman Castle Shannon, Pa.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh Brown Blue	None	England	Newport	2.9.25	Birmingham	85.
2	Yes	Self	50.00	No	Cousin. W. Swatman Inglewood, Los Angeles.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med Brn Brn	None	England	Pudsley	21.9.25	Bradford	80
3	Yes	Self	50.00	No	Cousin W.S. Swatman Inglewood, Los Angeles.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh Brn Brn	None	England	Pudsley	21.9.25	Bradford	81

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W. H. Jackson*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

MASTER of the

S. S. CEDRIC

from *LIVERPOOL*

, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Jackson.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

15 day of *Sept*, 19*25*

Shooking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning.

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A. Vavassor Elder, Surgeon of the **S. S. CEDRIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.R.C.S. Eng* *L.R.C.P. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept., 1925
at **NEW YORK**

Shorne King
Imm Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

163

164

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
London	13182
London	13183
London	13184
Liverpool	23724
Liverpool	23725
Belfast	11959
Liverpool	23555
Liverpool	196

VOIDING VISAS DATED AFTER AUG 1ST

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

164

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "GERMAN"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

5th SEPTEMBER, 1925

G 5201 L.P. 4/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Reid	Isabella	40		F	M	Wife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	17 Marie Street, Rutherglen, Scot.	Ms	Lewiston	7.25	Glasgow	22100
2		Reid	Isabelle	16		F	S	Daughter	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	17 Marie Street, Rutherglen, Scot.	Ms	Lewiston	7.25	Glasgow	22100
3		Reid	Isabelle	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	17 Marie Street, Rutherglen, Scot.	Ms	Lewiston	7.25	Glasgow	22100
4		Reid	Mary	0		F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	17 Marie Street, Rutherglen, Scot.	Ms	Lewiston	7.25	Glasgow	22100
5		Archer	Frederick George	38		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Covertry	Mother, Mrs. Cashmore, Lower Norton, Henley Rd. Mr. Warwick.	Mich	Detroit	7.25	London	13182
6		Archer	Mary Jane	38		F	M	Wife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Covertry	Mother, Mrs. Cashmore, Lower Norton, Henley Rd. Mr. Warwick.	Mich	Detroit	7.25	London	13185
7	ORDER 10	Archer	Frances Ivy	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Covertry	Grandmother, Mrs. Cashmore, Lower Norton, Henley Rd. Mr. Warwick.	Mich	Detroit	7.25	London	13184
8		Barker	Mary	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Todmorden	Father, John Barker, 3 Pickles Buildings, Todmorden, Eng.	N.Y.	Gibbstown	7.25	Liverpool	3.724
9	ADMITTED	Jones	Joseph	14		M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Rush	Father, Patrick Jones, Rush, Co. Dublin, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	27.25	Liverpool	25.12
10		Brownlee	William	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Margaret Brownlee, 5 Legann Street, Ballysillan, Belfast.	N.Y.	Newark	7.25	Belfast	11959
11		Brownlee	William	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Margaret Brownlee, 5 Legann Street, Ballysillan, Belfast.	N.Y.	Newark	7.25	Belfast	11959
12		Carr	James	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Margaret Brownlee, 5 Legann Street, Ballysillan, Belfast.	N.Y.	Newark	7.25	Belfast	11959
13		Bernstein	Eli	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Frankfort	Father, Mr. Bernstein, 27 Russel Street, Huddersfield.	N.Y.	Frank	7.25	Liverpool	23355
14		Palumbo	Gladys May	30		F	M	Wife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	Frankfort	Father, Mr. D. Hayens, 5-1st Avenue, Springfield Road, Wigan, Pa.	Pa	Frankford	7.25	Liverpool	196
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29	84																			
30																				

4412
new arrival
Jennison
12 Nov

For 1 to 4 Mrs Reid & family. Landed at Boston

W. H

Handwritten notes:
44 + 12
now about
January
12 noon

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

No 1 to 4 Mrs Reid & family. Landed at Boston.
10 Leonard Edward Landed at Boston.
15 to 30 Blank.
No 15 Carr James Transferred to
Sheet 7 Line 9

Handwritten signature: Thomas Jones

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

15 SEP 1925

14th September

19 25.

List

The entries on the form must be typewritten or printed.

164

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time abroad in years	Whether alien already in U.S.	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes Husband See Col. 19	Yes No	Husband, Matthew Reid, 116 Barlett St., Lewiston, Me.	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No	5	1	Fresh Brown Hazel	None	Scotland	Durham	27-10-18	Glasgow	13182
2	Yes Father See Col. 19	No	Father, Matthew Reid, 116 Barlett St., Lewiston, Me.	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No	5	1	Fresh Brown Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow	27-10-18	Glasgow	13182
3	Yes Father See Col. 19	No	Father, Matthew Reid, 116 Barlett St., Lewiston, Me.	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Glasgow	27-10-18	Glasgow	13182
4	Yes Father See Col. 19	No	Father, Matthew Reid, 116 Barlett St., Lewiston, Me.	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Glasgow	27-10-18	Glasgow	13182
5	No Self	Yes No	Brother-in-law, Mr. T. Clarke, 6187 Baldwin Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	Unc Uncert Unc No No No No No No Good No	5	10	Dark Brown Grey	None	England	Warwick	27-10-18	London	13182
6	No With husband	Yes No	Brother, Mr. T. Clarke, 6187 Baldwin Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	Unc Uncert Unc No No No No No No Good No	5	6	Dark Brown Grey	None	England	Warrington	27-10-18	London	13182
7	No With husband	Yes No	Uncle, Mr. T. Clarke, 6187 Baldwin Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	Unc Uncert Unc No No No No No No Good No	-	-	-	None	England	Coventry	27-10-18	London	13182
8	No Self	Yes No	Uncle, Ernest Maden, Box 71, Gibbstown, N.J.	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No	4	-	Fair Brown Grey	None	England	Totterton	27-10-18	Liverpool	13182
9	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother, Nicholas Jones, 243 Baltic Street, New York.	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No	5	7	Fresh Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Rush	27-10-18	Liverpool	13182
10	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother, Joseph Brownlee, 418 Summer Avenue, Newark, N.J.	Unc Uncert Unc No No No No No No Good No	5	6	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Bilford	27-10-18	Belfast	11959
11	No Father See Col. 19	Yes No	Brother, Michael Carr, Sunderland, Co. Kerry, Ill., Cincinnati	Yes Says Yes No No No No No No Good No	5	0	Fair Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Doon	27-10-18	London	13182
12	Yes Self	Yes No	Cousin, Louis Pajula, 131 Morris Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No	5	7	Sallow Brown Brown	None	England	Huddersfield	27-10-18	Liverpool	13182
13	Yes Self	Yes No	Husband, Mr. Chas. Palumbo, 145 Unity Street, Frankfurt, Pa.	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No	5	-	Fresh Brown Grey	None	Wales	Moss	27-10-18	Liverpool	13182

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson MASTER of the S. S. CEDRIC of LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

15 day of Sept., 1925

Shonking
Immigration Officer

MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Navascon Elder, Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept., 1925
at NEW YORK

Shook King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Warsaw	111
Warsaw	112
Warsaw	113
Warsaw	114
Dublin	2650

7st

HOLDING VISAS DATED PRIOR TO AUG 1ST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CERTIC

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

SEPT. 5th

1925

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5	ADMITTED	Abramson	Sonia	43	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russ. Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Itzibodie	Brother Leiba Frunnin, Itzibodie Poland	Tenn	Chattanooga
6	ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Abramson	Doba	11	F	S Child	Yes	Russ. Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Itzibodie	Uncle Leiba Frunnin, Itzibodie Poland	Tenn	Chattanooga
7	ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Abramson	Leiba	10	F	S Child	Yes	Russ. Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Itzibodie	Uncle Leiba Frunnin, Itzibodie Poland	Tenn	Chattanooga
8	ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Abramson	Leiba	9	F	S Child	Yes	Russ. Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Itzibodie	Uncle Leiba Frunnin, Itzibodie Poland	Tenn	Chattanooga
9		Carr	James	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Doon	Cousin Michael ACarr Doon West Co Sligo	Ohio	Cincinnati
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*See attached card
9/11/25 - 4:00 PM*

See 1 to 4 Blank.
9-30 do

*Hammond Jones
Shoreking Inst.*

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Warsaw	111
Warsaw	112
Warsaw	113
Warsaw	114
Dublin	2650

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this [redacted]
be typewritten or printed

14th September....., 1925.

166

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) **MASTER** of the S. S. CEDRIC do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
 at **NEW YORK**

15 day of Sept, 1925

J. H. McKing
 Immigration Officer.

W. W. Hickson

MASTER
 Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Navascon Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of H.R.C. S. King and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of

Sept.

1925

at NEW YORK

Thos King
Imm Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
5.25	Belfast	4699
7.25	Belfast	4490
7.25	Liverpool	27781
7.25	Newcastle/Tyne	31589
7.25	Newcastle/T	31590
7.25	Glasgow	24184
7.25	Belfast	11687
7.25	Hull	8
7.25	Belfast	4566
7.25	Sheffield	28331
7.25	Belfast	4579
7.25	Liverpool	28796
7.25	Liverpool	27777
7.25	Liverpool	27778
7.25	Newcastle/Tyne	30219
7.25	Newcastle/T	30220
7.25	Newcastle/T	30217
7.25	Belfast	11662
7.25	Belfast	4515
7.25	Dublin	4132

List 4 PASSENGERS OBTAINED PRIOR TO AUGUST 1ST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. GERMIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

18th MAY, 1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA													
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number										
1		Mitchell	John James	30	M	Married	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs. Bridget Mitchell, 4 Russell Street, Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	4.6.25	Belfast	4699											
2		Boylan	Richard	19	M	Single	Farm Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon	Father, John Boylan, 2 Town Park, Carrick-on-Shannon, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	7.25	Belfast	4490											
3		Nally	Patrick	21	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Earlestown	Friend, Mr. Michael Healy, 21 Brick St. Earlestown, England.	N.Y.	New York	7.25	Liverpool	27781											
4		Pinkney	Margaret	29	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Newcastle/Tyne	Father, John Brennan, 6 Wood Row, Denton Burn Newcastle/Tyne Ill.	Ill.	Zeigler	7.25	Newcastle/Tyne	31589											
5	UNDER 18	Pinkney	Mary Gladys	2	F	Single	Child	No	-	No	Gt Britain	English	England	Newcastle/Tyne	Grandfather, John Brennan, 6 Wood Row, Denton Burn Newcastle/Tyne.	Ill.	Zeigler	7.25	Newcastle/T	31590											
6		McGinn	Edward Carey	17	M	Single	Clark	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dunoon	Father, John McGinn, Sunner Villa, Mary St. Dunoon, Scot.	N.Y.	Yonkers	7.25	Glasgow	24184											
7		Magee	John	33	M	Married	Motor Driv	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, John Magee, 93 Joy Street, Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	7.25	Belfast	11687											
8		Blessing	Margaret	24	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Scarborough	Relative, Mrs. Burns, St Annes, Wakefield Rd. Bradford, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	7.25	Hull	8											
9		Kelly	Owen	24	M	Single	Farm lab	Yes	English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Father, Michael Kelly, 3 Carrickmacross, Carrickmacross, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago	7.25	Belfast	4366											
10		Lynskey	John	25	M	Single	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Rothamham	Uncle, Mr. Caulfield, 53 Albert St, Rothamham, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	7.25	Sheffield	28331											
11		Strong	William	30	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Father, John Strong, Edengillree, Bloomfield, Castleblayney, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	7.25	Belfast	4379											
12		Hopkins	Francis Harriet	67	F	Wid	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Friend, Mrs. James, 28 Lardale Street, Liverpool, England.	Ohio	Cleveland	7.25	Liverpool	28796											
13		King	Evelyn	20	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Elizabeth Pringle, 9 Prussia Street, Liverpool.	N.J.	Kearney	7.25	Liverpool	27777											
14	UNDER 18	King	Donald	3	M	Single	Child	No	-	No	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grandmother, Elizabeth Pringle, 9 Prussia Street, Liverpool.	N.J.	Kearney	7.25	Liverpool	27778											
15		Langstaff	Rumfrey	44	M	Married	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Whitehaven	Friend, Mr. Carson, Lowther Street, Whitehaven, England.	Ariz.	Bisbee	7.25	Newcastle/Tyne	30210											
16		Langstaff	Frances	45	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Whitehaven	Friend, Mr. Carson, Lowther Street, Whitehaven, England.	Ariz.	Bisbee	7.25	Newcastle/T	30220											
17		Langstaff	Elizabeth	16	F	Single	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Whitehaven	Friend, Mr. Carson, Lowther Street, Whitehaven, England.	Ariz.	Bisbee	7.25	Newcastle/T	30217											
18		Kerr	Edward	32	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Kerr, 13 Irwin St, Belfast, Ireland.	N.J.	Kearney	7.25	Belfast	11662											
19		Shields	Patrick	22	M	Single	Shop	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carnogagh	Father, Mr. John Shields, Carnogagh, Milford, Ireland.	Pa	Pittsburgh	7.25	Belfast	4313											
20		Keenan	Catharine	47	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Drumagh	Brother, Francis Keenan, Cornacree, Carragea, Castleblayney, Ire.	N.J.	Millburn	7.25	Dublin	4112											
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29	86																														
30																															

Nos 21 to 30 Blank..

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ... 90
U.S. citizens ... W
Aliens ... W

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14th September, 1925.

168

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA													
		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where					Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number								
1	Yes Self	Yes	1923	Illness N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. Lagher, 39th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	18.6.25	Belfast	4699
2	Yes Brother See Col. 19	No			Brother, Michael Boylan, 16 St Mark s Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon	8.7.25	Belfast	4490
3	Yes Brother See Col. 19	No			Brother, William Nally, 51 Prospect Place, East 2nd St. New York.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Claremorris	18.7.25	Liverpool	27781
4	Yes Husband See Col. 19	No			Husband, Edward Pinnney, Box 722 Zeigler, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Black Brown	None	England	Newcastle/Tyne	14.7.25	Newcastle/Tyne	31589
5	Yes Father See Col. 19	No			Father, Edward Pinnney, Box 722, Zeigler, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	England	Newcastle/Tyne	14.7.25	Newcastle/Tyne	31590
6	Yes Sister	Yes			Aunt, Mrs. Campbell, 171 Stanley Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Dumoon	22.7.25	Glasgow	24184
7	Yes Self	Yes			Brother, Arthur Magee, 388 Prospect Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	6.7.25	Belfast	11687
8	Yes Self	Yes			Cousin, T. McGovern, 327 East 9th Street, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Carrigallen	13.7.25	Hull	8
9	Yes Self	No			Brother, Mr. Michael Kelly, 852 Millan, Idaho.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Carrickmacross	1.7.25	Belfast	4566
10	Yes Self	Yes			Sister, Miss Lynskey, 36 West 81st Street, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	1.7.25	Sheffield	28331
11	Yes Self	Yes			Aunt, Mrs. Lynch, 252 East 89th Street, New York.	Yes	1919	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Castleblayney	2.7.25	Belfast	4579
12	No Daughter See Col. 19	Yes			Daughter, Mrs. Spencer, 1898 East 82nd Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med Grey Brown	None	England	Liverpool	14.7.25	Liverpool	28796
13	Yes Husband See Col. 19	No			Husband, Alex. King, 47 Wilson Avenue, Kearney, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Cornacarrow	16.7.25	Liverpool	27777
14	Yes Father See Col. 19	No			Father, Alex. King, 47 Wilson Avenue, Kearney, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	England	Liverpool	16.7.25	Liverpool	27778
15	Yes Self	No			Brother-in-law, Fred Rooney, Box, Bisbee, Arizona.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Fair Blue	Tattooed left arm	Scotland	Dumfries	18.7.25	Newcastle/Tyne	30210
16	Yes With husband	No			Brother, Fred Rooney, Box Bisbee, Arizona.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Whitehaven	19.7.25	Newcastle/Tyne	30220
17	Yes With father	No			Uncle, Fred Rooney, Box Bisbee, Arizona.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk Bra Bra	None	England	Whitehaven	19.7.25	Newcastle/Tyne	30217
18	Yes Sister	Yes			Sister, Mrs. Annie Peeney, 743 Harris on Avenue, Kearney, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	6.7.25	Belfast	11682
19	Yes Self	Yes			Brother, Mr. John Shields, 809 Clarence Street, Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	1919	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Amb. Blue	None	Ireland	Milford	15.7.25	Belfast	4515
20	Yes Cousin See Col. 19	No			Cousin, Betty Keenan, Mechanic Street, Milburn, N.J.	Yes	1919	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Monaghan	6.7.25	Dublin	4132

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Jackson MASTER of the S. S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept., 1925
at NEW YORK

W. Jackson
MASTER
Officer.

Shooking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavassour Elder, Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.C.P. Eng each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this

15 day of

Sept.

, 1925

at NEW YORK

Shook King
Ins. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Washington	84443
Washington	8511
Washington	84643
Washington	53947
Washington	85464
Washington	54385
Washington	83635
Washington	83634
Washington	76390
Washington	85072
Washington	85000
Washington	76549
Washington	76548
Washington	84715
Washington	83166
Washington	83088
Washington	83089
Washington	83089

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CEDRIC

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

SEPT 5th, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		Conway	35	F	S. Book	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Brother - A Conway, 100 Ellesmere St Farnworth England	Pa Germantown
2		Dyson	22	M	S Moulder	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	U.S.A. Albany	Father Mr A Dyson, 127 Portland St Sheffield England	Conn Darty
3		Wister	51	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	U.S.A. Albany	Y H Farmer, Brother, 2 Bell St Plover Sunderland	Calif Alameda
4		Anderson	24	M	S Engineer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Detroit	Father John Anderson, 400 Crown Street, Glasgow, Scotland.	Mich Detroit
5		Beveridge	23	M	S Engineer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Swissvale	Father, Thos Beveridge, Barrock Cottages, Barrock, Lancs, Eng.	Pa Pittsburg
6		Darles	53	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	U.S.A. Canonsburg	Friend, Jordin Thomas, Carl Ty. Owmarron, Port Talbot, Wales.	Pa Canonsburg
7		Moleod	45	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	U.S.A. New York	Friend, Mrs. Powell, 2 Upper North Rd. Bargoed.	N.Y. New York
8	UNDER 16	Parley	15	M	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	U.S.A. New York	Friend, Mrs. Powell, 2 Upper North Rd. Bargoed.	N.Y. New York
9		Stewart	23	M	S Engineer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Uncle, Ste on Walters, Wood St. Asylum, Greenock, Eng.	Pa Philadelphia
10	UNDER 16	Dawber	42	F	Wd Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	U.S.A. Ithaca	Father, Chas. Cox, Stellinborough, Lincoln, Eng.	N.Y. Ithaca
11		Dawber	11	F	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	U.S.A. Ithaca	Grandfather, Chas. Cox, Stellinborough, Lincoln, England.	N.Y. Ithaca
12	UNDER 16	Cook	30	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Father, James King, Colbridge, Co. Kildare, Ireland.	L.I.S. Woodside
13		Cook	8	M	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Grandfather, James King, Colbridge, Co. Kildare, Ireland.	L.I.S. Woodside
14	UNDER 16	Jones	45	F	M Housewife	Yes Welsh & Eng.	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	U.S.A. Waterville	Mother, Mrs. Jones, 20 The Square, Blaenau Ffestiniog, Wales.	Oneida Waterville
15		Jones	14	F	S Scholar	Yes Welsh & Eng.	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	U.S.A. Waterville	Grandmother, Mrs. Jones, 20 The Square, Blaenau Ffestiniog, Wales.	Oneida Waterville
16	UNDER 16	Crooks	20	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A. Waterville	Mother, Mrs. Jones, 20 The Square, Blaenau Ffestiniog, Wales.	Oneida Waterville
17		Casta	24	M	M Labourer	Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	U.S.A. Waterville	Mother, Mrs. Jones, 20 The Square, Blaenau Ffestiniog, Wales.	Oneida Waterville
18		Rodrigues	24	M	M Labourer	Yes Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	U.S.A. Waterville	Mother, Mrs. Jones, 20 The Square, Blaenau Ffestiniog, Wales.	Oneida Waterville

No. 4 Hula Margt. Did not embark.
Nos 20 to 30 Blank.* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival of sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14th September 1925.

170

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA					
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	Self	Yes	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	5	2	Grey	Blue	Ireland	Broughdar	1925	Washington	84443	
2	Self	Yes	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	England	Sheffield	1925	Washington	85511
3	Self	Yes	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Newcastle on Tyne	1925	Washington	84643
4	Self	Yes	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Wales	Cardiff	1925	Washington	84643
5	Self	Yes	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scotland	Glasgow	1925	Washington	83947
6	Self	Yes	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	5	7	Fair	Aub.	Brown	Scotland	Wishaw	1925	Washington	84644
7	Self	Yes	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	Wales	Port Talbot	1925	Washington	84385
8	Self	Yes	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Wales	Cardiff	1925	Washington	84633
9	Self	Yes	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Wales	Cardiff	1925	Washington	84634
10	Self	Yes	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scotland	Glasgow	1925	Washington	84390
11	Self	Yes	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	England	Wellingbor	1925	Washington	84672
12	Self	Yes	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	4	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	England	Wellingbor	1925	Washington	84600
13	Self	Yes	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	Ireland	Coleridge	1925	Washington	84649
14	Self	Yes	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	England	London	1925	Washington	84641
15	Self	Yes	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Wales	Cardiff	1925	Washington	84715
16	Self	Yes	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Ireland	Larcan	1925	Washington	84385
17	Self	Yes	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	5	4	Fresh	Bld	Brd	Spain	Antas	1925	Washington	84385
18	Self	Yes	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	5	3	Drk	Brd	Brd	Spain	Antas	1925	Washington	84385

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hickson MASTER, of the S. B. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1920
at NEW YORK

Shooking
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regarding the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Navasone Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept., 1925

at NEW YORK

Shorr King
In Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Belfast	4720
Liverpool	30715
Liverpool	28545
Belfast	36
Belfast	4351
Liverpool	165
Belfast	11889
Belfast	4752
Dublin	15561
Belfast	11869
Liverpool	29422
Liverpool	29423
Liverpool	29424
Liverpool	29425
Liverpool	29426
Liverpool	31999
Liverpool	25158
Belfast	4369
Liverpool	361
Belfast	11947
Liverpool	28346
Belfast	41948
Belfast	11819
Belfast	4843
London	372

List 2 ISAS OBTAINED AFTER AUGUST 1ST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "GERIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

4th SEPTEMBER, 1925

0-2281 I.P.-524

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)										
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town								
1	✓	Brady	Mary Anne	18	✓	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Stradone	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	Shoehan	David	22	✓	✓	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	Wain	Michael	20	✓	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Barna	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Fahy	Patrick	21	✓	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	England	New Whittington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Maguire	Bridget	18	✓	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Stradone	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Greenfield	James Dickson	38	✓	✓	Marine	Yes	English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Pitpatrick	Mary	21	✓	✓	Shop	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Whittle	Margaret	30	✓	✓	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	McCreave	Henry	25	✓	✓	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	Heirly	Bernard	18	✓	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Corrally	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	Weingreen	Hannah Rebecca	20	✓	✓	Cap	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	Ireland	Dublin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Wain	George	27	✓	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Aberdeen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Dennison	Henry	24	✓	✓	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Barbridge	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Harrocks	Margaret	34	✓	✓	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Harrocks	Sydney Robert	11	✓	✓	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	Harrocks	Edna Amelia	14	✓	✓	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	Harrocks	Elise Margaret	24	✓	✓	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	Harrocks	Walter Leslie	14	✓	✓	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Liversidge	Harry	30	✓	✓	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	Wilson	David	40	✓	✓	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Barnockburn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Carlson	Thomas	21	✓	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Magheracloone	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	Dillon	Matthew Joseph	31	✓	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Pitavilliam	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	Finnegan	John	24	✓	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	Howley	John	26	✓	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Harworth	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	Geddis	Mary	23	✓	✓	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gilford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	Geddis	Thomas	17	✓	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gilford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	McNeill	Mildred Agnes	22	✓	✓	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	Jordan	Thomas	19	✓	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓																								
30	✓																								

No. 5. Walsh Michael. Did not embark.
No. 6. McGuire Bridget do do
No. 12. Milne George do do
Nos 29 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers ... 75

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest, shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
5.8.25	Belfast	4720
27.8.25	Liverpool	32715
8.8.25	Liverpool	28345
17.8.25	Belfast	36
24.8.25	Belfast	4251
24.8.25	Liverpool	163
11.8.25	Belfast	11889
5.8.25	Belfast	4752
11.8.25	Dublin	1531
1.8.25	Belfast	11869
27.8.25	Liverpool	29422
27.8.25	Liverpool	29423
27.8.25	Liverpool	29424
27.8.25	Liverpool	29425
27.8.25	Liverpool	29426
27.8.25	Liverpool	29427
27.8.25	Liverpool	29428
27.8.25	Liverpool	29429
27.8.25	Liverpool	29430
27.8.25	Liverpool	29431
27.8.25	Liverpool	29432
27.8.25	Liverpool	29433
27.8.25	Liverpool	29434
27.8.25	Liverpool	29435
27.8.25	Liverpool	29436
27.8.25	Liverpool	29437
27.8.25	Liverpool	29438
27.8.25	Liverpool	29439
27.8.25	Liverpool	29440
27.8.25	Liverpool	29441
27.8.25	Liverpool	29442
27.8.25	Liverpool	29443
27.8.25	Liverpool	29444
27.8.25	Liverpool	29445
27.8.25	Liverpool	29446
27.8.25	Liverpool	29447
27.8.25	Liverpool	29448
27.8.25	Liverpool	29449
27.8.25	Liverpool	29450
27.8.25	Liverpool	29451
27.8.25	Liverpool	29452
27.8.25	Liverpool	29453
27.8.25	Liverpool	29454
27.8.25	Liverpool	29455
27.8.25	Liverpool	29456
27.8.25	Liverpool	29457
27.8.25	Liverpool	29458
27.8.25	Liverpool	29459
27.8.25	Liverpool	29460
27.8.25	Liverpool	29461
27.8.25	Liverpool	29462
27.8.25	Liverpool	29463
27.8.25	Liverpool	29464
27.8.25	Liverpool	29465
27.8.25	Liverpool	29466
27.8.25	Liverpool	29467
27.8.25	Liverpool	29468
27.8.25	Liverpool	29469
27.8.25	Liverpool	29470
27.8.25	Liverpool	29471
27.8.25	Liverpool	29472
27.8.25	Liverpool	29473
27.8.25	Liverpool	29474
27.8.25	Liverpool	29475
27.8.25	Liverpool	29476
27.8.25	Liverpool	29477
27.8.25	Liverpool	29478
27.8.25	Liverpool	29479
27.8.25	Liverpool	29480
27.8.25	Liverpool	29481
27.8.25	Liverpool	29482
27.8.25	Liverpool	29483
27.8.25	Liverpool	29484
27.8.25	Liverpool	29485
27.8.25	Liverpool	29486
27.8.25	Liverpool	29487
27.8.25	Liverpool	29488
27.8.25	Liverpool	29489
27.8.25	Liverpool	29490
27.8.25	Liverpool	29491
27.8.25	Liverpool	29492
27.8.25	Liverpool	29493
27.8.25	Liverpool	29494
27.8.25	Liverpool	29495
27.8.25	Liverpool	29496
27.8.25	Liverpool	29497
27.8.25	Liverpool	29498
27.8.25	Liverpool	29499
27.8.25	Liverpool	29500

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 SEP 1925

15 SEP 1925

19 25.

172

List

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA																		
		Yes or No	Yes or No						Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number															
1	Yes Cousin See Col. 19	No	No	Cousin, Mr. Patrick Sheiles, 447 West 47th Street, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Ireland	Stradmo	5-8-25	Belfast	11899					
2	Yes Brother See Col. 19	No	No	Brother, Mr. Michael, Philadelphia Cricket Club, Chestnut Hill Philadelphia, Pa.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	England	Manchester	27-8-25	Liverpool	23715					
3	Yes Brother See Col. 19	No	No	Brother, John Walsh, 132 East 4th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Ireland	Manchester	27-8-25	Liverpool	23715					
4	Yes Sister See Col. 19	No	No	Sister, Mrs. William Mitchell, 24 Ramsay Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Ireland	Manchester	27-8-25	Liverpool	23715					
5	Yes Sister See Col. 19	No	No	Sister, Mrs. William Mitchell, 24 Ramsay Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Ireland	Manchester	27-8-25	Liverpool	23715					
6	Yes Self	No	No	1923 New York Home, 43 Bolton Road, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Ireland	Manchester	27-8-25	Liverpool	23715					
7	Yes Self	No	No	Cousin, Walter Corley, 310 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Ireland	Craigavon	11-8-25	Belfast	11899					
8	Yes Husband See Col. 19	No	No	Husband, Harry Whittle, 6216 Duist Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Ireland	Drumshanbo	24-8-25	Belfast	11899					
9	No Self	No	No	Sister, Miss Mary McCreary, King Street, Gloucester, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	England	Liverpool	27-8-25	Liverpool	23423					
10	Yes Brother See Col. 19	No	No	Brother, John Hearty, 121 S. Louisa Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Ireland	Belfast	11-8-25	Belfast	11899					
11	Yes Brother See Col. 19	No	No	Brother, Mr. Bennett Weingreen, 63 Jefferson St., New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Ireland	Cor ally	5-8-25	Belfast	11899					
12	Yes Self	No	No	Brother, Mr. T. Miller, 261 West 1st St., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Dark	England	Manchester	1-8-25	Dublin	15-51					
13	Yes Self	No	No	Cousin, Robt. Geddes, 56 Oriental St., Newark, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Scotland	Abertree	1-8-25	Belfast	11899					
14	No Self	No	No	Brother, Thomas Harrocks, 612 Third Avenue, Tarentum, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Ireland	Banbridge	1-8-25	Belfast	11899					
15	No With mother	No	No	Brother, Thomas Harrocks, 612 Third Avenue, Tarentum, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	England	Liverpool	27-8-25	Liverpool	23423					
16	No With mother	No	No	Brother, Thomas Harrocks, 612 Third Avenue, Tarentum, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	England	Liverpool	27-8-25	Liverpool	23423					
17	No Self	Yes	No	Brother, Thomas Harrocks, 612 Third Avenue, Tarentum, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	England	Liverpool	27-8-25	Liverpool	23423					
18	No Mother	Yes	No	Brother, Thomas Harrocks, 612 Third Avenue, Tarentum, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	England	Liverpool	27-8-25	Liverpool	23423					
19	No Self	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. D. Flogdell, 213 Matuca St., Kent, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	England	Liverpool	27-8-25	Liverpool	23423					
20	Yes Self	No	No	Cousin, Mrs. Clarence Gibson, 1879 Southern Boulevard, Bronx, N.Y.	Unc	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brown	England	Sheffield	1-8-25	Liverpool	23423					
21	Yes Self	No	No	Aunt, Jane Hart, 44 East 65th St., New York, N.Y.	Unc	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Scotland	Armadale	1-8-25	Liverpool	23423					
22	Yes Self	No	No	Sister, Della Dillen, 245 Bedford Place, Belvedere, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Ireland	Magharackla	1-8-25	Belfast	11899					
23	Yes Self	No	No	Southern Uncle, William, 1016 Broadway Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Ireland	Wistowel	20-8-25	Liverpool	23423					
24	Yes Self	No	No	Brother Mr. Howley, 170 East St Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clear	Brown	Ireland	Belfast	17-8-25	Belfast	11899					
25	No Self	No	No	Father Joseph Geddes, 222 Ave Newark, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Ireland	Belfast	26-8-25	Liverpool	23423					
26	No Self	No	No	Brother Jos. Geddis, 222 Ave Newark, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Ireland	Belfast	26-8-25	Liverpool	23423					
27	Yes Sister-in-law	No	No	Sister-in-law Alice McNeill, 215 East 80 St New York, N.Y.	No	uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Ireland	Belfast	1-8-25	Belfast	11899					
28	Yes Sister	No	No	Sister, Miss Mary Jordan, 301 East 17th Street, New York.	Yes	7/25	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Ireland	Co Cavan	18-8-25	Belfast	11899					
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N.W. Hickson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the S. S. CEDRIC, from POOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

15 day of Sept., 1920

N.W. Hickson
MASTER
Officer.

J. H. Hocking
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson (State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer) MASTER of the S. S. CEDRIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

15 day of

Sept., 1920

W. W. Hickson

MASTER
Officer.

J. H. Hocking
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly be under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Wavasson Elder, Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dr. C. P. Louden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept., 1925
at **NEW YORK**

Shore King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

173

Q. 11.

August 1st 1925.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number		
Dublin	22069	1	
Dublin	23514	2	
Dublin	23152	3	
Dublin	23153	4	
Dublin	23207	5	
Dublin	23201	6	
Cobh	12317	7	
Cobh	12332	8	
Cobh	12331	9	
Dublin	23715	10	10
Dublin	23284	11	11
Cobh	12336	12	12
Cobh	12370	13	13
Dublin	23346	14	14
Dublin	23191	15	15
Belfast	1685	16	16
Cobh	12315	17	17
		18	18
		19	19
		20	20
		21	21
		22	22
		23	23
		24	24
		25	25
		26	26
		27	27
		28	28
		29	29
		30	30

HOLDING VISA DATED AFTER AUG 1st.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from COB.H. (QUEENSTOWN) SEPTEMBER 26th, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State City or town
1		Cowley	Thomas	22	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Skirle, Co. Galway	Father, Bartholomew, Cowley, Skirle Co. Galway	N. Y. New York City
2		Wallace	Stephen	25	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Clifden Co. Galway	Father, John Wallace Turbot Island Clifden Co. Galway.	N. Y. New York City
3	ADMITTED	Carty	Bridget	19	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Cootehill Co. Cavan	Uncle, William Griffin, Behy Knockvillar Boyle Co. Roscommon	N. Y. Brooklyn
4	ADMITTED	Carty	Mary	19	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Cootehill, Co. Cavan	Uncle William Griffin, Behy, Knockvillar Boyle Co. Roscommon	Conn Bridgeport
5		Hurley	Bernard	22	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Castleroa Co. Roscommon	Father, Michael Hurley, Glmest, Castleroa Co. Roscommon	Conn Bridgeport
6		Judge	Andrew	24	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ballinlough Co. Roscommon	Father, William Judge, Glmest, Ballinlough Co. Roscommon.	N. Y. New York City
7		Lillis	Emily	25	F	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Co. Clare	Father, Patrick Lillis, Lisnigane Kilmhill Co. Clare	Ohio Cleveland
8		Ryane	Margaret	17	F	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Kilnamona Co. Clare	Father, John Ryane, Lisnigane, Kilnamona, Co. Clare.	N. Y. New York City
9		McGrath	Peter	29	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Causeway, Co. Kerry	Father, M. McGrath, Glashmoleen, Causeway, Co. Kerry.	N. Y. New York City
10		Boddy	Agnes	28	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ballaghaderreen Co. Roscommon	Father, Michael Boddy, Creevy Ballaghaderreen, Co. Roscommon	D. C. Washington
11		Duffy	Maggie	28	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ballaghaderreen Co. Roscommon	Father, John Duffy, Curchoffville, Ballaghaderreen Co. Roscommon.	N. J. Newark
12		Histon	James	25	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Kilcolman Co. Limerick	Mother, Mrs Ellen Histon, Knocktoheen Kilcolman Co. Limerick	N. Y. Brooklyn
13		Barry	James	22	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Bantry, Co. Cork	Father, Mr James Barry Railway House, Bantry, Co. Cork.	N. Y. New York City
14		McGreevy	Katie	18	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Co. Leitrim	Garrick Co. Leitrim, sister, M. McGreevy, McGreevy, Co. Leitrim.	N. Y. New York City
15		Bruen	Kate	28	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ballyfarnon Co. Ross	Father J. Bruen, Derrynarron Ballyfarnon Co. Ross.	Conn Waterbury
16		Foley	Mary	19	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ballinamore Co. Leitrim	Father Michael Foley, Fetter Ballinamore Co. Leitrim.	Tool Ohio
17		Donohue	Honor	17	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Kilmhill Co. Clare	Father Jas Donohue, Knocklough Kilmhill Co. Clare.	N. Y. New York City

Bulmer Jnr.
20th PM

Thomas P. Jnr.

Nos 18 to 30 Blank..

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

After August 1st 1925.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Dublin	22069
Dublin	23314
Dublin	25152
Dublin	25153
Dublin	25207
Dublin	25208
Cobh	12317
Cobh	12322
Cobh	12351
Dublin	22712
Dublin	22804
Cobh	12356
Cobh	12370
Dublin	25346
Dublin	25351
Belfast	1685
Cobh	12015

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

~~14th~~ September 15, 1925.

174

After August 1st 1925.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson, MASTER of the S. S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me, this 13 day of Sept, 1925
at NEW YORK

W. W. Hickson, MASTER
Officer.

Shooking
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Varasson Elder, Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of H. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept., 1925

at **NEW YORK**

John R. King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Cobh	12231	1
Cobh	12075	2
Cobh	11383	3
Cobh	12216	4
Dublin	22618	5
Dublin	22543	6
Dublin	22963	7
Dublin	22727	8
Cobh	11823	9
Cobh	12297	10
Cobh	12297	11
Cobh	11378	12
Cobh	11823	13
Dublin	22654	14
Cobh	12299	15
Dublin	23261	16
Dublin	23253	17
Dublin	23212	18
Dublin	23210	19
Cobh	56	20
Cobh	12325	21
Dublin	41502	22
Dublin	23280	23
Dublin	23266	24
Dublin	23284	25
Dublin	23265	26
Dublin	23340	27
Dublin	23294	28
Dublin	22275	29
Dublin	22889	30

HOLDING VISAS DATED AFTER AUG 1ST.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CONDORIC

Passengers sailing from COBEN (QUEENSTOWN)

SEPTEMBER, 1925

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Mc Inerney	Francis	39	M		Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare.	Brother, Michael McInerney, Ballaghboy, Doora, Ennis Co. Clare.	N. Y.	New York City
2		O'Brien	Peter	24	M		Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs Johanna O'Brien, Knockmanagh, Kilmomer, Killarney Co. Kerry.	Ill	Chicago
3		Driscoll	John	24	M		Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumoleague, Co. Cork.	Father, Patrick Driscoll, Kilmore, Drumoleague, Co. Cork.	N. Y.	Albany
4		Deane	Jeremiah	20	M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumoleague, Co. Cork.	Father, John Deane, Butlersgift, Drumoleague, Co. Cork.	N. Y.	New York City
5		Motigue	None	38	F		Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	Mother Mrs Motigue, Drymills, Ballindine, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	New York City
6		Payton	Amie	18	F		Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinford, Co. Mayo.	Father, Thomas Payton, Rathmolloe, Co. Roscommon.	N. Y.	New York City
7		Bernes	James	19	M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kildare Co. Kildare	Father, Laurence Bernes, Fair View Kildare Co. Kildare	P. A.	Philadelphia
8		Romayne	Thomas	17	M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mrs Romayne, Ballindine, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	New York City
9		Browne	Thomas	27	M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mother, Mrs Browne, 54 Mungret Street Limerick Co. Limerick.	N. Y.	New York City
10		Malvey	Mary	27	F		Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork.	Father, James Malvey, Ardroom, Castletownbere, Co. Cork.	N. Y.	New York City
11		Histon	MARY	27	F		Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Shanagolden, Co. Limerick	Father, Mr. Patrick Histon, Duncoha Shanagolden, Co. Limerick.	N. Y.	New York City
12		Glune	Timothy	25	M		Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare.	Father, James Glune, Coolinings, Killinier, Co. Clare.	N. Y.	New York City
13		Brown	Michael	22	M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare	Brothers Michael Brown, Tullycorine, Killrush Co. Clare	N. Y.	New York City
14		Keogh	Aiden	42	M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Queen's Co.	Mother, Mary Keogh, Shandra, Queen's Co.	Conn	Winnor Books
15		Bannafin	Maurice	21	M		Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Father, Timothy Bannafin, Ardfeet, Tralee Co. Kerry.	N. J.	Paterboro
16		McGuinness	Anna	21	F		Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	Father John McGuinness, Castlecarra, Carnoon, Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
17		Faherty	Colman	18	M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway	Father, Roger Faherty, Innishmayne, Co. Galway.	Cal	San Frisco.
18		McGuinness	Thomas	26	M		Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Father John McGuinness, Castlecarra, Carnoon, Claremorris, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
19		Kennedy	Bridget	19	F		Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Father, James Kennedy, Beechgrove, Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo.	Cal	Los Angeles
20		Kavanagh	Susan	24	F		Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Waterford	Sister, Mrs Morrissey, 15 Doyle, St. Peter's Street Waterford, Co. Waterford	N. J.	Bayonne
21		Barn	Patrick	28	M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare	Father Michael Barn, Biltown - Malbay, Co. Clare	N. Y.	New York City
22		Wally	John	20	M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Father, James Wally, Castlecarra, Co. Mayo	N. Y.	New York City
23		Gill	Mary	20	F		Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Father, John Gill, Lismagh, Kiltinagh, Co. Mayo.	N. J.	Jersey City
24		Walsh	Mary	20	F		Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Father, James Walsh, Ardabale, Balla Co. Mayo.	N. J.	New Jersey
25		Congrove	None	19	F		Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs Congrove, Tullinahow, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	New York City
26		Golden	Mary	19	F		Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Father Mr Patrick Golden, Tullinahow, Swinford Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	New York City
27		Gill	Rate	20	F		Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Father, Mr Patrick Gill, Irishgwin, Kiltinagh, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland
28		McGill	Margaret	20	F		Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	Father Michael McGill, Kiltinagh, Co. Roscommon	P. A.	Philadelphia
29		Walsh	Anna	20	F		Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs Walsh, Barmore, Kiltinagh, Co. Mayo	N. J.	New Jersey
30		Motigue	John	20	M		Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Father, Michael Motigue, Barmore, Claremorris Co. Mayo	N. Y.	New York City

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

John landed at Boston.
Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
10/25/25	Cobh	12272
10/25/25	Cobh	12075
10/25/25	Cobh	11560
10/25/25	Cobh	12216
10/25/25	Dublin	22615
10/25/25	Dublin	22543
10/25/25	Dublin	22963
10/25/25	Dublin	22727
10/25/25	Cobh	11823
10/25/25	Cobh	12297
10/25/25	Cobh	12298
10/25/25	Cobh	11378
10/25/25	Cobh	11893
10/25/25	Dublin	22654
10/25/25	Cobh	12299
10/25/25	Dublin	23261
10/25/25	Dublin	23258
10/25/25	Dublin	23212
10/25/25	Dublin	23210
10/25/25	Cobh	56
10/25/25	Cobh	12325
10/25/25	Dublin	41509
10/25/25	Dublin	23280
10/25/25	Dublin	23266
10/25/25	Dublin	23264
10/25/25	Dublin	23265
10/25/25	Dublin	23267
10/25/25	Dublin	23268
10/25/25	Dublin	23269
10/25/25	Dublin	23270
10/25/25	Dublin	23271
10/25/25	Dublin	23272
10/25/25	Dublin	23273
10/25/25	Dublin	23274
10/25/25	Dublin	23275
10/25/25	Dublin	23276
10/25/25	Dublin	23277
10/25/25	Dublin	23278
10/25/25	Dublin	23279
10/25/25	Dublin	23280

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14th September 15, 1925

176

List 29

29
W. V. V.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA				
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No						Country	City or town	Date	Place of issuance	Number		
1	Sister, Mrs. Slattery, See Column 19	Yes	Sister, Mrs. Slattery, 112 East 118th Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Clare.	3/1/25	Cobh	12271
2	Self	Yes	Brother, Arthur, O'Brien, 604 1/2 10th Street, New York City	Yes	20 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	27/8/25	Cobh	12075
3	Cousin Mrs. Slattery, See Column 19	Yes	Cousin, Mrs. Slattery, 245 1/2 10th Street, Albany, New York	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cork	27/8/25	Cobh	11598
4	Self	Yes	Cousin, Mrs. Slattery, 125 East 125th Street, New York City	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Cork	27/8/25	Cobh	12216
5	Self	Yes	Brother, Mr. Luke Morison, 228 East 82nd Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	19/8/25	Dublin	22615
6	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. Sheridan, 24 Madison Street, New York City	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	17/8/25	Dublin	22543
7	Self	Yes	Brother, John Bernes, 105 East 105th Street, Mount Airy, Philadelphia	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kildare	27/8/25	Dublin	22963
8	Self	Yes	Father, Mr. Thomas Ramsey, 179 West 102nd Street New York City	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Sandy	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	21/8/25	Dublin	22727
9	Self	Yes	Brother, Patrick Brown, 522 West 107th Street, New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Tipperary	12/8/25	Cobh	11823
10	Self	Yes	Brother, James Malvey, 235 West 120th Street, New York City	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Cork	4/8/25	Cobh	12297
11	Self	Yes	Aunt, Mrs. J. J. Feltine, 2943 74th Avenue, New York City	No	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Red	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Limerick	4/8/25	Cobh	12299
12	Self	Yes	Cousin Martin Haugh, 536 East 158th Street, New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	6/8/25	Cobh	11378
13	Self	Yes	Brother, Mortimer Brown, 26 Manhattan Avenue, New York City	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	20/8/25	Cobh	11893
14	Self	Yes	Brother, Edward Haugh, 26 South Centre Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Queens Co.	20/8/25	Dublin	22654
15	Self	Yes	Uncle, Mr. John Driscoll, 67 Mount Clare, Avenue, Paterson N. J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	4/8/25	Cobh	12299
16	Self	Yes	Sister, Mrs. O'Halloran, 218 Bain Bridge Brooklyn New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	2/8/25	Dublin	23251
17	Self	Yes	Uncle Mike Faherty, 325 Webster av. Chicago	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Frs	ru	Black	None	Ireland	Imishway	3/8/25	Dublin	23255
18	Self	Yes	Sister, Mrs. O'Halloran, 219 Bain Bridge, Brooklyn New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	2/8/25	Dublin	23212
19	Self	Yes	Uncle Patrick Casey, 150 North Hancock Street, Los Angeles Cal.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	2/8/25	Dublin	23210
20	Self	Yes	Uncle, John Havanack, 654 Boulevard, Bayonne, N. J.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frs	ru	Black	None	Ireland	Co. Wexford	4/8/25	Cobh	56
21	Self	Yes	Aunt, Nora Haren, 575 Park Avenue, New York City	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Clare	4/8/25	Cobh	12325
22	Self	Yes	Cousin, Mrs. O'Halloran, 400 East 51st Street, New York City	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	10/8/25	Dublin	41508
23	Self	Yes	Brother, Thomas Gail, 4 Westminister Place Jersey City, N. J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	3/8/25	Dublin	23280
24	Self	Yes	Uncle Peter Walsh, 237 Hancock Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	3/8/25	Dublin	23266
25	Self	Yes	Sister, Mrs. O'Halloran, 219 Bain Bridge, Brooklyn New York	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	3/8/25	Dublin	23264
26	Self	Yes	Sister, Miss Anna Golden, 127 1/2 10th Street, New York City	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	3/8/25	Dublin	23265
27	Self	Yes	Aunt, Mr. O'Hara, 5524 East 101 Street Cleveland Ohio	Yes	12 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	4/8/25	Dublin	23340
28	Self	Yes	Brother, John Havanack, 654 Boulevard, Bayonne, N. J.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Wexford	3/8/25	Dublin	23294
29	Self	Yes	Sister, Miss Anna Golden, 127 1/2 10th Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	10/8/25	Dublin	23275
30	Self	Yes	Uncle Michael Brown, 7 Third Street, Philadelphia, N. J.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	2/8/25	Dublin	22889

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Jackson MASTER of the S. S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

15 day of Sept, 1925

Shooking
Immigration Officer.

W. H. Jackson

MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of Sept., 1925

A. Vavasour Elder

at NEW YORK

Shor R. King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

178

177

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Dublin	147
Cobh	2237
Dublin	23163
Dublin	23164
Dublin	23183
Dublin	23170
Cobh	12021
Cobh	49
Cobh	18
Cobh	12165
Cobh	12262
Dublin	2320
Cobh	12277
Cobh	12247
Cobh	12265
Dublin	23130
Dublin	23068
Cobh	14384
Dublin	23225
Cobh	12248
Dublin	22851
Dublin	22587
Dublin	22802
Dublin	23131
Dublin	22180
Dublin	22102
Dublin	22219
Cobh	12167
Dublin	23226

HOLDING VISA DATED AFTER AUG 1st.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "GERMANIC"

Passengers sailing from C.O.B.E. (QUEENSTOWN)

September 5th, 1925

G 1925 L.P. 494

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of issuance	Number
1		King	Timothy	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare	Father Patrick King, Glanmore, Kilmihil, Co. Clare.	N. Y.	New York City	9/5	Dublin	147
2		Moloney	Ellen	21 1/2	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare	Mother, Ellen Moloney, Upper Peakle, Co. Clare.	N. Y.	Irvington on Hudson	9/5	Cobh	12237
3		McManamon	Margaret	28	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. Michael McManamon, Newfield Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	9/5	Dublin	23163
4		McManamon	Matilda	27	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. Michael, McManamon, Newfield, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	9/5	Dublin	23164
5		Molloy	Patrick	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr. James Molloy, Rosturk, Westport, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland	9/5	Dublin	23183
6		Reilly	Walter	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caherlishane, Co. Galway.	Father, Michael Reilly, Caherlishane, Co. Galway.	N. Y.	New York City	9/5	Dublin	23170
7		McCarthy	James	29	M	S	Driver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City	Father, Patrick McCarthy, 2 Windsor Cottages, St. Lukes Cork City Co. Cork	N. Y.	New York City	9/5	Cobh	12021
8		Heany	Margaret	27	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Elphin, Co. Roscommon	Father, Bernard Heany, Elphin, Co. Roscommon	Ill.	Evanston	9/5	Cobh	49
9		Hickey	Mary	54	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Chicago, Ill.	Father Bernard Hickey, Elphin, Co. Roscommon.	Ill.	Chicago	9/5	Cobh	12
10		Driscoll	John	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork	Father, Mr. Michael Driscoll, Gearhies Gortalsane, Bantry, Co. Cork.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	9/5	Cobh	12165
11		Gullivan	Julia	18	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caheriveen Co. Kerry	Father, Denis O'Sullivan, Ohermoing, Caheriveen, Co. Kerry.	N. Y.	Newport	9/5	Cobh	12262
12		Connolly	Julia	50	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Spiddal, Co. Galway.	Brother, Mr. Matthew Connolly, Greenhill, Spiddal, Co. Galway.	N. Y.	Yonkers	9/5	Dublin	23204
13		Curran	John	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterville, Co. Kerry	Father Miss Curran, Beesharne, Waterville, Co. Kerry	Ill.	Chicago	9/5	Cobh	12277
14		Flaherty	Edmond	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory, Co. Kerry	Father, Edmond Flaherty, Castlegregory, Co. Kerry.	N. Y.	New York City	9/5	Cobh	12247
15		Gordon	Annie	17	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Menagh, Co. Tipperary	Father, Michael Gordon, Sarsfield Street, Menagh Co. Tipperary.	N. Y.	New York City	9/5	Cobh	12265
16		Belton	Francis	51	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon, Co. Roscommon	Mother, Mrs. Mary Belton, Roscommon, Co. Roscommon	N. Y.	Brooklyn	9/5	Dublin	23130
17		Doyle	Ellen	25	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinford, Co. Mayo	Father, John Doyle, Swinford, Co. Mayo	Conn.	Bridgeport	9/5	Dublin	23069
18		Sheehan	John	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballynacolla, Co. Clare	Mother, Mary Sheehan, Tonlegoe Kildynart, Co. Clare	P. A.	Philadelphia	9/5	Cobh	14384
19		Kelly	Mary	20	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	Mother, Mrs. Kelly, Roscommon Ballinacree Co. Roscommon	N. Y.	New York City	9/5	Dublin	13228
20		Browne	Jeremiah	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knocknagoshal, Co. Kerry	Father, James Browne, Gloghane, Knocknagoshal, Co. Kerry.	N. Y.	New York City	9/5	Cobh	12266
21		Fane	Mary	20	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mullingar, Co. Wick	Father, Frank Fane, Clarendon, Mullingar, Co. Wick.	N. Y.	Long Island	9/5	Dublin	22283
22		Costello	Francis	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway	Father, Thomas Costello, Carrigrohane, Co. Galway.	Cal.	San Francisco	9/5	Dublin	22287
23		Donelan	Michael	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon, Co. Roscommon	Father, James Donelan, Devane Road, Roscommon, Co. Roscommon.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	9/5	Dublin	23130
24		Gregg	Delia	20	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	Mother, Mrs. Gregg, Sheehane Gregg, Co. Roscommon.	N. Y.	New York City	9/5	Dublin	23130
25		Ruane	Lawrence	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe, Co. Galway	Mother, Mrs. Ann Ruane, Carrigrohane, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.	Cal.	San Francisco	9/5	Dublin	23130
26		Dennigan	Margaret	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longford, Co. Longford	Sister, Mrs. Dennigan, Richmond Road, Longford, Co. Longford.	N. Y.	New York City	9/5	Dublin	23130
27		McDonagh	Mary	21	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs. Maria, McDonagh, Stewstown, Co. Mayo.	P. A.	Philadelphia	9/5	Dublin	23130
28		Downey	Frances	18	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	Mother, Mrs. Mary Downey, Bealed, Clonakilty, Co. Cork.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	9/5	Cobh	14167
29		Reilly	Annie	19	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo	Father, James Reilly, Derryville, Westport, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	9/5	Dublin	23228

No. 28 Reilly Julia Landed at Boston.

Total passengers ... 29
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th September 1925.

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

178

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in company of \$20, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a socialist	Whether a communist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA						
			Yes or No	Yes or No													Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of issuance	Number		
1	Self	\$25	No		Uncle, Mr J. J. Burns, 512 East 90th Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Killeshil	31/8/25	Dublin	12277
2	Sister, See	\$25	No		Sister, Miss Della Maloney, 144th Street, on Hudson New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killeshil	2/9/25	Cobh	12237
3	Self	\$25	No		Brother, Mr John McManus, 238 70th Street, Brooklyn New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	31/8/25	Dublin	12163
4	Self	\$25	No		Brother, Mr John McManus, 238 70th Street, Brooklyn New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	31/8/25	Dublin	12164
5	Self	\$25	No		Brother, Mr Mollay, 1435 W 114th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	2/9/25	Dublin	12187
6	Aunt, Mary McCarthy, See	\$25	No		Aunt, Mary McCarthy, 250 West 122 Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	31/8/25	Dublin	12170
7	Self	\$25	No		Sister, Miss Mary McCarthy, 400 West 80th Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	25/8/25	Cobh	12021
8	Self	\$25	No		Home, 1122 Michigan Avenue, Evanston, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	1/9/25	Cobh	49
9	Self	\$25	No		Husband, Joseph McManus, 718 North Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	1/9/25	Cobh	12165
10	Self	\$25	No		Aunt, Mrs Lawrence Rodgers, 115 Margaret Avenue, Green Point, Brooklyn New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	1/9/25	Cobh	12165
11	Sister, See	\$25	No		Sister, Miss Kate Connolly, 128 Webster Avenue, Yonkers New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	3/9/25	Cobh	12262
12	Self	\$25	No		Sister, Mrs M. Curran	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	2/9/25	Dublin	12300
13	Self	\$25	No		4939 Greenwood Ave. Chicago.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	3/9/25	Cobh	12277
14	Self	\$25	No		Brother, John Flaherty, 257 8th Avenue, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	2/9/25	Cobh	12247
15	Self	\$25	No		Uncle, Patrick McManus, 235 East 90th Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	3/9/25	Cobh	12265
16	Self	\$25	No		Sister, Mrs J. J. Ward, 411 9th Street, Brooklyn New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	31/8/25	Dublin	12130
17	Self	\$25	No		Sister, Mrs Thomas McManus, 235 West 122 Street, Bridgeport Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	31/8/25	Dublin	12306
18	Self	\$25	No		Sister, Miss Margaret McManus, 6500 Derest Road, Overbrook Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	7/8/25	Cobh	12384
19	Self	\$25	No		Sister, Miss Kate Connolly, 600 West 144th Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	2/9/25	Dublin	12322
20	Self	\$25	No		Brother, John McManus, 427 West 154th Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	3/9/25	Cobh	12265
21	Self	\$25	No		Aunt, Mrs Mary McManus, 45 Overton Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	25/8/25	Dublin	12265
22	Self	\$25	No		Brother, Dennis, 1147 114th Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	25/8/25	Dublin	12265
23	Self	\$25	No		Brother, Joseph McManus, 59 Orchard Street, Elizabeth, N. J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	24/8/25	Dublin	12265
24	Self	\$25	No		Aunt, Mrs Thomas McManus, 45 Liberty Street, Newark New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	31/8/25	Dublin	12330
25	Self	\$25	No		Brother, Michael McManus, 101 10th Street, San Francisco.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	3/9/25	Dublin	12265
26	Self	\$25	No		Husband, William McManus, 220 East 70th Street New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	3/9/25	Dublin	12265
27	Self	\$25	No		Aunt, Mrs P. J. Barry, 539 East 10th Street, Philadelphia.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	7/8/25	Dublin	12265
28	Self	\$25	No		Sister, Miss Margaret McManus, 6500 Derest Road, Overbrook Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	7/8/25	Cobh	12384
29	Self	\$25	No		Sister, Miss Kate Connolly, 600 West 144th Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	2/9/25	Dublin	12322
30	Self	\$25	No		Brother, John McManus, 427 West 154th Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	3/9/25	Cobh	12265
31	Self	\$25	No		Aunt, Mrs Mary McManus, 45 Overton Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	25/8/25	Dublin	12265
32	Self	\$25	No		Brother, Dennis, 1147 114th Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	25/8/25	Dublin	12265
33	Self	\$25	No		Brother, Joseph McManus, 59 Orchard Street, Elizabeth, N. J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	24/8/25	Dublin	12265
34	Self	\$25	No		Aunt, Mrs Thomas McManus, 45 Liberty Street, Newark New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	31/8/25	Dublin	12330
35	Self	\$25	No		Brother, Michael McManus, 101 10th Street, San Francisco.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	3/9/25	Dublin	12265
36	Self	\$25	No		Husband, William McManus, 220 East 70th Street New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	3/9/25	Dublin	12265
37	Self	\$25	No		Aunt, Mrs P. J. Barry, 539 East 10th Street, Philadelphia.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	7/8/25	Dublin	12265
38	Self	\$25	No		Sister, Miss Margaret McManus, 6500 Derest Road, Overbrook Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	7/8/25	Cobh	12384
39	Self	\$25	No		Sister, Miss Kate Connolly, 600 West 144th Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	2/9/25	Dublin	12322
40	Self	\$25	No		Brother, John McManus, 427 West 154th Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Wick.	3/9/25	Cobh	12265

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson MASTER, of the S. S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

15 day of Sept., 1925

Shooking
Immigration Officer.

W. W. Hickson

MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dr. R. S. S. Bug and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

180

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept., 1925
at NEW YORK

Shoek King
Imm Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No.	9. Maloney	Ellen	Appears on Sheet 8. Same 2.8.	2
11.	McCarthy	Daniel	landed at Boston.	
13.	McDonnell	Sarah	Did not embark.	
17.	O'Toole	Matthew	do	
20.	Walsh	Margt	landed at Boston	
21.	Walsh	Margt	do	
22.	Walsh	Margt	do	
23.	Garry	James	do	
27.	O'Toole	Austin	do	

Shoek King
Imm Insp.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Cobh	408	1
Cobh	449	2
Dublin	22327	3
Dublin	22332	4
Dublin	22329	5
Dublin	22331	6
Dublin	22330	7
Dublin	22328	8
Belfast	4673	10
Dobh	1230	12
Dublin	23059	14
Cobh	22152	15
Cobh	12160	16
Dublin	23182	18
Dublin	12088	19
Cobh	22206	20
Cobh	425	21
Cobh	14985	22
Cobh	12164	23
Dublin	22813	29
Dublin	22961	30

HOLDING VISAS DATED AFTER AUG 1ST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. *CORRICO*

Passengers sailing from *CORRICO*

SEPTEMBER 24th, 1925

180

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	1. Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.												Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		<i>Lehane</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	28	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Donoghmore, Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs Ellen Lehane, Kilcullen Donoghmore, Co. Cork.	N. Y.	New York City	31/8/25	Cobh	408
2		<i>Lynch</i>	<i>James</i>	29	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Kennare, Co. Kerry.	Father, B. Lynch, Tullig Kennare, Co. Kerry.	N. J.	New Jersey	31/8/25	Cobh	449
3		<i>MATTON</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	40	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.	Brother, Mr Thomas Donegan, 2 Anne Street, Dundalk Co. Louth.	Calif.	San Pedro	11/8/25	Dublin	22327
4		<i>MATTON</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	16	F	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.	W. mole, Mr. Thomas Donegan, 2 Anne Street, Dundalk, Co. Louth.	Calif.	San Pedro	11/8/25	Dublin	22332
5	UNDER 16	<i>MATTON</i>	<i>Rose</i>	14	F	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.	Uncle, Mr. Thomas Donegan, 2 Anne Street Dundalk, Co. Louth.	Calif.	San Pedro	11/8/25	Dublin	22329
6	UNDER 16	<i>MATTON</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	12	F	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.	Uncle, Mr Thomas Donegan, 2 Anne Street, Dundalk, Co. Louth.	Calif.	San Pedro	11/8/25	Dublin	22331
7	UNDER 16	<i>MATTON</i>	<i>Mary</i>	11	F	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Louth.	Uncle, Mr Thomas Donegan, 2 Anne Street, Dundalk Co. Louth.	Calif.	San Pedro	11/8/25	Dublin	22330
8	UNDER 16	<i>MATTON</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	9	M	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Louth.	Uncle, Mr Thomas Donegan, 2 Anne Street, Dundalk Co. Louth.	Calif.	San Pedro	11/8/25	Dublin	22328
9		<i>McGaffrey</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	28	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	Father, Patrick McGaffrey, Derraholles, Co. Leitrim.	N. Y.	New York City	1/8/25	Belfast	4673
10		<i>McGaffrey</i>	<i>Mary</i>	19	F	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	Father, Patrick McGaffrey, Derraholles, Co. Leitrim.	N. Y.	New York City	1/8/25	Belfast	4673
11		<i>McGaffrey</i>	<i>David</i>	19	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	Father, Patrick McGaffrey, Derraholles, Co. Leitrim.	N. Y.	New York City	1/8/25	Belfast	4673
12		<i>McGaffrey</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	18	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	Father, Patrick McGaffrey, Derraholles, Co. Leitrim.	N. Y.	New York City	1/8/25	Belfast	4673
13		<i>McGaffrey</i>	<i>James</i>	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	Father, Patrick McGaffrey, Derraholles, Co. Leitrim.	N. Y.	New York City	1/8/25	Belfast	4673
14		<i>McGaffrey</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	18	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	Father, Patrick McGaffrey, Derraholles, Co. Leitrim.	N. Y.	New York City	1/8/25	Belfast	4673
15		<i>McGaffrey</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	18	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	Father, Patrick McGaffrey, Derraholles, Co. Leitrim.	N. Y.	New York City	1/8/25	Belfast	4673
16		<i>McGaffrey</i>	<i>Lily</i>	17	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	Father, Patrick McGaffrey, Derraholles, Co. Leitrim.	N. Y.	New York City	1/8/25	Belfast	4673
17		<i>McGaffrey</i>	<i>James</i>	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	Father, Patrick McGaffrey, Derraholles, Co. Leitrim.	N. Y.	New York City	1/8/25	Belfast	4673
18		<i>McGaffrey</i>	<i>James</i>	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	Father, Patrick McGaffrey, Derraholles, Co. Leitrim.	N. Y.	New York City	1/8/25	Belfast	4673
19		<i>McGaffrey</i>	<i>Mary</i>	21	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	Father, Patrick McGaffrey, Derraholles, Co. Leitrim.	N. Y.	New York City	1/8/25	Belfast	4673
20		<i>McGaffrey</i>	<i>Rose</i>	18	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	Father, Patrick McGaffrey, Derraholles, Co. Leitrim.	N. Y.	New York City	1/8/25	Belfast	4673
21		<i>McGaffrey</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	29	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	Father, Patrick McGaffrey, Derraholles, Co. Leitrim.	N. Y.	New York City	1/8/25	Belfast	4673
22		<i>McGaffrey</i>	<i>Bridget</i>	10	F	Schooler	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	Father, Patrick McGaffrey, Derraholles, Co. Leitrim.	N. Y.	New York City	1/8/25	Belfast	4673
23		<i>McGaffrey</i>	<i>James</i>	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	Father, Patrick McGaffrey, Derraholles, Co. Leitrim.	N. Y.	New York City	1/8/25	Belfast	4673
24		<i>McGaffrey</i>	<i>James</i>	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	Father, Patrick McGaffrey, Derraholles, Co. Leitrim.	N. Y.	New York City	1/8/25	Belfast	4673
25		<i>McGaffrey</i>	<i>James</i>	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	Father, Patrick McGaffrey, Derraholles, Co. Leitrim.	N. Y.	New York City	1/8/25	Belfast	4673
26		<i>McGaffrey</i>	<i>James</i>	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	Father, Patrick McGaffrey, Derraholles, Co. Leitrim.	N. Y.	New York City	1/8/25	Belfast	4673
27		<i>McGaffrey</i>	<i>James</i>	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	Father, Patrick McGaffrey, Derraholles, Co. Leitrim.	N. Y.	New York City	1/8/25	Belfast	4673
28		<i>McGaffrey</i>	<i>James</i>	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	Father, Patrick McGaffrey, Derraholles, Co. Leitrim.	N. Y.	New York City	1/8/25	Belfast	4673
29		<i>McGaffrey</i>	<i>James</i>	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	Father, Patrick McGaffrey, Derraholles, Co. Leitrim.	N. Y.	New York City	1/8/25	Belfast	4673
30		<i>McGaffrey</i>	<i>James</i>	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim.	Father, Patrick McGaffrey, Derraholles, Co. Leitrim.	N. Y.	New York City	1/8/25	Belfast	4673

Total passengers ... 21
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th September 15, 19 25.

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

180

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA														
		Yes or No	Where						Feet	Complexion	Country	Date	Place of Issuance	Number												
1	Self	No		Brother, William Lehane, 458 West 50th Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Donoghmore, Co. Cork.	31/8/25	Cobh	408	1
2	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. Holleran, 343 Beach Street, Hackensack New Jersey	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Kemare, Co. Kerry.	31/8/25	Cobh	449	2
3	Self	No		Husband, Mr. Joseph Marron, 1042 8th Street, San Pedro, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.	11/8/25	Dublin	22327	3
4	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Joseph Marron, 1042 8th Street, San Pedro, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.	11/8/25	Dublin	22332	4
5	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Joseph Marron, 1042 8th Street, San Pedro, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.	11/8/25	Dublin	22329	5
6	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Joseph Marron, 1042 8th Street, San Pedro, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.	11/8/25	Dublin	22331	6
7	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Joseph Marron, 1042 8th Street, San Pedro, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.	11/8/25	Dublin	22330	7
8	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Joseph Marron, 1042 8th Street, San Pedro, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.	11/8/25	Dublin	22328	8
9	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Joseph Marron, 1042 8th Street, San Pedro, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.	11/8/25	Dublin	22328	9
10	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Joseph Marron, 1042 8th Street, San Pedro, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.	11/8/25	Dublin	22328	10
11	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Joseph Marron, 1042 8th Street, San Pedro, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.	11/8/25	Dublin	22328	11
12	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Joseph Marron, 1042 8th Street, San Pedro, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.	11/8/25	Dublin	22328	12
13	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Joseph Marron, 1042 8th Street, San Pedro, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.	11/8/25	Dublin	22328	13
14	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Joseph Marron, 1042 8th Street, San Pedro, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.	11/8/25	Dublin	22328	14
15	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Joseph Marron, 1042 8th Street, San Pedro, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.	11/8/25	Dublin	22328	15
16	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Joseph Marron, 1042 8th Street, San Pedro, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.	11/8/25	Dublin	22328	16
17	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Joseph Marron, 1042 8th Street, San Pedro, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.	11/8/25	Dublin	22328	17
18	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Joseph Marron, 1042 8th Street, San Pedro, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.	11/8/25	Dublin	22328	18
19	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Joseph Marron, 1042 8th Street, San Pedro, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.	11/8/25	Dublin	22328	19
20	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Joseph Marron, 1042 8th Street, San Pedro, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.	11/8/25	Dublin	22328	20
21	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Joseph Marron, 1042 8th Street, San Pedro, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.	11/8/25	Dublin	22328	21
22	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Joseph Marron, 1042 8th Street, San Pedro, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.	11/8/25	Dublin	22328	22
23	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Joseph Marron, 1042 8th Street, San Pedro, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.	11/8/25	Dublin	22328	23
24	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Joseph Marron, 1042 8th Street, San Pedro, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.	11/8/25	Dublin	22328	24
25	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Joseph Marron, 1042 8th Street, San Pedro, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.	11/8/25	Dublin	22328	25
26	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Joseph Marron, 1042 8th Street, San Pedro, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.	11/8/25	Dublin	22328	26
27	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Joseph Marron, 1042 8th Street, San Pedro, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.	11/8/25	Dublin	22328	27
28	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Joseph Marron, 1042 8th Street, San Pedro, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.	11/8/25	Dublin	22328	28
29	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Joseph Marron, 1042 8th Street, San Pedro, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.	11/8/25	Dublin	22328	29
30	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Joseph Marron, 1042 8th Street, San Pedro, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth.	11/8/25	Dublin	22328	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. W. Hickson, MASTER of the S. S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of Sept., 1928

H. H. King
Immigration Officer.

N. W. Hickson

MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marcho, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vasasou Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.R. G. S. Bug and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept., 1928

at NEW YORK

Thor R King
Imm Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2. Buckley Mary.	Did not embark.
6. Connolly Julia.	do
7. Connelan Margt.	Landed Boston.
10. Donavan Ellen	appears on Sheet 4 Line 27.
11. Donohue James	do 45 do 1
12. Donohue Eugene.	do 45 do 2
13. Buddy Mary	do 45 do 3
14. Garry James	do 45 do 4
17. Harrington Mary	Did not embark.
20. Joyce Kathleen	Appears on Sheet 5 Line 9.
21. Keavanagh Susan	Did not embark.
27. Kennedy Elisabeth.	appears on Sheet 40 Line 20.
	do 45 do 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

obtained after Aug. 1st.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Cobh 12269 1

Cobh 11780 3

Cobh 12284 4

Cobh 12061 5

Cobh 12188 6

Dublin 23241 7

Dublin 23061 9

Cobh 12228 15

Cobh 447 16

Dublin 23235 18

Cobh 12166 19

Cobh 11986 22

Cobh 14980 23

Cobh 11987 24

Cobh 11989 25

Cobh 11988 26

Cobh 11535 28

Dublin 23135 29

Dublin 23150 30

HOLDING VIASA DATED AFTER AUG 1ST.

List **Q 6.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. **ORDRIS**

Passengers sailing from **CORRINTON**, **NEW YORK**, **NY**, **1925**

Visas obtained after Aug. 1st.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	† Last permanent residence	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write								
1		Ahern	James	28	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athas, Mother, Mrs Patrick Ahern, Dorrien, Co. Limerick	Conn	Newtown
2		Buckley	John	21	M	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buckley, Father, Mr John Buckley, Woodfield, Co. Limerick	N. Y.	Buffalo
3		Cahill	Bridget	28	F	Bar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick, Father, John Cahill, Caherhurry, Co. Limerick	N. Y.	New York
4		Carriage	Teresa	17	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kildysart, Father, William Carriage, Shanachal, Co. Clare	Ill	Chicago
5		Coakley	Patrick	26	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry, Father, David Coakley, Dromore, Co. Cork	Cal.	San Jose
6		Coomally	John	40	M	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry, Father, Thomas Coomally, Green Hill, Co. Cork	N. Y.	New York City
7		Coughlan	Margaret	21	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry, Mother, Mrs Coughlan, Banach, Co. Limerick	N. Y.	Brooklyn
8		Coyle	Bridget	19	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glengad, Mother, Mrs Coyle, Glengad, Pullathomas, Co. Mayo	N. Y.	Staten Island
9		Dixon	Margaret	28	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corolough, Mother, Mrs James Dixon, Corolough, Co. Mayo	P. A.	Pittsburgh
10		Dolan	Ellen	10	F	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corolough, Father, James Dolan, Corolough, Co. Mayo	Cal.	San Jose
11		Dolan	John	25	M	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corolough, Mother, Mrs Mary Dolan, Corolough, Co. Mayo	N. Y.	New York City
12		Dolan	John	28	M	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corolough, Mother, Mrs Mary Dolan, Corolough, Co. Mayo	N. Y.	New York City
13		Dolan	John	28	M	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corolough, Mother, Mrs Mary Dolan, Corolough, Co. Mayo	N. Y.	New York City
14		Dolan	John	28	M	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corolough, Mother, Mrs Mary Dolan, Corolough, Co. Mayo	N. Y.	New York City
15		Dolan	John	28	M	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corolough, Mother, Mrs Mary Dolan, Corolough, Co. Mayo	N. Y.	New York City
16		Dolan	John	28	M	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corolough, Mother, Mrs Mary Dolan, Corolough, Co. Mayo	N. Y.	New York City
17		Dolan	John	28	M	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corolough, Mother, Mrs Mary Dolan, Corolough, Co. Mayo	N. Y.	New York City
18		Dolan	John	28	M	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corolough, Mother, Mrs Mary Dolan, Corolough, Co. Mayo	N. Y.	New York City
19		Dolan	John	28	M	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corolough, Mother, Mrs Mary Dolan, Corolough, Co. Mayo	N. Y.	New York City
20		Dolan	John	28	M	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corolough, Mother, Mrs Mary Dolan, Corolough, Co. Mayo	N. Y.	New York City
21		Dolan	John	28	M	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corolough, Mother, Mrs Mary Dolan, Corolough, Co. Mayo	N. Y.	New York City
22		Dolan	John	28	M	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corolough, Mother, Mrs Mary Dolan, Corolough, Co. Mayo	N. Y.	New York City
23		Dolan	John	28	M	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corolough, Mother, Mrs Mary Dolan, Corolough, Co. Mayo	N. Y.	New York City
24		Dolan	John	28	M	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corolough, Mother, Mrs Mary Dolan, Corolough, Co. Mayo	N. Y.	New York City
25		Dolan	John	28	M	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corolough, Mother, Mrs Mary Dolan, Corolough, Co. Mayo	N. Y.	New York City
26		Dolan	John	28	M	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corolough, Mother, Mrs Mary Dolan, Corolough, Co. Mayo	N. Y.	New York City
27		Dolan	John	28	M	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corolough, Mother, Mrs Mary Dolan, Corolough, Co. Mayo	N. Y.	New York City
28		Dolan	John	28	M	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corolough, Mother, Mrs Mary Dolan, Corolough, Co. Mayo	N. Y.	New York City
29		Dolan	John	28	M	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corolough, Mother, Mrs Mary Dolan, Corolough, Co. Mayo	N. Y.	New York City
30		Dolan	John	28	M	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corolough, Mother, Mrs Mary Dolan, Corolough, Co. Mayo	N. Y.	New York City

Notations on back.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ... 18
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Handwritten signature and date: 9/15/25

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Vines obtained after Aug. 1st.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14th September 15, 1925.

182

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to home country	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA
		Yes or No	Yes or No							Feet	Inches	Country	Date
1	Brother, John Abern, See Column 19.	No	No	Brother, John Abern, 40-2 St, New Haven, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ireland Co. Limerick	3/9/26
2	Sister, Mrs. Harrington, See Column 19.	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Mary Harrington, 84 West 88th Street, New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ireland Co. Limerick	3/9/26
3	Uncle John Carrig, See Column 19.	No	No	Uncle John Carrig, 104 West 1st Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ireland Co. Clare	18/8/26
4	Aunt, Mrs. Ellen Crowley, See Column 19.	No	No	Aunt, Mrs. Ellen Crowley, 560 South 4th Street, San Jose, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ireland Co. Clare	3/9/26
5	Sister, Mrs. Katie Connolly, See Column 19.	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Katie Connolly, 102 West 10th Street, New York City.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ireland Co. Clare	27/8/26
6	Cousin Mrs. P. See Column 19.	No	No	Cousin Mrs. P. See Column 19.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ireland Co. Clare	31/8/26
7	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, See Column 19.	No	No	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, 7077 Burton Street, Queens, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ireland Co. Clare	3/9/26
8	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, See Column 19.	No	No	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, 7077 Burton Street, Queens, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ireland Co. Clare	31/8/26
9	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, See Column 19.	No	No	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, 7077 Burton Street, Queens, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ireland Co. Clare	3/9/26
10	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, See Column 19.	No	No	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, 7077 Burton Street, Queens, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ireland Co. Clare	31/8/26
11	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, See Column 19.	No	No	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, 7077 Burton Street, Queens, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ireland Co. Clare	3/9/26
12	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, See Column 19.	No	No	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, 7077 Burton Street, Queens, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ireland Co. Clare	31/8/26
13	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, See Column 19.	No	No	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, 7077 Burton Street, Queens, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ireland Co. Clare	3/9/26
14	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, See Column 19.	No	No	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, 7077 Burton Street, Queens, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ireland Co. Clare	31/8/26
15	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, See Column 19.	No	No	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, 7077 Burton Street, Queens, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ireland Co. Clare	3/9/26
16	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, See Column 19.	No	No	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, 7077 Burton Street, Queens, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ireland Co. Clare	31/8/26
17	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, See Column 19.	No	No	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, 7077 Burton Street, Queens, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ireland Co. Clare	3/9/26
18	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, See Column 19.	No	No	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, 7077 Burton Street, Queens, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ireland Co. Clare	31/8/26
19	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, See Column 19.	No	No	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, 7077 Burton Street, Queens, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ireland Co. Clare	3/9/26
20	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, See Column 19.	No	No	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, 7077 Burton Street, Queens, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ireland Co. Clare	31/8/26
21	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, See Column 19.	No	No	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, 7077 Burton Street, Queens, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ireland Co. Clare	3/9/26
22	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, See Column 19.	No	No	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, 7077 Burton Street, Queens, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ireland Co. Clare	31/8/26
23	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, See Column 19.	No	No	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, 7077 Burton Street, Queens, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ireland Co. Clare	3/9/26
24	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, See Column 19.	No	No	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, 7077 Burton Street, Queens, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ireland Co. Clare	31/8/26
25	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, See Column 19.	No	No	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, 7077 Burton Street, Queens, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ireland Co. Clare	3/9/26
26	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, See Column 19.	No	No	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, 7077 Burton Street, Queens, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ireland Co. Clare	31/8/26
27	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, See Column 19.	No	No	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, 7077 Burton Street, Queens, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ireland Co. Clare	3/9/26
28	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, See Column 19.	No	No	Sister, Mrs. McAndrew, 7077 Burton Street, Queens, N. Y.									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

N.W. Hickson MASTER of the **S. S. CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **Sept.**, 19**25**
at **NEW YORK**

Shooking
Immigration Officer.

MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alvarado Elder, Surgeon of the S. S. C. ORIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Alvarado Elder and that I have made a personal examination of LRC P. Louden, and that I have made a personal examination of 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1925
at NEW YORK

Thor R King
Imm Insp

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Visas Prior to August 1st 1925

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
14/5/25	Dublin	19281
12/5/25	Dublin	19158
20/7/25	Dublin	20084
14/7/25	Dublin	21378
		1.
		2.
		3.
		4.
		5.
		6.
		7.
		8.
		9.
		10.
		11.
		12.
		13.
		14.
		15.
		16.
		17.
		18.
		19.
		20.
		21.
		22.
		23.
		24.
		25.
		26.
		27.
		28.
		29.
		30.

HOLDING VISAS DATED PRIOR TO AUG 1ST.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CEDRIC

Passengers sailing from COBLENCE (QUINCY TOWN)

SEPTEMBER 19th

1925

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Donohue	James	25	M	Farmer	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlepollard	Mother, Mrs. Mary Donohue, Hannastown, Co. Westmeath	N. Y.	New York City
2		Donohue	Eugene	20	M	Farmer	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlepollard	Mother, Mrs. Mary Donohue, Hannastown, Co. Westmeath	N. Y.	New York City
3		Donohue	Martin	24	M	Farmer	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlepollard	Mother, Mrs. Mary Donohue, Hannastown, Co. Westmeath	N. Y.	New York City
4		Callaghan	Margaret	18	F	Housewife	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father, Mathew Callaghan, Derryvane, Co. Mayo	N. Y.	New York City

RM Burke
Sept 15th 1925

Visas Prior to August 1st 1925

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
14/8/25	Dublin	19281	1.
12/5/25	Dublin	19153	2.
20/7/25	Dublin	22064	3.
14/7/25	Dublin	21378	4.
			5.
			6.
			7.
			8.
			9.
			10.
			11.
			12.
			13.
			14.
			15.
			16.
			17.
			18.
			19.
			20.
			21.
			22.
			23.
			24.
			25.
			26.
			27.
			28.
			29.
			30.

No 3 Cunniffe Martin Did not embark.
Nos 5 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14th September....., IO 25.

184

Visas Prior to August 1st 1925

14		15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34			35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the assassination of public officials	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the unlawful destruction of property	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA						
				Yes	No											Feet	Inches			Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	Yes	Sister, Mary Donoghue New York	\$25	No		Uncle Patrick Cavan, 445 West 43 Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Wexmouth	1/1/25	Dublin	19281	1.
2	Yes	Sister May Donoghue New York	\$25	No		Uncle Patrick Cavan, 445 West 43rd Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Westmeath	12/5/25	Dublin	19158	2.
3	Yes	Self	\$25	No		Uncle John Cavan, 445 West 43rd Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Wexmouth	20/7/25	Dublin	20244	3.
4	Yes	Self	\$25	No		Sister, Winifred Gallagher, 57 West 95th Street, New York City	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	14/7/25	Dublin	21378	4.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the unlawful destruction of property.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. W. Hickson MASTER, of the S. S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

15 day of Sept., 1925

Shore King
Immigration Officer.

M. W. Hickson

MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vasson Elden, Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this

15 day of Sept, 1925

at **NEW YORK**

Shors King
Imm Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No. 1. Bruen	Kate.	Appears on Sht 11. Line 15.
2. Clune	Timothy	Did not embark
3. Connor	Timothy	Landed at Boston.
4. Cosgrove	Nora.	Appears on Sheet 9. Line 25.
5. Curran	John	do do 8 do 15.
6. Gussack	Margt.	Did not embark.
7. Hennigan	Margt.	Appears on Sheet 8 line 26.
8. Gillen	Michael	Did not embark.
9. Golden	Mary	do
10. Griffin	Ellen	do
11. Haren	Patrick	Appears on Sheet 9 Line 24.
12. Miller	Rose	Did not embark.
13. Parity	Winifred	do
14. McTigue	John	do
15. Norton	Delia	do
16. O'Brien	Peter	Appears on Sheet 9 Line 2.
17. Donohue	Honor	Appears on Sht 11. Line 17.
18. Sullivan	Julia	do do 8 do 11.
19. Keane	Agnes	do do 8 do 11.
20. Foley	Mary Agnes	Appears on Sht 11. Line 16.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

te	Place of Issuance	Number
2/25	Dublin	20291
2/25	Cobh	10651
2/25	Dublin	19530
2/25	Dublin	21823
2/25	Dublin	21965
2/25	Cobh	10838
2/25	Dublin	21431
2/25	Cobh	10699
2/25	Cobh	11100
2/25	Cobh	9838
2/25	Cobh	9708

HOLDING VISAS DATED PRIOR TO AUG 1ST

List

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CONDORIC"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUINNSTOWN)

SEPTEMBER 6th, 1925

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA												
No. on List		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number									
1		Donohue	John	28	M	Single	Household	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Ballinacorney, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	7/25	Dublin	10651										
2		Donohue	John	28	M	Single	Household	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Ballinacorney, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	7/25	Dublin	10651										
3		Donohue	John	28	M	Single	Household	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Ballinacorney, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	7/25	Dublin	10651										
4		Donohue	John	28	M	Single	Household	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Ballinacorney, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	7/25	Dublin	10651										
5		Donohue	John	28	M	Single	Household	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Ballinacorney, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	7/25	Dublin	10651										
6		Donohue	John	28	M	Single	Household	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Ballinacorney, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	7/25	Dublin	10651										
7		Donohue	John	28	M	Single	Household	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Ballinacorney, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	7/25	Dublin	10651										
8		Donohue	John	28	M	Single	Household	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Ballinacorney, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	7/25	Dublin	10651										
9		Donohue	John	28	M	Single	Household	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Ballinacorney, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	7/25	Dublin	10651										
10		Donohue	John	28	M	Single	Household	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Ballinacorney, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	7/25	Dublin	10651										
11		Donohue	John	28	M	Single	Household	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Ballinacorney, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	7/25	Dublin	10651										
12		Donohue	John	28	M	Single	Household	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Ballinacorney, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	7/25	Dublin	10651										
13		Donohue	John	28	M	Single	Household	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Ballinacorney, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	7/25	Dublin	10651										
14		Donohue	John	28	M	Single	Household	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Ballinacorney, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	7/25	Dublin	10651										
15		Donohue	John	28	M	Single	Household	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Ballinacorney, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	7/25	Dublin	10651										
16		Donohue	John	28	M	Single	Household	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Ballinacorney, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	7/25	Dublin	10651										
17		Donohue	John	28	M	Single	Household	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Ballinacorney, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	7/25	Dublin	10651										
18		Donohue	John	28	M	Single	Household	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Ballinacorney, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	7/25	Dublin	10651										
19		Donohue	John	28	M	Single	Household	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Ballinacorney, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	7/25	Dublin	10651										
20		Donohue	John	28	M	Single	Household	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Ballinacorney, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	7/25	Dublin	10651										
21		Donohue	John	28	M	Single	Household	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Ballinacorney, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	7/25	Dublin	10651										
22		Donohue	John	28	M	Single	Household	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Ballinacorney, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	7/25	Dublin	10651										
23		Donohue	John	28	M	Single	Household	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Ballinacorney, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	7/25	Dublin	10651										
24		Donohue	John	28	M	Single	Household	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Ballinacorney, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	7/25	Dublin	10651										
25		Donohue	John	28	M	Single	Household	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Ballinacorney, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	7/25	Dublin	10651										
26		Donohue	John	28	M	Single	Household	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Ballinacorney, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	7/25	Dublin	10651										
27		Donohue	John	28	M	Single	Household	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Ballinacorney, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	7/25	Dublin	10651										
28		Donohue	John	28	M	Single	Household	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Ballinacorney, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	7/25	Dublin	10651										
29		Donohue	John	28	M	Single	Household	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Ballinacorney, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	7/25	Dublin	10651										
30		Donohue	John	28	M	Single	Household	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Ballinacorney, Co. Roscommon	Ill	Chicago	7/25	Dublin	10651										

Total passengers ... 10
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Notations on back.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
7/25	Cobh	10651
7/25	Dublin	21823
7/25	Dublin	21965
7/25	Cobh	10838
7/25	Dublin	21631
7/25	Cobh	10699
7/27	Cobh	11100
7/25	Cobh	9838
7/25	Cobh	9708

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th September, 1925.

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a communist	Whether a socialist	Whether a laborer	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a sailor	Whether a cook	Whether a steward	Whether a cabin boy	Whether a deck hand	Whether a trimmer	Whether a stowaway	Whether a vagrant	Whether a criminal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	
68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	
90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	
112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	
134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	
156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	
178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	
200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	
222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	
244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	
266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	
288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	
310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	
332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	
354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	
398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	
420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	
442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	
464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	
486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	
508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	
530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	
552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	
574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	
596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	
618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	
640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	
662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	
684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	
706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	
728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	
750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	
772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	
794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	
816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	
838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	
860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	
882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	
904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	
926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	
948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	
970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	
992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	
1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021															

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M. W. Hickson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) **MASTER**, of the **S. S. CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

15th
~~14th~~

day of **Sept.**, 19**25**

(M. W. Hickson)

MASTER
Officer.

Shooking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vasasour Elder, Surgeon of the S. S. CEDRIC,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 22
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of YAC & London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept., 1925

at **NEW YORK**

Shook King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

187

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 6582 1

Washington 4150 2

Washington 6515 3

Washington 60235 4

Washington 68064 5

Washington 62482 6

Washington 44036 7

Washington 60400 8

SEP 15 1925

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CORRIDOR"

Passengers sailing from CORRU (QUEENSTOWN)

1925

1925

Passengers sailing from COBH (Coblenz) 1905																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town
1		Brennan	Brigitte	31	✓	✓	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Astoria N.Y.	Mother Mrs. A. Brennan, Annaghbeg, Monasteraden, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Harnedy	Kitty	24	✓	✓	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Chicago Ill.	Father Mr. Patrick Harnedy, Ballinacarrig, Ballinacorney, Co. Cork.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Sheehan	John	23	✓	✓	Greener	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Father Mr. Thomas Sheehan, Tullymore, Glan, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
4		Leane	Agnes	26	✓	✓	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Father Mr. John Leane, Broomfield, Lisnycasey, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
5		Ellis	Elizabeth	20	✓	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Father Mr. Michael Ellis, Kildine, Lisnycasey, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
6		Harrington	Mary	30	✓	✓	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Father Mr. Michael Harrington, Carrig, Athleague, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York
7		Hudd	Mary	27	✓	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father Mr. Thomas Hudd, Sealandiff, Athleague, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Harrington	Mary	24	✓	✓	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister Mrs. Catherine Harrington, Carrig, Athleague, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Harrington	Mary	24	✓	✓	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister Mrs. Catherine Harrington, Carrig, Athleague, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Ex #5, 7, 11, 15, 19, 23, 27, 31, 35, 39, 43, 47, 51, 55, 59, 63, 67, 71, 75, 79, 83, 87, 91, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 119, 123, 127, 131, 135, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 159, 163, 167, 171, 175, 179, 183, 187, 191, 195, 199, 203, 207, 211, 215, 219, 223, 227, 231, 235, 239, 243, 247, 251, 255, 259, 263, 267, 271, 275, 279, 283, 287, 291, 295, 299, 303, 307, 311, 315, 319, 323, 327, 331, 335, 339, 343, 347, 351, 355, 359, 363, 367, 371, 375, 379, 383, 387, 391, 395, 399, 403, 407, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 431, 435, 439, 443, 447, 451, 455, 459, 463, 467, 471, 475, 479, 483, 487, 491, 495, 499, 503, 507, 511, 515, 519, 523, 527, 531, 535, 539, 543, 547, 551, 555, 559, 563, 567, 571, 575, 579, 583, 587, 591, 595, 599, 603, 607, 611, 615, 619, 623, 627, 631, 635, 639, 643, 647, 651, 655, 659, 663, 667, 671, 675, 679, 683, 687, 691, 695, 699, 703, 707, 711, 715, 719, 723, 727, 731, 735, 739, 743, 747, 751, 755, 759, 763, 767, 771, 775, 779, 783, 787, 791, 795, 799, 803, 807, 811, 815, 819, 823, 827, 831, 835, 839, 843, 847, 851, 855, 859, 863, 867, 871, 875, 879, 883, 887, 891, 895, 899, 903, 907, 911, 915, 919, 923, 927, 931, 935, 939, 943, 947, 951, 955, 959, 963, 967, 971, 975, 979, 983, 987, 991, 995, 999, 1003, 1007, 1011, 1015, 1019, 1023, 1027, 1031, 1035, 1039, 1043, 1047, 1051, 1055, 1059, 1063, 1067, 1071, 1075, 1079, 1083, 1087, 1091, 1095, 1099, 1103, 1107, 1111, 1115, 1119, 1123, 1127, 1131, 1135, 1139, 1143, 1147, 1151, 1155, 1159, 1163, 1167, 1171, 1175, 1179, 1183, 1187, 1191, 1195, 1199, 1203, 1207, 1211, 1215, 1219, 1223, 1227, 1231, 1235, 1239, 1243, 1247, 1251, 1255, 1259, 1263, 1267, 1271, 1275, 1279, 1283, 1287, 1291, 1295, 1299, 1303, 1307, 1311, 1315, 1319, 1323, 1327, 1331, 1335, 1339, 1343, 1347, 1351, 1355, 1359, 1363, 1367, 1371, 1375, 1379, 1383, 1387, 1391, 1395, 1399, 1403, 1407, 1411, 1415, 1419, 1423, 1427, 1431, 1435, 1439, 1443, 1447, 1451, 1455, 1459, 1463, 1467, 1471, 1475, 1479, 1483, 1487, 1491, 1495, 1499, 1503, 1507, 1511, 1515, 1519, 1523, 1527, 1531, 1535, 1539, 1543, 1547, 1551, 1555, 1559, 1563, 1567, 1571, 1575, 1579, 1583, 1587, 1591, 1595, 1599, 1603, 1607, 1611, 1615, 1619, 1623, 1627, 1631, 1635, 1639, 1643, 1647, 1651, 1655, 1659, 1663, 1667, 1671, 1675, 1679, 1683, 1687, 1691, 1695, 1699, 1703, 1707, 1711, 1715, 1719, 1723, 1727, 1731, 1735, 1739, 1743, 1747, 1751, 1755, 1759, 1763, 1767, 1771, 1775, 1779, 1783, 1787, 1791, 1795, 1799, 1803, 1807, 1811, 1815, 1819, 1823, 1827, 1831, 1835, 1839, 1843, 1847, 1851, 1855, 1859, 1863, 1867, 1871, 1875, 1879, 1883, 1887, 1891, 1895, 1899, 1903, 1907, 1911, 1915, 1919, 1923, 1927, 1931, 1935, 1939, 1943, 1947, 1951, 1955, 1959, 1963, 1967, 1971, 1975, 1979, 1983, 1987, 1991, 1995, 1999, 2003, 2007, 2011, 2015, 2019, 2023, 2027, 2031, 2035, 2039, 2043, 2047, 2051, 2055, 2059, 2063, 2067, 2071, 2075, 2079, 2083, 2087, 2091, 2095, 2099, 2103, 2107, 2111, 2115, 2119, 2123, 2127, 2131, 2135, 2139, 2143, 2147, 2151, 2155, 2159, 2163, 2167, 2171, 2175, 2179, 2183, 2187, 2191, 2195, 2199, 2203, 2207, 2211, 2215, 2219, 2223, 2227, 2231, 2235, 2239, 2243, 2247, 2251, 2255, 2259, 2263, 2267, 2271, 2275, 2279, 2283, 2287, 2291, 2295, 2299, 2303, 2307, 2311, 2315, 2319, 2323, 2327, 2331, 2335, 2339, 2343, 2347, 2351, 2355, 2359, 2363, 2367, 2371, 2375, 2379, 2383, 2387, 2391, 2395, 2399, 2403, 2407, 2411, 2415, 2419, 2423, 2427, 2431, 2435, 2439, 2443, 2447, 2451, 2455, 2459, 2463, 2467, 2471, 2475, 2479, 2483, 2487, 2491, 2495, 2499, 2503, 2507, 2511, 2515, 2519, 2523, 2527, 2531, 2535, 2539, 2543, 2547, 2551, 2555, 2559, 2563, 2567, 2571, 2575, 2579, 2583, 2587, 2591, 2595, 2599, 2603, 2607, 2611, 2615, 2619, 2623, 2627, 2631, 2635, 2639, 2643, 2647, 2651, 2655, 2659, 2663, 2667, 2671, 2675, 2679, 2683, 2687, 2691, 2695, 2699, 2703, 2707, 2711, 2715, 2719, 2723, 2727, 2731, 2735, 2739, 2743, 2747, 2751, 2755, 2759, 2763, 2767, 2771, 2775, 2779, 2783, 2787, 2791, 2795, 2799, 2803, 2807, 2811, 2815, 2819, 2823, 2827, 2831, 2835, 2839, 2843, 2847, 2851, 2855, 2859, 2863, 2867, 2871, 2875, 2879, 2883, 2887, 2891, 2895, 2899, 2903, 2907, 2911, 2915, 2919, 2923, 2927, 2931, 2935, 2939, 2943, 2947, 2951, 2955, 2959, 2963, 2967, 2971, 2975, 2979, 2983, 2987, 2991, 2995, 2999, 3003, 3007, 3011, 3015, 3019, 3023, 3027, 3031, 3035, 3039, 3043, 3047, 3051, 3055, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071, 3075, 3079, 3083, 3087, 3091, 3095, 3099, 3103, 3107, 3111, 3115, 3119, 3123, 3127, 3131, 3135, 3139, 3143, 3147, 3151, 3155, 3159, 3163, 3167, 3171, 3175, 3179, 3183, 3187, 3191, 3195, 3199, 3203, 3207, 3211, 3215, 3219, 3223, 3227, 3231, 3235, 3239, 3243, 3247, 3251, 3255, 3259, 3263, 3267, 3271, 3275, 3279, 3283, 3287, 3291, 3295, 3299, 3303, 3307, 3311, 3315, 3319, 3323, 3327, 3331, 3335, 3339, 3343, 3347, 3351, 3355, 3359, 3363, 3367, 3371, 3375, 3379, 3383, 3387, 3391, 3395, 3399, 3403, 3407, 3411, 3415, 3419, 3423, 3427, 3431, 3435, 3439, 3443, 3447, 3451, 3455, 3459, 3463, 3467, 3471, 3475, 3479, 3483, 3487, 3491, 3495, 3499, 3503, 3507, 3511, 3515, 3519, 3523, 3527, 3531, 3535, 3539, 3543, 3547, 3551, 3555, 3559, 3563, 3567, 3571, 3575, 3579, 3583, 3587, 3591, 3595, 3599, 3603, 3607, 3611, 3615, 3619, 3623, 3627, 3631, 3635, 3639, 3643, 3647, 3651, 3655, 3659, 3663, 3667, 3671, 3675, 3679, 3683, 3687, 3691, 3695, 3699, 3703, 3707, 3711, 3715, 3719, 3723, 3727, 3731, 3735, 3739, 3743, 3747, 3751, 3755, 3759, 3763, 3767, 3771, 3775, 3779, 3783, 3787, 3791, 3795, 3799, 3803, 3807, 3811, 3815, 3819, 3823, 3827, 3831, 3835, 3839, 3843, 3847, 3851, 3855, 3859, 3863, 3867, 3871, 3875, 3879, 3883, 3887, 3891, 3895, 3899, 3903, 3907, 3911, 3915, 3919, 3923, 3927, 3931, 3935, 3939, 3943, 3947, 3951, 3955, 3959, 3963, 3967, 3971, 3975, 3979, 3983, 3987, 3991, 3995, 3999, 4003, 4007, 4011, 4015, 4019, 4023, 4027, 4031, 4035, 4039, 4043, 4047, 4051, 4055, 4059, 4063, 4067, 4071, 4075, 4079, 4083, 4087, 4091, 4095, 4099, 4103, 4107, 4111, 4115, 4119, 4123, 4127, 4131, 4135, 4139, 4143, 4147, 4151, 4155, 4159, 4163, 4167, 4171, 4175, 4179, 4183, 4187, 4191, 4195, 4199, 4203, 4207, 4211, 4215, 4219, 4223, 4227, 4231, 4235, 4239, 4243, 4247, 4251, 4255, 4259, 4263, 4267, 4271, 4275, 4279, 4283, 4287, 4291, 4295, 4299, 4303, 4307, 4311, 4315, 4319, 4323, 4327, 4331, 4335, 4339, 4343, 4347, 4351, 4355, 4359, 4363, 4367, 4371, 4375, 4379, 4383, 4387, 4391, 4395, 4399, 4403, 4407, 4411, 4415, 4419, 4423, 4427, 4431, 4435, 4439, 4443, 4447, 4451, 4455, 4459, 4463, 4467, 4471, 4475, 4479, 4483, 4487, 4491, 4495, 4499, 4503, 4507, 4511, 4515, 4519, 4523, 4527, 4531, 4535, 4539, 4543, 4547, 4551, 4555, 4559, 4563, 4567, 4571, 4575, 4579, 4583, 4587, 4591, 4595, 4599, 4603, 4607, 4611, 4615, 4619, 4623, 4627, 4631, 4635, 4639, 4643, 4647, 4651, 4655, 4659, 4663, 4667, 4671, 4675, 4679, 4683, 4687, 4691, 4695, 4699, 4703, 4707, 4711, 4715, 4719, 4723, 4727, 4731, 4735, 4739, 4743, 4747, 4751, 4755, 4759, 4763, 4767, 4771, 4775, 4779, 4783, 4787, 4791, 4795, 4799, 4803, 4807, 4811, 4815, 4819, 4823, 4827, 4831, 4835, 4839, 4843, 4847, 4851, 4855, 4859, 4863, 4867, 4871, 4875, 4879, 4883, 4887, 4891, 4895, 4899, 4903, 4907, 4911, 4915, 4919, 4923, 4927, 4931, 4935, 4939, 4943, 4947, 4951, 4955, 4959, 4963, 4967, 4971, 4975, 4979, 4983, 4987, 4991, 4995, 4999, 5003, 5007, 5011, 5015, 5019, 5023, 5027, 5031, 5035, 5039, 5043, 5047, 5051, 5055, 5059, 5063, 5067, 5071, 5075, 5079, 5083, 5087, 5091, 5095, 5099, 5103, 5107, 5111, 5115, 5119, 5123, 5127, 5131, 5135, 5139, 5143, 5147, 5151, 5155, 5159, 5163, 5167, 5171, 5175, 5179, 5183, 5187, 5191, 5195, 5199, 5203, 5207, 5211, 5215, 5219, 5223, 5227, 5231, 5235, 5239, 5243, 5247, 5251, 5255, 5259, 5263, 5267, 5271, 5275, 5279, 5283, 5287, 5291, 5295, 5299, 5303, 5307, 5311, 5315, 5319, 5323, 5327, 5331, 5335, 5339, 5343, 5347, 5351, 5355, 5359, 5363, 5367, 5371, 5375, 5379, 5383, 5387, 5391, 5395, 5399, 5403, 5407, 5411, 5415, 5419, 5423, 5427, 5431, 5435, 5439, 5443, 5447, 5451, 5455, 5459, 5463, 5467, 5471, 5475, 5479, 5483, 5487, 5491, 5495, 5499, 5503, 5507, 5511, 5515, 5519, 5523, 5527, 5531, 5535, 5539, 5543, 5547, 5551, 5555, 5559, 5563, 5567, 5571, 5575, 5579, 5583, 5587, 5591, 5595, 5599, 5603, 5607, 5611, 5615, 5619, 5623, 5627, 5631, 5635, 5639, 5643, 5647, 5651, 5655, 5659, 5663, 5667, 5671, 5675, 5679, 5683, 5687, 5691, 5695, 5699, 5703, 5707, 5711, 5715, 5719, 5723, 5727, 5731, 5735, 5739, 5743, 5747, 5751, 5755, 5759, 5763, 5767, 5771, 5775, 5779, 5783, 5787, 5791, 5795, 5799, 5803, 5807, 5811, 5815, 5819, 5823, 5827, 5831, 5835, 5839, 5843, 5847, 5851, 5855, 5859, 5863, 5867, 5871, 5875, 5879, 5883, 5887, 5891, 5895, 5899, 5903, 5907, 5911, 5915, 5919, 5923, 5927, 5931, 5935, 5939, 5943, 5947, 5951, 5955, 5959, 5963, 5967, 5971, 5975, 5979, 5983, 5987, 5991, 5995, 5999, 6003, 6007, 6011, 6015, 6019, 6023, 6027, 6031, 6035, 6039, 6043, 6047, 6051, 6055, 6059, 6063, 6067, 6071, 6075, 6079, 6083, 6087, 6091, 6095, 6099, 6103, 6107, 6111, 6115, 6119, 6123, 6127, 6131, 6135, 6139, 6143, 6147, 6151, 6155, 6159, 6163, 6167, 6171, 6175, 6179, 6183, 6187, 6191, 6195, 6199, 6203, 6207, 6211, 6215, 6219, 6223, 6227, 6231, 6235, 6239, 6243, 6247, 6251, 6255, 6259, 6263, 6267, 6271, 6275, 6279, 6283, 6287, 6291, 6295, 6299, 6303, 6307, 6311, 6315, 6319, 6323, 6327, 6331, 6335, 6339, 6343, 6347, 6351, 6355, 6359, 6363, 6367, 6371, 6375, 6379, 6383, 6387, 6391, 6395, 6399, 6403, 6407, 6411, 6415, 6419, 6423, 6427, 6431, 6435, 6439, 6443, 6447, 6451, 6455, 6459, 6463, 6467, 6471, 6475, 6479, 6483, 6487, 6491, 6495, 6499, 6503, 6507, 6511, 6515, 6519, 6523, 6527, 6531, 6535, 6539, 6543, 6547, 6551, 6555, 6559, 6563, 6567, 6571, 6575, 6579, 6583, 6587, 6591, 6595, 6599, 6603, 6607, 6611, 6615, 6619, 6623, 6627, 6631, 6635, 6639, 6643, 6647, 6651, 6655, 6659, 6663, 6667, 6671, 6675, 6679, 6683, 6687, 6691, 6695, 6699, 6703, 6707, 6711, 6715, 6719, 6723, 6727, 6731, 6735, 6739, 6743, 6747, 6751, 6755, 6759, 6763, 6767, 6771, 6775, 6779, 6783, 6787, 6791, 6795, 6799, 6803, 6807, 6811, 6815, 6819, 6823, 6827, 6831, 6835, 6839, 6843, 6847, 6851, 6855, 6859, 6863, 6867, 6871, 6875, 6879, 6883, 6887, 6891, 6895, 6899, 6903, 6907, 6911, 6915, 6919, 6923, 6927, 6931, 6935, 6939, 6943, 6947, 6951, 6955, 6959, 6963, 6967, 6971, 6975, 6979, 6983, 6987, 6991, 6995, 6999, 7003, 7007, 7011, 7015, 7019, 7023, 7027, 7031, 7035, 7039, 7043, 7047, 7051, 7055, 7059, 7063, 7067, 7071, 7075, 7079, 7083, 7087, 70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14th September 15, 19 25.

188

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to the United States	Whether ever in the United States	Whether ever in the United States	Whether ever in the United States	Whether ever in the United States	Whether ever in the United States	Whether ever in the United States	Whether ever in the United States	Whether ever in the United States	Whether ever in the United States	Whether ever in the United States	Whether ever in the United States	Whether ever in the United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA		
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Country	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	85	1921	Home, 1044 Coney Island Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	Ireland	24/9/25	Washington	66524
2	Yes	Self	108	1924	Sister Mrs. Donnelly, 6444 South Grand Avenue Chicago Ill.	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	Ireland	24/9/25	Washington	41560
3	Yes	Self	10	1922	Sister Mrs. Garrity, 3127 Lexington Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	Ireland	24/9/25	Washington	66524
4	Yes	Self	200	1923	Sister Mrs. McCarroll, 1416 Lexington Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	Ireland	24/9/25	Washington	66524
5	Yes	Self	65	1922	Home, Waldorf Astoria Hotel, 523 7th Avenue, New York City	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	Ireland	24/9/25	Washington	66524
6	Yes	Self	65	1922	Son, Mr. Patrick Harrington, 150 Ramsay St, Brooklyn	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	Ireland	24/9/25	Washington	66524
7	Yes	Self	10	1922	Home, 566, 42nd Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	Ireland	24/9/25	Washington	66524
8	Yes	Self	10	1922	Son, Mr. Patrick Harrington, 150 Ramsay St, Brooklyn	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	Ireland	24/9/25	Washington	66524
9	Yes	Self	20	1922	Son, Mr. Patrick Harrington, 150 Ramsay St, Brooklyn	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	Ireland	24/9/25	Washington	66524

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. W. Hickson MASTER, of the S. S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept., 1925
at **NEW YORK**

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Jewish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

CHIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

SEPTEMBER 5 19 25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14th September 189 19 25.

ON LIST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mark	Ellen	42	F	M	106577K	By Marriage	Ellisot Creek Rd Galtville, N.Y.
2	Learmouth	Elizabeth	44	F	M	72894K	Eastern District of Pa. 22.12.20.	2219 E Susquehanna Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
3	Learmouth	James	3	M	S	7th October 1921. Philadelphia Pa.		2219 Susquehanna Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
4	Quinn	Catherine	32	F	M	82560K	By Marriage	Braddock Pa.
5	Quinn	Isabella	14	F	S	6th November 1911. Braddock Pa.		Braddock Pa.
6	Quinn	Catherine	6	F	S	28th April 1918. Braddock Pa.		Braddock Pa.
7	Hughes	Matthew	38	M	M	40644K	Middle District of Pa. Sept 12 1918	324 Hickory St Pockville. Pa.
8	Hughes	Emma	38	F	M	"	By Marriage	324 Hickory St Pockville. Pa.
9	Hughes	John	11	M	S	10th January 1915. Old Forge. Pa.		324 Hickory St Pockville. Pa.
10	Coulter	Christopher	61	M	wd	99579K	Dist. Court. Pittsburgh Pa 3.9.1912	705 Wyllie Ave Pittsburgh Pa.
11	O'Shaughnessy	Patrick	42	M	M			
12	O'Shaughnessy	Margaret	40	F	M			
13	O'Shaughnessy	Margaret	14	F	S			
14	O'Shaughnessy	John	12	M	S			
15	Davies	John	53	M	M	91207K	Sup Court. Washington D.C. 2.2.25	Highfield Ave. Canonburg. Washington
16	Hughes	John	62	M	M	105179K	Court of Common Pleas Bergen Co Hackensack 20 June 1924	19 Division St Bog ta N.J
17	O'Shaughnessy	David	31	M	M		Supreme Court Southern District. June 9 1900	472 41 St Brooklyn N.Y.
18	O'Shaughnessy	Elizabeth	34	F	M		By Marriage	472 41 St Brooklyn N.Y.
19	O'Shaughnessy	Philip	10	M	S			472 41 St Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Quinn	Patrick	65	M	M	96424K	Providence R.I. 1.11.1890	963 Roger Ave. Flat Bush N.Y.
21	Quinn	Annie	51	F	M	96424K	By Marriage	963 Roger Ave Flat Bush. N.Y.
22	Bristow	Frederick	65	M	M	45738K	June. Scyracuse. Ct N.Y.S.	1133 Quelf St Syracuse N.Y.
23	Thompson	Beatrice		F	M		By Marriage	120 Barryhill Rd. Yonkers N.Y.
24	Thompson	James	15	M	S			120 Barryhill Rd Oyster Bay. Long Island N.Y.
25	late	Arline	37	F	S	Feb 13 1892. Waterfield Conn.		25 Brooklyn Ave. Hartford. Conn.
26	late	Katherine	14	F	wd		By Marriage	25 Brooklyn Ave Hartford Conn.
27	Harkin	Georgina	61	F	M		By Marriage	25 1/2 St. Burlington N.Y.
28	Miller	Thomas	69	M	M	56941K	Dist Court. 7.9.26. County C. Hon Pa	Nesquehoning Pa.
29	Graham	Elizabeth	61	F	M	83334K	12th June 1925. Federal Court Pittsburgh Pa.	Lynn Ave. Turtle Creek Pa. 97

Notations on back of sheet.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *21*

190

S.S. *Cedric* sailing from *CORR (Cuba)*, *ARRIVED* 14th, 19*25*. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 14th September, 19*25*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Byrne	Michael J.	45	M	<i>30611</i>	Naturalized, Supreme Court, Rochester, Mass. N.Y. 20th. March 1918.	Home, 112 Plymouth Avenue, Buffalo, New York.
2	Byrne	Bridget	44	F	<i>do</i>	Husband Naturalized, Supreme Court, Rochester New York N.Y. 20th. March 1918.	Home, 112 Plymouth Avenue, Buffalo, New York.
3	Dugg	Mary	17	F	Born New York City N.Y. 2th. October 1907.		Home, 1736 Manhattan State Hospital, Ward Island, New York.
4	Dugg	Katherine	16	F		Husband Born	Home, 1736 Manhattan State Hospital, Ward Island, New York.
5	Fitelsons	Patrick	47	M	<i>90765</i>	Naturalized, Supreme Court, Mineola, 1916.	Home, 1121 Avenue, Cedarhurst, Long Island, N.Y.
6	Fitelsons	Mary	45	F	<i>do</i>	Husband Naturalized, Supreme Court, Mineola, 1916.	Home, 1121 Avenue, Cedarhurst, Long Island, N.Y.
7	Fitelsons	Terence	9	M	Born Cedarhurst, Long Island N.Y. 27th. August 1916.		Home, 1121 Avenue, Cedarhurst, Long Island, N.Y.
8	Fitelsons	Charles	8	M	Born Cedarhurst, Long Island N.Y. 14th. May 1917.		Home, 1121 Avenue, Cedarhurst, Long Island, N.Y.
9	Fitelsons	Thomas	7	M	Born, Cedarhurst, Long Island N.Y. 20th. Dec. 1918.		Home, 1121 Avenue, Cedarhurst, Long Island, N.Y.
10	Fitelsons	Mal	5	M	Born Cedar, Hurst, Long Island N.Y. 21 t. Dec. 1920.		Home, 1121 Avenue, Cedarhurst, Long Island, N.Y.
11	Gallagher	Bridget M.	18	F	Born, New York City N.Y. 21st. January 1909.	<i>Ext. Sup. Special - Aug 19</i>	Home, 173 West End Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
12	Garryhy	John	40	M	<i>69285</i>	Bronx City Court. Sept 19th 1919.	Home, 381 East 134th Street, New York City N.Y.
13	Haney	John	38	M			Home,
14	Haney	Katherine	36	F			Home,
15	Haney	Katherine	3	F			Home,
16	Leahy	Daniel	43	M	<i>93623</i>	Naturalized, Special Court, Hahelhurst, field, N.Y. 18th. July 1914.	Home, 529 West Division Street, New Haven Conn.
17	Leahy	John H.	24	M			Home, 122 West Division Street, New Haven Conn.
18	Matteram	Amie M.	56	F		Husband, Born, Coventry, Rhode Island	Home, 1104 East Tremont Avenue, New York City N.Y.
19	Matt	Margaret	32	F	<i>82918</i>	Husband Born Marlinton Arkansas, 18th. December 1891.	Home, 418 Greene Avenue, Brooklyn New York.
20	Moran	Michael	44	M		Naturalized, Supreme Court Brooklyn New York, 1916.	Home, 45 45th Avenue, Buffalo, New York.
21	Moran	Mary	42	F		Husband Naturalized, Supreme Court N.Y. State, New York 4th. March 1900	Home, 45 45th Avenue, Buffalo, New York.
22	Moran	Margaret M.	11	F	Born,		Home, 45 45th Avenue, Buffalo, New York.
23	Murphy	Julia	42	F	<i>86224</i>	Naturalized, Supreme Court New York City N.Y. November 1922.	Home, 850 Glasson Avenue, Brooklyn New York.
24	O'Donnell	Margaret	18	F	Born, Montgomery, Pa. 12th. June 1907.	<i>Ext. Sup. Special - Dec 77377</i>	Home, 2742 North Garret Street, Philadelphia P.A.
25	McGinnis	Katherine	34	F	<i>21965</i>	Husband naturalized. Arlington, Pa. 1917.	Home, 276 Jamaica Avenue, Flushing Long Island, N.Y.
26	McGinnis	Kathleen	4	F	Born Philadelphia P.A. 27th. June 1920.		Home, 276 Jamaica Avenue, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.
27	McGovern	Helen	59	F	<i>102958</i>	Husband, Born Bethlehem, Pa. 17th. July 1870.	Home, 523 Tyler Street, Trenton, N.J.
28	McGovern	Mary	5	F	Born, Trenton, N.J. 10th. April 1918.		Home, 523 Tyler Street, Trenton, N.J.
29	O'Leary	Patricia	27	F			Home, 523 Tyler Street, Trenton, N.J.
30	O'Leary	Gertrude	50	F	<i>65194</i>	Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 1st. March 1920.	Home, 11 Prospect Street, New York City N.Y.

Notations on back.

- 20*
- RE W/18/23 Jeannisson 825*
- For #18 Pro R King*
- 98*
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

S. S.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

CONFIDENTIAL

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

SEPTEMBER 5 1964

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14th September 1891, 19 26.

189

1926.

NAME IN FULL						AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.								
1	Mark	✓ Ellen	42	✓	P.	M		106577K 72894 K	By Marriage	Elliot Creek Rd Gettysburg, N.Y.	
2	Learmouth	✓ Elizabeth	44	✓	P.	M			Eastern District of Pa. 22.12.20	2219 E Susquehanna Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	
3	Learmouth	✓ James	3	✓	M	S		7th October 1921. Philadelphia, Pa.		2219 Susequahana Ave. Philadelphia- Pa.	
4	Quinn	✓ Catherine	32	✓	P.	M		89560 K	By Marriage	Braddock Pa.	
5	Quinn	✓ Isabella	14	✓	P.	S		6th November 1911. Braddock, Pa.		Braddock Pa.	
6	Quinn	✓ Catherine	6	✓	P.	S		28th April 1913. Braddock, Pa.		Braddock Pa.	
7	Hughes	✓ Matthew	38	✓	M.	M		40644 K	Middle District of Pa Sept 12 1918	334 Hickory St Pockville. Pa.	
8	Hughes	✓ Emma	38	✓	P.	M		"	By Marriage	324 Hixory St Pockville, Pa.	
9	Hughes	✓ John	11	✓	M	S		10th January 1913. Old Forge. Pa.		324 Hixory St Pockville, Pa.	
10	Coulter	✓ Christopher	61	✓	M.	wd		99579 K	Dist. Court. Pittsburgh Pa 3.9.1912	705 Wylie Ave Pittsburgh Pa.	
11	O'Shaughnessy	Patrick	40		M	M					
12	O'Shaughnessy	Margaret	40		P	M					
13	O'Shaughnessy	Margaret	34		P	S					
14	O'Shaughnessy	John	30		M	S					
15	Davies	✓ John	53	✓	M.	M		91207 K	Sup Court. Washington D.C. 8.2.189	Highfield Ave. Canonburg, Washington	
16	Hughes	✓ John	62	✓	M.	M		105179 K	Court of Common Pleas Bergen Co Hackensack 20 June 1924	19 Division St Bogota N.J.	
17	O'Keefe	Elizabeth	54		P	M			Supreme Court Southern District, June 9 1900	472 41 St Brooklyn N.Y.	
18	O'Keefe	Philip	15		M	S			By Marriage	472 41 St Brooklyn N.Y.	
19	Quinn	✓ Patrick	65	✓	M.	M		96424 K	Providence R.I. 1.11.1890	963 Roger Ave, Flat Bush N.Y.	
20	Quinn	✓ Annie	51	✓	P.	M		96424 K	By Marriage	963 Roger Ave Flat Bush, N.Y.	
21	Bristow	✓ Frederick	65	✓	M.	M		45738 K	June. Syracuse. Ct N.Y.S.	1134 Quelf St Syracuse N.Y.	
22	Thompson	Beatrice			P	M			By Marriage	120 Perryhill Rd Oyster Bay Long Island N.Y.	
23	Thompson	Evelyn	35		P	S				120 Perryhill Rd Oyster Bay, Long Island N.Y.	
24	Wade	Katherine	64		P	wd				25 Rockline Ave Hartford Conn.	
25	Wade	Gertrude	63		P	wd				25 Rockline Ave Hartford Conn.	
26	Miller	✓ Thomas	69	✓	M.	M		56941 K	By Marriage	25 Main St Burlington Vt.	
27	Graham	✓ Elizabeth	61	✓	P.	M		83334 K	Dist Court. 7.9.26. County Carbon Pa 12th Nov 1925. Federal Court Pittsburgh Pa.	Nesquehoming, Pa. Lynn Ave Turtle Creek Pa 97	

Notations on back of Sheet.

Commis Paul Hauggen Arch 9/15 25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Nos 11 to 14	O'Shaughnessy Family.	Appears on Sheet 10. Lines 3 to 6.
17.	O'Keefe David.	do do 8
18.	O'Keefe Elizabeth	do do 9
19.	Shaw Philip.	do do 10
23.	Thompson Beatrice	Did not embark
24.	Thompson James.	do
25.	Late Arline	Landed at Boston.
26.	Late Catherine	do do
27.	Hoskin Georgia	do do
30.		Blank.

Thomas P. Ryan

Shirley D. Dwyer

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *21*

190

S.S. *CELTIC* sailing from *CORH (QUEENSTOWN)*, *SEPTEMBER 4th*, 19*25*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 14th September, 19*25*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Byrne	Michael J.	43	M		<i>30619</i> do	Naturalized, Supreme Court, Rochester Mass., N.Y. 28th. March 1918.	Home, 112 Plymouth Avenue, Buffalo, New York.
2	Byrne	Bridget	44	F			Husband Naturalized, Supreme Court, Rochester New York N.Y. 28th. March 1918.	Home, 112 Plymouth Avenue, Buffalo, New York.
3	Dugg	Mary	17	F		Born New York City N.Y. 2th. October 1907.		Home, 1736 Manhattan State Hospital Wards Island, New York.
4	Dugg	Katherine	15	F			Husband Born	Home, 1736 Manhattan State Hospital Wards Island, New York.
5	Fitelsons	Patrik	47	M		<i>90765</i> do	Naturalized, Supreme Court, Mineola, 1916.	Home, Missil Avenue, Cedarhurst, Long Island, N.Y.
6	Fitelsons	Mary	46	F			Husband Naturalized, Supreme Court, Mineola, 1916.	Home, Missil Avenue, Cedarhurst, Long Island N.Y.
7	Fitelsons	Terence	9	M		Born Cedarhurst, Long Island N.Y. 27th. August 1916.		Home, Missil Avenue, Cedarhurst, Long Island, N.Y.
8	Fitelsons	Charles	8	M		Born Cedarhurst, Long Island N.Y. 14th. May 1917.		Home, Missil Avenue, Cedarhurst, Long Island N.Y.
9	Fitelsons	Thomas	7	M		Born, Cedarhurst, Long Island N.Y. 20th. Dec. 1918.		Home, Missil Avenue Cedarhurst, Long Island N.Y.
10	Fitelsons	Mal	5	M		Born Cedar, Hurst, Long Island N.Y. 21. Dec. 1920.		Home, Missil Avenue, Cedarhurst, Long Island, N.Y.
11	Gallagher	Bridget E.	16	F		Born, New York City N.Y. 21st. January 1909.	<i>Ext. Sup. Special - Aug 1919</i>	Home, 170 West End Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
12	Garrett	John	40	M		<i>69285</i>	Bronx City Court. Sept 19th 1919.	Home, 361 East 134th. Street, New York City N.Y.
13	Hughey	John	50	M				Home,
14	Hughey	Katherine	48	F				Home,
15	Hughey	Katherine	9	F				Home,
16	Leahy	Daniel	45	M		<i>93623</i>	Naturalized, Special Court, Rahelhurst, Field, N.Y. 18th. July 1914.	Home, 329 West Division Street, New Haven Conn.
17	Leahy	John	24	M				Home, 122 West Street, New Haven Conn.
18	Matterson	Annie M.	56	F			Husband, Born, Coventry, Rhode Island	Home, 1104 East Tremont Avenue, New York City N.Y.
19	Matt	Margaret	32	F		<i>82918</i>	Husband Born Marlinton Arkansas, 12th. December 1891.	Home, 418 Greene Avenue, Brooklyn New York.
20	Moran	Michael	44	M			Naturalized, Supreme Court Brooklyn New York, 4th March 1904.	Home, 41 Greene Avenue, Buffalo, New York.
21	Moran	Mary	44	F			Husband Naturalized, Supreme Court Buffalo, New York 4th March 1904.	Home, 41 Greene Avenue, Buffalo, New York.
22	Moran	Margaret M.	17	F		Born		Home, 41 Greene Avenue, Buffalo, New York.
23	Murphy	Julia	40	F		<i>86224</i>	Naturalized, Supreme Court New York City N.Y. November 1922.	Home, 850 Classon Avenue, Brooklyn New York.
24	O'Donnell	Margaret	18	F		Born, Mountgomery, Pa. 15th. June 1907.	<i>Ext. Pa. Sup. Court filed 77377</i>	Home, 5748 North Garnet Street, Philadelphia P.A.
25	McGinnis	Katherine	34	F		<i>21965</i>	Husband naturalized. Arlington, Pa. 1917.	Home, 276 Jamaica Avenue, Flushing Long Island N.Y.
26	McGinnis	Kathleen	4	F		Born Philadelphia P.A. 27th. June 1920.		Home, 276 Jamaica Avenue, Flushing, Long Island N.Y.
27	McGovern	Helen	39	F		<i>102958</i>	Husband, Born Brethlehem, Pa. 17th. July 1870.	Home, 528 Tyler Street, Trenton, N.J.
28	McGovern	Mary	6	F		Born, Trenton, N.J. 10th. April 1916.		Home, 528 Tyler Street, Trenton, N.J.
29	O'Leary	Patricia	27	F				Home, 528 Tyler Street, Trenton, N.J.
30	O'Leary	Cornelius	30	M		<i>65194</i>	Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 1st. March 1904.	Home, 11 Prospect Street, New York City N.Y.

Notations on back.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No 4. Duffy.	Catherine. Did not embark.
13. Hussey	John. Landed Boston.
14. Hussey	Catherine. do
15. Hussey	Catherine. do
17. Lenihan	John. do
20. Moran	Michael. do
21. Moran	Mary. do
22. Moran	Margaret. do
29. Grady	Patrick. Did not embark.

James J. Sullivan
Home King, Ind.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "SERRA" sailing from

COBB (QUEBEC)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14th September, 1925

191

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	O'Malley	Timothy J.	35	✓	341596	Naturalized, Supreme Court, Boston Mass.	Home, 14 Jones Place, Newark, Conn.
2	Qualey	John	35	✓	88281	Naturalized, District Court, Harrison, N.J.	Home, 410 Washington Avenue, Newark N.J.
3	Qualey	Mary	27	✓	do	Husband Naturalized, District Court, Harrison, N.J. 1916.	Home, 410 Washington Avenue, Newark N.J.
4	Qualey	John	5	✓	Born, Harrison, N.J. March 6th. 1920.		Home, 410 Washington Avenue, Newark, N.J.
5	Qualey	Mary	3	✓	Born, Newark, N.J. October 1921.		Home, 410 Washington Avenue, Newark, N.J.
6	Qualey	James	14	✓			Home, 410 Washington Avenue, Newark, N.J.
7	Qualey	James	10	✓			Home, 410 Washington Avenue, Newark, N.J.
8	Shaughnessy	Margaret	13	✓	Born New York City N.Y. 10th. December 1906.		Home, 113 West 89th. Street, New York City, N.Y.
9	Shaughnessy	John	42	✓			Home, 113 West 89th. Street, New York City, N.Y.
10	Shaughnessy	Elizabeth		✓			Home, 113 West 89th. Street, New York City, N.Y.
11	Shaughnessy	John	35	✓			Home, 113 West 89th. Street, New York City, N.Y.
12	Shaughnessy	Thomas M.	10	✓			Home, 113 West 89th. Street, New York City, N.Y.
13	Shaughnessy	Joseph	10	✓			Home, 113 West 89th. Street, New York City, N.Y.
14	O'Grady	Patrick	37	✓	79532	Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 10th. November 1924.	Home, 897, 5th. Avenue, New York City N.Y.
15	O'Grady	Mary	45	✓			Home, 897, 5th. Avenue, New York City N.Y.
16	O'Grady	Samuel	50	✓			Home, 897, 5th. Avenue, New York City N.Y.
17	O'Grady	Max	25	✓			Home, 897, 5th. Avenue, New York City N.Y.
18	O'Grady	John	27	✓			Home, 897, 5th. Avenue, New York City N.Y.
19	Murphy	Timothy	12	✓	Born, Brooklyn New York 15th. April 1913.		Home, 37 Grove Street, New York City N.Y.
20	Murphy	Elizabeth	10	✓	Born Brooklyn New York 20th. April 1915.		Home, 37 Grove Street, New York City N.Y.
21	Murphy	Austin	33	✓			Home, 37 Grove Street, New York City N.Y.
22	Murphy	Charles E.	34	✓			Home, 37 Grove Street, New York City N.Y.
23	McKeirnan	Mary	3	✓	34908	Born New York City, N.Y. 17th. January 1922.	Home, 1616 Lexington Avenue, New York City N.Y.
24	Waller	Mary	30	✓	96181	Husband, Born, Level Run, Virginia, 1880.	Home, Box 30 Egan Florida.
25	Waller	Francis M.	24	✓	109659	Born, Trenton, New Jersey, 29th. January 1911.	Home, Box 30 Egan Florida.
26	O'Sullivan	John	27	✓	37811	Naturalized, District Court, New York City N.Y. 12th. June 1924.	Home, 14 Water Street, New York City N.Y.
27	O'Sullivan	Patrick	35	✓	91330	Naturalized, Circuit Court, Chicago Ill. 19th. March 1920.	Home, 3416, Laurence Street, Chicago Ill.
28	Morgan	Joseph J.	40	✓	107145	Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York, 5th. November 1914.	Home, 2137 Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
29	Barrett	Mary	45	✓	35777	Husband Born, New York City, N.Y. 20th. May 1882.	Home, 1573, 3rd. Avenue, New York, City N.Y.
30	Barrett	Michael E.	30	✓		Naturalized, Superior Court, New York, N.Y. 17th. October 1920.	Home, 1048 West 50th. Street, Chicago Ill.

Notations on back.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. 9. Beardon
 7. Beardon
 9. Sullivan
 10. Warren
 11. McDonald
 12. Donlan
 13. Kerin
 14. Barrett
 15. Sawyer
 16. Sawyer
 17. Presley
 18. Wilson
 19. Downey

James.
 James.
 John
 Elizabeth
 Delia.
 Thomas
 Joseph
 Mary
 Samuel
 Mae
 Austin.
 Charles.
 John

Appears on Sheet 9. Line 4.
 do do do 5.
 Landed Boston.
 Did not embark.
 Landed Boston.
 do
 Did not embark.
 Appears on Sheet 2 Line 29.
 Did not embark.
 do
 do
 Landed Boston.
 Landed Boston.

Hammis Jr.

13 Shooking Jr.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

192

CEDRIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

SEPTEMBER 5th

1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14th September

1925

ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Halliday	Alice Ann	26		F	M		By Marriage Sept 10, 1910	98 1/2 St Providence R.I.
2	Halliday	Ellen	24		F	S	Feb 24, 1900		98 1/2 St Providence R.I.
3	Whittaker	Edith	16		F	M			98 1/2 St Providence R.I.
4	Spencer	Sarah	42		F	M	29th July 1917, Cleveland, Ohio.	Cleveland Ohio Sept 12 1924	1898 E 82 St Cleveland Ohio
5	Spencer	Edith	8		F	S			1898 E 82 St Cleveland Ohio
6	Parry	Mary Jane	47		F	M		By Marriage	5613 E 28 St Kansas City Mo.
7	Banka	William	18		M	M		Superior Court Providence R.I. Jan 24 1925	140 Oakland Ave. Eastwicket R.I.
8	Banka	Emma Grace	16		F	M		By Marriage	140 Oakland Ave. Eastwicket R.I.
9	Pritchard	Richard	40		M	M		Sup Court Oneida Co. Utica N.Y. June 22, 1918	1947 So Arizona Butte, Mont.
10	Pritchard	Anna	35		F	M		By Marriage	1947 So Arizona Butte, Mont.
11	Pritchard	William	9		M	S	2nd March 1916 " Utica, N.Y.		1947 So Arizona Butte, Mont.
12	Pritchard	Petty	6		F	S	11th March 1919 " Utica, N.Y.		1947 So Arizona Butte, Mont.
13	Pritchard	Ellen	5		F	S	10th July 1920 " Utica, N.Y.		1947 So. Arizona Butte, Mont.
14	Clark	William	37		M	M		Circuit Court, Pa. 17 Dec 1898 Philadelphia.	318 Crescent St East Falls Phila. Pa.
15	Clark	Alice	49		F	M		By marriage.	3213 Crescent St. E. Falls, Phila. Pa.
16	Tickerhoof	Sara	38		F	M		By Marriage	1111 Pa Cambria Co.
17	Tickerhoof	Leona	14		F	S	12th April 1912, Portage, Cambria Co Pa.		1111 Pa Cambria Co.
18	Swatman	John	58		M	M		Cir Court. Portland Me, Aug. 3, 1912	Route 1, Box 645 Inglewood Calif.
19	Swatman	Ada	54		F	M		By Marriage	Route 1, Box 645 Inglewood Calif.
20	Andrews	John	39		M	M		14th November 1921, Supreme Court, New York.	210 48th Avenue, New York.
21	Whittle	Harry	29		M	M		29th June 1925, Washington.	8216 Buirt Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Curley	Patrick	63		M	M		2nd April 1900, New York.	1822 Gleason Avenue, New York, N.Y.
23	Curley	Martin	58		M	M		2nd April 1900, New York.	1822 Gleason Avenue, New York, N.Y.
24	Gorman	Annie	52		F	M		By Marriage	2048 Cherry St Philadelphia Pa
25	Seaman	William	23		M	S	Edgewood Pa, 12.7.1902		420 Home Ave Avalon, Pa.
26									
27	Taffe	Annie	61		F	wd		Holds U.S. Passport. No 45088. Issued Washington. 8th May 1925.	613, Greenock St New York N.Y.
28	Corbett	Julia	31		F	S	Oct. 10, 1893, New York N.Y.		601, Greenwich St New York N.Y.
29	Taffe	Ann	26		F	S	4.28.99, New York N.Y.		503 Greenwich St New York N.Y.
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

193

CEBRIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

SEPT 5th

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September

14th

1925

NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Dox	Ludwig	34	M	S		Pittsburgh, Pa. Aug. 1, 1919	626 Tobagon St Pittsburgh Pa.
2	Jensen	Lina	37	F	M		New York N.Y. July 1924	2104 Prospect Ave, Bronx N.Y.
3	Jensen	Louis	12	M	S	16th October 1912, New York City.		2104 Prospect Ave, Bronx N.Y.
4	Austin	John	41	M	S		Court of Alaska 1918/17	9100 7th Ave, Seattle Wash.
5	Winkler	William	36	M	M		Camp Lewis Wash. 9th Sept 1918.	137 E Frederick St Binghamton, N.Y.
6	Winkler	Francis	31	F	M		By Marriage	137 E Frederick St Binghamton N.Y.
7	Winkler	Gertrude	4	R	S	20th Oct 1920, Binghamton, N.Y.S.		137 E Frederick St Binghamton N.Y.
Shooking In 8:30 AM								
101								
Now 8 to 30 Blank.								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

9
S. CEORIC

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

194

sailing from LIVERPOOL

SEPT 5th 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14th September, 19

9

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lawrence	Edward	35		M			Federal Court, Pittsburgh Pa. 10th Jan 1924	732 Kelly St Homewood Pittsburgh Pa.
2	Lawrence	Bertha	32		F			Federal Court, Pittsburgh Pa. 29th Sep 1924.	732 Kelly St Homewood Pittsburgh Pa.
3	Lawrence	John	7		M		Dormont, Pa. 17th Nov 1917		732 Kelly St Homewood Pittsburgh Pa.
4	Reardon	James	44		M			Dist Court. Oct 5 1924, New York N.Y.	2919 8th Ave, New York N.Y.
5	Reardon	James	16		M		New York City. 3rd Mar 1909.		2919 8th Ave, New York N.Y.
6	McDermott	Thomas	49		M			13.6.15 Waterborn N.Y.	ColonP-nama.
7	Anderson	William Love	26		M		March 14, 1899, Pittsburgh Pa.		309 Southern Ave Pittsburgh Pa.
8	O'Keefe	David	51		M			New York N.Y. June 1909	472 41st Brooklyn N.Y.
9	O'Keefe	Elizabeth	54		F			By marriage.	472 41st Brooklyn N.Y.
10	O'Keefe	Phillip Shaw	15		M			By virtue of Fathers naturalization.	472 41st Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Coleman	Patrick	57		M		Brooklyn N.Y. March 12 1868		108 Adams Ave. Indioott N.Y.
12	Coleman	Catherine	48		F		Barchibald Pa. July 11, 1877		108 Adams Ave, Aniscott N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Working List 8 20 Aug

Hammer's List

Nos 13 to 30 Blank.

102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

195

S.S. "GORDON"

sailing from COB (COLUMBIA)

6th

, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14th September, 1925

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Berry	Helen	29	✓	M		39459	By marriage.	Home, 1562 Infantry Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.
2	Berry	Gerald	2	✓	M		Born, Detroit, Michigan, 24th January 1923.		Home, 1562 Infantry Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.
3	O'Shaughnessy	Patrick	40	✓	M		103347	Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 14th March 1911.	Home, 627 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.
4	O'Shaughnessy	Margaret	35	✓	M		do	Husband, Naturalized, Supreme Court New York City N.Y. 14th March 1911.	Home, 627 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
5	O'Shaughnessy	Margaret	14	✓	M		Born, New York City N.Y. 14th March 1911.		Home, 627 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.
6	O'Shaughnessy	John	12	✓	M		Born, New York City N.Y. 14th March 1911.		Home, 627 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.
7	Horan	William	51	✓	M		96008	Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City N.Y. 26th September 1912.	Home, 330 East 63rd Street, New York City N.Y.
8	Bryan	Cecelia	15	✓	M		Born New York City N.Y. 21st March 1912.		Home, 330 East 63rd Street, New York City N.Y.
9	North	John	40	✓	M		9317	Naturalized, Superior Court, Chicago Ill. July 1914.	Home, 2677 Congress Street, Chicago Ill.
10	Owens	Patrick J.	62	✓	M		1799		Home, 275 Shelton Avenue, New Haven, Conn.
11	Owens	Thomas J.	67	✓	M		1800		Home, 248 Shelton Avenue, New Haven, Conn.
12	Holmes	Lawrence	20	✓	M		Born New York City N.Y. 2nd July 1905.		Home, 435 West 49th Street, New York City N.Y.
13	Farley	Vincent	19	✓	M		Born, New York City, N.Y. 2nd October 1905.		Home, 4, West 106th Street, New York City N.Y.
14	O'Connor	John	26	✓	M		Born, New York City N.Y. North Cent		Home, 2137 Lexington Avenue, New York City N.Y.
15	Malley	Patrick	61	✓	M		62196	Naturalized, District Court, Youngstown, Ohio 1909.	Home, 70 North Bruce Street, Youngstown, Ohio.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

103

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 612 196

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from QUEENSTOWN COBE, 6th Sept, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th September 1925.

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BARRY	JAMES	34		M	S		Federal Court. Nth Dist. Chicago. Ill. 24th June 1918.	4439 8th Union Ave. Chicago
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
	No 2 to 30 Blank.								

104

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. WILSON STAR LINE arrived September 15, 192 M., from Sept. 8. 197

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	FORIN Bridget 11 cab	2:50	Q7	22		1	To tel &	Sath Jeremiah 55 Holland Ave. Ardmore, Pa John	9/16	9 ²⁵		1	1	✓
2	SCARLOW Rose 2 11 cab	2:50	Q7	20		1	" tel &	R.R. Bro. Michael 143 Beach St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	2 ³⁰	1	1	✓
3														
4	CATALANER Margaret	3:10	Q5	4		1	" call	S. Winifred 57 E. 95 St. N.Y.C. Johns	9/15	4 ¹⁰				
5	FOX Bridget	3:20	Q4	24		1	" call	" Margaret Fox 328 W. 14 St. "	"	"	3 ³⁵			
6	VERMAN Elisabeth	3:25	Q4	22		1	" call	" Annie 497 Macon St. Bklyn. "	"	"	3 ³⁵			
7	GRUWIE Patrick	3:15	Q4	25		1	Ret. 9/16/45-11m. Cons Jerry Henigan, 803 Greenwich St. N.Y.	"	9/16	11 ⁰⁵				
8	REAN Bridget	3:50	Q4	20		1	To call	Bro. Peter 104 W. 122 St. N.Y.C. Johns	9/15	3 ⁴⁵				
9	O'LEARY Annie	3:30	Q4	30		1	" tel &	Cons. Mrs. Agnes Bailey 2552-43 St. East Elmhurst L.I.	"	"	4 ¹⁵			
10	KING Evelyn	3:40	4	13		2	" call	Frank Alex 46 Wilson Ave. Kearney N.J.	"	"	3 ⁵⁰			
	Donald							" " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"			
11	KEENAN Catherine	3:50	4	20		1	" call	Cons Betty Keenan 15 Millburn N.J. Mechanics St. Johns	9 ¹⁵	4 ¹⁵				
12	KLINGING Margaret	4:00	4	8		1	" call	Committee Rev. Father Grogan 7 State St. N.Y.	"	"	4 ¹⁰			
13	MC CARTHY Mary Ann	4:00	Q7	10		1	" call	" " " " " " " " " "	"	"	4 ¹⁵			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

198

S. S. GORDON

WHITE STAR LINE

arrived September 15, 1925

M.

from *Self Ex*

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			No. Persons	DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER								
																			Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time
1	GERRIN Mary I 2 cab	Q5	11	UK	LPC	2:45	FLAN									9/16 1108m 1 ⁰⁵									Y Y Y	
	Mary																									
2	CARTY Bridget 11 cab	11	5/4	"	MED HOLD LPC PH D	2:50	BUSH									9/16 1148m 2 ⁰⁵									2 2 2	
	Mary																									
3	JONES Joseph	8	9	"	PH D LPC	2:50	Jean									9/16 3378 1									1 1 1	
4	HOPKINS Frances	4	12	"	LPC PH D	3:50	Smith									9/16 49873 ¹⁰									1 1 1	
5	ABRAMSON Sonia	7	5/8	Pol	LPC PH D	3:45										9/21 14 183 ⁵ 48 E 275									2 4 2 2 4	
	Doba																									
	Leika																									
	Tamara																									
6	MO CHIN Edward	4	6	UK	LPC PH D	3:10	SMITH									9/16 1087										9 9 9

CHDHIO

3/10/50

JOHN

8/16 1087
Landed 9/24/25-3
952/272
999

GORDON

9/20/25

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. W. Hickson.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be permitted and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in person or by letter, the names of all such aliens actually landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information as discovered, all cases in which any such alien was apprehended; and in the event of the desertion of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to such immigration officer a further list of the names of all such aliens who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the vessel's departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively; and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of such cases of desertion or landing, such amount as the port of arrival may fix, not exceeding the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	Jennings	Stephens	Lamps	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	140	Faint signature
19	Gordon	John	Stores ran	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	140	
20	Glover	William	Q.M.A. A.B.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	148	
21	Hughes	Griffiths	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	148	
22	Redmond	James	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	150	
23	Allmatt	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	140	
24	Heritt	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.2	220	
25	Dennis	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.9	140	
26	Irving	Albert	L.O.A. A.B.	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.8	176	
27	Thomas	David	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	156	
28	Bird	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	122	
29	Holland	William	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	150	
30	Reber	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	140	

Stamp: RECEIVED
Stamp: 1914
Stamp: 1914

Printed in England

Line

Parent

Local Agents

White Star Line

Immigrant Farmer

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

- 482 - U.S.C.-1-

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

DESERTING

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
308. Thomas W.H.	26	British	5th Sept 1925 Liverpool
311. Lawrence T.	38	do	do
314. Keith ✓ W.F.	30	do	do
316. Coffey ✓ J	28	do	do
405. Smith C	28	do	do
406. Taylor S ✓	25	do	do
368. Williams ✓ C	22	do	do
Dawson B	62	U.S. Citizen.	do (Asst Surgeon)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
156. Smyth	32	British	5th Sept 1925. Liverpool
158. McVeigh	35	do	do
161. Darrane	27	do	do
162. Hamilton	34	do	do
164. Davies	29	do	do
171. McCarthy	24	do	do
176. Weir	24	do	do
180. Jackson	24	do	do
185. Hughes	24	do	do
187. Jones	20	do	do
191. Newling	25	do	do
195. Courtie	25	do	do
197. Mathews	28	do	do
207. Monaghan	26	do	do
211. Gordon	30	do	do
212. Surgeon	26	do	do
213. Bransfield	37	do	do
192. Davies	25	do	do
19. Gordon	57	do	do
25. Dennis	52	do	do
29. Overton	38	do	do
53. Bailey	18	do	do

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Miles 19	Gedon	John	Stores	da	da	da	da	40	da	do	do	5.7	140
20	Glover	William	Q.M. & A.B.	da	da	da	da	22	do	do	do	5.8	148
21	Hughes	Griffiths	do	da	da	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	148
22	Redmond	James	do	da	da	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	150
23	Allmatt	Richard	do	da	da	do	do	19	da	do	do	5.6	140
24	Hewitt	Harold	do	da	da	do	do	40	da	do	do	5.2	220
25	Dennis	Arthur	do	da	da	do	do	52	da	do	do	5.9	146
26	Irving	Albert	L.O. & A.B.	da	do	do	da	52	da	do	do	5.8	176
27	Thomas	David	do	da	do	do	da	26	do	do	do	5.6	166
28	Bird	Harold	do	da	do	do	do	22	da	do	da	5.5	122
29	Holland	William	do	da	do	do	do	38	da	do	do	5.8	150
30	Acher	Arthur	do	da	da	do	do	42	da	do	do	5.9	150

Printed in England

1400

White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MAN

4821 USC-1-

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel CEDRIC

arriving at NEW YORK

15 SEP 1925

19

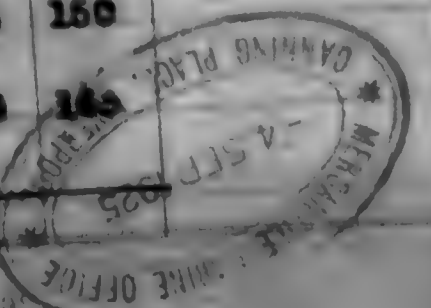
from the port of

LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hickson	Vere			Master	5/9/25	L'pool	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5.7	155	
2	Quinn	William			Ch Mate	da	da	da	da	47	da	da	da	5.5	185	
3	Wilcox	Walter			1st do	da	da	da	da	48	da	da	da	5.9	170	
4	Boxhall	Joseph			2nd do	da	da	da	da	41	da	da	da	5.7	150	
5	Waller	Edward			3rd do	da	da	da	da	39	da	da	da	5.9	180	
6	Yates	Harold			4th do	da	da	da	da	35	da	da	da	5.7	140	
7	Evans	Vernon			5th do	da	da	da	da	27	da	da	da	5.5	165	
8	Elder	Vavasour			Burgess	da	da	da	da	46	da	da	da	5.5	165	
9	Cummins	James			Purser	da	da	da	da	55	da	da	da	5.6	170	
10	Jones	William Ivor			Asst do	da	da	da	da	38	da	da	da	5.6	160	
11																
12	Macaulay	Norman			Carpenter	da	da	da	da	42	da	da	da	5.6	160	
13	Bell	John			do Mate	da	da	da	da	32	da	da	da	5.1	140	
14	Leonard	Henry			Boatswain	da	da	da	da	35	da	da	da	5.4	140	
15	Riley	Bernard			do Mate	da	da	da	da	38	da	da	da	5.5	180	
16	Crellin	Thomas			G. P. O.	da	da	da	da	47	da	da	da	5.6	180	
17	Aldred	John			do	da	da	da	da	41	da	da	da	5.4	160	
18	Jennings	Stephen			do	da	da	da	da	36	da	da	da	5.7	140	
19	Gordon	John			Stores	da	da	da	da	40	da	da	da	5.7	140	
20	Glover	William			Q.M. & A.B.	da	da	da	da	22	da	da	da	5.6	148	
21	Hughes	Griffiths			do	da	da	da	da	26	da	da	da	5.4	148	
22	Redmond	James			do	da	da	da	da	45	da	da	da	5.9	150	
23	Allmitt	Richard			do	da	da	da	da	19	da	da	da	5.6	140	
24	Hewitt	Harold			do	da	da	da	da	40	da	da	da	6.2	220	
25	Dennis	Arthur			do	da	da	da	da	52	da	da	da	5.9	140	
26	Irving	Albert			do	da	da	da	da	52	da	da	da	5.8	170	
27	Thomas	David			L.O. & A.B.	da	da	da	da	20	da	da	da	5.6	156	
28	Bird	Harold			do	da	da	da	da	22	da	da	da	5.5	122	
29	Holland	William			do	da	da	da	da	22	da	da	da	5.5	122	
30	Archer	Arthur			do	da	da	da	da	55	da	da	da	5.6	150	

Yacht

Glenn



Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

White Star Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. W. Hickson, Master, of the S. S. Cedua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. W. Hickson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, **15 SEP 1925**

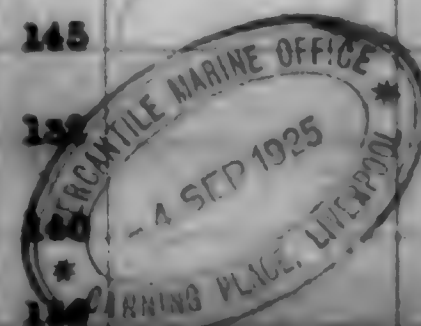
, 19

, from the port of

LIVERPOOL

201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	McCormack	Henry			L.O.A. A.B.	5/9/25	L'pool	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.7	145	Failed to join
2	Bell	John			A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	do.	do.	5.8	165	
3	Winnott	Michael			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	165	Failed to join
4	Tyrell	Lawrence			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
5	Gettrell	Harry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
6	John	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
7	Mowll	Frederick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
8	Overton	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
9	Daffin	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.5	150	
10	How	Jesse			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
11	G Campbell	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	Failed to join
12	O'Rourke	Christopher			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.5	150	
13	Dowse	Richard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.5	155	
14	Berry	Richard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.9	130	
15	Blasse	Philip			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	
16	Vinnicombe	Frederick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	
17	Arthur	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	
18	Butler	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	175	Failed to join
19	Bonaparty	William			O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.5	150	
20	Bartlett	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.5	115	
21	Jacobs	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.6	128	
22	Poole	Edwards			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	
23	Bailey	Alfred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
24	Katsky	Sidney			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.5	120	
25	Noble	John			Bridge Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
26	Comish	John			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.5	120	
27	Bruce	John			Mess Room Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	
28	Orme	Arthur			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
29	Scheffeld	Arthur			1st m/cptr	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
30	Kelly	Jeremiah			2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	135	
31	Salas	Harry			3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	



To be transferred
at New York.

Jameson

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. W. Hickson, Master, of the Sp. Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of Sept., 1925

W. W. Hickson
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

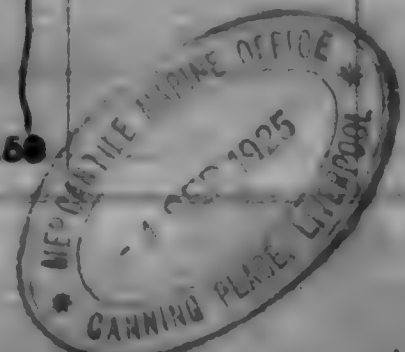
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 SEP 1925**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Mangall	John			Ch Engineer	5/9/25	L'pool	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.7	220	
2	Cunningham	Andrew			Sr 2nd Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	186	
3	Ramsey	John			" 3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.9	180	
4	Summers	William			" 4th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
5	Hepburn	Barclay			Sr Asst 2nd do or Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
6					3rd do or Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
7	Lucas	Eric		m	4th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	
8	Strain	Harold			Ex Jr Asst 4th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	134	
9	Williams	William			Sr 5th do Ex Sr	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
10	Colvin	Robert			5th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
11	Morris	Walter			Intermediate 5th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
12	Graston	Alexander			Sr 6th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.5	154	
13	Franks	John Peter			Deck do	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.8	170	
14	Summers	William			Boilermaker	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
15	Cambridge	Cryll			1st Elect	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130.	
16	Hogg	Charles			2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	
17	Beardsworth	Walter			3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.8	180	
18	Keop	Joseph			4th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	Transferred.
19						do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
20						do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
21						do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
22						do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
23						do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
24						do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
25						do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
26						do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
27						do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
28						do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
29						do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
30						do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
31	Borenbaum	William			Superannary Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	22		Polish	Polish	5.5	160	



Glennison
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of ports on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.
White Star Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. W. Hickson, Master, of the S. S. Cedus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 1925.

W. W. Hickson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **4**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

15 SEP 1925

, 19

, from the port of

LIVERPOOL

203

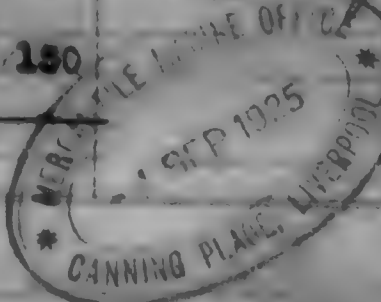
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1						5/9/25	L'pool	NO	YES		M	English	British			
2						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
3						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
4						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
5						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
6						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
7						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
8						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
9						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
10						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
11						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
12						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
13						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
14						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
15						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
16						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
17						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
18						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
19	Ruffler	John			Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	Failed to join
20	Mannion	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	Failed to join
21	Flanagan	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	Failed to join
22	Smith	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
23	Farmer	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	162	
24	Mcateer	Owen			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
25	O'Brien	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.9	158	
26	Garry	Peter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.8	170	
27	Kershaw	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	
28	Flanagan	Patrick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	Failed to join
29	Diagle	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	Failed to join
30	Kenny	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	

Jameson

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. W. Hickson, of the Go. Leane, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 SEP 1925**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1						5/9/25	L'pool	NO	YES		M	English	British			
2						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
3						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
4						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
5						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
6						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
7						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
8						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
9						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
10						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
11						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
12						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
13						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
14						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
15						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
16						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
17						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
18						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
19						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
20						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
21						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
22						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
23						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
24						do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
25	Markins	William			Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
26	Tedford	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	153	
27	Wime	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
28	Roberts	David			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
29	Crawford	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
30	Romejkie	Peter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.4	146	
31	Wall	John			Head Room Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

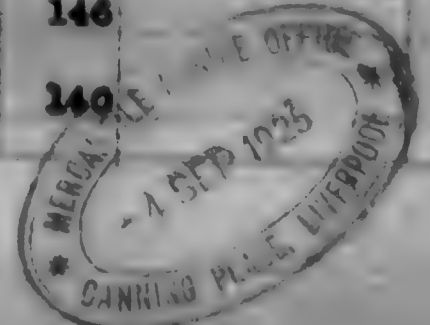
Local Agents

WHITE STAR LINE

Jeannisson
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *V.W. Hickson* Master, of the *Goedue*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of *Sept.*

1925

V.W. Hickson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **6**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

15 SEP 1925

, 19

from the port of

LIVERPOOL

205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
First 1	McCarthy	Edward			Trimmer	5/9/25	L-pool	No	YES	24	M	English	British	5'8"	154	
do 2	Levins	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'4"	136	
do 3	Ward	Patrick			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'4"	140	
do 4	Dolan	John			do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'5"	136	
do 5	Knorr	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'7"	136	
do 6	Weir	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'11"	165	
do 7	Mc Nicholson	John			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'5"	144	
do 8	Taylor	James			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6"	140	
do 9	Tough	James			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'10"	156	
do 10	Jackson	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'6"	162	
do 11	Slocumbe	Peter			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'10"	158	
do 12	Ferguson	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'8"	144	
do 13	Gourcey	Peter			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'7"	160	
do 14	Shannon	James			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'7"	140	Failed to join
do 15	Hughes	Alexander			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'8"	140	
do 16	Howard	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'10"	154	
do 17	Jones	George			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8"	138	
do 18	Mc Lelland	William			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'9"	147	
do 19	Tunn	James			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'10"	154	Failed to join
do 20	Robinson	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'9"	140	
do 21	Neuling	Julius			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'9"	154	
do 22	Davies	John			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'9"	167	
do 23	Courtie	George			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'5"	130	
do 24	Crosby	Michael			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6"	136	
do 25	Savage	Rowland			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'6"	140	Failed to join
do 26	Verables	John			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8"	150	Failed to join
do 27	Matthews	Michael			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'5"	154	
do 28	Yearsley	James			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'4"	130	
do 29	Mc Blennen	Patrick			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'5"	134	Failed to join
do 30	Birch	Walter			MESS. R. STWD	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'4"	144	
do 31	Cook	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'9"	140	

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

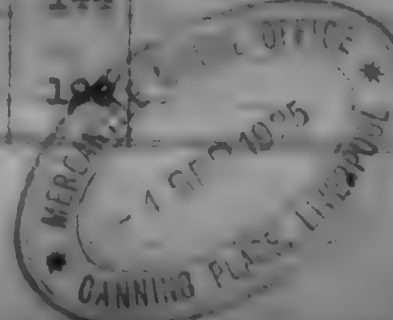
Local Agents

White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of ports on back thereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. W. Hickson, Master, of the S. S. Leduc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 1928

W. W. Hickson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **7**

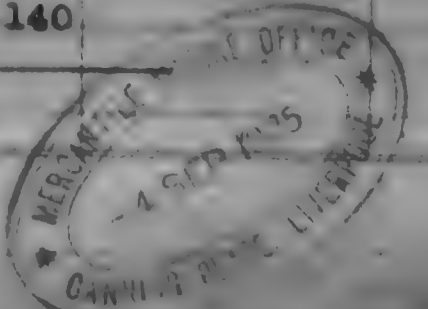
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 SEP 1925**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Masters	Ernest			Chief Steward	5/9/25	L-pool	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5'6"	220	
2	Manning	John			2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'8"	168	
3	Blackwood	ANDREW			Asst 2nd Stwd	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'7"	200	
4	Mc Gullough	Edward			Linen-Keeper	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'8"	158	
5	Sheppard	Thomas			Store-keeper	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'8"	156	
6	Mitchell	Percy			2nd do.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'8"	166	
7	Dunne	Alexander			Asst do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'8"	165	
8	Long	Frederick			do do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'3"	136	
9						do	do	do	do			do	do			
10						do	do	do	do			do	do			
11	Williams	Joseph			Writer	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'8"	185	
12	Davies	William			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'7"	160	
13	Rowlands	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'7"	156	
14	Sibert	Frederick			Saloon Stwd	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'8"	158	Left by Consent.
15	Mc Donald	Alexander			2nd Sal. Stwd	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	6'0"	168	
16	Jones	William			3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'3"	131	
17	Curtis	Owen			Steward	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7"	125	
18	Minsdale	William			do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'6"	130	
19	Sunderland	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8"	150	
20	Mawden	William			do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'7"	160	
21	Houston	William			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'8"	140	
22	Prince	George			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'6"	130	
23	Mitchell	John			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'7"	145	
24	Wilcox	George Henry			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'9"	154	
25	Walden	David			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'7"	140	
26	Cottrell	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'8"	140	
27	O'Neill	James			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'5"	145	
28	Lewis	Dennis			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'7"	140	
29	Jones	Alan Rowland			do	do	do	do	do	3L	do	do	do	6'0"	200	
30	Burn	Alexander			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'7"	140	

Jameson
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of spots on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Line

Owner

Local Agents

White Star Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, N. W. Hickson Master of the Sp. Bedria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. W. Hickson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

15th SEP 1925

, 19

from the port of

LIVERPOOL

207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Vogan	John			Steward	5/9/25	L-pool	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5'3"	140	
2	Mc Elery	John			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'3"	160	
3	Cruise	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'7"	146	
4	Lloyd	William			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'9"	160	
5	Wilcox	David			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'11"	180	
6	Shaw	George			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'2"	125	
7	Campbell	Alexander			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'3"	120	Failed to join
8	Mc Cormick	Felix			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7"	132	
9	Quinlan	Paul			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'4"	150	
10	Tighe	Gerald Joseph			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'4"	147	
11	Mooney	John			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'6"	145	
12	Eccleston	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'6"	132	
13	Blyde	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'4"	130	
14	Nicholas	George			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'6"	140	
15	Ledder	John			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'8"	146	
16	Renshaw	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'6"	136	
17	Sheppard	John			do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'6"	140	
18	Thomas	William Herbert			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'10"	146	
19	Hughes	Matthew			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7"	140	Failed to join
20	Cooper	John Edward			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8"	130	
21	French	William			Light-stoker	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5'7"	180	
22	Baby	William			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'9"	150	
23	Rigby	William			Asst Printer	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6"	145	
24	Fox	Alfred			Printer	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'2"	150	
25	Hall	Alexander			Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'3"	145	
26	Price	Benjamin			Asst do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'9"	130	
27	Quirk	Edgar			Smoke R'm Std	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'4"	140	
28	Gain	Philip			Lounge Steward	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'7"	140	
29	Jones	Albert Eric			Bugler	do	do	do	do	22	do	Welsh	do	5'7"	140	
30	Smith	Harold			Verandah Cafe Steward	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5'10"	160	

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

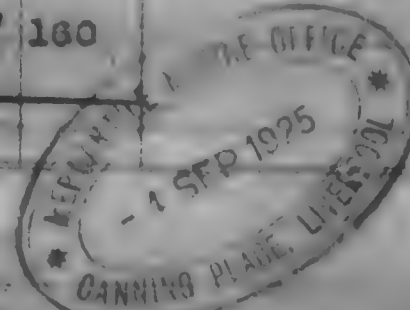
White Star Line

Johnsson

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of names on back cover.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. W. Hickson Master of the Sp. Cedus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. W. Hickson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **9**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

15 SEP 1925

, 19

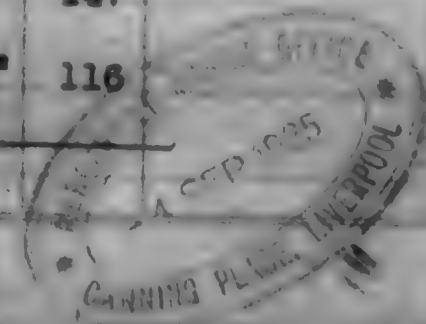
, from the port of

LIVERPOOL

208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Johnson	Harry			Path. Steward	5/9/25	L-pool	do	do	63	M	English	British	5'7"	130	
2	Scull	Reginald			do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'6"	140	
3	Brady	Owen James			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'6"	140	
4	Smith	Thomas Henry			B. R Steward	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'4"	120	
5	Hughes	William Percy			do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'8"	170	
6	Johnstone	James			do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5'9"	164	
7	Edge	William			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'8"	156	
8	Chadwick	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5'8"	160	
9	Amos	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'10"	157	
10	Walsh	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'8"	152	
11	Woods	George			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'10"	160	
12	Morris	Austin			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'8"	150	
13	Jackson	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'9"	141	
14	Bartlett	George			do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5'7"	154	
15	Rotherham	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'4"	160	
16						do	do	do	do							
17	Middleton	Charles			Ch. Pantry Std.	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'5"	140	
18	Jones	William			2nd Pantryman	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'10"	160	
19	Peck	William			Asst do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'4"	140	
20	Williams	Charles			do do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'4"	143	
21	Wiltshire	Stanley			do do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'10"	140	
22																
23	Dean	Allen			Chf Boots	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'11"	150	
24	Byrne	Charles			Asst Boots	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'5"	140	
25	Simpson	Edward			do do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'9"	150	
26	Finnegan	James Francis			do do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'5"	160	
27	Moultrie	James			do do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'6"	130	
28	Carson	George			Plate Steward	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7"	140	
29	Edwards	George			Plate Steward	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'7"	147	
30	Williams	Arthur Edward			do Steward	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'3"	116	

Jeannisson



White Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, V. W. Hickson, Master, of the Epibane, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V. W. Hickson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 19 25.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **10**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 15th Dec 1925

, 19

, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
First	1	Mc Neilas	✓	Arthur	Plate Steward	5/9/25	L-pool	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5'4"	130		
	2	Lister	✓	Samuel	Plate Steward	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'7"	145		
	3	Clarke	✓	Harold	Bell-Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'3"	119		
	4	Alcock	✓	Oswald	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'6"	120		
	5	Atkinson	✓	David	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'6"	141		
	6	Christie	✓	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'0"	100		
First	7																
	8	Mc Kay	✓	David	Chief 2nd Cl Steward	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'9"	210		
	9	Norbury	✓	Wallace	2nd Cl Pantry man.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'6"	165		
	10	Cantrell	✓	Andrew	Asst Pantryman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8"	145		
	11	Gilmore	✓	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'8"	156		
	12	Pearler			do	do	do	do	do								
	13	Hauto	✓	Thomas	Steward	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'4"	130		
	14	Woods	✓	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'7"	140		
	15	Anderson	✓	John	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'10"	145		
	16	Arrowsmith	✓	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'2"	135		
	17	Aitken	✓	John	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8"	144		
	18	Jones	✓	James Edward	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'7"	144		
	19	Holden	✓	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'8"	140		
	20	Butler	✓	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'5"	132		
	21	Savage	✓	John Percival	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'11"	148		
	22	Jones	✓	Thomas Edward	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'10"	158		
	23	Williams	✓	Frederick William	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'8"	130		
	24	Gilyeat	✓	George	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'10"	140		
	25	Mitchell	✓	John	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'7"	130		
	26	Liggett	✓	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'8"	140		
	27	Smith	✓	Cyril	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7"	138		
	28	Taylor	✓	Belwyn	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'9"	155		
	29	Wilshaw	✓	Frank	Steward	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'10"	164		
	30	Pierrepoint	✓	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'5"	136		

Printed in England

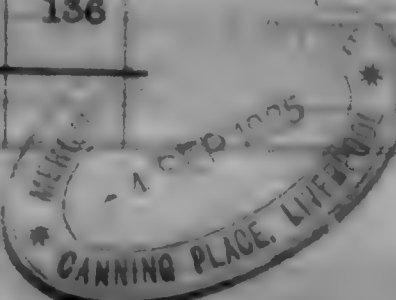
Line
Owners
Local Agents
White Star Line

J. J. J. J. J.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back of card.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. W. Hickson*, Master, of the *Sp. Beduc*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. W. Hickson

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *Sept.*, 19*25*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 SEP 1925**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

210

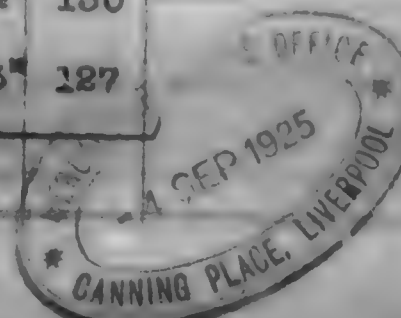
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hodgson	Thomas			Steward	5/9/25	L-p001	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5'9"	140	
2	Jones	Herbert			do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'9"	140	
3	Mc Combe	Alexander			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'4"	130	
4	Bollivan	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'10"	140	Left by Consent.
5	Elliott	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Irish	do	5'8"	159	
6	Lovett	Fred			do	do	do	do	do	59	do	English	do	5'5"	150	
7	Smith	John			Smoke Rm Stewd	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'6"	140	
8	Shipley	William			Lib: Deck Std	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'4"	124	
9	Kewell	Harold			Lounge Std.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'10"	160	
10	Lyons	Maurice			B. R. Steward	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'9"	170	
11	Danks	Matthew			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'9"	170	
12	Doyle	Peter			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'9"	185	
13	Crulokshanks	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'10"	165	
14	Marley	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'5"	130	
15	Roberts	Lewis			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'5"	140	
16	Spencer	John			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'7"	150	
17	Potts	John			Steward	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'10"	179	
18	Donnan	John			do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Irish	do	5'9"	145	
19	Stagg	Ernest			B.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5'2"	130	
20	Newman	George			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8"	160	
21	Grook	James Henry			Bath Steward	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'5"	136	
22	Brown	Ernest			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'10"	170	
23	Allmey	Walter			do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5'9"	160	
24	Andersen	William			do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'8"	185	
25	Grime	Thomas			Steward	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'8"	140	
26	Heap	James			Plate Steward	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'3"	130	
27	Byrnes	Rowland			Steward	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'5"	130	
28	Pearse	William Joseph			Plate Steward	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'8"	136	
29	Samuels	David			Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'4"	130	
30	Davis	Charles			-do-	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'3"	127	

Printed in England.

White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back of form.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, V.W. Hickson Master, of the Sp. Lucia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V.W. Hickson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

15th

1925

from the port of

LIVERPOOL

211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Williams	Lewis			Night-Watch.	5/9/25	L-pool	No	Yes	58	M	English	British	5'7"	164	
2	Mitchell	John			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'7"	220	
3	Clare	William			Chf 3rd Cl Std.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'9"	200	
4	Yarroll	Samuel			2nd 3rd Cl Std.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'9"	145	
5	Strauch	Alexander			Interpreter	do	do	do	do	62	do	Estonia	Estonian	5'8"	200	
6	Davies	Emlyn			Hospital Stwd	do	do	do	do	24	do	Welsh	British	5'10"	150	
7	Coleman	Wm. Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5'8"	140	
8	Coleman	Martin			3rd Cl Pantry-man	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'6"	187	
9	Galf	Hugh Francis			Steward	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'9"	140	
10	Smith	John Cyril			Lounge Stewd.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8"	140	
11	Hasel	James			Steward	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'9"	136	
12	Moran	William			do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5'5"	132	
13	Roberts	William			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'7"	150	
14	Soul	James			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'8"	100	Failed to join
15	Rothwell	George			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'7"	132	
16	Murphy	Michael			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'8"	190	
17	Stenson	Bart			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7"	140	
18	Atherton	William George			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'10"	162	
19	Olson	John			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'11"	140	
20	Wharton	James			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'7"	139	
21	Oakes	John			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'8"	140	
22	Dunning	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'7"	140	
23	Spearing	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'4"	135	
24	Harwood	William John			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'5"	110	
25	Mayler	John			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'10"	176	
26	Sandall	William			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'5"	120	
27	James	Edwin			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'7"	140	
28	Cadogan	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'7"	147	
29	Murphy	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'4"	140	
30	Wilson	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'4"	120	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. W. Hickson, Master, of the S. S. Lehigh, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. W. Hickson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC

arriving at NEW YORK

15th

SEP 1925

, 19

from the port of

LIVERPOOL

212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Davey	Robert			Steward	5/9/25	L-pool	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5'10"	140	
2	Ellis	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	140	
3	Ryder	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	161	
4	Perkins	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	140	
5	Owens	Stephen			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	147	
6	Gore	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	140	
7	Mc Ardle	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	150	
8	Ralphe	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140	
9	Donovan	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	126	
10	English	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	140	
11	Salisbury	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	130	
12	Deane	Bertram			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	150	
13	Daley	Michael			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Irish	do.	5'9"	140	
14	Lamont	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	English	do.	5'8"	130	
15	Shone	Herbert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	126	
16	Mc Garthy	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Irish	do.	5'5"	141	
17	Grainger	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	English	do.	5'9"	136	
18	Davies	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Welsh	do.	5'4"	114	
19	Gullen	Charles			Night-Watch- man.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	English	do.	5'2"	160	
20	Chalmers	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	164	
21	Shaw	Charles			G.H. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	140	
22	Martin	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	156	
23	Wright	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140	
24	Clarke	Frederick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	150	
25	Moore	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	156	
26	Gibbons	Francis			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	120	
27	Howe	Margaret			Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	F	do.	do.	5'6"	169	
28	Farry	Catherine			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	147	
29	Watson	Agail			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	143	
30	Kimberley	Eliza			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	130	

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, V.W. Hickson Master, of the Goleduc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V.W. Hickson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel **CEDRIC**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

15 1925

, 19

, from the port of

LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Waters	Sadie			Stewardess	5/9/25	L-pool	No	Yes	38	F	English	British	5'2"	110	
2	Grosbie	Margaret				do.	do.			44	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	140	
3	Hill	Eveline				do.	do.			38	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	110	
4	de Rojas	Anna				do.	do.			47	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	160	
5	Christian	Violet				do.	do.			31	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	120	
6	Thompson	Martha				do.	do.			41	do.	English	do.	5'4"	119	
7	Cook	Katherine				do.	do.			43	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	140	
8	Cowell	Margaret				do.	do.			43	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	139	
9	Duckett	do.			1st Stewardess	do.	do.			42	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	135	
10	Mc Loughlin	Joseph			2nd Stewardess	do.	do.			47	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	140	
11	Reis	Louis			3rd Stewardess	do.	do.			30	do.	Russian	Russian	5'4"	140	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Jameson

Immigrant Inspector

Printed in England
White Star Line

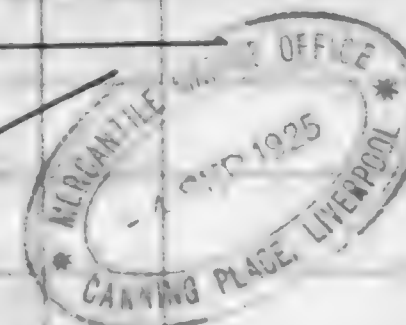
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel **CEDRIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15th** **SEP** 1925, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Waters	Sadie			Stewardess	5/9/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	38	F	English	British	5'2"	110	
2	Grosbie	Margaret				do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	140	
3	Hill	Eveline				do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	110	
4	de Rojas	Anna				do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	165	
5	Christian	Violet				do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	130	
6	Thompson	Martha				do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5'4"	119	
First 7	Cook	Katherine				do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	140	
First 8	Gowell	Margaret				do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	139	
9	Duckett	James			1st Cl BARBER	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5'8"	135	
10	Mc Loughlin	Joseph			2nd Cl- do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	140	
11	Reis	Louis			3rd Cl--do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Russia	Russia	5'4"	140	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Printed in England

Line

Owner

Local Agents

White Star Line

Jeanmason

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Hickson, Master, of the Sp. Cedrus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Hickson

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1926

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**

, arriving at NEW YORK

146 SEP 1925 , 19 ... , from the port of LIVERPOOL

214

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL		(2) No. of seaman's identification card	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Lawrenson	Thomas			Steward	5/9/25	L'pool	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.7	140	
2	Brabin	Thomas			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	51	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.9	180	
3	Lathan	Harold			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.9	130	
4	Keith	William			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	145	
5	Coffey	James			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	138	
6	Hilton	Andrew			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	136	
7	Murray	Joseph			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	150	
8	Reynolds	Edwin			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	190	Failed to join
9	Trevar	Arthur			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.11	140	
10	James	Joseph			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	150	
11	Emmett	John			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.10	140	
12	Brewin	Joseph			Bell Boy	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	16	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.0	112	
13	Adamsen	Leonard			Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	135	
14	Prince	Frank			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	180	Failed to join
15	Crossley	George			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	150	
16	Simpson	Thomas			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.10	160	
17	Franks	Sidney			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.11	190	
18	Jones	Herbert			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.9	160	
19	Knowles	Randolph			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.11	176	
20	Clarke	James			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.4	124	
21	Ward	Ernest			Scullion	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	6.0	140	
22	Chambers	James			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	200	
23	Rehill	James			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.4	150	Duplicated
24	Bauer	Harry			Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.4	132	
25	Parkinson	George			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	150	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1200

Local Agent

WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back board

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER. O

I, W. W. Hickson Master, of the Sp. bedua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. W. Hickson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC

, arriving at NEW YORK

15 SEP 1925

, 19

, from the port of

LIVERPOOL

215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Moorecroft	William			Chef	5/9/25	L-pool	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5'8"	180	
2	Edwards	William			Asst. Chef	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'7"	148	
3	Arnott	George			Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'6"	158	
4	Jones	Laurence			Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'7"	140	
5	Clarke	Joseph			Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'4"	149	
6	Lamaster	Henry			R & G Cook	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'10"	140	
7	Lindsay	Joseph			2nd Class Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'8"	160	
8	O'Keefe	Thomas			Veg. Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'6"	149	
9	Dickson	Campbell			Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'4"	130	
10	O'Hanlon	John			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'10"	146	
11	Freston	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'8"	150	
12	Nickson	Ralph			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'11"	145	
13	Mc Galden	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'7"	112	
14	Kenny	William			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'7"	145	
15	Flynn	Frederick			Scullion	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'6"	138	
16	Ward				do											
17	Strefford	James			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'11"	130	
18	Messam	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'11"	130	
19	Maltman	Douglas			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'7"	147	
20	Fowler	George			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'6"	116	
21	Quigley	John			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'4"	130	
22	Kavannagh	James			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'5"	142	
23	Connolly	Thomas			Passenger Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'10"	140	
24	Hagan	John			Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'11"	141	
25	King	George			Scullion	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'4"	127	
26																
27	Jones	William Henry			Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	67	do	do	do	5'8"	141	
28	Williams	George			Asst do.-	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'6"	140	
29	Lightwood	Frank			Scullion	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'5"	145	
30	Sherenski	Carl			Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'10"	160	

Line

Owners

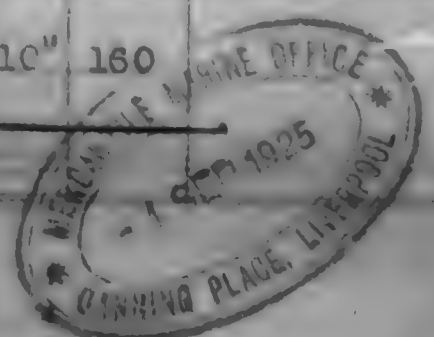
Local Agents

White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER. 0

I, W. W. Hickson, Master, of the Epine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. W. Hickson

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

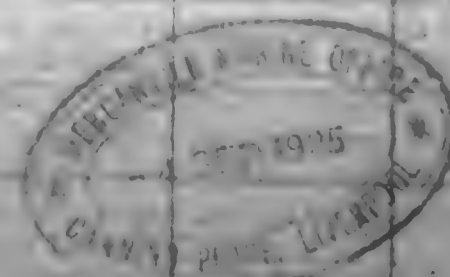
Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15th** **SEP** 1925, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Cross	Harry			Chf Baker	5/9/25	L-pool	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5'10"	158	
2	Murphy	JOSPH			Confectioner	do.	do.	do	do	35	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	146	
3	Flynn	Michael			2nd Baker	do.	do.	do	do	44	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	140	
4	Anderson	James			Ex 2nd Baker	do.	do.	do	do	34	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	136	
5	O'Brien	Patrick			3rd do	do.	do.	do	do	35	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	144	
6	Ward	James			4th do	do.	do.	do	do	31	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	148	
7	Dunn	Owen			Asst. do	do.	do.	do	do	57	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	139	
8	Kelly	John			do do	do.	do.	do	do	23	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	144	
9	Cookson	John			do do	do.	do.	do	do	44	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	148	
10																
11	Holmes	Herbert			Chf Butcher	do.	do.	do	do	39	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	150	
12	Cooper	James			2nd do	do.	do.	do	do	41	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	147	
13	Galagher	Hugh			3rd do	do.	do.	do	do	49	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	146	
14	Cardus	James			4th do	do.	do.	do	do	30	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	128	
15	TERR	Michael			Asst do	do.	do.	do	do	51	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	141	
16	Farrell	Eugene			do do	do.	do.	do	do	19	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	143	
17																
18	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. (City) (Country) AMERICAN CONSULATE SEEN For the journey to the United States, via <u>Amsterdam</u> <u>Wm. J. Sullivan</u> (Consul) Date <u>September 5, 1925</u> (The validity of this visa is for twelve months from this date, and the passport must continue to be valid for that period.)</p>															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and that they are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Wm. J. Sullivan
Master.

White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. W. Hickson, Master, of the Go. Lewis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 1925

W. W. Hickson
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"CEDRIC"**, arriving at **New York**, **15 SEP 1925** September 1925 from the port of **Liverpool**

217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
SUPPLEMENTARY.																
1	Maloney	Joseph			Storekeeper	5/9/25	L-pool	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5'8"	156	
2	Dunlop	Andrew			Trimmer	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'10"	116	
3	Shirley	Francis			Ref: Greaser	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'4"	165	
4	Wymar	Charles			Ref: Greaser	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'6"	140	
5	Baillie	John			Ref: Grease r	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'11"	112	
6	Kane	John			Greaser	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8"	116	
7	Mc Kay	Davies			Main Greaser	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'7"	136	
8	Ma Cracken	George			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7"	126	
9	Roberts	Francis			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6'0"	160	
10	Roberts	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8"	140	
11	Clarke	Edward Henry			Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'4"	140	
12	Vicker	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'7"	141	
13	Dougherty	Michael			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'6"	154	
14	Youll	Walter			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'8"	114	
15	Brown	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6"	140	
16	Garner	James			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'6"	140	
17	Edwards	Henrik Augustus			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'7"	159	
18	Collins	Benjamin			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'5"	140	
19	Jones	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'4"	142	
20	Smyth	Stephen			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'9"	146	
21	Stiddophl	William			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'4"	143	
22	Mc Veigh	Lewis			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'10"	154	
23	Mc Mahon	Francis			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'7"	147	
24	Johnston	Patrick			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'11"	160	
25	Cook	Albert Edward			Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'11"	154	
26	Yeo	Charles			Fireman	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'11"	161	
27	Davies	James			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'5"	134	
28	Clarke	Edward			Trimmer	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'7"	146	
29	Donnelly	Francis			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'4"	167	
30	Hill	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'10"	163	

Page 1 (one)

Miss [Signature]



[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. W. Hickson, Master, of the S. S. Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. W. Hickson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel **"CEDRIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15th SEP 1925**, from the port of **Liverpool**.

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
SUPPLEMENTARY																	
First	1	Boyle	Robert			Idg Fireman	5/9/25	L'pool	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.11	145	
do	2	Swain	Hugh Albert			Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	150	
do	3	McConville	John Joseph			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	139	
do	4	McGowan	Francis			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	140	
do	5	Murphy	John Joseph			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	150	
do	6	Derricks	Patrick			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	147	
do	7	Hamilton	John			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	155	
do	8	Dixon	John			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	6.0	160	
do	9	Gormall	Thomas			Greaser	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	135	
do	10	Bell	Michael John			Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	145	
do	11	Liversage	Samuel			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	145	
do	12	Henry	William			Trimmer	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	138	
do	13	McClarnon	John Joseph			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	145	
do	14	Bell	Patrick			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	150	
do	15	Murray	John			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	135	
do	16	Whiteside	Walter			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	140	
do	17	Cupples	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	150	
do	18	Quinn	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	140	
do	19	Alexander	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11	130	
do	20	Gore	James			Greaser	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	140	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U.S. CONSULATE GENERAL
AMERICAN LEGATION
HONOLULU

Page 2 (tw)
J. M. H. H. H.

Glennison

Page 2 (two)
J. Albert Halliday

J. A. Halliday

Printed in England.

Line
Over
Local Agents
11-120

WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. W. Hickson, Master, of the Sp. Bedus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of Sept.

1925

W. W. Hickson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

53A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 15th, 1925, from the port of LIVERPOOL

219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	DAWES	SPENCER			APOTHECARY	5/9/25	LIVERPOOL	YES	YES	49	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	130	
2					Shore King											
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England.

List

Owners

Local Agents
11-120

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"CEDRIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15 SEP 1925**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

Sheet No. **33**

220

No. on list	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
SUPPLEMENTARY.																	
1	Lyons	George			Fireman	5/9/25	L-pool	No	Yes	30	M	Irish	British	5'6"	134		
do.	Roberts	Oswald			Trimmer	da	da	da	da	27	da	English	da	5'3"	126		
do.	Monaghan	Dennis			Fireman	da	da	da	da	26	da	Irish	da	5'4"	144		
do.	Brady	Joseph			do.	da	da	da	da	25	da	da	da	5'10"	147		
do.	Mc Shone	Thomas			Trimmer	da	da	da	da	27	da	da	da	5'4"	140		
do.	Monaghan	John			do.	da	da	da	da	24	da	da	da	5'8"	145		
do.	Gordon	William			do.	da	da	da	da	30	da	da	da	5'7"	154		
do.	Surgeon	George			Fireman	da	da	da	da	26	da	da	da	5'8"	140		
do.	Loughlin	Patrick			Trimmer	da	da	da	da	22	da	da	da	5'7"	130		
do.	Bransfield	Edward			Fireman	da	da	da	da	37	da	da	da	5'10"	140		
do.	Grant	Thomas			Sailor	da	da	da	da	24	da	English	da	5'8"	146		
do.	Lansdowne	Ernest			Sailor	da	da	da	da	21	da	da	da	5'8"	146		
do.	Jones	George			A. B.	da	da	da	da	55	da	SCOTCH	da	5'3"	130		
do.	Bantoft	Arthur			A. B.	da	da	da	da	23	da	English	da	6'0"	180		
do.	Brien	John			A. B.	da	da	da	da	23	da	da	da	5'11"	151		
do.	Rice	Joseph Eugene			Trimmer	da	da	da	da	25	da	da	da	5'11"	164		
do.	Jenning	John			do	da	da	da	da	24	da	da	da	5'8"	156		
do.	Keenan	Frank			do	da	da	da	da	34	da	da	da	5'11"	160		
20						da	da	da	da		da	da	da				
21						da	da	da	da		da	da	da				
22						da	da	da	da		da	da	da				
23						da	da	da	da		da	da	da				
24						da	da	da	da		da	da	da				
25						da	da	da	da		da	da	da				
26						da	da	da	da		da	da	da				
27						da	da	da	da		da	da	da				
28						da	da	da	da		da	da	da				
29						da	da	da	da		da	da	da				
30						da	da	da	da		da	da	da				

Page 3 (three)

Wm. H. Peters

Seaman's Union

Printed in England.

Page 3 (three) of
Manifest



Handwritten signature/initials across the bottom of the table.

Line
Owner
Local Agents
11-120

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of rates on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, V. W. Hickson Master, of the SS. Cedrus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of Sept.

, 1925

V. W. Hickson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **34**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**

, arriving at **New York**

15 SEP 1925

, 19, from the port of **Liverpool**

221

arriving at New York , 19 , from the port of Liverpool																
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
SUPPLEMENTARY.																
First 1	Moy	Frederick			Bandmaster	5/9/25	L'pool	NO	YES	24	M	English	British	5.6	136	
do 2	Lally	James			Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	130	
do 3	Vickers	Allan			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6.0	160	
do 4	Brown	Wilfred			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.11	147	
do 5	Hemingway	Joseph			do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	160	
do 6	Boden	Frederick			Steward	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.2	118	
do 7	Wilson	Joseph			Asst; Pantry	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	140	
do 8	Siebert	William			Steward	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6 1/2	140	
do 9	Baker	Harold			Asst; Stores	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6 1/2	132	
do 10	Sankey	Richard			Sen Asst 3rd Engr;	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	160	
do 11	Woods	George			3rd Elect;	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	147	
do 12	Jones	John			Steward	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6 1/2	148	
do 13	Turner	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	150	
do 14	Brown	William			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	150	
do 15	Rehill	James			Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	145	
do 16	Hobson	Joseph			Steward	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.11	140	
do 17	Owens	Samuel Henry			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	150	
do 18	Quirk	Herbert			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	148	
do 19	Simpson	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	152	
do 20	McLoughlin	James			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	160	
do 21	Gilchrist	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	150	
do 22	McClean	Henry			Capt; Stwd	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	140	
First 23	Johnson	William			Trimmer	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	140	
do 24	Williams	William Frederick			Writer	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	150	
do 25	Cox	Sidney			Fireman	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	150	
do 26						do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
do 27						do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
do 28																
do 29																
do 30																
do 31																
do 32																
do 33																
do 34																
do 35																
do 36																
do 37																
do 38																
do 39																
do 40																
do 41																
do 42																
do 43																
do 44																
do 45																
do 46																
do 47																
do 48																
do 49																
do 50																
do 51																
do 52																
do 53																
do 54																
do 55																
do 56																
do 57																
do 58																
do 59																
do 60																
do 61																
do 62																
do 63																
do 64																
do 65																
do 66																
do 67																
do 68																
do 69																
do 70																
do 71																
do 72																
do 73																
do 74																
do 75																
do 76																
do 77																
do 78																
do 79																
do 80																
do 81																
do 82																
do 83																
do 84																
do 85																
do 86																
do 87																
do 88																
do 89																
do 90																
do 91																
do 92																
do 93																
do 94																
do 95																
do 96																
do 97																
do 98																
do 99																
do 100																

Supplementary in fee

Per journey to the U.S.A. via Cuba

Miss H. H. H. H.

American Consul

Seaman's Office

England

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced valid evidence of the nationality of them are under an agreement to be working in the United States They are hereby ready for the operation of the

W. H. H. H.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

AMERICAN CONSULATE



I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced the necessary evidence of their nationality and that they are under an agreement to be engaged in the United States for the operation of the vessel.

W. H. Jackson
Inspector

For journey to the U.S.A. via Cdt. *Walter H. Jackson*
American Consul
Liverpool
Sept 5, 1925

WIDE STAR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. W. Hickson Master, of the Ep. (Cedric), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of

Sept

1925

Thorne King
Immigrant Inspector

H. W. Hickson

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8480

Sept 14-15, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 13 1943, 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 13 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

